

**Manufacturers  
& Distributors**

**QUICK-REFERENCE  
TECH GUIDE**

**Products  
& Services**

*manager*

SOLUTIONS FOR A GROWING INDUSTRY

# Landscape MANAGEMENT

DECEMBER 2000 / [www.landscapegroup.com](http://www.landscapegroup.com)

**THE INDUSTRY'S LEADING REFERENCE GUIDE**

# Green 2001 Book

**Web Directory**

---

**2001 EVENT CALENDAR**

---

**Universities & Associations**

# Hit more ringers.



## Crabgrass

When it comes to preventing the broadleaf and grassy weeds that most often plague your customers' turfgrasses, PRE-M® preemergent herbicide is right on target. Why pay more for other products when, time after time, university trials prove that PRE-M offers you better overall performance combined with unmatched value?

Superior performance made PRE-M the leading\* preemergent herbicide. Superior value widens the gap. PRE-M is everything you'd expect from LESCO®, the leading supplier in the professional turf care industry.

Ask your LESCO professional or call 1-800-321-5325 to learn how you can earn generous rebates for your PRE-M purchases.

Get behind the leading edge.



## Goosegrass



## Oxalis

# PRE-M®

The Leading Edge.



## Spurge

\*Source: Kline & Company report, US Acre Treatments by Turf Management.

Always read and follow label directions.

©1999 PRE-M® and LESCO® are registered trademarks of LESCO, Inc.

SERIALS

DEC 2 5 2000

MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY  
LIBRARIES

Periodical Reading Room  
DO NOT CIRCULATE

LESCO®

Circle No. 101 on Reader Inquiry Card

# Is Your Mower Up to This Task?



If The thought of knee high grass  
chills you. Then you DON'T have  
the right tool for the job.

you need  
HORSEPOWER

Three new  
Diesel  
models



liquid\*\*\*  
\*\*\*cooled  
turbo\*\*\*  
\*\*\*charged



DIXIE CHOPPER  
because you need  
TOOLS NOT TOYS

Circle No. 104 on Reader Inquiry Card

**DIXIE CHOPPER**

The World's Fastest Lawn Mower

800-233-7596

www.dixiechopper.com

Dixie Chopper and The World's Fastest Lawn Mower are registered trademarks of Magic Circle Corporation. All rights reserved. Copyright 1999

# Green 2001 Book

## features

### **4. On the Record**

Green and "clueless"

BY SUE GIBSON

### **6. Events**

Who, what and when

### **11. Key associations**

Key associations and their programs: ALCA, ANLA, ASLA, IA, NAA, PGMS, PLCAA, STMA, TPI

### **14. Green Industry associations**

These regional, local and national organizations have programs that may serve your needs.

### **23. University contacts**

These state resources might be the perfect contacts for your information needs.

### **34. Web Central**

Here's the latest, most intriguing sites devoted to our industry. Many link to hundreds more sites.

### **61. Editorial Index**

► Features ► News Stories ► Author Index

## Quick Reference Tech Guide

### **38. Employees**

Ideas for employee retention,

### **40. Disease Control**

How to attack turfgrass diseases

### **48. Insects**

Key pests of cool- and warm-season climates

### **52. Operation Ideas**

Ideas for a smoother, better operation

### **58. Fertilizers**

Contents - description

### **65. Green Book Directory**

► Suppliers ► Distributors ► Product Index

### **113. Products & Services Index**

### **170. Classified**

### **174. Ad Index**

COVER PHOTO: MARK E. GIBSON / THE IMAGE FINDERS

## Editorial staff

Associate Publisher / Executive Editor	SUE GIBSON / 440/891-2729 / <a href="mailto:sgibson@advanstar.com">sgibson@advanstar.com</a>
Senior Editor	RON HALL / 440/891-2636 / <a href="mailto:rhall@advanstar.com">rhall@advanstar.com</a>
Managing Editor	JASON STAHL / 440/891-2623 / <a href="mailto:jstahl@advanstar.com">jstahl@advanstar.com</a>
Senior Science Editor	KARL DANNEBERGER, PH.D. / <a href="mailto:danneberger1@osu.edu">danneberger1@osu.edu</a>
Group Editor	VERNON HENRY / 440/826-2829
Art Director	LISA LEHMAN / 440/891-2785
Sr. Graphic Designer	JEFFREY LANDIS / 440/891-2702 / <a href="mailto:jlandis@advanstar.com">jlandis@advanstar.com</a>

## Reader advisory panel

DEBBY COLE	Greater Texas Landscapes / Austin, TX
JOHN GACHINA	Gachina Landscape Management / Menlo Park, CA
JERRY GAETA	The Good Earth Inc. / Mt. Pleasant, SC
JUDSON GRIGGS	Smallwood Design Group / Smallwood Landscape / Naples, FL
BILL HOOPES	Scotts Lawn Service / Marysville, OH
DWIGHT HUGHES	Dwight Hughes Nursery / Cedar Rapids, IA
LARRY IORII	Down to Earth Landscaping / Wilmington, DE
SAMPURAN KHALSA	Nanak's Landscaping Inc. / Longwood, FL
RICK KIER	Pro Scapes / Jamesville, NY
LOU KOBUS, JR.	Village Turf Inc. / Mount Vernon, VA
JACK ROBERTSON	Jack Robertson Lawn Care / Springfield, IL
DAVID SNODGRASS	Dennis' 7 Dees Landscaping, Inc. / Portland, OR
GEORGE VAN HAASTEREN	Dwight-Englewood School / Englewood, NJ

## Business staff

Group Publisher	JOHN D. PAYNE / 440/891-2786 / <a href="mailto:jpayne@advanstar.com">jpayne@advanstar.com</a>
Admin. Coordinator	NICOLE CAPRARA / 440/891-2734
Production Manager	KAREN LENZEN / 218/723-9129
Production Director	ROSY BRADLEY / 218/723-9720
Circulation Manager	DARRYL ARQUITTE / 218/723-9422
Green Book Coordinator	MARY MOBLEY / 218/723-9127

## Advertising staff

Group Sales Director	TOM GALLIGAN / 262/653-9523 Fax: 262/653-9524 3901 52nd Ave., Kenosha, WI 53144-1830 <a href="mailto:tgalligan@advanstar.com">tgalligan@advanstar.com</a>
Cleveland Headquarters	7500 Old Oak Blvd., Cleveland, OH 44130-3369
Eastern Account Executive	HEATHER M. FOX / 440/891-3168 Fax: 440/891-2675 <a href="mailto:hfox@advanstar.com">hfox@advanstar.com</a>
Midwest Account Executive	KEVIN STOLTMAN / 440/891-2772 Fax: 440/891-2675 <a href="mailto:kstoltman@advanstar.com">kstoltman@advanstar.com</a>
Western Account Executive	GRETCHEN WAGNER / 760/837-3734 Fax: 760/837-3785 74563 Pepper Tree Dr., Palm Desert, CA 92260 <a href="mailto:gwagner@advanstar.com">gwagner@advanstar.com</a>
Account Executive	MICHAEL HARRIS / 440/891-3118 Fax: 440/826-2865 <a href="mailto:mharris@advanstar.com">mharris@advanstar.com</a>
Classified Showcase / Account Executive	LESLIE ZOLA / 440/891-2670; 800/225-4569 x670 <a href="mailto:lzola@advanstar.com">lzola@advanstar.com</a>
Directory Sales	MATT SIMONI / 440/891-3104

## Marketing services

MARCIE NAGY	Reprints (500 minimum) / 440/891-2744
TAMARA PHILLIPS	Circulation List Rental / 800/225-4569, ext. 773
ADVANSTAR MARKETING	Microfiche/film Copies 800/598-6008 Subscriber/Customer Service 218/723-9477/ 888/527-7008
TAMMY LILLO	International Licensing 218/723-9253 For current single copy, back issues, or film/fiche/ CD-Rom, call 800/598-6008; 218/723-9180



ROBERT L. KRAKOFF	Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
JAMES M. ALIC	Vice Chairman
DAVID W. MONTGOMERY	VP/Finance, CFO and Secretary
SKIP FARBER	Executive Vice President, Business Development
WILLIAM J. COOKE, ALEXANDER S. DEBARR MORRIS R. LEVITT DANIEL M. PHILLIPS	Executive Vice Presidents
ERIC I. LISMAN	Vice President & General Counsel
ADELE D. HARTWICK	Vice President-Controller & Treasurer

## on the record

BY SUE GIBSON / EXECUTIVE EDITOR

# Green and 'clueless'

**H**ow many managers in landscape, grounds or lawn care are absolutely "clueless" about smart operations, getting good prices and profits or running a professional organization? We asked some experienced professionals and they guessed between 50% and 90% of the industry operate that way.

That's appalling. I'm sorry to hear so many people risk their personal fortunes and careers without understanding what they're doing. I'm sorry that technical competency, business basics or elementary people management practices are not considered important in a business. No wonder so many Green Industry businesses are short-lived, under-performing, unprofessional jokes.

There's no excuse for ignorance. Extension services, retired business volunteers and even local government-funded business development programs provide education that is cheap, quick and easy to find. And that's not even considering local Green Industry associations.

You may think those "clueless" ones are unworthy competition, but they do compete by low-balling prices, hiring away employees and lowering the public's understanding of the valuable work you do.

Unless every person in your organization knows everything about field work, operations, finances, sales and marketing, mission and strategies, human resources and more, you need to keep training.

It's hard to share information, pay for programs and use otherwise billable time for training, but it must be done. I'd like to see every local, regional and national conference be a place where everyone, not just owners or managers, finds the information they need. When they feel part of something greater — an industry dedicated to self-improvement — they'll see a career worth developing.

Contact Sue at 440/891-2729 or e-mail at [sgibson@advanstar.com](mailto:sgibson@advanstar.com)



# CONSTELLATION™

## Irrigation Control Systems for the 22nd Century.

Satellites, valves, sprinkler heads. It takes only a few basic components to irrigate a landscape. But successfully managing that landscape adds responsibilities for conserving resources and optimizing environmental factors as well. That's where a Constellation Central Control System from Signature Control Systems can really pay off. Whether in new or retrofit installations, its unprecedented flexibility in both hardware and software design lets you configure solutions to present needs—while providing cost-effective upgrade paths to the future.



For more information on our 3-tier software based technology, call 866.4SIGNATURE FAX 866.6SIGNATURE  
Or visit our website: [www.signaturecontrolsystems.com](http://www.signaturecontrolsystems.com).

## January 2001

3-5 Minnesota Nursery & Landscape Association Convention & Trade Show Minneapolis, MN; 651/633-4987

3-6 Green 'N Growin' Show Winston-Salem, NC; 202/789-5980 ext. 3010

4-6 Winter Convention Orcas Island, WA; Sponsored by the Washington State Nursery & Landscape Association; 253/863-4482

4-5 Eastern Regional Nurseryman's Association Expo 2001 Secaucus, NJ; 800/376-2463

7-9 Big Show Western 2001 Kansas City, MO; 202/789-5980 ext. 3010

8-10 Great Lakes Trade Exposition Lansing, MI; Sponsored by the Michigan Nursery and Landscape Association; 800/879-6652

8-10 Nebraska Turfgrass Conference Omaha, NE; 402/463-5418

8-10 Kentucky Landscape Industries Winter Conference/Trade Show Charlotte, NC; 910/695-1333

8-11 North Carolina Turfgrass Conference & Trade Show Charlotte, NC; 910/695-1333

8-12 Cornell University Turf Short Course Ithaca, NY; 607/255-1792

9-10 Midwest Turf Expo Indianapolis, IN; 765/494-8039

9-11 Eastern PA Turf Conference & Trade Show

King of Prussia, PA; 610/378-1327

9-11 Congress 2001: Canada's International Horticultural Trade Show & Conference Toronto, Canada; 905/875-1805

9-11 Mid-Atlantic Nursery Trade Show Baltimore, MD; 800/431-0066; [www.mants.com](http://www.mants.com)

9-11 Cornell/NYSTA Executive Business Management Program (Part 2) Ithaca, NY; 518/783-1229

10-12 Illinois Landscape Contractors Association's Design Seminar Hoffman Estates, IL; 630/472-2851

11 CLCA Leadership Conference Oakland, CA; 800/448-2522

11-12 University of Pennsylvania Naturalistic Landscape Design Symposium New London, CT; 860/439-5060

15-18 Michigan Turfgrass Conference Lansing, MI; 517/321-1660; [michiganturfgrass.org](http://michiganturfgrass.org)

15-19 Cornell University One Day Program Ithaca, NY; 607/255-1792

16-17 Connecticut Nurseryman's Association Winter Meeting Waterbury, CT; 203/445-0110

17-19 Mid-America Horticultural Trade Show Chicago, IL; 847/526-2010; [www.midam.org](http://www.midam.org)

17-19 Idaho Horticulture Show Boise, ID; 800/462-4769

18-20 GrowerExpo 2001 Chicago, IL; 630/208-9080

18-20 Tropical Plant Industry Exhibition Ft. Lauderdale, FL; 800/375-3642

22-24 Central Environmental Nursery Trade Show Columbus, OH; Sponsored by the Ohio Nursery & Landscape Association; 800/825-5062

22-25 Grow and Mow Expo College Park, GA; 770/975-4123

22-25 Professional Horticulture Conference of Virginia Virginia Beach, VA; 757/523-4734; [www.phvc.org](http://www.phvc.org)

23-25 Mid-America Green Industry Convention Kansas, MO; 816/561-5323

24-25 Maryland Turfgrass Conference & Trade Show Timonium, MD; 301/345-4199

25 Northeastern PA Turf School & Trade Show Wilkes-Barre, PA; 814/863-1368

25-27 Gulf States Hort Expo Mobile, AL; 202/789-5980 ext. 3010

26 Western Tree Management Symposium Arcadia, CA; 714/991-1900

29-30 Winter Conference Lansing, MI; Sponsored by the Michigan Forestry and Park Association; 517/482-5530

29-30 Illinois Landscape Contractors Association's Foremanship Training Willowbrook, IL; 630/472-2851

31 Sacramento Landscape and Nursery Expo Sacramento, CA; 530/458-3189

31-2 Iowa Nursery & Landscape Association Convention & Trade Show Des Moines, IA; 816/233-1481

31-2 Illinois Landscape Contractors Association Landscape Selling Seminar Willowbrook, IL; 630/472-2851

## February

1-4 PLCAA 6th Annual Management Conference Port Canaveral, FL; 800-458-3466

1-4 ALCA Executive Forum Tucson, AZ; 703/736-9666

1-4 ANLA 2001 Management Clinic Louisville, KY; 202/789-5980, ext. 3010

4-6 Conservation Expo Fort Worth, TX; 303/988-1810

5 Turf Managers' Short Course Guelph, Ontario; 519/767-5000

5-9 The Ohio State University Golf Course Maintenance Short Course Columbus, OH; 614/292-7457

6 Turfgrass Advocacy 2001 Lobby Day Albany, NY; Sponsored by the New York State Turfgrass Association; 800/873-8873

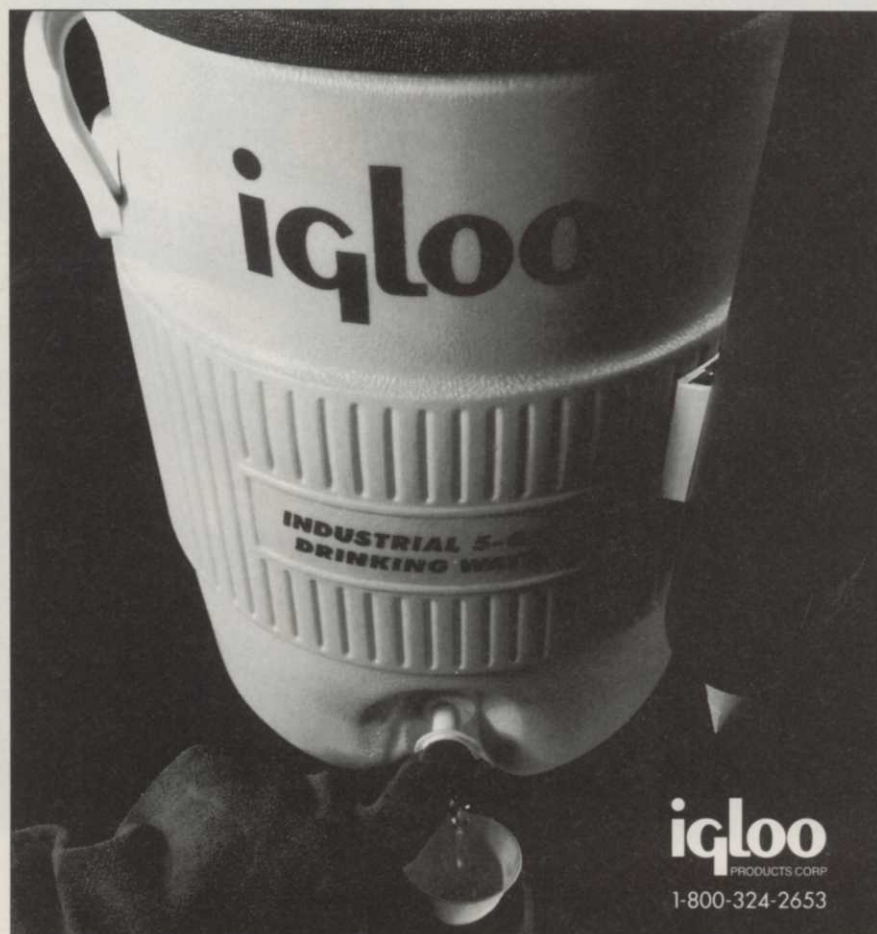
6-8 Pennsylvania Landscape & Nursery Conference University Park, PA; 814/865-8301

6-8 Trees & Utilities National Conference Nebraska City, NE; 402/474-5655

7-9 Turfgrass Producers International Mid Winter Conference Albuquerque, NM; 800/405-8873

8-10 Washington Association of Landscape Professionals and Oregon Landscape Contractors Association's Leadership Conference Salishan, OR; 503/253-9091

8-10 New England Grows Boston, MA; 202/789-5980 ext. 3010



Circle 107



12-14 Illinois Landscape Contractors Association's Winter Conference Lisle, IL; 630/472-2851

14-18 NAA Winter Management Conference Ft. Myers, FL; Sponsored by the National Arborist Association; 800/733-2622

15 Arborists' and Tree Workers' Preparation Course 909/656-3431

15-18 ALCA Executive Forum Tucson, AZ; 703/736-9666

19-23 Cornell Turfgrass Management Short Course Westchester, NY; 607/255-1792

20 Nevada Landscape Association Trade Show & Conference Reno, NV; 775/673-0404; [www.nevadanla.com](http://www.nevadanla.com)

21-22 Landscape Industry Show Long Beach, CA; 800/448-2522

21-23 Landscape Architecture Association Winter Workshop Bethesda, MD; 301/948-0810

22-23 Ohio State University Professional Lawn Care Short Course Columbus, OH; 614/292-4230

23 Illinois Landscape Contractors Association's Annual Excellence in Landscape Awards Program Oak Brook, IL; 630/472-2851

24-4 Southern Spring Show Charlotte, NC; 704/376-6594

26 New York State Turfgrass Association Southeast Regional Conference Suffern, NY; 800/873-8873

26 Indiana-Illinois Turfgrass Short Course Wil- lowbrook, IL; 765/494-8039

27-1 Western PA Turf Conference & Trade Show Monroeville, PA; 724/837-1402

28 Connecticut Groundskeepers Association Green Industry 2001 Hartford, CT; (203)699-9912

28-4 Wichita Lawn, Flower and Garden Show Wichita, KS; 316/721-8740

## March

1-3 Green Space Design Conference Park City, UT; 877/473-7526

6-7 CALCP Spring Training Conference Aurora, CO; Sponsored by the Colorado Association of Lawn Care Professionals; 877/473-7526

7-8 MDLA Trade Show and Convention Novi, MI; Sponsored by the Metropolitan Detroit Landscape Association; 248/646-4992

7-9 New England Regional Turf Conference & Show Providence, RI; Sponsored by the New England Turf Association; 401/848-0004

8-11 ALCA Student Career Days Ft. Collins, CO; 703/736-9666

10 Illinois Landscape Contractors Association's Equipment Auction Crystal Lake, IL; 630/472-2851

10-18 Chicago Flower & Garden Show Chicago, IL; 312/321-0077

12 New York State Western Regional Turfgrass Conference Buffalo, NY; 518/783-1229; [www.nysta.org](http://www.nysta.org)

14-18 National Arborist Association Winter Management Meeting Ft. Myers, FL; 603/673-3311



## Put up a wall that lets your imagination run wild.

**A**nchor Wall Systems takes you beyond the barriers of traditional retaining walls into a world of design freedom where pins, clips and mortar are things of the past.

Anchor's patented pinless technology and integrated design conforms to virtually any configuration providing maintenance-free solutions for golf courses, residential sites, commercial projects, parks, towering interstate retaining walls and waterfront applications. The natural, rock face texture and warm earth tones accent any landscape environment.

*Call 1-877-295-5415, for the Anchor Wall Systems Dealer nearest you.*

*Visit our website at [www.anchorwall.com](http://www.anchorwall.com) to download AnchorCAD® or to order free AnchorWall® version 2.0 design software.*



**ANCHOR WALL SYSTEMS**

5959 Baker Road, Suite 390 Minnetonka, MN 55345-5996 • 1-877-295-5415



Available Allison  
Transmission



**THE MOST POWERFUL LINE OF HEAVY-DUTY PICKUPS.\*** Introducing Silverado® HD. Standard

340 hp, 455 lb.-ft. torque. All-new available Duramax™ Diesel V8 – the most powerful diesel in a pickup – 300 hp, 520 lb.-ft.

\*Based on available horsepower. Excludes other GM vehicles. †When properly equipped, and using a fifth-wheel or gooseneck trailer hitch. Maximum trailer weight includes driver, one passenger



Vortec™ 6000 V8 — 300 hp, 360 lb.-ft. torque. New available 8100 Big Block V8 —

torque. 15,900-lb. max. trailering capacity.\* 877-THE TRUCK or [chevrolet.com/silverado](http://chevrolet.com/silverado)

and all required trailering equipment. See The Chevy Trailering Guide for details. © 2000 GM Corp. Buckle up, America!

**SILVERADO HD**



**LIKE A ROCK**

Circle No. 106 on Reader Inquiry Card

23-25 Capital District Garden & Flower Show  
Troy, NY; 518/356-6410

26-28 Building With Trees National Conference  
Nebraska City, NE; 402/474-5655

28 Construction Industry Legislative Conference  
800/448-2522

## April

5 Adirondack Regional Conference Lake Placid,  
NY; 800/873-8873

8-11 North American Snow Conference Indi-  
anapolis, IN; 816/472-6100

## May

5-7 TOCA 12th Annual Meeting Phoenix, AZ;  
952/758-6340

19-23 ASIC National Conference Savannah, GA;  
816/472-6100

## June

20-24 GCA Retail Specialty Tour Seattle, WA;  
202/789-5980, ext. 3010

## July

10-15 ANLA Convention & Executive Learning  
Retreat Cleveland, OH; 202/789-5980, ext. 3010

16-17 PLCAA's Legislative Day on the Hill & Ar-

lington Renewal Project Washington, D.C.;  
800/458-3466; [www.plcaa.org](http://www.plcaa.org)

19-21 Turfgrass Producers International Sum-  
mer Convention and Field Day Toronto,  
Canada; 800/405-8873

20-22 EXPO 2001 Louisville, KY; 800/558-8767

24 Midwest Regional Turf Field Day West  
Lafayette, IN; 765/494-8039

## August

4-8 Soil and Water Conservation Society An-  
nual Meeting Myrtle Beach, SC; 515/289-2331

19-25 International Garden Centre Tour New  
York/Baltimore; 202/789-5980, ext. 3010

21 Cornell University Field Day Ithaca, NY;  
800/873-8873

## September

13-14 Southwest Horticultural Trade Show  
Phoenix, AZ; Sponsored by the Arizona Nursery  
Association; 480/966-1610

22-24 ASLA Annual Meeting and Expo Mon-  
treal, Canada; 202/898-2444

## October

10-11 Turfgrass, Landscape and Equipment  
Expo Pomona, CA; Sponsored by the Southern  
California Turfgrass Council; 800/500-SCTC

24-27 Southwest Turfgrass Conference Ruidoso,  
NM; 505/275-2576

## November

1-3 Tree Care Industry Expo Columbus, OH;  
603/314-5380

2-4 21st International Irrigation Show San An-  
tonio, TX; 703/573-3551; [www.irrigation.org](http://www.irrigation.org)

2-5 Green Industry Expo & Conference (PLCAA,  
PGMS, ALCA) Tampa Bay, FL; 800/458-3466

6-8 Virginia Turf & Landscape Conference &  
Trade Show Richmond, VA; 540/942-8873

9-13 PLCAA's Green Industry Expo Tampa, FL;  
800/458-3466

10-11 Turfgrass, Landscape and Equipment  
Expo Pomona, CA; Sponsored by the Southern  
California Turfgrass Council; 800/500-SCTC

13-15 Turf and Grounds Exposition Syracuse,  
NY; 800/873-8873

## December

4-6 Ohio Turfgrass Foundation Conference and  
Show Columbus, OH; 888/683-3445

11-13 New Jersey Turfgrass Expo Atlantic City,  
NJ; 732/821-7134; [www.njturfgrass.org](http://www.njturfgrass.org)

17-19 Texas Turfgrass Association Conference  
and Show Galveston, TX; 409/690-2201

**THE NEW MD II**  
**INNOVATIVE SNOW PLOW MOUNTING SYSTEM**

**Diamond**

**Meyer MAX**

**MD II VERSATILITY**

- It's BOTH a ONE PIECE and a TWO PIECE system
- Common to either a Meyer or Diamond moldboard
- It's EASY to work with

**Meyer Products**  
[www.meyerproducts.com](http://www.meyerproducts.com)

**Diamond Equipment**  
[www.diamondplow.com](http://www.diamondplow.com)

**Divisions of The Louis Berkman Company**  
Meyer \* Diamond \* Swenson

Circle 118

## American Nursey & Landscape Association

1250 I Street NW, Suite 500  
Washington, DC 20005-3922  
202/789-1893  
Fax: 202/789-1893  
Web: [www.anla.org](http://www.anla.org)

President: Louis Hillenmeyer III  
Executive Vice President: Robert J. Dolibois  
Vice President: Gary E. Briggs  
Treasurer & Region 4 Director: Dale L. Bachman  
Director-at-Large: Thomas Pinney, Jr.  
Region I Director: R. Wayne Mezitt  
Region II Director: William D. Reese  
Region III Director: Peter Orum  
Region V Director: James M. Zangger  
Region VI Director: Gary E. Briggs

### Key Events:

Feb. 1-4 Management Clinic, Louisville, KY

July 10-15 ANLA Convention and Executive Learning Retreat, Cleveland, OH

## American Society of Landscape Architects

636 Eye Street, NW  
Washington, DC 20001-3736  
202/898-2444  
Fax: 202/898-1185  
Web: [www.asla.org](http://www.asla.org)

President: Leonard Hopper  
Immediate Past President: Janice Cervelli Schach  
President Elect: Rodney Swink  
Vice President/Communication: Rosheen Styczinski  
Vice President/Education: Patrick Miller  
Vice President/Information & Professional Practice: Dennis Carmichael  
Vice President/Finance: C. Edward Curtin  
Vice President/Membership: Stephen Carter  
Vice President/Public Affairs: Paul Morris  
LAF Representative: Frederick Steiner

### Key Event:

Sept. 22-24 2001 ALSA Annual Meeting and Expo, Montreal, Canada

## Associated Landscape Contractors of America

150 Eldon Street, Suite 270  
Herndon, VA 20170  
800/395-ALCA  
703/736-9666  
Fax: 703/736-9668  
Email: [debraholder@alca.org](mailto:debraholder@alca.org)  
Web: [www.alca.org](http://www.alca.org)

President: Emily Thompson  
President Elect: Drew St. John II, CLP  
Secretary/Treasurer: Michael Byrne, CLP  
Immediate Past President: Steven Glover  
Executive Director: Debra Holder  
Directors: Terry Anderson, Dale R. Elkins, Ronald Kujawa, Richard J. Ott, J. Landon Reeve, IV, Ronald E. Schmoyer

### Key events:

Feb. 1-4 ALCA Executive Forum, Tucson, AZ

Mar. 8-11 ALCA Student Career Days at Colorado State University, Ft. Collins, CO

Nov. 2-5 Green Industry Expo, Tampa Bay, FL

## Irrigation Association

6540 Arlington Blvd.  
Falls Church, VA 22042  
703/536-7080  
Fax: 703/536-7019  
Email: [info@irrigation.org](mailto:info@irrigation.org)  
Web: [www.irrigation.org](http://www.irrigation.org)

President: Dave Ramsey  
Vice President: Rex Dixon  
President Elect: Dennis Schwieger  
Treasurer: Adam Skolnik  
Executive Director: Thomas H. Kimmell, CLIA  
Board of Directors: Michael E. Bousquet, Frank Busam, Mel Canterbury, Robert D. Dobson, Scott D. Knowles, Lex Michael Mason, John W. Ossa, Stuart W. Styles, Susan S. Thayer, Lynda R. Wightman

### Key Event:

Nov. 2-4 International IA Irrigation Show, San Antonio, TX

## National Arborist Association

3 Premier Road, Unit 1  
Manchester, NH 03103  
800/733-2622  
603/314-5380  
Fax: 603/314-5386  
Email: [naa@natlarb.com](mailto:naa@natlarb.com)  
Web: [www.natlarb.com](http://www.natlarb.com)

President: James C. Allard  
Vice Chair: Mark J. Tobin  
Senior Director: Tim A. Johnson  
Directors: Rusty Girouard, Gregory S. Daniels, Thomas J. Golon, Dan Christie, Mark Shipp, Tim Harris

Correspondence Courses:  
Home Study Courses in Arboriculture  
Electrical Hazard Awareness Program

### Key Events:

Feb. 14-18 Winter Management Conference, Fort Meyers, FL

Nov. 1-3 Tree Care Industry Expo, Columbus, OH

## Professional Grounds Management Society

720 Light Street  
Baltimore, MD 21230  
410/223-2861  
Fax: 410/752-8295  
Email: [pgms@assnhqtrs.com](mailto:pgms@assnhqtrs.com)  
Web: [www.PGMS.org](http://www.PGMS.org)

President: George Van Haasteren, Jr./CGM  
First Vice President: Matthew Vehr  
Second Vice President: Joseph Murphy  
Treasurer: Chris Fay  
Immediate Past President: Kevin O'Donnell  
Board Members: Ellen Newell, John Feliciani, Gene Pouly, Tom Dew, Stephanie DeStefano, Milton "Dusty" Hallman, Todd Cochran  
Executive Director: Thomas Shaner

Correspondence Courses:  
Certified Grounds Manager Program  
CS Learning Systems Landscaping Systems through Harcourt Learning

### Key Events:

Nov. 2-5 Green Industry Expo, Tampa Bay, FL

## Professional Lawn Care Association of America

1000 Johnson Ferry Road NE, Suite C-135  
Marietta, GA 30068  
800/458-3466  
Fax: 770/578-6071  
Email: [plcaa@admin.org](mailto:plcaa@admin.org)  
Web: [www.plcaa.org](http://www.plcaa.org)

President: Michael Kernaghan  
President Elect: Bill Hoopes  
Vice President: Jon Cundiff  
Executive Vice President: Tom Delaney  
Secretary/Treasurer: Chuck McIntire  
Immediate Past President: Gerald Grossi  
Directors: John Bass, Rick Beard, Dan Cheslock, Douglas Hague, Charles King, Lou Kobus, Jr., Ewald Altstadt, David Armitage, Jim Campanella

### Correspondence Courses:

Principals of Turfgrass Management  
Principals of Landscape, Tree & Shrub Maintenance

### Key Events:

Feb 1-4 2001 Management Cruise, Bahamas  
July 16-17 12th Annual Legislative Day on the Hill, Washington DC  
Nov. 2-5 Green Industry Expo, Tampa Bay, FL

## Sports Turf Managers Association

1375 Rolling Hills Loop  
Council Bluffs, IA 51503-8552  
712/366-2669  
Fax: 712/366-9119  
Email: [sportsTmgr@aol.com](mailto:sportsTmgr@aol.com)  
Web: [www.aip.com/stma](http://www.aip.com/stma)

President: Rich Moffitt  
President Elect: L. Murray Cook  
Commercial Vice President: Lynda Wightman  
Executive Director: Steve Trusty  
Secretary: Timothy P. Moore  
Treasurer: Bob Campbell  
Immediate Past President: Stephen Guise  
Directors-at-Large: Mike Andresen, Mike Trigg, Monty Montague, Tom Burns, Dave Rulli, Dr. Tony Koski

### Key Events:

Jan 17-20 STMA 12th Annual Conference & Exhibition, Tampa, FL

## Turfgrass Producers International

1855-A Hicks Road, Suite C  
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008  
800/405-TURF  
Fax: 847/705-8347  
Email: [turfgrass@msn.com](mailto:turfgrass@msn.com)

President: Earl Slack  
Vice President: Tom Keeven  
Secretary-Treasurer: Stan Gardner  
Past President: Bryan Wood  
Executive Director: Douglas H. Fender  
Board of Trustees: Warren T. Bell, Art Campbell, Stan Gardner, Dave Diamond, Mark Huggett, Arthur Milberger, Larry Smilsky, Mike Ward

### Key Events:

Feb. 7-9 Midwinter Conference & Expo, Albuquerque, NM  
July 19-21 Summer Conference and Field Days, Toronto, Canada

## Agronomy

**American Society of Agronomy/Crop Science Society of America**  
677 S. Segoe Rd  
Madison, WI 53711  
608/273-8080  
Fax: 608/273-2021  
E-mail: [jjn@agronomy.org](mailto:jjn@agronomy.org)  
Web: [www.agronomy.org](http://www.agronomy.org)  
Contact: John Nicholaides

**Soil & Water Conservation Society**  
7515 NW Ankeny Rd.  
Ankeny, IA 50021  
515/289-2331  
Fax: 515/289-1227  
E-mail: [craigcox@swcs.org](mailto:craigcox@swcs.org)  
Web: [www.swcs.org](http://www.swcs.org)  
Contact: Craig A. Cox

**Soil Science Society of America**  
677 S. Segoe Rd.  
Madison, WI 53711-1086  
608/273-8095  
Fax: 608/273-2021  
E-mail: [jjn@soils.org](mailto:jjn@soils.org)  
Web: [www.soils.org](http://www.soils.org)  
Contact: John J. Nicholaides, III

## Athletic Turf

**National Institute on Park & Grounds Management**  
730 W. Frances St.  
Appleton, WI 54914-2365  
920/733-2301  
Fax: 930/733-2301  
E-mail: [nipgm@tpo.org](mailto:nipgm@tpo.org)  
Web: [tpo.org/nipgm](http://tpo.org/nipgm)  
Contact: Erik Madisen

**National Recreation & Park Association**  
22377 Belmont Ridge Rd.  
Ashburn, VA 20148  
703/858-0784  
Fax: 703/858-0794  
E-mail: [info@nrpa.org](mailto:info@nrpa.org)  
Web: [www.nrpa.org](http://www.nrpa.org)  
Contact: R. Dean Rice

**Canada Sports Turf Association**  
328 Victoria Rd. S  
Guelph, ON Canada N1H6H8  
519/763-9431  
Fax: 519/766-1704  
E-mail: [sta@gti.uoguelph.ca](mailto:sta@gti.uoguelph.ca)  
Web: [gti.uoguelph](http://gti.uoguelph)  
Contact: Lee Huether

**Sports Turf Managers Association**  
1375 Rolling Hills Loop  
Council Bluffs, IA 51503-3875  
712/366-2669  
E-mail: [SportsTMgr@aol.com](mailto:SportsTMgr@aol.com)  
Web: [www.sportsturfmanager.com](http://www.sportsturfmanager.com)  
Contact: Steve Trusty

**Sports Field Contractors Association**  
1375 Rolling Hills Loop  
Council Bluffs, IA 51503-8552  
712/366-2669  
Web: [www.sportsturfmanager.com](http://www.sportsturfmanager.com)  
Contact: Steven Trusty

## Botany

**American Association of Botanical Gardens and Arboreta**  
351 Longwood Rd.  
Kennett Square, PA 19348  
610/688-1120  
Web: [www.aabga.org](http://www.aabga.org)  
Contact: Nancy Morin

**American Society of Plant Physiologists**  
15501 Monona Dr.  
Rockville, MD 20855  
301/251-0560  
Fax: 301/279-2992  
E-mail: [aspp@aspp.org](mailto:aspp@aspp.org)  
Web: [www.aspp.org](http://www.aspp.org)  
Contact: John Lisack

**U.S. Botanic Garden Conservatory**  
245 First St. SW  
Washington, D.C. 20022  
202/225-8333  
Fax: 202/225-1561  
Web: [www.aoc.gov](http://www.aoc.gov)  
Contact: Betty Spar

## Chemicals/Fertilizers/Pesticides

**Chemical Specialties Manufacturers Association**  
1913 I Street, NW  
Washington, D.C. 20006-2106  
202/872-8110  
Fax: 202/872-8114  
E-mail: [info@csma.org](mailto:info@csma.org)  
Web: [www.csma.org](http://www.csma.org)  
Contact: Christopher Cathcart

**Fertilizer Institute**  
501 Second St. NE  
Washington, D.C. 20002  
202/675-8250  
Fax: 202/544-8123  
E-mail: [gmires@tfi.org](mailto:gmires@tfi.org)  
Web: [www.tfi.org](http://www.tfi.org)  
Contact: Gary Myers

**Mid America Crop Protection Association**  
9735 Landmark Parkway Dr.  
Suite 14  
St. Louis, MO 63127  
314/849-9446  
Fax: 314/849-0988  
E-mail: [macpa@tetratnet.net](mailto:macpa@tetratnet.net)  
Web: [www.macpa.com](http://www.macpa.com)  
Contact: Bonnie McCarvel

**National Agricultural Chemicals Association**  
1156 15th St. NW  
Washington, D.C. 20005  
202/296-1585  
Fax: 202/463-0474  
Web: [www.acpa.org](http://www.acpa.org)  
Contact: Jay Zoom

**National Fertilizer Solutions Association**  
11701 Borman Dr.  
St. Louis, MO 63146  
800/844-4900  
Fax: 314/567-6808  
E-mail: [amills@agretailerassn.org](mailto:amills@agretailerassn.org)  
Web: [www.agretailerassn.org](http://www.agretailerassn.org)  
Contact: Amy Mills

## Responsible Industry for a Sound Environment

1156 15th St. NW Suite 400  
Washington, D.C. 20005  
202/872-3860  
Fax: 202/463-0474  
E-mail: [allen@acpa.org](mailto:allen@acpa.org)  
Web: [www.pestfacts.org](http://www.pestfacts.org)  
Contact: Allen James

## Western Crop Protection Association

3835 N. Freeway Blvd.  
Sacramento, CA 95834  
916/568-3660  
Fax: 916/565-0113  
E-mail: [Steve@wcpa.org](mailto:Steve@wcpa.org)  
Web: [www.wcpa.org](http://www.wcpa.org)  
Contact: Steve Forsberg

## Environmental

**Alliance for Environmental Concerns**  
25 King George Rd.  
Warren, NJ 07059-4292  
732/563-9252  
Fax: 908-560-8588

## Audubon Cooperative Sanctuary System

46 Rarick Rd.  
Selkirk, NY 12158  
518/767-9051 ext. 11  
Fax: 518/767-9076  
E-mail: [pdonnelly@audubonintl.org](mailto:pdonnelly@audubonintl.org)  
Web: [www.audubon-intl.org](http://www.audubon-intl.org)  
Contact: Kelly M. Giminiani

## Environmental Protection Agency

Office of Public Affairs  
401 M St. SW  
Washington, D.C. 20460  
202/260-4355  
Fax: 202/260-3522  
Web: [www.epa.gov](http://www.epa.gov)  
Contact: John Kasper

## Soil & Water Conservation Society

7515 NE Ankeny Rd.  
Ankeny, IA 50021  
515/289-2331  
Fax: 515/289-1227  
Web: [www.swcs.org](http://www.swcs.org)  
Contact: Douglas M. Kleine

## Equipment

### International Lawn Garden & Power

**Equipment Expo**  
c/o Sellers Expositions  
550 S. 4th Ave. Suite 200  
Louisville, KY 40202  
502/562-1962  
Fax: 502/562-1970  
E-mail: [wss315@aol.com](mailto:wss315@aol.com)  
Web: [www.expo.mow.org](http://www.expo.mow.org)  
Contact: Warren Sellers

### Outdoor Power Equipment Dealer Council

1195 Smizer Mill Rd.  
Fenton, MO 63026  
314/821-7220  
Fax: 314/821-0674  
Contact: Dan Cain

### Outdoor Power Equipment Distributors Association

1900 Arch St.



# WHAT IF

## a lot was riding on your next mower?

If you're contemplating a mower purchase – whether a single unit or a whole fleet – there are probably a lot of "what ifs" going through your mind. Grasshopper Mid-mount mowers incorporate Grasshopper's legendary design that is perfect where economy and performance are essential.

**What if ...** You could reduce downtime and routine maintenance associated with your mowing? Keeping the design simple takes R & D and Grasshopper's 30 years of experience has helped create the most dependable and service-friendly mid-mount design in the industry.

**What if ...** You could book yourself or your operators to more jobs if their efficiency increased significantly? Or if getting done early meant more family time? From the Ultimate Operator Station with HydraSmooth™ steering, an operator on a Grasshopper can complete the job ahead of schedule and feel renewed for the rest of the day.

**What if ...** The quality of your work drew the attention of prospective customers? Many commercial operations are built on this kind of success.

**What if ...** You found a mid-mount mower that could outperform any other you've ever tried and add significantly to your bottom line? Is attaining that next level of performance everything to you?

M1 Series Mid-mount mowers, with true zero-turn maneuverability, include both air-cooled and liquid-cooled diesel models, 52" to 72" cutting widths.



Model 321D  
Liquid-cooled diesel

First to Finish...Built to Last

**GRASSHOPPER**  
YOUR NEXT MOWER

With Grasshopper, It's All Within Your Reach.™

Finance or lease a Grasshopper. Ask for details.

The Grasshopper Company | P.O. Box 637 | Moundridge, KS 67107 U.S.A. | Phone: 316-345-8621 | Fax: 316-345-2301  
www.grasshoppermower.com | Ask for free video.

©2000, The Grasshopper Company

Circle No. 110 on Reader Inquiry Card

Philadelphia, PA 19103  
215/564-3484  
Fax: 215/564-2175  
E-mail: [opedaf@fernley.com](mailto:opedaf@fernley.com)  
Web: [www.opeda.org](http://www.opeda.org)  
Contact: Julie S. Thane

**Outdoor Power Equipment Institute**

341 S. Patrick St.  
Old Town Alexandria, VA 22314  
703/549-7600  
Fax: 703/549-7604  
E-mail: [opei@opei.org](mailto:opei@opei.org)  
Web: [www.opei.mow.org](http://www.opei.mow.org)  
Contact: William Harley

**Portable Power Equipment Manufacturers Association**

4340 East-West Hwy., Suite 912  
Bethesda, MD 20814  
301/652-0774  
Fax: 301/654-6138  
Contact: Karen Hutchison  
Web: [www.ppema.org](http://www.ppema.org)

**Service Dealers Association**

401 Wynnewood Village Suite 158  
Dallas, TX 75224  
214/946-5562  
Fax: 214/946-1974  
E-mail: [tsda@dallas.net](mailto:tsda@dallas.net)  
Web: [www.servicedealers.com](http://www.servicedealers.com)  
Contact: Victor Medina

**Turf Equipment Technicians Association**

2225 Willow Lakes Dr.  
Plain Field, IL 60544  
815/254-8240  
Contact: Wes Danielewicz  
E-mail: [tetazone1@aol.com](mailto:tetazone1@aol.com)  
Web: [www.turftech.com](http://www.turftech.com)

**Horticulture**

**American Horticultural Society**

7931 E. Blvd. Dr.  
Alexandria, VA 22308  
703/768-5700  
Fax: 703/768-5700  
E-mail: [lhallman@ahs.org](mailto:lhallman@ahs.org)  
Web: [www.ahs.org](http://www.ahs.org)  
Contact: Linda Hallman

**American Society for Horticultural Science**

1135 S. West Suite 200  
Alexandria, VA 22314-2851  
703/836-4606  
Fax: 703/836-2024  
E-mail: [asha@ashs.org](mailto:asha@ashs.org)  
Web: [www.ashs.org](http://www.ashs.org)  
Contact: Mike W. Neff

**Horticultural Research Institute**

1250 I St. NW Suite 500  
Washington, D.C. 20005  
202/789-2900  
Fax: 202/789-1893  
E-mail: [aruden@anla.org](mailto:aruden@anla.org)  
Contact: Ashby P. Ruden

**Ornamental Growers Association**

P.O. Box 67  
Batavia, IL 60510-0067  
630/879-0520  
Fax: 630/879-2055  
Contact: Bonnie Zaruba

**Perennial Plant Association**

3383 Schirtzinger Rd.  
Hilliard, OH 43026  
614/771-8431  
Fax: 614/876-5238  
E-mail: [ppa@perennialplant.org](mailto:ppa@perennialplant.org)  
Web: [www.perennialplant.org](http://www.perennialplant.org)  
Contact: Steven M. Still

**The Association for Women in Horticulture**

P.O. Box 75093  
Seattle, WA 98125-0093  
206/781-7741  
Fax: 202/937-1661  
Contact: Elaine Childs  
E-mail: [echilds804@aol.com](mailto:echilds804@aol.com)

**International**

**International Turfgrass Society Crop & Soil Environmental Sciences**

P.O. Box 681  
Kirtland, WA 98083  
703/231-9796  
Contact: Teri Yamada

**Professional Lawn Care Association of Ontario**

328 Victoria Rd. South  
RR 2  
Guelph, ON Canada N1H 6H8  
519/836-4906  
Contact: Bruce Sheppard  
Web: [www.neptune.on.ca/placo](http://www.neptune.on.ca/placo)

**Irrigation**

**Affiliation of Landscape Irrigation Repair Technicians**

2700 Handley Dr.  
Fort Worth, TX 76112  
817/496-8653  
Fax: 817/496-7767  
E-mail: [turfsurg@flash.net](mailto:turfsurg@flash.net)  
Web: [www.turfsurgeons.com](http://www.turfsurgeons.com)  
Contact: Greg Mitchell

**American Society of Irrigation Consultants**

P.O. Box 426  
Byron, CA 94514-0426  
925/516-1124  
Fax: 925/516-1301  
E-mail: [asic@asic.org](mailto:asic@asic.org)  
Web: [www.asic.org](http://www.asic.org)  
Contact: Wanda Sarsfield

**California Landscape & Irrigation Council**

4195 Chino Hills Pkwy. Suite 398  
Chino, CA 91709  
909/393-2114  
Fax: 909/393-2115  
Contact: Sergio Pina  
E-mail: [clc@att.net](mailto:clc@att.net)

**Carolinas Irrigation Association**

830 Dry Fork Rd.  
Gladys, VA 24554  
804/376-1150  
Fax: 804/376-1156  
Contact: Linda Morris  
E-mail: [irriga@aol.com](mailto:irriga@aol.com)  
Web: [www.carolinasirr.org](http://www.carolinasirr.org)

**Center for Irrigation Technology**

5370 N. Chestnut M/S Of 18  
Fresno, CA. 93740-8021

559/278-2066  
Fax: 559/278-6033  
Contact: David Zoldoske  
Web: [www.atinet.org/cati/cit](http://www.atinet.org/cati/cit)

**Florida Irrigation Society**

1025 S. Semoran Blvd. Suite 1093  
Winter Park, FL 32792  
407/678-8119  
Fax: 407/678-6494  
E-mail: [fis1234@aol.com](mailto:fis1234@aol.com)  
Web: [www.fisstate.org](http://www.fisstate.org)  
Contact: Kathy S. Murphy

**Irrigation Association**

6540 Arlington Blvd.  
Falls Church, VA 22042  
703/536-7080  
Fax: 703/536-7019  
E-mail: [info@irrigation.org](mailto:info@irrigation.org)  
Web: [www.irrigation.org](http://www.irrigation.org)  
Contact: Tom Kimmell

**National Xeriscape Council**

8080 S. Holly  
Littleton, CO 80122  
303/779-8833  
Fax: 303/694-1782  
Contact: Creighton Smith

**Texas Turf Irrigation Association**

P.O. Box 209  
Weatherford, TX 76086  
817/598-0907  
Fax: 817/594-9246  
Causey@compuserv.com  
Web: [www.texasturfirrigation.org](http://www.texasturfirrigation.org)  
Contact: Carl Causey

**The Irrigation Association of New Jersey**

66 Morris Ave. Suite 2A  
Springfield, NJ 07081  
973/379-1100  
Contact: Judy Policastro  
Web: [ianj.com](http://ianj.com)

**Landscape Design**

**Association of Professional Landscape Designers**

710 E. Ogden Ave. Suite. 600  
Naperville, IL 60563  
630/579-3268  
Fax: 630/369-2488  
Contact: Amy Elliot

**Landscape Management**

**Texas Nursery & Landscape Association**

7730 South IH 35  
Austin, TX 78745  
512/280-5182  
Fax: 512/280-3012  
E-mail: [info@txnla.org](mailto:info@txnla.org)  
Web: [www.txnla.org](http://www.txnla.org)  
Contact: Eddy D. Edmondson

**Arizona Landscape Contractors Association**

1802 E. Thomas Road, Suite 14  
Phoenix, AZ 85016  
602/279-3293  
Fax: 602/279-9842  
E-mail: [andrea@azica.com](mailto:andrea@azica.com)  
Web: [www.azica.com](http://www.azica.com)  
Contact: Stacie Gladden



**Associated Landscape Contractors of Colorado**

5290 E. Yale Circle Suite 100  
Denver, CO 80222  
303/757-5611  
Fax: 303/757-5636  
E-mail: dmatt@rmi.com  
Contact: C. Diane Matt

**Associated Landscape Contractors of Massachusetts Inc.**

8-D Pleasant St.  
South Natick, MA 01760  
508/653-3373  
Fax: 508/653-4112  
E-mail: alcm@aol.com  
Web: [www.alcom.org](http://www.alcom.org)  
Contact: Jennifer McPhee

**Associated Landscape Contractors of New Jersey**

630 Valley Court  
Westwood, NJ 07675  
201/664-6310  
Fax: 201/664-7014  
Contact: Skip Powers

**Associated Landscape Contractors of Oregon**

147 Southeast 102<sup>nd</sup> St.  
Portland, OR 97216  
503/253-9091  
Fax: 503/253-9172  
Contact: Mike Fisher  
Web: [www.oregonlandscape.com](http://www.oregonlandscape.com)

**California Landscape Contractors Association**

2021 N St. Suite 300  
Sacramento, CA 95814  
916/448-2522  
Fax: 916/446-7692  
E-mail: hq@clca.org  
Web: [www.clca.org](http://www.clca.org)  
Contact: Sharon McGuire

**Grounds Management Association of Wisconsin**

1635 W. Haskel St.  
Appleton, WI 54914  
920/734-5615  
Fax: 920/739-8728  
Contact: Lou Wierichs, Jr.

**Illinois Landscape Contractors Association**

2625 Butterfield Rd. Suite 204W  
Oakbrook, IL 60523  
630/472-2851  
Fax: 630/932-8939  
E-mail: pcassady@ilca.net  
Contact: Patricia Cassady

**Landscape Contractors Association of MD VA DC**

15245 Shady Grove Rd. Suite 130  
Rockville, MD 20850  
301/948-0810  
Fax: 301/990-9771  
Contact: Beth Palys  
E-mail: lca@mgmtsol.com  
Web: [www.lcamddcva.org](http://www.lcamddcva.org)

**Maine Landscape & Nursery Association**

RR2 1584  
Turner, ME 04282  
207/225-3767

Fax: 207/225-3768

E-mail: melna@secretary.net  
Contact: Edith Ellis

**Metro Atlanta Landscape & Turf Association Inc.**

P.O. Box 1249  
Mableton, GA 30126  
770/732-9832  
Fax: 770/732-8376  
E-mail: malta@malta-inc.org  
Web: [www.malta-inc.org](http://www.malta-inc.org)  
Contact: Jean Ray

**Metropolitan Detroit Landscape Association**

30600 Telegraph Road Suite 3360  
Bingham Farms, MI 48025  
248/646-4992  
Fax: 248/646-4994  
E-mail: dandrews@landscape.org  
Web: [www.landscape.org](http://www.landscape.org)  
Contact: Diane Andrews

**Michigan Nursery & Landscape Association**

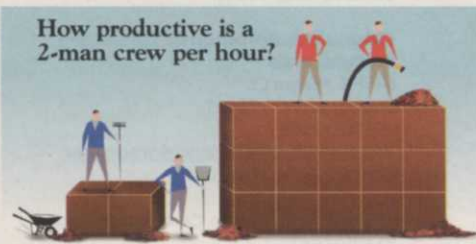
2149 Commons Parkway  
Okemos, MI 48864  
517/381-0437  
Fax: 517/381-0638



**Mulch up to 700% faster!**

*The revolutionary FINN Bark Blower aim-and-shoot mulching technique pays you back fast*

With the FINN Bark Blower a two-man crew can easily apply 15 cu. yd. of mulch per hour. The powerful FINN Rotary Airlock powers mulch through 300' of 4" flexible hose. Just aim and shoot. Available in trailer and truck mounted models, the Bark Blower breaks up clumpy mulch, reduces material cost 20% or more, and creates a finished look customers love. No more slow downs because of wet weather or tricky terrain. There's nothing else like it. Call today for a free brochure and the name of your nearest FINN dealer.



**TRADITIONAL HAND LABOR**  
About 2 cu. yd. per hour

**WITH THE FINN BARK BLOWER**  
More than 15 cu. yd. per hour

**Bark Blower**  
AIM-AND-SHOOT MULCH SPREADING

**FINN**  
CORPORATION

*Innovative equipment  
enhancing the world's landscape*

**1-800-543-7166**

9281 LeSaint Drive, Fairfield, OH 45014 • Fax (513) 874- 2914 • Web site: [www.finncorp.com](http://www.finncorp.com)

Circle 111

E-mail: amyfrmnl@aol.com  
Web: www.mnla.org

## Missouri Landscape and Nursery Association

1210 Fredrick Ave.  
St Joseph, MO 64501  
816/233-1481

## Nassau Suffolk Landscape Gardeners Association

P.O. Box 472  
Brightwaters, NY 11718  
516/665-2250  
Fax: 516/665-7004  
E-mail: pavoges@banet.net  
Contact: Patricia Voges

## National Landscape Association

1250 I St. NW Suite 500  
Washington, D.C. 20005-3922  
202/223-6722  
Fax: 202/659-0650  
Web: [www.anla.org](http://www.anla.org)  
Contact: Warren Quinn

## Nevada Landscape Association

P.O. Box 7431  
Reno, NV 89510-7431  
775/673-0404  
800/645-9794  
Fax: 775/673-5828  
E-mail: nlainfo@nevadanla.com  
Web: [www.nevadanla.com](http://www.nevadanla.com)  
Contact: Debra Rae Drew

## New Jersey Nursery & Landscape Association

605 Farnsworth Ave.  
Bordentown, NJ 08505  
609/291-7070  
Fax: 609/291-1121  
E-mail: njnla1@aol.com  
Web: [www.njnla.com](http://www.njnla.com)  
Contact: Howard Davis

## North Carolina Landscape Contractors Association

P.O. Box 400  
Knightdale, NC 27545  
919/266-1777  
Fax: 919/266-2137  
Contact: Ronald E. Gelvin

## New York State Nursery & Landscape Association

2115 Downer St.  
P.O. Box 657  
Baldwinsville, NY 13027-0657  
315/635-5008  
Fax: 315/635-4874  
E-mail: nysnla@aol.com  
Web: [www.plantamerica.com/newyork/](http://www.plantamerica.com/newyork/)  
Contact: Heather Nemier

## Ohio Landscapers Association

740 Ken-Mar Industrial Pkwy.  
Broadview Hts., OH 44147-2920  
440/717-0002  
Fax: 440/717-0004  
E-mail: ola@bright.net  
Contact: Sandy Munley

## Oregon Landscape Contractors Association

147 Southeast 102<sup>nd</sup> St.  
Portland, OR 97216

503/253-9091  
Fax: 503/253-9172  
Web: [www.oregonlandscape.com](http://www.oregonlandscape.com)  
Contact: Michael Fisher

## South Carolina Landscape & Turfgrass Association

P.O. Box 212574  
Columbia, SC 29221-2574  
803/787-0996  
Fax: 803/787-6481  
Contact: Angela Broadway

## Texas Association of Landscape Contractors

3001 LBJ Freeway Suite 106  
Dallas, TX 75234  
800/832-6934  
Fax: 972/241-3888

## Washington Association of Landscape Professionals

1723 100th Place SE, Suite C  
Everett, WA 98208  
425/385-3333  
Fax: 425/385-3344  
E-mail: pdervin@walp.org  
Web: [www.walp.org](http://www.walp.org)  
Contact: Peter Dervin

## Washington State Nursery & Landscape Association

P.O. Box 670  
Sumner, WA 98390  
253/863-4482  
Fax: 253/863-6732  
E-mail: wsnla@nwrain.com  
Web: [www.wsnla.org](http://www.wsnla.org)  
Contact: Steve McGonigal

## Wisconsin Landscape Contractors Association

21620 Belgren Rd.  
Waukesha, WI 53186-5403  
262/782-9522  
Fax: 262/786-2424  
E-mail: bscheibe@execpc.com  
Web: [www.findalandscape.org](http://www.findalandscape.org)  
Contact: Barbara Scheibe

## Lawn Care

### Association of Montana Turf & Ornamental Professionals

P.O. Box 9296  
Helena, MT 59604-9296  
406/442-7284  
Fax: 406/422-7284  
E-mail: voeller@ixi.net  
Web: [www.voeller.net](http://www.voeller.net)  
Contact: Mike Voeller

### Colorado Association of Lawn Care Professionals

6456 S. Niagra Ct.  
Englewood, CO 80111  
303/850-7587  
Web: [www.gardeningcolorado.com](http://www.gardeningcolorado.com)  
Contact: Donna Ralston

### Indiana State Lawn Care Association

P.O. Box 481  
Carmel, IN 46032  
317/575-9010  
Fax: 317/846-7142; 317/575-9010  
E-mail: lawncareba@aol.com  
Contact: Bob Andrews

## Interstate Professional Applicators Association

P.O. Box 681  
Kirkland, WA 98083  
425/823-2600  
Fax: 425/821-7112  
E-mail: dwharlan@accessone.com  
Contact: David Harlan

## Lawn Care Association of Pennsylvania

908 N. Second St.  
Harrisburg, PA 17102  
717/236-2050  
Fax: 717/236-2046  
Contact: John Wanner

## Lawn Services Association of Michigan

P.O. Box 608  
New Baltimore, MI 48047  
810/598-7158  
Fax: 810/598-7165

## Massachusetts Association of Lawn Care Professionals

P.O. Box 533  
Belmont, MA 02178  
617/489-4897

## Nebraska Professional Lawn Care Association

5005 N. 129 Ave.  
Lincoln, NE 68164-1715  
402/496-4221  
Contact: Kevin M. Minino

## Ohio Lawn Care Association

P.O. Box 14901  
Columbus, OH 43214  
614/261-1221  
Fax: 614/261-1242

## Professional Lawn Care Association of Mid America

P.O. Box 419264  
Kansas City, MO 64141  
816/561-5323  
Fax: 816/561-1249

## Nursery

### Alabama Nurserymen's Association

P.O. Box 9  
Auburn, AL 36831-0009  
334/821-5148  
Fax: 334/821-9111  
Web: [www.alna.org](http://www.alna.org)  
Contact: Linda H. Van Dyke

### Arizona Nursery Association

1430 W. Broadway A 180  
Tempe, AZ 85282-1127  
480/966-1610  
E-mail: azna@primenet.com  
Web: [www.azna.org](http://www.azna.org)  
Contact: Cheryl Goar

### Arkansas Nurserymen's Association

P.O. Box 21715  
Little Rock, AR 72227-1715  
501/225-0029  
Contact: Anne Borg  
Web: [www.arkansas.org](http://www.arkansas.org)

### California Association of Nurserymen

3947 Lennane Dr. Suite 150  
Sacramento, CA 95834  
916/928-3900

Fax: 916/567-0505  
E-mail: [can@earthlink.net](mailto:can@earthlink.net)  
Web: [www.canonline.org](http://www.canonline.org)  
Contact: Elaine J. Thompson

**Delaware Association of Nurserymen, Inc.**

952 Monroe Terrace  
Dover, DE 19904  
302/677-1895  
Fax: 302/677-1895  
E-mail: [tucmcgloin@aol.com](mailto:tucmcgloin@aol.com)  
Contact: Marianne McGloin

**Florida Nurserymen & Growers Association**

1533 Park Center Dr.  
Orlando, FL 32835-5705  
407/295-7994  
Fax: 407/295-1619  
E-mail: [fnga@aol.com](mailto:fnga@aol.com)  
Web: [www.fnga.org](http://www.fnga.org)  
Contact: Ben Bolusky

**Genessee Finger Lakes Nursery & Landscape Association**

305 Hemlock Trail  
WebSuite, NY 14580-9155  
716/265-9018  
Contact: Bob Kretzer

**Idaho Nursery Association**

P.O. Box 2065  
Idaho Falls, ID 83403  
208/522-7307  
Contact: Ann Bates  
Web: [www.ingro.org](http://www.ingro.org)

**Indiana Nursery and Landscape Association**

11595 N. Meridian Suite 300  
Carmel, IN 46032  
317/573-2848  
Contact: Paula Williams

**Iowa Nursery & Landscape**

1210 Fredrick Ave.  
St. Joseph, MO 64501  
816/233-1488  
Contact: Robin Bodenhausen  
E-mail: [iaturf@aol.com](mailto:iaturf@aol.com)

**Kansas Nursery & Landscape Association**

411 Poplar  
Wamego, KS 66547  
785/456-2066  
Contact: Mary Odgers

**Kentucky Nursery & Landscape Association**

4010 Norbourne Blvd.  
Louisville, KY 40207  
502/8993622  
Fax: 502/899-7922  
Web: [www.knla.org](http://www.knla.org)

**Long Island Nurserymen Association**

P.O. Box 528  
Farmingdale, NY 11735  
516/454-4503  
Fax: 516/454-4503  
Web: [www.nysnta.com](http://www.nysnta.com)  
Contact: Jean Brown

**Maryland Nurserymen Association**

P.O. Box 18989  
Baltimore, MD 21206  
410/254-3302  
Web: [www.mdnurserymen.org](http://www.mdnurserymen.org)  
Contact: Carville M. Akehurst

**Mid Atlantic Nurserymen Association**

P.O. Box 314  
Perry Hall, MD 21128  
410/256-6474  
Web: [www.mtna.com](http://www.mtna.com)

**Mid Atlantic Nursery Trade Show, Inc.**

P.O. Box 11739  
Baltimore, MD 21206  
410/882-5300  
Fax: 410/882-0535  
Contact: Carville M. Akehurst

**Middle Tennessee Nursery Association**

P.O. Box 822  
McMinnville, TN 37111  
931/668-7322

**Minnesota Nursery & Landscape Association**

P.O. Box 130307  
St. Paul, MN 55113-0003  
651/633-4987  
Fax: 651/633-4986  
E-mail: [bofitch@mnlandscape.org](mailto:bofitch@mnlandscape.org)  
Web: [www.mnlandscape.org](http://www.mnlandscape.org)  
Contact: Bob Fitch

**Mississippi Nurserymen Association**

P.O. Box 5385  
Mississippi State, MS 39762  
601/325-1685  
Contact: David Tatum  
E-mail: [mississippinurserymen.org](mailto:mississippinurserymen.org)

**Nebraska Nursery & Landscape Association**

1210 Fredrick Ave.  
St. Joseph, MO 64501  
816/233-1481  
Contact: Sarah Woody Bibens

**New England Nursery Association**

8-D Pleasant St.  
SO Natick, MA 01760  
508/653-3112  
Contact: Virginia Wood  
Web: [www.nensyassn.org](http://www.nensyassn.org)

**Ohio Nursery & Landscape Association**

72 Dorchester Sq.  
Westerville, OH 43081-3350  
800/825-5062  
Fax: 800/860-1713  
E-mail: [onlagreen@aol.com](mailto:onlagreen@aol.com)  
Web: [www.onla.org](http://www.onla.org)  
Contact: Bill Stalter

**Oregon Association of Nurserymen**

2780 SE Harrison Suite 102  
Milwaukie, OR 97222  
503/653-8733  
Web: [www.nurseryguide.com](http://www.nurseryguide.com)  
Contact: John Aguire

**Pennsylvania Landscape & Nursery Association**

1707 S. Cameron St.  
Harrisburg, PA 17104  
717/238-1673  
Fax: 717/238-1675  
E-mail: [plna@plna.com](mailto:plna@plna.com)  
Web: [www.pantshow.com](http://www.pantshow.com)  
Contact: Patricia Norman

**Rhode Island Nursery & Landscape Association**

64 Bittersweet Dr.

Seekonk, MA 02771  
508/761-9260 or 800/758-9260  
Contact: Kenneth Lagerquist

**South Carolina Nursery & Landscape Association**

332 Sunward Path  
Inman, SC 29349  
864/592-3868  
Contact: Donna Shealy

**Southern Illinois Nursery & Landscape Association**

1710 Centerville  
Belleville, IL 62220  
Contact: Richard Dintelmann

**Texas Association of Nurserymen Inc.**

7730 South IH 35  
Austin, TX 78745-6698  
512/280-5812  
Fax: 512/280-3012  
Web: [www.growzone.com](http://www.growzone.com)  
Contact: Eddy D. Edmondson

**Utah Nursery & Landscape Association**

P.O. Box 526314  
Salt Lake City, UT 84152-6314  
801/484-4426  
Fax: 801/463-0026  
E-mail: [utgreen@aol.com](mailto:utgreen@aol.com)  
Web: [www.utahgreen.org](http://www.utahgreen.org)  
Contact: Diane Jones

**Virginia Nursery & Landscape Association**

383 Coal Hollow Rd.  
Christiansburg, VA 24073-6721  
540/382-0943  
Web: [www.vnla.org](http://www.vnla.org)  
Contact: Jeffery B. Miller

**Western Nursery & Landscape Association**

1210 Fredrick Ave.  
St. Joseph, MO 64501  
816/233-1481  
Fax: 816/233-4774  
E-mail: [western@ponyexpress.net](mailto:western@ponyexpress.net)  
Web: [www.wnla.org](http://www.wnla.org)  
Contact: Sarah Bibens

**Wisconsin Nurserymen Association**

9910 W. Layton Ave.  
Greenfield, WI 53228  
414/529-4705  
Fax: 414/529-4722  
E-mail: [torii.mgmt@juno.com](mailto:torii.mgmt@juno.com)  
Web: [www.wisif.org](http://www.wisif.org)

**Parks & Recreation**

**Michigan Recreation & Park Association**

2722 E. Michigan Ave. Suite 201  
Lansing, MI 48912-4083  
517/485-9888  
Fax: 517/485-7932  
E-mail: [info@mrpaonline.org](mailto:info@mrpaonline.org)  
Web: [www.mrpaonline.org](http://www.mrpaonline.org)  
Contact: Mike Maisner

**Minnesota Recreation and Parks Association**

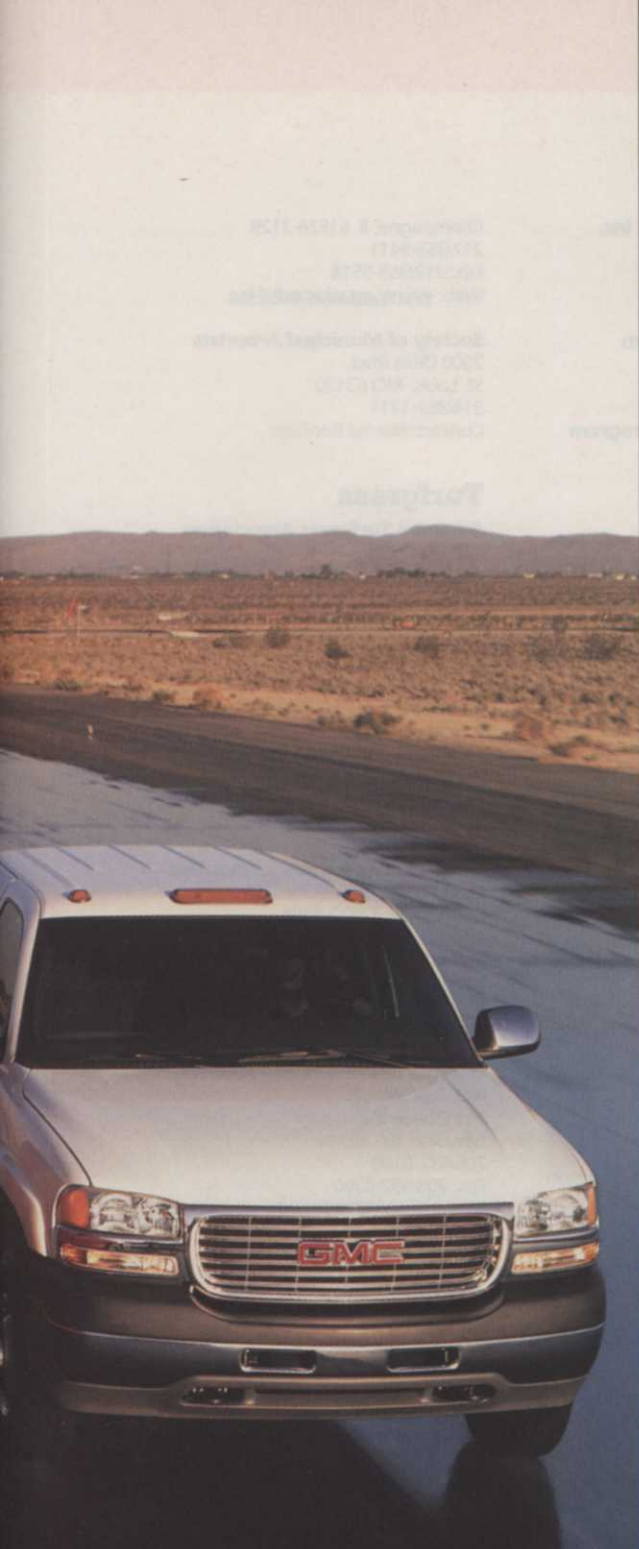
3954 Bryant Ave. S  
Minneapolis, MN 55409  
612/825-2200  
Fax: 612/825-6201  
Contact: John Gurban

# We make it look easy.

What work? We're the most powerful, capable lineup in our field. You pick the site. We'll do the job.



\*Trucks with GVWR from 8,600 lbs to 12,000 lbs. Based on comparing 2001 Sierra to competitive 2000-model-year vehicles. Excludes other GM® vehicles. Vehicles shown with equipment from independent suppliers. See owner's manual.



## Easy money.

Want working solutions for your business? You're looking at them.

In fact, the GMC® Sierra® lineup offers the most powerful answers in the ½-ton to 1-ton working world.

For instance, our new, groundbreaking DURAMAX™ 6600 is the most powerful, quietest diesel engine ever produced in the 8,600-to-12,000-lb\* GVWR. It delivers the highest power-to-weight ratio in its class. While our new Vortec™ 8100 outclasses our competitors' V-10 gas engines in power and torque.



Of course, engines aren't the only powerful reasons to partner with Sierra. Like every GMC, these pickups are built to run just like your business. Efficiently and economically.

Sierra. Now if we could just make the rest of your job this easy.

# GMC®

### Work us.

Call GMC at 1-800-GMC-8782.  
Or visit [www.gmcforwork.com](http://www.gmcforwork.com).

**GMC**  
Official Sponsor of  
the U.S. Olympic Team



## Missouri Park & Recreation Association

1203 Missouri Blvd.  
Jefferson City, MO 65109-1793  
573/636-3828  
Fax: 573/635-7988  
E-mail: info@mopark.org  
Web: [www.mopark.org](http://www.mopark.org)  
Contact: David W. Ostlund

## National Parks & Conservation Association

1776 Massachusetts Ave. NW #200  
Washington, D.C. 20036  
202-223-6722  
Fax: 202-659-0650  
E-mail: ncpa@ncpa.org  
Web: [www.ncpa.org](http://www.ncpa.org)

## New England Park Association

1329 W. Middle Turnpike  
Manchester, CT 06040  
860/528-0856  
Fax: 860/528-0856  
Contact: Jeffery Maron

## New York State Recreation and Park Society

Saratoga State Park  
Saratoga Springs, NY 12866  
518/584-0321  
E-mail: nysrps@nysrps.org  
Contact: Arthur A. Ambuhl

## Southwest Park & Recreation Training Institute

P.O. Box 330154  
Fort Worth, TX 76163-0145  
817/361-8515  
Fax: 817/361-8515  
E-mail: swpdm@flash.net  
Web: [www.swprti.org](http://www.swprti.org)  
Contact: John L. Lampe

## Texas & Park Society

1305 San Antonio St.  
Austin, TX 78701  
512/478-7781  
Contact: Katherine B. Ray  
Web: [www.traps.org](http://www.traps.org)

## Pesticide Issues

### Alliance for Environmental Concerns

P.O. Box 4292  
Warren, NJ 07059-4292  
908-563-9252  
Fax: 908-560-8588

### Ohio Professional Applicators for Responsible Regulation

85 E. Gay St. 11 Flr  
Columbus, OH 43215  
614-221-7371  
Fax: 614-221-0289  
E-mail: betts@netwalk.com  
Contact: James E Betts

## Seed/Sod

### American Seed Trade Association

601 13th St. NW Suite 570 South  
Washington, D.C. 20005-3807  
202-638-3128  
Fax: 202-638-3171  
E-mail: jcsp84a@prodigy.com  
Web: [www.amseed.com](http://www.amseed.com)  
Contact: Dean Umston

## Atlantic Seedsmen Association Inc.

298 E. McCormack Ave.  
State College, PA 16801  
814-237-0330  
Fax: 814-237-0330  
Web: [www.atlanticseedsmen.com](http://www.atlanticseedsmen.com)  
E-mail: atlanticseed@psu.edu  
Contact: John E. Baylor

## National Turfgrass Evaluation Program

BARC-West Bldg 001 Rm 245  
Beltsville, MD 20705  
301/504-5125  
Fax: 301/504-5167  
E-mail: kmorris@nstep.org  
Web: [www.nstep.org](http://www.nstep.org)  
Contact: Kevin Morris

## Oregon Chewings Fescue & Creeping Red Fescue Commission

1193 Royvonne #11  
Salem, OR 97302  
503/364-3346  
Fax: 503/581-6819

## Oregon Fine Fescue Commission

1193 Royvonne St., Suite 11  
Salem, OR 97302  
503/585-1157  
Fax: 503/585-1292  
E-mail: dnlassoc@aol.com  
Contact: David S. Nelson

## Oregon Ryegrass Growers Seed Commission

4093 12th St. SE  
P.O. Box 3366  
Salem, OR 97302  
503/364-3346  
Fax: 503/581-6819  
Web: [www.ryegrass.com](http://www.ryegrass.com)

## Penncross Bentgrass Growers Association

P.O. Box 250  
Hubbard, OR 97032  
503/651-2130  
Fax: 503/651-2351  
Contact: Terry Plagmann

## Sod Growers Association of Michigan

50240 Martz Rd.  
Belleville, MI 48111  
734/481-0033  
Fax: 734/481-0804  
Contact: Eric Debuck

## Trees

### American Forestry Association

P.O. Box 2000  
Washington, D.C. 20013  
202/955-4500  
Fax: 202/955-4588  
Web: [www.amfor.org](http://www.amfor.org)  
Contact: Lu Rose

### American Society of Consulting Arborists

15245 Shady Grove Rd. Suite 130  
Rockville, MD 20850  
301/947-0483  
Fax: 301/990-9771  
E-mail: asca@mgmtsol.com  
Contact: Terry Meyer

### International Society of Arboriculture

P.O. Box 3129

Champagne, IL 61826-3129  
217/355-9411  
Fax: 217/355-9516  
Web: [www.ag.uiuc.edu/isa](http://www.ag.uiuc.edu/isa)

## Society of Municipal Arborists

7000 Olive Blvd.  
St. Louis, MO 63130  
314/862-1711  
Contact: Norma Bonham

## Turfgrass

### Arkansas Turfgrass Association

P.O. Box 2221  
Little Rock, AR 72221  
501/224-4840  
Fax: 501/664-8048  
E-mail: ammgmt@mail.snider.net  
Contact: Anne Bory

### Central Kentucky Ornamental & Turf

P.O. Box 25148  
Lexington, KY 40524-5148  
859/357-7542  
Fax: 859/357-2255  
Contact: Cliff Jaggie

### Florida Turfgrass Association Inc.

5858 TG Lee Blvd. Suite 110  
Orlando, FL 32822-4408  
407/856-5767  
Fax: 407/856-5150  
E-mail: ftga@aol.com  
Web: [www.ftga.org](http://www.ftga.org)  
Contact: Jane E. Rea

### Georgia Green Industry Association

P.O. Box 369  
211 Queen Rd.  
Epworth, GA 30541  
706/632-0100  
Fax: 706/632-0300  
E-mail: sherryl@ggia.org  
Web: [www.ggia.org](http://www.ggia.org)  
Contact: Sherry Loudermilk

### Georgia Turfgrass Association/Georgia Turfgrass Foundation Trust

P.O. Box 369  
Epworth, GA 30541  
770/893-1297  
Fax: 770/632-0300  
E-mail: sherryl@turfgrass.org  
Web: [www.turfgrass.org](http://www.turfgrass.org)  
Contact: Sherri Loudermilk

### Hawaii Turfgrass Association

2142 Kaumualii St  
Honolulu, HI 96819  
808/841-3305  
Fax: 808/842-5711

### Illinois Turfgrass Foundation

104 S. Michigan Ave. Suite. 1500  
Chicago, IL 60603  
312/201-0101  
Contact: Jack Lagerhausen

### Kansas Turfgrass Foundation

Kansas City University  
2021 Throckmorton Hall  
Manhattan, KS 66506  
785/532-6173  
Fax: 785/532-6149  
E-mail: wupham@oz.oznet.ksu.edu

Web: [www.oznet.ksu.edu/dep/hfrr](http://www.oznet.ksu.edu/dep/hfrr)  
Contact: Ward Upham

#### Kentucky Turfgrass Council

PO Box 701  
Richmond, KY 40476-0701  
606/623-6130  
Fax: 606/623-6130  
Contact: Dr. Dwight G Barkley

#### Louisiana Turfgrass Association

Louisiana State University  
Knapp Hall-LSU  
Baton Rouge, LA 70803  
225/578-2222  
Fax: 225/334-2425  
Contact: Thomas J Koske

#### Maryland Turfgrass Association

PO Box 283  
Burtonville, MD 20866  
410/335-3700  
Fax: 410/335-0164  
Contact: Mary Collins

#### Maryland Turfgrass Council

12 Pressie Lane  
Churchville, MD 21028  
410/335-3700  
Fax: 410/335-0164  
Contact: Cheryl A. Gaultney

#### Massachusetts Turf & Lawn Grass Council

34 Comins Rd

Hadley, MA 01035  
413/549-5295  
E-mail: [troll@pssci.umass.edu](mailto:troll@pssci.umass.edu)  
Contact: Dr. Joseph Troll

#### Michigan Turfgrass Foundation

Michigan State University Crop & Soil Sciences  
PO Box 80071  
Lansing, MI 48909  
517/355-0266  
Fax: 517/355-0270  
Web: [www.msu.edu](http://www.msu.edu)

#### Mid America Green Industry Council

638 W. 39 Street  
PO Box 419264  
Kansas City, MO 64111  
816/561-5323  
FAX: 816/561-1991  
E-mail: [ogolden@weSuiternassn.com](mailto:ogolden@weSuiternassn.com)  
Web: [www.magicouncil.org](http://www.magicouncil.org)  
Contact: Olivia Golden

#### Midwest Regional Turf Foundation

Purdue University Dept of Agronomy  
West Lafayette, IN 47907  
317/494-9737

#### Minnesota Turfgrass Association

23113 Hilo Ave.  
Forest Lake, MN 55025  
651/464-2130  
FAX: 651/464-8288  
Contact: Earl Halley

#### Mississippi Turfgrass Association

Box 9555  
Mississippi State, MS 39762  
601/325-2311  
Fax: 601/325-8742  
E-mail: [mgoatley@dorman.msstate.edu](mailto:mgoatley@dorman.msstate.edu)  
Web: [www.msstate.edu](http://www.msstate.edu)  
Contact: Michael Goatley

#### Nebraska Turfgrass Foundation

PO Box 2118  
Hastings, NE 68902  
402/463-5418  
Fax: 402/463-5683  
Contact: Don Ellerbee

#### New England Regional Turfgrass Foundation

28 Pelham St.  
Newport, RI 02840  
401/848-0004  
FAX: 401/846-5600  
Contact: David Rosenberg

#### New Jersey Turfgrass Association

41 Lupton Ave.  
Woodbury, NJ 05096  
732/821-7134  
Contact: Dr. Richard Caton  
Web: [www.njturfgrass.org](http://www.njturfgrass.org)

#### New York Greengrass Association

PO Box 612

NEW!

## THE HUSTLER Z™

The toughest-built Z-rider on the market features a unique integral park brake system. Put the steering levers in the "off" position and the brake is set!

- Toughest frame, deck, spindles, and front casters in the industry.
- Most compact Z-rider - only 75" in length with 60" deck.
- Best weight distribution of any Z - unmatched stability on slopes.
- Very-high blade-tip speed for a beautiful cut and finish.
- Over 12 gallons of fuel capacity - more than any competitor.
- No daily lube points. Spend time mowing, not servicing.

The Z with a difference!™ Call now:

**HUSTLER®**  
Turf Equipment

**1-800-395-4757**

HUSTLER TURF EQUIPMENT • [www.excelhustler.com](http://www.excelhustler.com)



Circle 113

**STAHL** Grand Champion



finally . . .  
a truck built  
around you!


lift      dump      store      haul

call **STAHL** for all your commercial truck equipment needs!  
for the distributor nearest you,


**call: 1-800-CS-STAHL**  
(1-800-27-78245)

Circle 114

**AERA-vator**®  
Dependability - Versatility - Reliability



I use my Aera-Vator very effectively for fine lawn seed bed preparation. The machine provide a thoroughly loosened seed bed no matter how compacted the soil. The flexibility of the swing hitch allows my tractors to work close to structures and flat work. The Aera-Vators provide the finish I'm looking for while not kicking up unwanted rock or debris from the sub-grade. They are durable and efficient; I'm glad I have them.



**Philip L. Spackman**  
Contract Grass Co., Inc.  
Vice President  
Alpharetta, GA 3021

**FIRST PRODUCTS INC.**  
Tifton, GA • 1-800-363-878 • GA 1-912-382-4768

Circle 115

Latham, NY 12110  
518/783-1229  
Fax: 518/426-8058  
Web: [www.nysta.org](http://www.nysta.org)

**New York State Turfgrass Association**  
PO Box 612  
Latham, NY 12110  
800/873-TURF  
518/783-1229  
Fax: 518/783-1258  
E-mail: [nysta@capital.net](mailto:nysta@capital.net)  
Web: [www.nysta.org](http://www.nysta.org)  
Contact: Elizabeth Seme

**New York State Turf & Landscape Assn Inc**  
PO Box 307  
Scarsdale, NY 10583  
914/636-2875  
Fax: 914/636-2875  
E-mail: [nysturf@aol.com](mailto:nysturf@aol.com)  
Contact: Michael Bellantoni

**Northern California Turf and Landscape Council**  
35640 Fremont, Unit 194  
Fremont, CA 94536  
510/505-9600  
FAX: 510/505-9609  
Web: [www.nctlc.com](http://www.nctlc.com)  
Contact: Ginger Nunes

**North Central Turfgrass Association**  
2316 Flickertail Dr. S.  
Fargo, ND 58103  
701/293-1997  
Contact: Chuck Schmid

**Northern California Turf and Landscape Council**  
35372 Eden Ct  
Fremont, CA 94536  
510/505-9600  
Contact: Ginger Nunes

**Northwest Turfgrass Association**  
PO Box 2150  
Sisters, OR 97759-2150  
541/549-3933  
Contact: Donald A. Clemens

**Ohio Turfgrass Foundation**  
1100-H Brandywine Blvd.  
PO Box 3388  
Zanesville, OH 43702-3388  
740/452-4541  
Fax: 740/452-2552  
E-mail: [kthompson@offinger.com](mailto:kthompson@offinger.com)  
Web: [www.ohioturfgrass.org](http://www.ohioturfgrass.org)  
Contact: Kevin Thompson

**Pennsylvania Turfgrass Council**  
PO Box 1078  
Lemont, PA 16851-1078  
814/863-3475  
FAX: 814/863-3479  
E-mail: [sah15@psu.edu](mailto:sah15@psu.edu)  
Web: [www.paturf.org](http://www.paturf.org)  
Contact: Christine E King

**Rocky Mountain Turfgrass Research Foundation**  
9101 E. Kenyon Suite. 300

Denver, CO. 80237  
303/770-2220  
FAX: 303/770-1812  
E-mail: [mtrf@gwami.com](mailto:mtrf@gwami.com)  
Contact: Ann Hutner

**Rocky Mountain Regional Turfgrass Association**  
9101 E. Kenyon Suite. 300  
Denver, CO. 80237  
303/770-2220  
FAX: 303/770-1812  
E-mail: [mtrf@gwami.com](mailto:mtrf@gwami.com)  
Contact: Karen Wojkyla

**South Carolina Landscape & Turfgrass Association**  
305 N Kings Grnt Dr  
Columbia, SC 29209  
803/787-8930  
Fax: 803/787-7639  
E-mail: [age3eee@bellsouth.net](mailto:age3eee@bellsouth.net)  
Contact: Eleanor Ellison

**Southern Turfgrass Association**  
1003 Howe  
College Station, TX 77845  
409/693-1656

**Southwest Turfgrass Association**  
NMSU  
Box 30001 Dept 3Q  
Las Cruces, NM 88003  
505/646-3405  
Fax: 505/646-6041

**Texas Turfgrass Association**  
727 Royal Adelaide  
PO Box 9928  
College Station, TX 77845  
409/690-2201  
Fax: 409/690-1335  
E-mail: [info@texasturf.com](mailto:info@texasturf.com)  
Web: [www.texasturf.com](http://www.texasturf.com)  
Contact: Shirley Duble

**Turfgrass Council of North Carolina**  
PO Box 289  
Southern Pines, NC 28388-0289  
910/695-1333  
Fax: 910/695-1222  
E-mail: [mmrtnc@aol.com](mailto:mmrtnc@aol.com)  
Contact: Gene Maples

**Turf Resource Center**  
1855 Hicks Rd, Suite C  
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008  
847/705-9898  
Fax: 847/705-8347  
E-mail: [turf-grass@msn.com](mailto:turf-grass@msn.com)  
Web: <http://www.turgrassod.org>  
Contact: Douglas Fender

**Virginia Turfgrass Council**  
PO Box 698  
Fishersville, VA 22939  
540/942-8873  
Fax: 540/943-3900  
E-mail: [thevtc@cfw.com](mailto:thevtc@cfw.com)  
Web: [www.thevtc.org](http://www.thevtc.org)  
Contact: Susan K Floyd



**Alabama**

Dr. Joe Hood, Auburn University, Agronomy & Soils, Funchess Hall, Auburn, AL 36849; ph. 334/844-3999; fax 205/844-3945; email: jhood@acesag.auburn.edu

Robert H. Walker, Auburn University, Agronomy & Soils, 201 Funchess Hall, Auburn, AL 36849; ph. 334/844-3994; fax 334/844-3945

Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical University, P.O. Box 1357, Normal, AL 35762; email: www.aamu.edu

Tuskegee University, Facilities Mgmt., Tuskegee, AL 36088; ph. 334/727-8500; fax 334/727-8812; email: www.tusk.edu

**Arizona**

Dr. Kenneth Marcum, University of Arizona, Plant Sciences, Tucson, AZ 85721; ph. 520/321-7786; fax: 520/621-7186; email: marcum@ag.arizona

Dr. Ian L. Pepper, University of Arizona, Soils/Water/Science & Engineering, Tucson, AZ 85721; ph. 520/621-7234

Arizona State University, Tempe, AZ 85287; email: www.asu.edu

**Arkansas**

Dr. S.L. Chapman, University of Arkansas, P.O. Box 391, Little Rock, AR 72203; ph. 501/671-2168; fax 501/671-2297; email: schapman@uaex.edu

Dr. Mike Richardson, University of Arkansas, Dept. of Horticulture, 316 Plant Science Bldg., Fayetteville, AR 72701; ph. 501/575-2603; fax 501/575-8619

**California**

Stephen T. Cockerham, University of California-Riverside, Agricultural Operations, 1060 Martin Luther Blvd., Riverside, CA 92507; ph. 909/787-5906; fax 909/787-5139; email: stephent@ucr.acracl.ucr.edu

University of California, Dept. of Entomology, 100 Entomology Annex I, Riverside, CA 92521; ph. 909/787-4420

Dr. David Cudney, University of California, Dept. of Botany & Plant Science, 4101 Batchlor Hall, Riverside, CA 92521; ph. 909/787-2107; fax 909/787-5717

Dr. Ali Harivandi, University of California, 224 W. Winton Ave., Room 174, Hayward, CA 94544-1296; ph. 510/567-6812; fax 510/670-5231; email: maharivandi@ucdavis.edu

Dr. Kent Kurtz, California Poly University, Horticulture, Plant & Soil Science Dept., 3801 W. Temple Ave., Pomona, CA 91768; ph. 909/ 869-2211; fax 909/869-4454; email: www.csupomona.edu

Jeff Plaze, College of the Desert, 43-500 Monterey Ave., Palm Desert, CA 92260; 760/346-8041

Mike Snyder, San Joaquin Delta College, Agriculture and Natural Resources Div., 5151 Pacific Ave., Stockton, CA 92504

Dr. Barry Eisenberg, California Poly State University, Environmental Horticultural Science Dept., San Luis Obispo, CA 93407; ph. 805/756-2279; fax 805/756-2869; email: www.calpoly.edu

Lin Wu, University of California, Dept. of Environmental Horticulture, Davis, CA 95616; ph. 530/752-7179; fax 530/752-1819; email: llwu@ucdavis.edu

**Colorado**

Dr. Bill Brown, Colorado State University, Bio-Agricultural & Pest Mgmt., Fort Collins, CO 80523; ph. 970/491-1101; fax 970/491-3862; email: wbrown@lamar.colostate.edu

Dr. Whitney Cranshaw, Colorado State University, Dept. of BSPM Entomology, Fort Collins, CO 80523; ph. 970/491-6781; fax 970/491-3862; email: wcranshaw@ceres.agesci.colostate.edu or www.colostate.edu

Dana Christensen, Colorado State University, Dept. of Horticulture & Landscape Architecture, Fort Collins, CO 80523; ph. 970/224-4588; fax 970/224-4588; email: dkcl@lamar.colostate.edu

Dr. Tony Koski, Colorado State University, Dept. of Horticulture & Landscape Architecture, Fort Collins, CO 80523; ph. 970/491-7070; fax 970/491-7745; email: akoski@ceres.agsci.colostate.edu

Robert Wecal, Front Range Community College, Urban Horticulture Dept., 3645 W. 112th Ave., Westminster, CO 80030

**Connecticut**

John Alexopoulos, University of Connecticut, Plant Science Dept., U-4067 College of Agriculture & Natural Resources, Storrs, CT 06269; ph. 860/486-3435; fax 860/486-0682; email: jalexopo@canr.cag.uconn.edu

**Florida**

Dr. Dick Berger, University of Florida, Dept. of Plant Pathology, P.O. Box 110680, Gainesville, FL 32611; ph. 352/392-7234; fax 352/392-2532

Dr. Phillip Busey, University of Florida, 3205 College Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33314-7799, ph. 954/577-6300; fax: 954/475-4125; email: http://floridaturf.com

Dr. John L. Cisar, University of Florida, 3205 College Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33314-7799; ph. 954/577-6300; fax 954/475-8990

Dr. Al Dudeck, University of Florida, Environmental Horticulture, P.O. Box 110670, Gainesville, FL 32611-0670; ph. 352/392-7939; fax 352/392-3870

Dr. Robert A. Dunn (retired), University of Florida, Dept. of Entomology & Nematology, P.O. Box 110620, Gainesville, FL 32611-0670; ph. 352/392-1990 ext. 138; email: http://gnv.ifas.ufl.edu-entweb/entomolo.htm

Kieta Osteen Chandler, Brevard Community College, Horticulture, 1519 Clearlake Rd., Cocoa, FL 32922; ph. 321/632-1111; fax 321/634-3756; email: chandlerk@brevard.cc.fl.us:

Dr. Grady L. Miller, University of Florida, Fifield Hall, Environmental Horticulture, P.O. Box 110670, Gainesville, FL 32611-0670; ph. 352/392-7942; fax 352/392-3870; email: glmi@gnv.ifas.ufl.edu

Dr. Donald E. Short, University of Florida, Dept. of Entomology & Nematology, P.O. Box 110670, Gainesville, FL 32611-0670; ph. 352/392-1937 ext. 120

Dr. George H. Snyder, University of Florida, Everglades Research Education Center, P.O. Box 8003, Belle Glade, FL 33430-8003; 352/996-3062

John C. Wildmon, Lake City Community College, Golf and Landscape Operations, Route 19, P.O. Box 1030, Lake City, FL 32025

**Georgia**

Dr. David Gattie, University of Georgia, Dept. of Biological & Agricultural Eng., Driftmier Eng. Center, Athens, GA 30602; ph. 706/542-0880; fax 706/542-8806; email: dgattie@bae.uga.edu / www.bae.uga.edu/dept/faculty/dgattie/index.htm

Dr. S. Kristine Brame, University of Georgia, Crop & Soil Science, Georgia Station, Griffin, GA 30233-1797; ph. 770/228-7236; fax 404/228-7287  
Dr. Ed A. Brown, University of Georgia, Plant Pathology Dept., 3301 Miller Plat Science Bldg., Athens, GA, 30602; ph. 706/542-9146; fax 706/542-4102; email: edbrown@arches.uga.edu

Dr. Wayne Hanna, UGA, Coastal Plain Experiment Station, Crop & Soil Science, P.O. Box 748, Tifton, GA 31793-0748; ph. 912/386-3354; fax 912/391-3701; email: whanna@tifton.cpes.peachnet.edu

Dr. Robert N. Carrow, University of Georgia, Crop & Soil Science, Georgia Station, 1109 Experiment St., Griffin, GA 30233; ph. 770/228-7277; fax 770/229-3215

Dr. Gale A. Buchanan, University of Georgia College of Agriculture & Environmental Sciences, 101 Conner Hall, Athens, GA 30602-7501; ph. 706/542-3924; fax 706/542-0803; email: caesdean@arches.uga.edu

Dr. Ronnie Duncan, Professor of Turf Breeding, University of Georgia, 1109 Experiment St., Griffin, GA 30223-1797; ph. 770/228-7326

Dr. Will Hudson, Rural Development Ctr., Extension Entomology Dept., 15 RDC Rd., Tifton, GA 31794; ph. 229/386-3424; fax 229/386-7133; email: wghudson@uga.edu

Prof. B.J. Johnson (Ret.), University of Georgia, Crop & Soil Science, Georgia Station, Griffin, GA 30233-1797; ph. 770/228-7331; fax 770/229-3215; email: bjohnsn@gaes.griffin.peachnet.edu

Dr. Keith Karnok, University of Georgia, Dept. of Crop & Soil Sciences, 3111 Plant Science Bldg., Athens, GA 30602; ph. 706/542-0931; fax 706/542-0914

Most advanced research facilities

There's a reason ours

RESEARCH &

DEVELOPMENT

ies are surrounded by a desert.  
is surrounded by grass.



F-Series Z-Trak® Mowers



F700 Series Front Mowers



Commercial Walk-Behinds



F1145 Front Mower



Mid-Series Z-Trak Mowers



1600 Wide-Area Mower



7-Iron™ Decks

It's an oasis of good ideas:

John Deere Turf Care. A \$36-million research and production facility dedicated to changing the landscape of landscaping. Inside, all our designers and engineers share the courage to look past trends, and a constant willingness to explore the new. Some of their achievements: A seven-gauge, stamped-steel 7-Iron mower deck so deep (5.75 inches) and strong no other deck can compare. An F680 Zero-Turning-Radius Mower that's simultaneously highly productive and easy to maintain. Front mowers driven by industry-best Twin Touch® foot control. A 1600 Wide-Area Mower that can cut almost an 11-foot swath on uneven ground. (Even their impressive two-year limited warranty is well-crafted.

There's no need to go to component suppliers to service claims. Your John Deere dealer does it all\*.) Of course, these triumphs aren't hidden in a remote location; they're at your local John Deere dealer's store. (Call 1-800-537-8233 for one near you.) See machines that, from the beginning, were destined to be the best in the field. *\*See dealer for details.*

Circle No. 116 on Reader Inquiry Card



JOHN DEERE

Nothing Runs Like A Deere®

E. Dean Seagle, Abraham Baldwin Agricultural College, Ornamentals & Turf, P.O. Box 8, Tifton, GA 31794-2693

Dr. Kevin L. Armbrust, University of Georgia, Weed Science, Georgia Station, 1109 Experiment St., Griffin, GA 30223-1797; ph. 770/228-7214; fax 770/412-4734; email: armbrust@gaes.griffin.peachnet.edu

Dr. Beverly Sparks, University of Georgia, Extension Entomology Dept., 463 Biological Sciences Bldg., Athens, GA 30602; ph. 706/542-1765; fax 706/542-3872; email: bsparks@uga.edu or www.peachnet.edu

Detsy Bridges, University of Georgia, Entomology Dept., Biological Sciences Bldg., Athens, GA 30602, ph. 706/542-1765; fax 706 542-3872; email: detsyb@arches.uga.edu

## Guam

Dr. Greg Wiecko, University of Guam, Agricultural Experiment Station, College of Ag & Life Sciences, Magilao, Guam 96923; ph. 671/735-2132; fax 671/735-6842

## Hawaii

Dr. Roy Nishimoto, University of Hawaii, Dept. Of Plant & Environmental Protection Sciences, Honolulu, HI 96822; ph. 808/956-7255; fax 808/956-3894; email: www.hawaii.edu

## Idaho

Dr. Jeffrey Griffin, University of Idaho, Dept. of Plant, Soil & Entomological Sciences, 242 Agricultural Sciences Bldg., Moscow, ID 83844-2339; ph. 208/885-7549; fax 208/885-7760

Dr. Robert Tripepi, University of Idaho, Plant Science Division, P.O. Box 442339, Moscow, ID 83844-2339; ph. 208/885-6635; fax 208/885-7760; email: btripepi@uidaho.edu or http://www.uidaho.edu/~btripepi

## Illinois

Dr. Bruce Branham, University of Illinois, W-421 Turner Hall, 1102 S. Goodwin Dr., Urbana, IL 61801; ph. 217/333-7848; fax 217/244-3219; email: bbranham@uluc.edu

Dr. Ken Diesburg, Southern Illinois University, Plant & Soil Science Dept., Carbondale, IL 62901-4415; ph. 618/453-1787; fax 618/453-7457; email: diesburg@siu.edu

Dr. Thomas Fermanian, University of Illinois, Dept. of Natural Resources & Environmental Sciences, 1102 S. Goodwin Dr., Urbana, IL 61801; 217/244-5147

She-kong Chong, Southern Illinois University, Dept. of Plant Soil & General Agriculture, Carbonale, IL 62901-4415; ph. 618/453-1793; fax 618/453-7457; email: skchong@siu.edu

Glenn Harold, Illinois Central College, Horticulture Program, One College Dr., TK5, East Peoria, IL 61635; 309/694-5011

Larry Marty, Kishwaukee College, Dept. of Hor-

ticulture, 21193 Malta Rd., Malta, IL, 60150; 815/825-2086 ext. 297; email: lmart@kougars.kish.cc.il.us

Edgar L. Metcalf, William Reiney Harper College, Park & Grounds Operation Management, 1200 W. Algonquin Rd., Palatine, IL 60067

Charles Schroeder, Danville Area Community College, Landscape Horticulture Floral Design and Golf Course Management, 2000 E. Main St., Danville, IL 61832; ph. 217/443-8793; fax 443-8595; email: lawndoc@dacc.cc.il.us

Mindy Ward, McHenry County College, Horticulture Dept., 8900 US Hwy. 14, Crystal Lake, IL 60012; ph. 815/479-7522; fax 815/455-3671; email: mward@pobox.mchenry.cc.il.us

Dr. Tom Voigt, University of Illinois, Dept. NRES, 1102 S. Goodwin Ave., Urbana, IL 61801; ph. 217/333-7847; fax 217/244-3219; email: tvoigt@uiuc.edu

## Indiana

Dr. Tim Gibb, Purdue University, Dept. of Entomology, West Lafayette, IN 47907; ph. 765/494-4570; fax 765/496-2152; email: timgibb@entm.purdue.edu or http://www.entm.purdue.edu/entomology/wonders/home.htm

Dr. Zachary J. Reicher, Purdue University, 1150 Lilly Hall, West Lafayette, IN 47907-1150; ph. 765/494-9737; fax 765/496-6335; email: zreicher@purdue.edu

Dr. Ron Turco, Purdue University, Dept. of Agronomy, West Lafayette, IN 47907; ph. 765/494-8077; fax 765/496-6335; email: rturco@purdue.edu or www.purdue.edu

## Iowa

Neal Veen, Des Moines Area Community College, 2006 S. Ankeny Blvd., Ankeny, IA 50021-9764; 515/964-6200

Walter Bertal, Western Iowa Tech, P.O. Box 265, Sioux City, IA 51102

Dr. Nick Christians, Iowa State University, Dept. of Horticulture, 133 Hort, Ames, IA 50011; ph. 515/294-0036; fax 515/294-0730

Dr. Mark Gleason, Iowa State University, Dept. of Plant Pathology, Ames, IA 50011; ph. 515/294-0579; fax 515/249-0730; email: mgleason@iastate.edu

Scott Harvey, Hawkeye Community College, Horticulture Science, P.O. Box 8015, Waterloo, IA 50704; 319/296-4003

Dr. Jeff Iles, Iowa State University, Dept. of Plant Pathology, Ames, IA 50011; ph. 515/294-0029; fax 515/249-0730; email: iles@iastate.edu

Fran Leding, Indian Hills Community College, Grandview and Elm, Ottumwa, IA 52501  
Dr. Don Lewis, Iowa State University, Dept. of Entomology, 104 Insectary Hall, Ames, IA 50011; ph. 515/294-0027; fax 515/294-0730

Dr. David Minner, Iowa State University, Dept.

of Horticulture, 106 Hort, Ames, IA 50011; ph. 515/294-5726; fax 515/294-0730; email: www.iastate.edu

## Kansas

Dr. Jack D. Fry, Kansas State University, Div. of Horticulture, 2021 Throckmorton Hall, Manhattan, KS 66506-5506; ph. 785/532-1430; fax 785/532-6949; email: jfry@oznet.ksu.edu

Dr. Alan Stevens, (new) Horticultural Research Center of Olathe, 2021 Throckmorton Hall, Manhattan, KS 66506-5506; ph. 785/532-1430; fax 785/532-6949

Dr. Ned Tisserat, Kansas State University, Dept. of Plant Pathology, Throckmorton Hall, Manhattan, KS 66506; ph. 913/532-5810; fax 913/532-5692J; email: www.ksu.edu

## Kentucky

Dwight G. Barkley, Eastern Kentucky University, Dept. of Agriculture, Carter Bldg., Richmond, KY 40475

Garth Vinson, Murray State University, School of Agriculture, Horticulture Dept., Murray, KY 42071; 270/767-0467

Dr. Dan Potter, University of Kentucky, Dept. of Entomology, 5225 Agriculture Science Bldg., North Lexington, KY 40546-0091; ph. 859/257-7458; fax 859/323-1120

Dr. A. J. Powell, University of Kentucky, Dept. of Agronomy, Lexington, KY 40546-0091; ph. 859/257-5606; fax 859/323-1952; email: ajpowell@ca.uky.edu

Dr. Paul Vincelli, University of Kentucky, Dept. of Plant Pathology, 5305 Agriculture Science Bldg. North, Lexington, KY 40546; ph. 859/257-5675; fax 859/323-1961; email: pvincell@ca.uky.edu

Dr. David Williams, University of Kentucky, Agricultural Science Bldg. North, Room N-122, Lexington, KY 40546-0091; ph. 859/257-27156

Orville W. "Pete" Dotson, Western Kentucky University, Dept. of Agriculture, Bowling Green, KY 42101; ph. 502/745-2969; fax 502/754-5972; email: orville.dotson@wku.edu or www.uky.edu

## Louisiana

Dr. Thomas J. Koske, Louisiana Cooperative Extension Service, Plant Science Division, 155 J. C. Miller Hall, Baton Rouge, LA 70803; ph. 225/388-2222; fax 225/388-1068; email: tkoske@agctr.lsu.edu

Dr. James N. McCrimmon, Louisiana State University, Dept. of Horticulture, 137 Miller Hall, Baton Rouge, LA 70803-2120; ph. 225/388-1029; fax 225/388-1068; email: jmccrimmon@agctr.lsu.edu

Dr. Charles Overstreet, Louisiana Cooperative Extension Service, Plant Science Division, 2186 P. O. Box 25100, Baton Rouge, LA 70894-5100; ph. 225/388-2186; fax 225/388-2478; email: coverstree@agctr.lsu.edu or www.lsu.edu

**Maryland**

Dr. Peter H. Dernoeden, University of Maryland, Natural Resource Sciences & Landscape Architecture, Room 1112, H. J. Patterson Hall, College Park, MD 20742; ph. 301/405-1337; fax 301/314-9041; email: pd9@umail.umd.edu

Kevin Mathias, University of Maryland, Institute of Applied Agriculture, College Park, MD 20742-2525; ph. 301/405-4692; fax 301/314-9343; email: jm26@umail.umd.edu or www.umd.edu

**Massachusetts**

Paul R. Harder, Essex Agricultural and Technical Institute, Environmental Technology Dept., Hawthorn, MA 01937

Dr. Mary Owen, University of Massachusetts, 800 Pleasant St., Rockdale, MA 01542

Dr. Gail Schumann, University of Massachusetts, Dept. of Microbiology, 209 Fernald Hall, Amherst, MA 01003; ph. 413/545-3413; fax 413/545-2532; email: schumann@pltpath.umass.edu

Dr. William Torello, University of Massachusetts, Plant & Soil Science, Stockbridge Hall, Amherst, MA 01003

Dr. Pat Vittum, University of Massachusetts, Dept. of Entomology, P.O. Box 32410, Fernald Hall, Amherst, MA 01003-2410; ph. 413/545-0268; fax 413/545-5858; email: pvittum@ent.umass.edu or www.umass.edu

**Michigan**

Dr. David Gilstrap, Michigan State University, Crop and Soil Sciences Dept., A384D Plant & Soil Sciences Bldg., East Lansing, MI 48824; ph. 517/355-0207; fax 517/353-3955; email: ilstrap@msu.edu

John Vanderploeg, Ferris State University, Dept. of Biological Sciences, 820 Campus Drive ASC 2004, Big Rapids, MI 49307; ph. 231/591-2547; fax 231/591-2540; email: vanderpj@ferris.edu

Dr. James Hoerter, Ferris State University, Dept. of Biological Sciences, 820 Campus Drive ASC 2004 Big Rapids, MI 49307; ph. 231/591-2550; fax 231/591-2540; email: hoerter@ferris.edu

Dr. Joe Vargas, Michigan State University, Dept. of Plant Pathology, East Lansing, MI 48824; ph. 517/353-9082; fax 517/353-5598

**Minnesota**

Ward Stienstra, University of Minnesota, Plant Pathology Dept., 495 Borlaug Hall, St. Paul, MN 55108; ph. 612/625-6290; fax 612/625-9728; email: wards@pucini.crl.umn.edu

Brad Pederson, University of Minnesota at Waseca, Landscape, Nursery and Turfgrass Technology, 1000 University Dr. SW, Waseca, MN 56093

Richard Robinson, Anoka Technical College, Horticulture Dept., 1355 W. Highway 10, Anoka, MN 55303; 612/576-4700

Dr. Donald B. White, University of Minnesota, Dept. of Horticultural Science, 1970 Folwell Ave., St. Paul, MN 55108; ph. 612/624-9206; fax 612/624-4941; email: white007@maroon.tc.umn.edu

**Mississippi**

Dr. G. Euel Coats, Mississippi State University, Plant & Soil Sciences, P.O. Box 9648, Mississippi State, MS 39792-9648; ph. 662/325-0650; fax 662/325-0651; email: ecoats@weedsience.msstate.edu

Dr. Michael Goatley Jr., Mississippi State University, Dept. of Agronomy, P.O. Box 9555, Mississippi State, MS 39762-8742; ph. 662/325-2311; fax 662/325-8742; email: mgoatley@dorman.msstate.edu

**Missouri**

Dr. Patricia Donald, University of Missouri, Dept. of Plant Pathology, 187 Agriculture Bldg., Columbia, MO 65211; ph. 573/882-2716; fax 573/882-1469; email: donaldp@missouri.edu

Dr. John Dunn, University of Missouri, Dept. of Horticulture, 187 Agriculture Bldg., Columbia, MO 65211; ph. 573/882-9622; fax 573/882-1469; email: junnj@missouri.edu

Barbara S. Corwin, University of Missouri, Plant Diagnostic Ctr., Plant Pathology Extension, Agriculture Bldg., Rm. 42, Columbia, MO 65211; ph. 573/882-3019; fax 573/884-5405; email: corwinb@missouri.edu

Paul R. Roberts, St. Louis Community College at Meramec, Horticulture Dept., 11333 Big Bend Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63122; ph. 314/984-7714; fax 314/984-7112; email: proberts@mcmail.stlcc.cc.mo.us or www.missouri.edu

**Montana**

Dr. R.E. Gough, Montana State University, Dept. of Plant Sciences, 313 Leon Johnson Hall, Bozeman, MT 59717; ph. 406/994-6523; fax 406/994-1848; email: rgough@montana.edu

**Nebraska**

Dr. Fred Baxendale, University of Nebraska, Dept. of Entomology, Lincoln, NE 68583; ph. 402/472-2123; fax 402/472-4687; email: fbaxendale@unl.edu

Dr. Garald Horst, University of Nebraska, Dept. of Horticulture & Agronomy, 377 Plant Sciences Bldg., Lincoln, NE 68583-0724; ph. 402/472-1143; fax 402/472-8650; email: ghorst@unlinfo.uni.edu

Dr. Terrance P. Riordan, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 377 Plant Sciences, Lincoln, NE 68583-0724; ph. 402/472-1142; fax 402/472-1142

Dr. Robert Shearman, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 377 Plant Sciences, Lincoln, NE 68583-0724; ph. 402/472-0022; fax 402/472-8650; email: rshearman1@unl.edu

Dr. John Watkins, University of Nebraska, Dept.

of Plant Pathology, 448 Plant Science Hall, Lincoln, NE 68583-0722; ph. 402/472-2559; fax 402/472-2853; email: jwatkins1@unl.edu or www.unl.edu

**New Hampshire**

Dr. J.M. Roberts, University of New Hampshire, Dept. of Plant Biology, Spaulding Hall, Room 115, Durham, NH 03824; ph. 603/862-3202; fax 603/862-2717; email: john.roberts@unh.edu or www.unh.edu

**New Jersey**

Dr. Bruce Clark, Rutgers University, Cook College, Dept. of Plant Science, 59 Dudley Rd., New Brunswick, NJ 08901; ph. 732/932-9400; fax 732/932-9377

Dr. Joseph R. Heckman, Rutgers University, Lipman Hall, P.O. Box 231, New Brunswick, NJ 08903

Rutgers University, Cook College, Crops Science Dept., 59 Dudley Rd., Brunswick, NJ 08901; 732/932-9711

Rutgers University, Cook College, Office of Continuing Professional Education, 59 Dudley Rd., New Brunswick, NJ 08901

Dr. David C. Thompson, Rutgers University, Dept. of Plant Pathology, 59 Dudley Rd., Brunswick, NJ 08901; 732/932-9375

**New Mexico**

Dr. Grant Kinzer, New Mexico State University, Entomology & Plant Pathology & Weed Science Dept., Las Cruces, NM 88003; ph. 505/646-3225; fax 505/646-8087; email: cbullard@nmsu.edu

Dr. Charles R. Glover, New Mexico State University, Dept. of Agronomy, Las Cruces, NM 88003; ph. 505/646-3405; fax 505/646-8087; email: cglover@nmsu.edu

**New York**

Robert Emmons, SUNY Cobleskill, Plant Science Dept., Cobleskill, NY 12043; 518/255-5525

John W. Hyde, SUNY College of Technology, Ornamental Horticulture, Farmingdale, NY 11735

Dominic Morales, SUNY Delhi, Golf, Plant Science & Recreation, Delhi, NY 13753; 607/746-4413

Dr. Eric Nelson, Cornell University, Dept. of Plant Pathology, 334 Plant Science Bldg., Ithaca, NY 14853; ph. 607/255-7841; fax 607/255-4471; email: ebn1@cornell.edu

Dr. A. Martin Petrovic, Cornell University, Dept. of Horticulture, 20 Plant Science Bldg., Ithaca, NY 14853; ph. 607/255-1796; fax 607/255-9998; email: amp4@cornell.edu

Dr. Mike Villani, N.Y. State Agricultural Experiment Station, Cornell University, Dept. of Entomology, 630 West North St., Geneva, NY 14456; email: mgv1@cornell.edu or www.delhi.edu or www.cornell.edu

## North Carolina

Dr. Arthur H. Bruneau, North Carolina State University, 2415 Williams Hall, P.O. Box 7620, Raleigh, NC 27695-7620; ph. 919/515-5854; fax 919/515-5855; email: artbruneau@ncsu.edu

Fred Garrett, Sandhills Community College, Landscape Gardening Dept., 2200 Airport Rd., Pinehurst, NC 28374

Dr. Steven Hodges, North Carolina State University, Soil Science Dept. 3403 Williams Hall, P.O. Box 7619, Raleigh, NC 27695-7619; ph. 919/515-7307; fax 919/515-7494; email: steve\_hodges@ncsu.edu

Dr. Leon T. Lucas (Ret.), North Carolina State University, Plant Pathology Dept., P.O. Box 7616, Raleigh, NC 27695-7616

John Mills, Wayne Community College, Dept. of Agriculture and Natural Resources, P.O. Box 8002, Goldsboro, NC 27530-8002

Dr. Joseph Neal, North Carolina State University, Horticulture Dept., 262 Kilgore Hall, Raleigh, NC 27695; ph. 919/515-9379; fax 919/515-7747; email: joe\_neal@ncsu.edu

Dr. Charles H. Peacock, North Carolina State University, Crop Science Dept., P.O. Box 7620, Raleigh, NC 27695; ph. 919/515-7615; fax 919/515-7959; email: charles\_peacock@ncsu.edu

Jerry A. Queen, Catawba Valley Community College, Recreational Grounds Management, Rt. 3, P.O. Box 283, Hickory, NC 28602

Dr. Jon F. Ort, North Carolina State University, College of Agriculture & Life Sciences, P.O. Box 7602, Raleigh, NC 27695-7602; ph. 919/515-2811; fax 919/515-3135; email: jonort@ncsu.edu

## North Dakota

Dr. Ronald C. Smith, North Dakota State University, Dept. of Plant Sciences, P.O. Box 5051, Fargo, ND 58105; ph. 701/231-8161; fax 701/231-8474; email: ronsmith@ndsuxent.nodak.edu or www.nodak.edu

## Ohio

Dr. T. Karl Danneberger, Ohio State University, Dept. of Horticulture & Crop Science, 2021 Coffey Rd., Columbus, OH 43210; ph. 614/292-8491; fax 614/292-7162; email: danneberger.1@osu.edu

Dalton Dean, Clark State Community College, Horticulture Industries Technology, P.O. Box 570, Springfield, OH 45501

Dr. Harry D. Niemczyk, OARDC/Ohio State University, Dept. of Entomology, 1680 Madison Ave., Wooster, OH 44691; ph. 330/263-3732; fax 330/263-3686; email: niemczyk.1@osu.edu

Dr. William Pound, Ohio State University, Agronomy Dept., 2021 Coffey Rd., Columbus, OH 43210; ph. 614/292-9090; fax 614/292-7162; email: pound.1@osu.edu

Dr. David Shetlar, Ohio State University, Extension Entomology Bldg., 1991 Kenny Rd., Colum-

bus, OH 43210; ph. 614/292-5274; fax 614/292-9783; email: shetlar.1@osu.edu

## Oklahoma

Dr. Dennis Martin, Oklahoma State University, 360 Agriculture Hall, Stillwater, OK 74078; ph. 405/744-5419; fax 405/744-9709; email: ortdm1@okway.okstate.edu

Vic Ostenn, Rogers State College, Landscape & Golf Course Management, Claremore, OK 74017-2099

Dr. C.M. Taliaferro, Oklahoma State University, 368 Agriculture Hall, Stillwater, OK 74078; ph. 405/744-9627; fax 405/744-5269; email: cmt@mail.pss.okstate.edu

## Oregon

Dr. T. Cook, Oregon State University, Dept. of Horticulture, 4017 Agricultural & Life Sciences Bldg., Corvallis, OR 97331-7304; ph. 541/737-5449; fax 541/737-3479; email: cookt@bcc.orst.edu

William C. Young, III, Oregon State University, Dept. of Crop and Soil Sciences, Crop Science Bldg., Room 127, Corvallis, OR 97331-3002; ph. 541/737-5859; fax 541/737-1589; email: william.c.young@orst.edu

## Pennsylvania

George Hamilton, Penn State University, Dept. of Agronomy, 116 ASI Bldg., University Park, PA 16802; ph. 814/865-3007; fax 814/865-3006; email: ghamilton@psu.edu

Dr. Paul Heller, Penn State University, Dept. of Entomology, 501 ASI Bldg., University Park, PA 16802; ph. 814/865-3008; fax 814/865-3048

Dr. Wakar Uddin, Penn State University, Dept. of Plant Pathology, 320 Bukhout Lab, University Park, PA 16802; ph. 814/863-4498; fax 814/863-7217; email: wxu2@psu.edu

Dr. Thomas Watschke, Penn State University, Dept. of Agronomy, 116 Agricultural Science & Industry Bldg., University Park, PA 16802; ph. 814/863-1613; fax 814/863-3479; email: tlw3@psu.edu

Mr. Larry Hepner, Delaware Valley College, Dept. of Agronomy & Environmental Science, 700 East Butler Ave., Doylestown, PA 18901; ph. 215/489-2334; fax 215/489-2404; email: hepner@devalcol.edu

Mr. Mike Harris, Penn State University, University Park, PA 16802; fax 440/826-2865

## Rhode Island

Dr. Richard Hull, University of Rhode Island, Plant Sciences Dept., Rm. 145 Greenhouse, Kingston, RI 02881; ph. 401/874-5995; fax 401/874-4017

Dr. N. Jackson, University of Rhode Island, Plant Sciences Dept., Rm. 234, Woodward Hall, Kingston, RI 02881; ph. 401/874-2932; fax 401/874-4017

Dr. Bridget Ruummele, University of Rhode Island, Plant Sciences Dept., Rm. 232, Woodward Hall, 9 E. Alumni Ave., Ste. 7, Kingston, RI 02881; 401/874-2481

Carl Sawyer, University of Rhode Island, Plant Sciences Dept., Rm. 337, Woodward Hall, Kingston, RI 02881; ph. 401/874-2937; fax 401/874-2494

Dr. W. Michael Sullivan, University of Rhode Island, Plant Sciences Dept., Rm. 230, Woodward Hall, Kingston, RI 02881; ph. 401/874-4540; fax 401/874-5296; senmike@uri.ac.edu

Dr. Ray Taylorson, University of Rhode Island, Plant Sciences Dept., Turf Research Farm, Kingston, RI 02881; ph. 401/874-2106

Dr. Steven Alm, University of Rhode Island, Plant Sciences Dept., 317 Woodward Hall, Kingston, RI 02881; 401/874-5998

## South Carolina

Mr. James H. Blake, Clemson University, Dept. of Plant Pathology & Physiology, Clemson, SC 29634-0377; ph. 864/656-3450; email: jblake@clust1.clemson.edu

Dr. James J. Camberato, University of South Carolina, Crop & Soil Environmental Science, Clemson University, Pee Dee Research & Ed. Ctr, 2200 Pocket Rd., Florence, SC 29501-9706; ph. 843/669-1912 ext. 226; fax 843/661-5676

Dr. Clyde S. Gorsuch, Clemson University, 109 Long Hall Dept. of Entomology, Clemson, SC 29634-0365; ph. 864/656-5043; fax 864/656-5065

Dr. A. Robert Mazur, Clemson University, Dept. of Horticulture, 215 Poole Agriculture Center, P.O. Box 039, Clemson, SC 29634; ph. 864/656-2607; fax 864/656-3443

Dr. Bert McCarty, Clemson University, Dept. of Horticulture, E-142 Agriculture Center, 50 Cherry Rd., Clemson, SC 29634-0375; ph. 864/656-0120; fax 864/656-4960; email: bmcrrty@clemson.edu

Ed Zehler, Horry-Georgetown Technical College, Golf Course Technology, P.O. Box 1966, Conway, SC 29526; email: www.clemson.edu

## South Dakota

Dr. Martin Maca, South Dakota State University, Horticulture, Forestry, Landscape & Parks Dept., Room NPB, P.O. Box 2140 A, Brookings, SD 57007; ph. 605/688-5136; fax 605/688-4713; email: martin-maca@sdstate.edu

## Tennessee

Dr. Lloyd M. Callahan, University of Tennessee, Ornamental Horticulture & Landscape Design, 2431 Center Dr., Rm. 252, Knoxville, TN 37916; ph. 865/974-7324; fax 865/974-1947; email: lcallaha=abery1@utk.edu

John Phillips, Walters State Community College, Golf & Turfgrass Management Program, 500 S. Davy Crockett Pkwy., Morristown, TN 37613-6899



## IT'S ONLY HUMAN NATURE TO WANT THE BEST OF BOTH WORLDS.

The conventional wisdom on grub control is shifting from a curative to a preventive approach. Fortunately, MACH 2® Turf Insecticide offers effective preventive grub control with a powerful curative component as well.

Apply MACH 2 once before egg-hatch to prevent grubs all season long. Or apply shortly after egg-hatch to cure grubs up through the second instar. Make the choice that suits your schedule and resource availability.

And don't worry about watering MACH 2 in immediately. Unlike other products that degrade on the surface in a single day, MACH 2 can wait 2 weeks or more for your customers—or

mother nature—to water it in without sacrificing effectiveness.

Prevent or cure. Unmatched irrigation flexibility. Effective control with an award-winning environmental profile. Only MACH 2 truly gives you the best of all possible worlds.

For more information, call 1-888-764-6432 ext. R3107, or visit our website at [www.mach-2.com](http://www.mach-2.com).

  
TURF INSECTICIDE

**IT'S ALL YOU NEED  
TO PREVENT OR CURE.**

®/RohMid L.L.C. Company ©2000  
Always read and follow label directions.

**PRESIDENTIAL GREEN CHEMISTRY CHALLENGE WINNER**

Circle No. 117 on Reader Inquiry Card

Dr. Tom Samples, University of Tennessee, Ornamental Horticulture & Landscape Design, 2431 Center Dr., Rm. 252, Knoxville, TN 37901-1071; ph. 865/974-1840; fax 865/974-1947; email: jrjohnson@ext1.ag.utk.edu or www.utk.edu

## Texas

Dr. Phil Colbaugh, Texas A&M Research & Extension Center, 17360 Coit Rd., Dallas, TX 75252; ph. 972/231-5362; fax 972/952-9216; email: p-colbaugh@tamu.edu

Dr. Robert Crocker, Texas A&M Research & Extension Center, 17360 Coit Rd., Dallas, TX 75252; ph. 972/231-5362; fax 972/952-9216; email: r-crocker@tamu.edu

Sam Fare, Western Texas College, Golf & Landscape Technology, 6200 S. College Ave., Snyder, TX 79549; ph. 915/573-8511; fax 915/573-9321; email: swfare@yahoo.com

Dr. Milt Engelke, Texas A&M Research & Extension Center, 17360 Coit Rd., Dallas, TX 75252; ph. 972/231-5362; fax 972/952-9299; email: m-engelke@tamu.edu

Dr. James McAfee, Texas A&M Research & Extension Center, 17360 Coit Rd., Dallas, TX 75242; ph. 972/231-5362; fax 972/952-9299

Dr. Mike Merchant, Texas A&M Research & Extension Center, 17360 Coit Rd., Dallas, TX 75252; ph. 972/231-5362; fax 972/952-9299

Dr. James Reed, Texas A&M Research & Extension Center, 17360 Coit Rd., Dallas, TX 75252; ph. 972/231-5362; fax 972/952-9299

Dr. James Reinert, Texas A&M Research & Extension Center, 17360 Coit Rd., Dallas, TX 75252; ph. 972/231-5362; fax 972/952-9299

Terry Ehrhardt, Texas State Technical College, Golf & Landscape Management, 3801 Campus Dr., Waco, TX 76705; ph. 254/867-4867; fax 254/867-2658; email: tehrhardt@tstc.edu

Randy Vernon, Grayson County College, 6101 Grayson Dr., Denison, TX 75020

Dr. R.H. White, Texas A&M University, Soil & Crop Science Dept., College Station, TX 77843-2474; ph. 979/845-1550; fax 979/845-0456; email: r-white@ramu.edu or www.tamu.edu

## Utah

Dr. Phil S. Allen, Brigham Young University, Dept. of Agronomy & Horticulture, 271 WIDB, Provo, Utah 84602; ph. 801/378-2421; fax 801/378-7499; email: phil\_allen@byu.edu or www.byu.edu

C. Frank Williams, Brigham Young University, Agronomy and Horticulture Dept., 267 WIDB, Provo, UT 84602-5183; ph. 801/378-2760; fax 801/378-7499; email: frank\_williams@byu.edu

## Vermont

Dr. Sid Bosworth, University of Vermont, Plant & Soil Science Dept., Burlington, VT 05405; ph. 802/656-0478; fax 802/656-4656; email: sid.bosworth@uvm.edu

Dr. Leonard Perry, University of Vermont, Plant & Soil Science Dept., Burlington, VT 05405; ph. 802/656-0479; fax 802/656-4656; email: leonard.perry@uvm.edu

Dr. Mark Starrett, University of Vermont, Plant & Soil Science Dept., Burlington, VT 05405; ph. 802/656-0467; fax 802/656-4656; email: mark.starrett@uvm.edu

## Virginia

Dr. D. R. Chalmers, Virginia Polytechnic & State University, CSES Dept., 426 Smyth Hall, Blacksburg, VA 24061-0404; ph. 540/231-9738; fax 540/231-3075; email: chalmers@vt.edu

Dr. Houston Couch, Virginia Polytechnic & State University, Plant Pathology & Physiology Dept., Blacksburg, VA 24061-0331; ph. 540/231-6266; fax 540/231-3221; email: hcouch@vt.edu

# Temporary / Seasonal Labor Visas



## We Specialize in Work Permits for the:

- Green Industry
- Hotel/Resort
- Golf Courses

Receive work visas for your peak season and have a loyal, productive labor force that you personally choose! Every day you delay shortens the duration of your visa.

Join us in our sixth year of obtaining and maintaining a legal work force. You can trust that our experience and motivation is sincere and our customer service is unbeatable!

Call now for information packet and a quote.

*Foley Enterprises*

*Your labor solution for the millennium and beyond...*

*Call Free (888) 623 7285*

*Austin (512) 282 3237*

*Fax (512) 282 0958*

\*Other Industries are also eligible for this type of work permit...call us now to find out if your company is eligible



Dr. John R. Hall, III, Virginia Polytechnic & State University, CSES Dept., 426 Smyth Hall, Blacksburg, VA 24061-0331; ph. 540/231-9796; fax 540/231-3431; email: jrhall@vt.edu

Dr. Richard E. Schmidt, Virginia Polytechnic & State University, CSES Dept., 245 Smyth Hall, Blacksburg, VA 24060-0404; ph. 540/231-9796; fax 540/231-3431; email: rschmidt@vt.edu

Edwin E. Lewis, Virginia Polytechnic & State University, Dept. of Entomology, Blacksburg, VA 24061-0319; ph. 540/231-6614; fax 540/231-9131; email: lewise@vt.edu

### Washington

Dr. Eric Miltner, Washington State University, Puyallup Research & Extension Center, 7612 Pioneer Way, East, Puyallup, WA 98371-4998; ph. 253/445-4594; fax 253/445-4539

Dr. William J. Johnston, Washington State University, Dept. of Crop & Soil Sciences, Pullman, WA 99164-6420; ph. 509/335-3620; fax 509/335-8674; email: wjohnston@wsu.edu

Richard Moore, Spokane Community College, N. 1810 Greene St., Mail Stop 2080, Spokane, WA 99207

Dr. Gwen Stahnke, Washington State University, Puyallup Research & Extension Center, 7612 Pioneer Way, East, Puyallup, WA 98371-4998; ph. 253/445-4594; fax 253/840-4669; email: www.wsu.edu

### Wisconsin

R. Chris Williamson, University of Wisconsin, Dept. of Entomology, 1630 Linden Dr., Madison, WI 53706; ph. 608/262-4608; fax 608/262-3322; email: rcwillie@entomology.wisc.edu

Geunhwa Jung, University of Wisconsin, Dept. of Plant Pathology, 1630 Linden Dr., Madison, WI 53706; ph. 608/262-9795; fax 608/263-2626

Dr. Wayne Kussow, University of Wisconsin, Dept. of Soil Science, 1525 Observatory Dr., Madison, WI 53706; ph. 608/263-3631; fax 608/265-2595; e-mail: wrkussow@fac-staff.wisc.edu

University of Wisconsin, Dept. of Soil Science, Madison, WI, 53706; 608/262-3227

### Canada

#### ALBERTA

Dennis Boghean, Southern Alberta Institute of Technology, Physical & Leisure Education Dept., 1301-16 Avenue NW, Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2M 0L4

Jim Ross, Olds College, Prairie Turfgrass Research Centre, 4500-50th St., Olds, AB T4H 1R6; ph. 403/556-8253; fax 602/556-4713; email: jross@admin.oldscollege.ab.ca

#### ONTARIO

Steve Bowley, University of Guelph, Dept. of Plant Agriculture, Guelph, ON N1G 2W1; ph. 519/824-4120 ext. 8704; fax 519/763-8933; email: sbowley@plant.uoguelph.ca

Winnie Knox, Jeff Morton, Kemptville College of Agriculture Technology, Kemptville, Ontario, Canada K0G 1J0

Jack Murnaghan, Seneca College, Golf Course Technician Program, RR#3, King City, Ontario, Canada L0G 1K0

Betty Lynne Smith, Niagara Parks Commission School of Horticulture, P.O. Box 150, Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada L2E 6T2

Gordon Wells, Algonquin College, Horticulture

Dept., 140 Main St., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1S 1C2

#### SASKATCHEWAN

E.A. Maginness, University of Saskatchewan, Horticulture Science, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada S7N 0W0

## UNIK is now TBOS

*"TBOS programming is easy as can be. The low battery indicator, the AM/PM option and the rubber seal on the battery compartment are the best features. I like the system and would recommend it anytime."*



**Ruben Gutierrez**  
Irrigation Specialist  
Stanford University  
Stanford, California



## Pure Simplicity.

- Features a 365 day calendar and AM/PM or 24-hour display
- Basic programming includes 3 independent programs, each with 8 start times per day
- Turbo mode offers additional cycles including even, odd, odd-31 and 1-6 day programs



See your local distributor and ask for a demonstration of the new TBOS system. Or visit our website at [www.rainbird.com](http://www.rainbird.com) for more information.

Circle 119

**When someone suggests you spend more money on a less effective preemergent, it's time to hold on to your wallet.**



Herbicide	Craygrass	Goosegrass	Foxtail	Poa Annua	Oxalis	Sparge	Henbit	Chickweed
PENDULUM	H	H	H	M	H	M	H	H
BARRICADE <sup>a</sup>	H	M	M	M	MH	M	H	H
DIMENSION <sup>b</sup>	H	M	H	M	H	M	M	M
TEAM <sup>c</sup>	H	M	M	M	M	M	NR	NR
RONSTAR <sup>d</sup>	M	H	NR	M	M	NR	NR	NR
SURFLAN <sup>e</sup>	H	H	H	M	MH	M	H	H
<b>Level of control</b>	Medium		Medium-High		High	Not Registered		

<sup>a</sup> Novartis   <sup>b</sup> Rohm and Haas Co.   <sup>c</sup> Dow AgroSciences   <sup>d</sup> Rhine-Poulenc

Field trials confirm that PENDULUM® consistently gives you more dependable, broad-spectrum weed control than any other preemergent herbicide.

So, even when compared to premium-priced products, PENDULUM controls more weeds. You can take that to the bank.

For the PENDULUM herbicide distributor nearest you, call 1-800-545-9525, ext. T2611.

Or visit our website at [www.turffacts.com](http://www.turffacts.com). Always read and follow label directions.

**PENDulum**®  
Herbicide

Unmatched value. Unbeatable performance.

**BASF**

We've found these Web sites below have useful information for professional landscape managers, and many have extensive links to other great sites. New this year is an "e-commerce" section listing sites that not only have great information but help landscapers conduct business. If we've left any out, send an email to [jstahl@advanstar.com](mailto:jstahl@advanstar.com) and we'll consider it for an upcoming issue of *Landscape Management*.

## Our site

[www.landscapegroup.com](http://www.landscapegroup.com) - *Landscape Management, Turfgrass Trends, Golfdom, Athletic Turf magazines*

## Turf

[www.ntep.org](http://www.ntep.org) - Site for the National Turfgrass Evaluation Program.

[www.weedalert.com](http://www.weedalert.com) - Nice site - the turf professional's online source for weed control options.

[www.msu.edu/user/karcherd/turflinks/](http://www.msu.edu/user/karcherd/turflinks/) - This "ultimate" turf site has hundreds of links.

[www.turf.uiuc.edu/turfspecies/tourseason/tour](http://www.turf.uiuc.edu/turfspecies/tourseason/tour) - Turf types, management and selection.

[www.umass.edu/umext/programs/agro/turfgrass/](http://www.umass.edu/umext/programs/agro/turfgrass/) - Turf problems and pests.

[www.natorp.com/tipSheets/LawnCare.html](http://www.natorp.com/tipSheets/LawnCare.html) - Advice on lawns and renovations.

[www.mes.umn.edu/Documents/B/G/BG528.html](http://www.mes.umn.edu/Documents/B/G/BG528.html) - Repairing flooded lawns from the University of Minnesota Extension Service.

[leviathan.tamu.edu/70/1s/mg/turfgrass](http://leviathan.tamu.edu/70/1s/mg/turfgrass) - Master gardener advises on turfgrasses.

[www.roundup.com/easy\\_steps/lawns.html](http://www.roundup.com/easy_steps/lawns.html) - Lawn renovation guide featuring use of non-selective herbicide.

[www.lowes.com/lowes/howto/library/lawn-gard/tips/lush.asp](http://www.lowes.com/lowes/howto/library/lawn-gard/tips/lush.asp) - Establishing and maintaining turf in the South.

[www.aces.edu/department/ipm/turfipm.htm](http://www.aces.edu/department/ipm/turfipm.htm) - Turf and landscape IPM plus links.

[www.nysaes.cornell.edu/ent/biocontrol/](http://www.nysaes.cornell.edu/ent/biocontrol/) - Guide to biological controls.

[www.guarding-our-earth.com/aggrand/seed-ing.htm](http://www.guarding-our-earth.com/aggrand/seed-ing.htm) - Wow! Guide and links for organic lawn care.

[www.whitneyfarm.com/garden/geninfo/lawn\\_turf2\\_main.html](http://www.whitneyfarm.com/garden/geninfo/lawn_turf2_main.html) - Much information on organic turf care and other aspects of landscape management.

[www.pan.ci.seattle.wa.us/seattle/util/rescons/n\\_resgud.htm](http://www.pan.ci.seattle.wa.us/seattle/util/rescons/n_resgud.htm) - Natural Lawn Care Resource Guide carries referrals regarding the Northwestern U.S.

[www.turf-tec.com/index.html](http://www.turf-tec.com/index.html) - Wow! Diagnostic golf/home/athletic turfgrass tools and online turf consulting service, plus links.

[www.wisc.edu/plhealthser/tddl/tddl.htm](http://www.wisc.edu/plhealthser/tddl/tddl.htm) - The Turfgrass Disease Diagnostic Laboratory at the Univ. of Wisconsin.

[www.scgf.oz.au/turfgrass](http://www.scgf.oz.au/turfgrass) - From Australia,

but with numerous worldwide links covering all things horticultural.

[www.ampacseed.com](http://www.ampacseed.com) - Great seed links covering turfgrass, weeds, etc.

[www.lib.msu.edu/tgif](http://www.lib.msu.edu/tgif) - From Michigan State Univ., it's the Turfgrass Information Center containing much information and links to other sites.

[www.bahiagrass.com](http://www.bahiagrass.com) - All about bahiagrass linking to other southern grass sites.

[www.lawnseed.com](http://www.lawnseed.com) - The webmaster calls himself "The Sodfather," with tips on selecting/blending grass seed.

[www.aggies-horticulture.tamu.edu/plantanswers/turf](http://www.aggies-horticulture.tamu.edu/plantanswers/turf) - Guide to turfgrass species.

[www.cru1.cahe.wsu.edu/turf/links](http://www.cru1.cahe.wsu.edu/turf/links) - Superb collection of links to many turfgrass-oriented Web sites — very complete guide.

[www.guiaverde.com](http://www.guiaverde.com) - Turfgrass guide in Spanish.

[www.rapidturf.com](http://www.rapidturf.com) - Grass grown via a plastic medium.

<http://ext.agn.uiuc.edu/wssa> - The Weed Science Society of America has a virtual compendium of information about weeds and weed control.

<http://www.floridaturf.com> - A huge library of information on warm-season turfgrasses.

[www.edis.ifas.ufl.edu](http://www.edis.ifas.ufl.edu) - The Florida Agricultural Information Retrieval System for warm-season grasses.

<http://www.turf.uiuc.edu> - The University of Illinois Turfgrass Program's professional links.

[www.texasturf.com](http://www.texasturf.com) - Texas Turfgrass Association.

## Soils

[www.soil.ncsu.edu/](http://www.soil.ncsu.edu/) - North Carolina State's detailed site.

[rft.agsci.usu.edu/soil.science/soils.extension/](http://rft.agsci.usu.edu/soil.science/soils.extension/) - Utah State University information on issues relating to soils.

[soils.uwyo.edu-brewer/solfert.shtml](http://soils.uwyo.edu-brewer/solfert.shtml) - Review/summary of soil and fertility sites posted by Land Grant universities

[www.ext.vt.edu/pubs/envirohort/426-313/426-313.html](http://www.ext.vt.edu/pubs/envirohort/426-313/426-313.html) - Soil preparation and tips.

[www.agcom.ads.orst.edu/agcomwebfile/garden/soil/](http://www.agcom.ads.orst.edu/agcomwebfile/garden/soil/) - How to improve clay soils along with many other soil tips, mulching, etc.

[www.ag.ohio-state.edu/~ohioline/hygfact/1000/1144.html](http://www.ag.ohio-state.edu/~ohioline/hygfact/1000/1144.html) - Interpreting soil test results.

[ianrwww.unl.edu/ianr/pubs/extnpubs/hort/g945.htm#soil](http://ianrwww.unl.edu/ianr/pubs/extnpubs/hort/g945.htm#soil) - Soil guide, nutrient management — very complete.

## Trees

[www.treelink.org](http://www.treelink.org) - Wow! News, views, tips and links all about tree care.

[www.sufa.com](http://www.sufa.com) - The tree care information center.

[www.naturalpath.com](http://www.naturalpath.com) - Urban forestry services, software, consulting, GIS mapping.

[willow.ncfes.umn.edu/FAQs/treefaq.htm](http://willow.ncfes.umn.edu/FAQs/treefaq.htm) - Frequently asked tree questions.

[www.urban-forestry.com](http://www.urban-forestry.com) - Society of Municipal Arborists.

[www.2champaign.isa-arbor.com](http://www.2champaign.isa-arbor.com) - Arboriculture On-Line. From the International Society of Arboriculture.

[www.forestapps.com/news/html](http://www.forestapps.com/news/html) - Chain saw safety and tips. Includes "tree height measuring made easy."

[www.ctpa.org](http://www.ctpa.org) - Connecticut Tree Protective Association.

[www.state.ct.us/caes](http://www.state.ct.us/caes) - Covers tree pests.

[www.treeview.com](http://www.treeview.com) - Plants and large trees.

[forestry.miningco.com](http://forestry.miningco.com) - A search site with links to tree care-related Web sites.

[www.teleport.com/~prnwsa/tree-care](http://www.teleport.com/~prnwsa/tree-care) - "Landscape Tree Care 101."

[www.odf.state.or.us](http://www.odf.state.or.us) - Oregon Dept. of Forestry — extensive research.

[www.natlarb.com](http://www.natlarb.com) - National Arborist Association home page.

## Pests and disease

[www.scisoc.org](http://www.scisoc.org) - Plant disease data from the American Phytopathological Society.

[www.nal.usda.gov/speccolli/Plant\\_Pests\\_and\\_Diseases](http://www.nal.usda.gov/speccolli/Plant_Pests_and_Diseases) - From the National Agricultural Library via the USDA — extensive information.

[hammock.ifas.ufl.edu/bct/fairs/31573](http://hammock.ifas.ufl.edu/bct/fairs/31573) - Plant disease management guide.

[aceis.agr.ca/icar/E/440000.html](http://aceis.agr.ca/icar/E/440000.html) - Controls for plant diseases.

[www.ipm.ucdavis.edu/PMG/us\\_pmg.html](http://www.ipm.ucdavis.edu/PMG/us_pmg.html) - Pest management guidelines.

[www.reeusda.gov/nipmn/](http://www.reeusda.gov/nipmn/) - Integrated Pest Management in the U.S., links to region-specific pest problem-solving.

[www.ent.iastate.edu/](http://www.ent.iastate.edu/) - From Iowa State University's entomology department.

[entowww.tamu.edu/](http://entowww.tamu.edu/) - Entomology department at Texas A&M.

[persephone.agcom.purdue.edu/AgCom/Pubs/pdflinks/E-70.html](http://persephone.agcom.purdue.edu/AgCom/Pubs/pdflinks/E-70.html) - Flower garden pests, from Purdue University.

[www.gardenline.com/](http://www.gardenline.com/) - Wow! Links to all types of landscape management issues.

[freenet.macatawa.org/org/ogm/orgcert.htm](http://freenet.macatawa.org/org/ogm/orgcert.htm) - List of each state's certification organization regarding organic plant management strategies and resources.

[www.cdpr.ca.gov/docs/dprdocs/goodbug/organisms.htm](http://www.cdpr.ca.gov/docs/dprdocs/goodbug/organisms.htm) - Suppliers of beneficial organisms in North America.

[www.magick.net/~tower/molefact/htm](http://www.magick.net/~tower/molefact/htm) - Information on moles and gophers.

[www.pestweb.com](http://www.pestweb.com) - Insects and other organisms are covered by Van Waters and Rogers.

[www.agnic.org/agdb/terc.html](http://www.agnic.org/agdb/terc.html) - Turfgrass entomology reference chart with photos.

[www.biohaven.com/links](http://www.biohaven.com/links) - Important links for biology/entomology.

<http://ace.orst.edu/info/extoxnet> - From the Extension Toxicology Network, explains toxicological risk from pesticides in laymen's terms.

<http://cygnus.tamu.edu/Textlab/Lawns/lawq.html> - Texas Plant Disease Handbook.

## Horticulture

[wysiwyg://36/http://www.whitneyfarm.com/garden/guide\\_main.html](http://wysiwyg://36/http://www.whitneyfarm.com/garden/guide_main.html) - Garden Guide Index covers plant materials and aspects of landscape management.

[www.gardenweb.com/vl/](http://www.gardenweb.com/vl/) - Wow! Extraordinary site with astounding number of key links — "The Internet's Gardening Community."

[www.anr.ces.purdue.edu/anr/anr/ornament.html](http://www.anr.ces.purdue.edu/anr/anr/ornament.html) - Advice on ornamentals.

[cabarrus.ces.state.nc.us/staff/dgoforth/mgddwor.html](http://cabarrus.ces.state.nc.us/staff/dgoforth/mgddwor.html) - Information and selection guide for woody ornamentals.

[www.realpittsburgh.com/living/1999/03/04/prune.html](http://www.realpittsburgh.com/living/1999/03/04/prune.html) - Pruning ornamentals.

[www.wildhorses.com/compost.html](http://www.wildhorses.com/compost.html) - Composting and organic gardening.

[www.dr.toronto.edu:1080/dr.html](http://www.dr.toronto.edu:1080/dr.html) - Center For Landscape Research.

[www.ces.ncsu.edu/hil/landscape-index.html](http://www.ces.ncsu.edu/hil/landscape-index.html) - Topics include landscape design, installation and maintenance.

[www.hort.purdue.edu/ext/garden\\_calendars.html](http://www.hort.purdue.edu/ext/garden_calendars.html) - Month-by-month guides for landscape maintenance strategies.

[www.hcs.ohio-state.edu/webgarden.html](http://www.hcs.ohio-state.edu/webgarden.html) - Extensive site.

[garden.cas.psu.edu/](http://garden.cas.psu.edu/) - Penn State Horticultural Dept.; testing flower varieties.

[134.58.73.250/ishs/ishshome.htm](http://134.58.73.250/ishs/ishshome.htm) - International Society for Horticultural Science.

[www.hostas.com](http://www.hostas.com) - You have to like this site dedicated to hostas and ornamental grasses.

[www6.garden.com](http://www6.garden.com) - Extensive site matches plant materials with environmental conditions; also contains garden design software.

[www.wildflower.org](http://www.wildflower.org) - From the National Wildflower Research Center.

[www.garden.org](http://www.garden.org) - From the National Gardening Association.

## Water

[www.arborman.com/](http://www.arborman.com/) - Detailed site and links on pond care and construction, with fish index and other aspects of landscape management.

[www.waterwisetexas.org](http://www.waterwisetexas.org) - Water conservation tips.

[www.iwaysol.com/westag/industry.htm](http://www.iwaysol.com/westag/industry.htm) - Irrigation links.

[www.uwin.siu.edu](http://www.uwin.siu.edu) - Universities Water Information Network.

[www.igin.com/asic/home/html](http://www.igin.com/asic/home/html) - American Society of Irrigation Consultants.

[www.tiac.net/users/lakes](http://www.tiac.net/users/lakes) - Management tips for ponds and lakes.

[www.irri-gate.com](http://www.irri-gate.com) - A search engine developed by the Irrigation Association.

[www.wateright.org](http://www.wateright.org) - Irrigation scheduling programs.

## Snow

[www.ptialaska.net/~kodiak1/](http://www.ptialaska.net/~kodiak1/) - Snow plows made in the Land of the Midnight Sun.

[www.meyerproducts.com](http://www.meyerproducts.com) - Snow removal equipment.

[www.westemplows.com](http://www.westemplows.com) - Snow removal equipment.

[www.fisherplows.com](http://www.fisherplows.com) - Snow removal equipment.

[www.articsnowplows.com](http://www.articsnowplows.com) - Snow removal equipment.

## Equipment/suppliers

[www.turf.com](http://www.turf.com) - Lofts Seeds' information on turf and wildflowers.

[www.turftech.com](http://www.turftech.com) - For turf equipment technicians.

[www.turfzone.com](http://www.turfzone.com) - "The Resource Site for the Turf Industry," it provides links to industry suppliers.

[www.mathesquarry.com/products](http://www.mathesquarry.com/products) - Excellent guide to stone products ranging from sand to boulders.

[www.vikingop.com](http://www.vikingop.com) - Commercial site for office supplies.

[expo.mow.org](http://expo.mow.org) - International Lawn, Garden and Power Equipment Expo.

## Green Industry information

[www.pestfacts.org](http://www.pestfacts.org) - RISE's (Responsible Industry for a Sound Environment) site concentrates on benefits of pesticide use.

[www.imandi.com](http://www.imandi.com) - Referral site for consumers' ratings of listed contractors, industry professionals.

[www.gogrow.com](http://www.gogrow.com) - From Horn's Home and Garden, a comprehensive resource for gardeners and landscapers with searches.

[www.Kundeco.com/links.htm](http://www.Kundeco.com/links.htm) - "Links, links and more links" about use of Global Positioning System technology; includes landscape applications.

[www.aksi.net/agquest](http://www.aksi.net/agquest) - Horticultural job placement site.

[www.nps.gov/htdocs1/cue](http://www.nps.gov/htdocs1/cue) - The Center for Urban Ecology, it has information on landscapes where people interact — parks, etc.

[www.opei.mow.org](http://www.opei.mow.org) - It's called Cyberlawn, with information and links regarding power equipment and turf.

[www.flowerweb.nl](http://www.flowerweb.nl) - Flowers, plants and trees; links.

[www.plantamerica.com](http://www.plantamerica.com) - A "learning network" containing much information, links.

[www.broccologroup.com](http://www.broccologroup.com) - Tips and links from Green Industry veteran Laurie Broccoli.

[www.128.227.103.58/txt/fairs/3635](http://www.128.227.103.58/txt/fairs/3635) - Information on groundcovers and numerous links.

[www.designerlandscape.com](http://www.designerlandscape.com) - Displays design elements, plus links.

[www.usda.gov](http://www.usda.gov) - The United States Dept. of Agriculture.

[www.intellicast.com](http://www.intellicast.com) - Check your hometown weather radar screen and track the latest storm as it moves in.

[www.wunderground.com](http://www.wunderground.com) - Nice weather tracking site.

[www.greenadvice.com](http://www.greenadvice.com) - From a consulting firm with green industry clients.

## E-commerce

[www.egarden.com](http://www.egarden.com) - Brings together buyers and sellers of lawn & garden merchandise, and provides them with supply and distribution channels.

[www.greenzebras.com](http://www.greenzebras.com) - Offers Green Industry knowledge, business tools, access to expertise and an easy-to-use purchasing system.

[www.greentrac.com](http://www.greentrac.com) - Internet marketplace that brings buyers and sellers in the turf services industry together.

[www.e-greenbiz.com](http://www.e-greenbiz.com) - Uses Internet and e-commerce technology to improve the process of buying and selling professional horticulture products.

[www.green2go.com](http://www.green2go.com) - Offers an online solution to the Green Industry that provides end-to-end supply, transactions, and logistics.

[www.horticopia.com](http://www.horticopia.com) - Features a comprehensive selection of nursery supplies for purchase.

[www.growzone.com](http://www.growzone.com) - Offers Greenbuyer, where growers and allied suppliers list and sell products and services online, and Younursery, where garden centers and landscapers create a Web presence.

[www.floraplex.com](http://www.floraplex.com) - Provides the worldwide floriculture industry with a forum for global trade, open communication, and information and education resources.

[www.bidmgr.com](http://www.bidmgr.com) - Brings buyers and sellers together; general business management.

[www.greensuccess.com](http://www.greensuccess.com) - Provides information on equipment financing as well as other general information.

# Switch from Dursban Longer Residual and Guaranteed.

"I've fallen, and I can't get up!"



## **Talstar insecticides can be used just about anywhere you use Dursban.\***

Talstar® insecticides are the replacement for Dursban. But unlike Dursban, they are guaranteed\*\* to provide long-lasting performance against a broad spectrum of insects, or your money back. And you can use Talstar® insecticides on lawns and landscape ornamentals, for perimeters and just about anywhere else you'd use Dursban.

Talstar® insecticides are formulated with the active ingredient, bifenthrin, a low-dose pyrethroid, which contains no alpha-cyano group. That means they are also less likely to cause the skin irritation experienced with other pyrethroids, and won't cause throat irritation. Plus, they're easy to handle and at label rates, are odor-free.

# to Talstar® and get Better Performance.

For more information, contact your FMC  
authorized distributor, call 1-800-321-1FMC,  
or visit us at [www.fmc-apgspec.com](http://www.fmc-apgspec.com)

\*\*See Guarantee Program Guidelines for details.  
This guarantee does not apply to termiticide products.

**FMC**

©2000 FMC Corporation. The FMC® logo and  
Talstar® are registered trademarks of FMC Corporation.  
\*Dursban is a trademark of Dow AgroSciences.



Circle No. 121 on Reader Inquiry Card

*Need to know what insecticide would be best to use to control chinch bugs? Or you've stumbled across some mysterious yellow patches on one of your customer's lawns and want to know what's causing them. Perhaps you're looking for tried and true ways to retain your employees or improve their performance. Look no further than our Quick Reference Technical Guide, your guide to greater knowledge and better business.*

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THE FOLLOWING PAGES WAS TAKEN FROM PREVIOUS ISSUES OF LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT.

## Winning the retention game

*How landscape managers keep their employees*

Incentives/bonuses	67.4%
Uniforms	52.2%
Retirement savings plans	38.0%
Promotions	31.5%
Transportation	28.3%
Recognition programs	23.9%
Education reimbursement	21.7%
Profit-sharing plans	19.6%
Health care programs	9.8%

## Managing your labor force



## 10 reasons they'll stay

Follow this plan to cut employee turnover at your operation:

- 1 Improve the candidate-to-job match as you build your team — no square pegs in round holes.
- 2 Place a higher priority on training. Use the start-up program to “set the hook” and start building positive thoughts and feelings.
- 3 Build in some “people magnets.” Let employees do what they do well. Communicate often. Give the staff credit consistently. Share the results of success. Get out of the office and be around your people. Put some contests and fun into the job.
- 4 Give people a reason to believe. Stop flying by the seat of your pants. If you're organized and set an example, people will want to follow you because they see strong management. Talk constantly about company values and beliefs to build a sense of pride. Brag about your staff in public and in your advertisements.
- 5 Recognize and treat people as individuals. Identify individual talents and potential while you respond to their individual needs.
- 6 React to each employee's performance every day. Look for something to reward and don't send mixed signals.
- 7 Be fair to everyone. Don't play favorites. Tell your people why you want them to do it your way.
- 8 Be honest 100% of the time. Remember: If you lie, you die.
- 9 Set a positive leadership example. Put a smile on your face before you go through the door each morning. Never let the staff see you down. Positives create positives; negatives create negatives.
- 10 Balance your concern for tasks and people evenly. Try to be someone your staff just likes to be around.



## 10 reasons why they'll leave

- 1 "This job isn't what you said it would be." Translation: You either failed to explain the job requirements, or you've had smoke blown in your face during a hiring interview. Under pressure to "fill the chairs," we try to see the best in people. If you hear this phrase, you've misread the job candidate or mislead yourself.
- 2 "I just can't do this job." Translation: More than likely, there has been a failure to provide adequate start-up training or the employee is simply bored by the work.
- 3 "All we do here is work." Translation: Typically, the manager has been unable or unwilling to control work hours. This happens frequently during a bad weather spring, when we fail to eliminate long days and/or Saturday work after promising we would in the hiring interview.
- 4 "Nobody here knows what the heck is going on." Translation: From the employee's view, your operation is disorganized and inconsistent.
- 5 "All we ever hear is what's wrong." Translation: When I hear this, I usually find a manager who is totally task-oriented. When the task goals aren't met, there can be only one reason for him or her — lazy workers. This may not be true, but that's the employee's view . . . and that's the point.
- 6 "You never say thank you." Translation: Employees in this operation probably get little recognition and few rewards. Managers who don't give credit to the team and don't share rewards will lose 100% of the time.
- 7 "I don't fit in here." Translation: The workplace climate isn't people friendly. It may work for you, but what is it like for your employees?
- 8 "You always promise but never deliver." Translation: Many managers promise an employee whatever they have to just to boost productivity, then fail to deliver. They are so stressed and beaten down they see no other way to get people to work hard than to "promise the world." This is a big mistake.
- 9 "You expect us to work while you 'goof off.'" Translation: Tired managers can develop a habit of showing up for the start of the day, then disappearing (at least they believe they've disappeared) to the golf course or other activity while the staff "delivers the goods." Whether you own the business or not, employees won't tolerate what they consider lazy leadership while being pushed to the limit themselves.
- 10 "It's just no fun working here." Translation: This is a typical "exit interview" comment from employees of "task-oriented" managers. To keep people, there must be a perceived balance between the manager's concern for people and tasks. When the employee doesn't sense the balance and feels that work is the only thing management thinks about, turnover rises.

## Typical Performance Appraisal Sheet

Employee Name \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

**Instructions:** Read over the general factors and rate each employee's performance on a scale of 0 to 10, 0 being the most unsatisfactory and 10 being the most satisfactory.

General Factors

**Quality** — accuracy, thoroughness and acceptability of work performed

**Productivity** — quality and efficiency of work produced in a specified period of time.

**Job knowledge** — practical/technical skills and information used on the job

**Paperwork** — proper timeliness, accuracy and legibility. Includes time etiquette.

**Reliability** — the extent to which a task employee can be relied upon regarding completion and followup.

**Independence** — the extent of work performed with little or no supervision.

**Availability** — the extent to which an employee is punctual, plus his/her overall attendance record. Includes overtime and/or weekend work.

**Equipment** — care, proper use, upkeep, service, safety, and appearance of equipment this employee uses.

**Safety** — the extent to which the employee adheres to company safety policies and is safety-conscious (i.e., wearing safety equipment, following designated procedures).

**Adherence to policy** — the extent to which an employee adheres to company policy, conducts him or herself, follows rules, and observes good housekeeping practices.

**Customer service** — willingness and demonstrated ability to cooperate, work, and communicate with co-workers, supervisors, subordinates, outside contacts, and customers. Includes the stability, courtesy, personal appearance and judgment demonstrated on the job.

Total point score (1 - 100) \_\_\_\_\_

Discussed with individual on \_\_\_\_\_

Employee's signature \_\_\_\_\_

Follow-up req./denied: Yes \_\_\_ No \_\_\_ On what date? \_\_\_

Evaluator's signature \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Evaluator's supervisor's signature \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

# 5

## Top Five Reasons H2B Workers Quit

1. Housing is too expensive. Most H2B workers can only afford \$25 per week. The H2B housing should not be a direct company rental or it would fall under HUD standards.
2. Bad attitude from the foreman or supervisors. Use of foul language drives workers away.
3. No ride to and from work.
4. No evening recreation. These men are many miles from their families.
5. "Us" versus "them" atmosphere at work. They don't feel they are part of things.

*Note: Check your local Labor Certification Office at the U.S. Department of Labor/Employment Training Administration for more information.*

## Compare costs & rates

As a lawn care operator or turf manager, you are not without various options. Newer fungicides may appear more expensive at first glance, but remember that the application rates are a lot less than the rates for older standard fungicides. For example, the rate for Compass (0.1 to 0.25 oz/1,000ft<sup>2</sup>) is approximately 90% less than that of Daconil Ultrex (1.8 to 7.8 oz/1,000ft<sup>2</sup>). Reduced rate fungicides equate to less active ingredients placed into the environment, less exposure to an active ingredient by the applicator and less storage space.

### FUNGICIDE COST COMPARISONS

Product	Rate	Spray Interval (days)	Cost per application (\$/1000 ft <sup>2</sup> )	Cost per treatment day (\$/1000 ft <sup>2</sup> )
Daconil Ultrex 82.5WDG	3.67 oz	14	2.06	0.21
Compass 50WDG	0.2 oz	21-28	3.38	0.12-0.16
Banner MAXX 1.24MEC	2 fl oz	28	3.82	0.13
Banner MAXX 1.24MEC + Compass 50WDG	1.0 oz			
	0.15 oz	21-28	3.60	0.13-0.17
Heritage 50WG	0.4 oz	28	8.62	0.31
Cleary's 3336 50WP	6 oz	28	7.44	0.27

## Test it yourself

If you want to be sure a product will fit your needs, test it. Wendy Gelernter, Ph.D., of PACE Consulting in San Diego, CA, says, "The only way to gain more confidence that a management system is the best for your site is to start a testing program."

Self-tests can ensure that the products and practices you choose fit your specific circumstances, conditions, site variations, equipment and management style.

- Plan your test before you begin; map out your plans
- Identify and record:

1. Objectives — "What rate will result in good pest control without damaging the foliage?" or, "How does the new product compare to a product that I have been using?"
2. Materials — products, rates, application equipment, etc.
3. Methods — dates of application and evaluation, how the evaluations were conducted, etc.
4. Observations — descriptions of visual characteristics, numerical ratings (e.g. the weight of clippings) or relative ratings (e.g. assigning estimates of performance on a scale).
5. Summary — of the answers to you questions.

Do not omit any of these components or it will be difficult to determine what happened during the test or why it happened.

► For each test, maintain an area that receives no treatment. Make sure the untreated (control) area is the same size and managed in the same way. Try to have the untreated area and testing plot next to each other, so the sites have similar conditions. And, the two areas should look the same at the start of the test, so you can easily compare the effect of the treatment.

► Size it properly. The smallest test plot recommended by Gelernter is 4 x 4 ft. For most small plot work, however, a 5-ft. by 10-ft. plot is convenient for a sprayer that applies a 5-foot-swath width. Or simply divide an area in half, leaving one half untreated and the other half treated.

Finally, once your tests are completed, don't take off your research hat. Follow an unwritten rule of grassroots product and practice testing — share your results with others.

**TURF & ORNAMENTALS**

# Know your diseases

The majority of lawn care companies do not treat for infectious diseases unless they are chronic problems. But if the disease infection becomes chronic, the first step is to identify it before making a fungicide application. For disease damage to occur, three factors must be present:

- ▶ a suitable host plant,
- ▶ environmental conditions conducive to disease development and
- ▶ a virulent pathogen.

These chronic diseases in lawn care are closely associated with the host:

— Brown patch and gray leaf spot are destructive diseases of tall fescue, perennial ryegrass and St. Augustinegrass.

— Necrotic ring spot, summer patch and dollar spot are diseases that damage Kentucky bluegrass and fine leaf fescue. These diseases are best controlled by preventive fungicide applications.

— Some diseases, such as leaf spot on Kentucky bluegrass and fine leaf fescues and red thread in perennial ryegrass, can be effectively controlled with curative fungicide applications. To reduce the number of fungicide applications, make the first application when the symptoms first appear.

## Think Springs.



Ferris revolutionized mowing with patented rear wheel IS® Independent Suspension, which enables Ferris' tough machines to run faster and longer. And now Ferris, the innovation leader, has taken independent suspension to a whole new level with the introduction of four-wheel IS® Independent Suspension. See all that's new for 2001 including the latest in independent suspension technology and the complete new line-up of reliable Ferris Z's featuring 48" to 72" decks. Call 1-800-933-6175 or tap into our "Contact Ferris" page on the web at [www.ferrisindustries.com](http://www.ferrisindustries.com). We'll answer your questions, send you the latest in new product literature and match you up with your nearest Ferris dealer.



*First with  
Independent Suspension*

### Announcing four-wheel IS® Independent Suspension.

Ferris Industries • 5375 N. Main St. • Munnsville, NY 13409 • [www.ferrisindustries.com](http://www.ferrisindustries.com) • 1-800-933-6175

## TABLE 1. ALTERNATIVE MEDICINES FOR YOUR TURF

Though these products don't guarantee the 99% effectiveness we've come to expect from chemical pesticides, they do offer alternative control solutions when pests are not at their max.

### PRODUCT

#### MINERAL REMEDIES

**Silica** Soluble forms of silica such as potassium silicate, calcium silicate, or silicate (SiO<sub>2</sub>) can be sprayed at a rate of 7 lb. per 1000 ft<sup>2</sup>. Dick Schmidt used Kasil #1 at 20 to 40 fl. oz. per 1000 ft<sup>2</sup>. (information on the product can be found at [www.pqcorp.com/Lines/PS.htm](http://www.pqcorp.com/Lines/PS.htm).)

**Sulfur** Sulfur is an inexpensive yellow powder available through many horticulture supply houses. It can be sprayed or dusted on the foliage at a rate of 1 to 2 lbs. per 1000 ft<sup>2</sup> for control of fungal pests.

**Manganese** Microelements like manganese (not to be confused with magnesium) are usually applied as a spray solution in either the mineral or chelate form.

**Iron** Iron chelate is a safer but more expensive alternative to iron sulfate. Both forms are generally applied as a spray because of the small quantities required.

**Nitrogen** Fast-release nitrogen fertilizer can be used to grow a turf out of many pest problems. N can be sprayed as a liquid or applied as a dry granular and irrigated to activate. A rate of 1 lb. per 1000 ft<sup>2</sup> solves many problems; a half rate is recommended for delicate turf areas.

**Phosphorus** Most phosphate products take far too long to dissolve and activate to aid in pest control. Quickly soluble sources like diammonium phosphate (DAP) can be dissolved and sprayed for faster action and medicinal effects.

**Corn gluten** This livestock feed product exhibits pre-emergence activity on crabgrass and other annual weeds. It also functions as a slow-release, natural fertilizer, containing 10% N.

### HOW TO APPLY IT / WHAT IT CONTROLS

**Lawrence Datnoff found silica fights** gray leaf spot, Marty Petrovic found activity against pythium blight, and Schmidt found it works against dollar spot. In other studies, silica applications reduced brown patch disease by 10 to 20%, and also had activity on powdery mildew.

**Roy Goss found that sulfur controls Microdochium patch.** Pete Dernoeden found good control of take-all patch. Bruce Clark and Jim Murphy found a 23% to 42% reduction in take-all patch from using ammonium sulfate fertilizer. Sulfur is also used to treat powdery mildew. Goss concocted a sulfur regiment for *poa annua* control in creeping bentgrass turf, though Vargas admits, "it might do the job, but God help the patient."

**Charles Peacock and his associates discovered that foliar applications of manganese reduce brown patch disease and even bentgrass summer decline.**

**Tara McLeod, agronomist for the New Zealand Turf Institute, discovered** that monthly applications of iron sulfate at 1.7 lbs. per 1000 ft<sup>2</sup> effectively eliminated clover, slender speedwell, dandelion, and daisy from sports turf. Iron applications also control moss and cow grass and can mask the symptoms of fairy ring and yellow tuft.

**Dollar spot, rust, red thread, pink patch, anthracnose, necrotic ring spot, summer patch, melting out and leaf spot** can be reduced by nitrogen applications, according to Vargas. Nitrogen even benefits so-called "high-nitrogen diseases" like pythium and stripe smut, when applied after the disease has run its course, aiding recovery. Nitrogen can similarly help repair damage from insect outbreaks. Daniel Potter and his colleagues found it vital in promoting recovery from grubs. Legume weeds, like clover and black medic, can be reduced or eliminated by periodic nitrogen treatments.

**Regular phosphate applications reduced crabgrass and dandelion** populations to 5% from 26%, according to work by Wayne Huffine. Foliar sprays of soluble phosphate have also been shown to have a mild curative effect on brown patch disease.

**Nick Christians discovered** the herbicidal side-effects accidentally and has gone on to patent it for turf. Rates of 100 lbs. per 1000 ft<sup>2</sup> are needed for 95% crabgrass control. Work by Tom Turner has found mixed results of gluten, depending on the year, rate, and weather.

## HERBAL REMEDIES

**Salicylic acid** — Salicylic acid is the white dusting you find on the surface of many plants, most notably on the bark of aspen trees. Aspirin is a derivative of salicylic acid. It is a natural protectant in plants that shields against oxidation and stimulates healing.

**Xanthomonas** — Suspensions of Xanthomonas bacteria can be sprayed on the turf on weekly intervals or injected through the sprinkling system for control of *poa annua* (annual bluegrass).

**Schmidt has used salicylic acid to improve fitness** against disease and even to enhance frost and cold tolerance. "We buy salicylic acid by the 10-lb. bag and it's cheap," he says. His recent studies have had more success with root applications — rather than foliar.

**Japanese researchers, led by S. Imaizumi, found** reductions in annual bluegrass populations of up to 75% from certain strains of Xanthomonas. Kentucky bluegrass, bentgrass, and zoysia were unharmed. Recent work by Vargas confirmed these findings. He found additional Poa control by mixing PGR (plant growth regulator) with the bacterial suspension. Work at the University of Massachusetts found that Xanthomonas works better against the annual strain of Poa annua than the perennial strain.

## LIVE BIOLOGICAL REMEDIES

**Pseudomonas** — Michigan State University's TX-1 strain of Pseudomonas can be injected via a BioJect appliance into the irrigation system for disease suppression.

**Nematodes** — Seven different strains of beneficial nematodes are available for control of insect pests. Nematodes are microscopic pinworms, applied alive, that parasitize certain insect pests. However, when sprayed on, most will dry out and die. Granular applications are preferable. (A list of suppliers can be found online at

<http://edis.ifas.ufl.edu/pdf/IN/IN09600.pdf>)

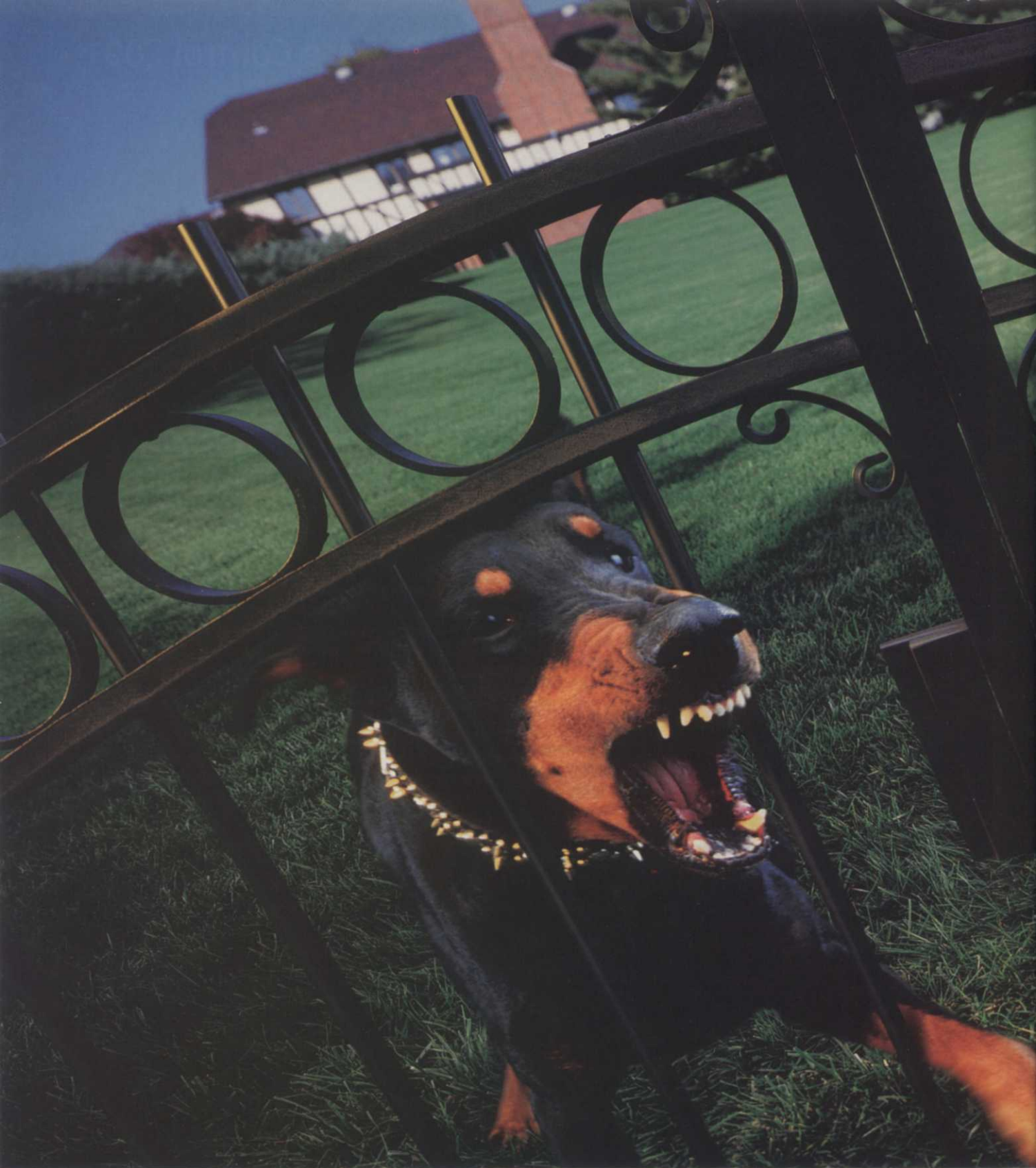
**Pseudomonas bacteria has shown activity against dollar spot, brown patch, and pythium diseases.** It also shows minor activity against anthracnose, leaf spot, take-all patch, bermudagrass decline, necrotic ring spot, summer patch, pink snow mold, and gray leaf spot, according to Vargas. However, under severe disease pressure, fungicides are still required. Graham Davis reported a 27 to 33% reduction in dollar spot severity from TX-1, when tallied across an entire growing season.

**Nematodes are effective against** grubs, mole crickets, caterpillars, and soil inhabiting larva. Beneficial nemas are particularly "host specific," meaning that a given strain of nematode is picky, preferring certain insect pests over others. Be sure to get the right strain for your intended critter.

Find Out Why TifSport's Dark Green Color, Improved Cold Tolerance, & Impressive Leaf Texture Make It So Perfect For Residential & Commercial Lawns

**www.tifsp<sup>@</sup>rt.com**

CERTIFIED BERMUDAGRASS FOR LAWNS, GOLF COURSES & ATHLETIC FIELDS



## If you really want to keep something

It takes two fierce herbicides acting side by side to keep crabgrass, goosegrass, spurge, oxalis and other weeds from breaking into your customers' property. Team<sup>®</sup> Pro preemergence herbicide combines Balan<sup>®</sup> and Treflan<sup>®</sup> herbicides into the most consistent, fast-acting, long-lasting crabgrass preventer available. Team Pro protects lawns better than pendimethalin without severe staining of spreaders, shoes or landscaping.



# out of a yard, unleash the Power of Two.

And Team Pro won't harm established ornamentals, turfgrass *or* your reputation for a good value. For information on fertilizers formulated with Team Pro, talk to your supplier. Or call us at 1-800-255-3726 or visit our web site, [www.dowagro.com](http://www.dowagro.com). Then stand back, and unleash the Power of Two. Always read and follow label directions.

 Dow AgroSciences  
**Team\* Pro**

\*Trademark of Dow AgroSciences LLC

**FUNGICIDES**

Table 1. Fungicides labeled for residential lawns

Pathogen	Fungicides	Rates (oz/1,000 ft <sup>2</sup> )
<b>Brown Patch</b>	Azoxystrobin (Heritage 50WG)	0.2 — 0.4
	Flutolanil (ProStar 70WP)	1.5 — 3.0
	Thiophanate-methyl (Cleary's 3336 50WP)	2.0
	Trifloxystrobin (Compass 50WG)	0.1 — 0.25
<b>Dollar Spot</b>	Fenarimol (Rubigan 1AS)	0.75
	Myclobutanil (Eagle 40WP)	0.5 — 1.2
	Propiconazole (Banner MAXX 1.3 MEC)	1.0 - 2.0
	Thiophanate-methyl (Cleary's 3336 50WP)	2.0
	Triadimefon (Bayleton 50WP)	0.5
<b>Gray Leaf Spot</b>	Azoxystrobin (Heritage 50WG)	0.2 — 0.4
	Thiophanate-methyl (Cleary's 3336 50WP)	4.0 — 8.0
	Trifloxystrobin (Compass 50WG)	0.15 — 0.25
<b>Leaf Spot (Melting out)</b>	Azoxystrobin (Heritage 50WG)	0.2 — 0.4
	Thiophanate-methyl (Cleary's 3336 50WP)	4.0 — 8.0
	Trifloxystrobin (Compass 50WG)	0.1 — 0.2
<b>Necrotic Ring Spot</b>	Azoxystrobin (Heritage 50WG)	0.4
	Fenarimol (Rubigan 1AS)	4.0 — 8.0
	Myclobutanil (Eagle 40WP)	1.2
	Thiophanate-methyl (Cleary's 3336 50WP)	4.0 — 8.0
	Propiconazole (Banner MAXX 1.3 MEC)	4.0
<b>Red Thread</b>	Azoxystrobin (Heritage 50WG)	0.2 — 0.4
	Fenarimol (Rubigan 1AS)	8.0
	Myclobutanil (Eagle 40WP)	0.6 — 1.2
	Triadimefon (Bayleton 50WP)	0.5 — 1.0
	Thiophanate-methyl (Cleary's 3336 50WP)	2.0
	Propiconazole (Banner MAXX 1.3 MEC)	1.0 — 2.0
	Trifloxystrobin (Compass 50WG)	0.1 — 0.2
<b>Summer Patch</b>	Azoxystrobin (Heritage 50WG)	0.4
	Fenarimol (Rubigan 1AS)	4.0 — 8.0
	Myclobutanil (Eagle 40WP)	1.2
	Triadimefon (Bayleton 50WP)	2.0
	Thiophanate-methyl (Cleary's 3336 50WP)	4.0 — 8.0
	Propiconazole (Banner MAXX 1.3 MEC)	4.0
	Trifloxystrobin (Compass 50WG)	0.2 — 0.25



N

# Walker around the world...

W

S

## Setting an international standard for "Fast, Easy, Beautiful Mowing"™

### ■ FAST

Walker completes the job fast using a balance of consistent ground speed, quick maneuvering, and trimming ability. In many applications, Walker wins the job time race, even in comparison to larger mowers with faster ground speed (it is job time that counts).

### ■ EASY

Walker takes care of the operator with comfortable seating, good visibility, and easy-to-operate, responsive controls providing full productivity and best use of labor.

### ■ BEAUTIFUL

While "mow and blow" may be an acceptable standard for some mowing jobs, Walker offers beautiful mowing, vacuuming, mulching, and manicuring for discriminating customers. Some of the most beautiful grounds in the world are mowed by Walker.

We invite you to see a demonstration of Walker's "Fast, Easy, Beautiful" mowing on your property.

Circle No. 124 on Reader Inquiry Card



## WALKER MANUFACTURING CO.

5925 E. HARMONY ROAD • DEPT. LM

FORT COLLINS, CO 80528

(800) 279-8537 • [www.walkermowers.com](http://www.walkermowers.com)



S



Parliament House • Canberra, Australia



President Mandela's Home • Cape Town, South Africa



Schönbrunn Castle • Vienna, Austria



Residential Property • Kalispell, Montana



Shloss Au  
Zurich, Switzerland

Independent, Family Owned Company Designing and Producing Commercial Riding Mowers since 1980

## COOL- AND WARM-SEASON INSECT PESTS

INSECT	WHERE TO FIND THEM	DAMAGE SYMPTOMS	CONTROL PRACTICES
<i>Warm-season insect pests</i>			
<b>Cutworms/Armyworms</b> <i>Scouting: Soap flush</i>	Warm-season grasses	Turf clipped at soil level; large bare areas	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. treat late in day.</li> <li>2. do not mow or remove clippings for 1-3 days;</li> <li>3. may be present from early spring to late fall</li> </ol>
<b>Fire ants</b>	Warm-season grasses	Unsightly mounds that may damage mowers, painful stings a problem in high-traffic areas	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. control in spring and fall when workers forage for food;</li> <li>2. labor-intensive mound treatments are most effective;</li> <li>3. use continuous control once you start;</li> <li>4. do not disturb mounds in treatment;</li> <li>5. use baits before using contact insecticides (they return baits to mound)</li> </ol>
<b>Mole crickets</b> <i>Scouting: Soap flush</i>	Bahiagrass, close-cut turf	Tunneling, dieback, thin spots	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. treat in June/July when eggs hatch;</li> <li>2. follow-up treatments usually needed;</li> <li>3. Watch adults in March/April to pinpoint egg hatch areas</li> </ol>
<b>Ground pearls</b> <i>Scouting: Dig 2-4 in. in soil, sift and look for "pearls"</i>	Bermudagrass, centipedegrass	Yellowing, turf dieback, no new regrowth the following season	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. no known effective controls;</li> <li>2. manage for turf tolerance;</li> <li>3. irrigate during dry weather</li> </ol>
<b>Southern chinch bugs</b> <i>Scouting: Look for nymphs under leaf sheath; use a cylinder pressed into ground, filled with water, to watch for floating bugs</i>	All warm-season grasses, especially St. Augustinegrass	Yellowed turf, turning reddish brown	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. avoid overfertilizing;</li> <li>2. manage thatch;</li> <li>3. irrigate in dry spells;</li> <li>4. apply pesticides with plenty of water;</li> <li>5. multiple treatments often needed</li> </ol>
<b>Twolined spittlebugs</b> <i>Scouting: Look for spittle masses near base of plant; count nymphs in spittle masses</i>	Warm-season grasses	Yellowed turf, unsightly "spittle masses"	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. control adults on ornamentals like hollies;</li> <li>2. treat on cloudy days when bugs are higher up on turf;</li> <li>3. start monitoring in early summer</li> </ol>
<b>White grubs</b> <i>Scouting: Dig sod squares 4- to 6-in. deep to detect grubs (will be closer to surface after rain)</i>	Warm-season grasses	Drought stress and turf dieback, may attract hungry moles or skunks	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. treatments most effective late Aug./early Sept.;</li> <li>2. grubs like low-cut, high maintenance turf;</li> <li>3. avoid ornamentals attractive to adult Japanese beetles or green June beetles</li> </ol>
<b>Bermudagrass mites</b> <i>Scouting: Use hand lens to see small worm-like mites on grass and under leaf sheath</i>	Bermudagrass	Yellowing of leaf tips, then shortened internodes for tufted growth, death	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. irrigate during dry spells;</li> <li>2. proper fertilization helps turf outgrow damage;</li> <li>3. use resistant cultivars;</li> <li>4. multiple treatments often needed</li> </ol>
<b>Bees &amp; wasps</b>	All turf types	Holes, mounds, tunneling in turf, visible flying insects	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. maintain healthy, lush turf;</li> <li>2. mulch under shrubs and trees and keep it fresh to discourage nesting</li> </ol>

**IF YOU CAN PLANT IT,  
FERTILIZE IT, WATER IT, CUT IT,  
SPRAY IT, DIG IT, WHOLESALE IT,  
PICK IT, WEED IT, INVENTORY IT,  
IRRIGATE IT, PINCH IT, DESIGN IT,  
DELIVER IT, ARRANGE IT, POT IT,  
PRUNE IT, RETAIL IT, OR MULCH IT,**



**WE CAN INSURE IT.**

Florists' Mutual Insurance (FMI) is the only insurance company that's exclusively committed to serving the needs of the entire horticultural industry. We've created custom insurance programs for horticultural businesses like yours for over 110 years. You'll never find an insurance company better able to serve your growing business than FMI. Call us at 1-800-851-7740 or visit us at [www.fmi-insurance.com](http://www.fmi-insurance.com). If you can dial it or click it, we can appraise it, quote it, write it, support it and service it.

INSURANCE SPECIALISTS FOR THE HORTICULTURAL INDUSTRY™



Circle No. 127 on Reader Inquiry Card

# ► Insects / LM's Quick Reference Technical Guide

INSECT	WHERE TO FIND THEM	DAMAGE SYMPTOMS	CONTROL PRACTICES
<i>Cool-season insect pests</i>			
<b>Japanese beetle</b>	Sandy, loamy soils	Soil samples to count population	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. determine species;</li> <li>2. target and time controls accordingly;</li> <li>3. water in grub insecticide thoroughly in irrigated turf</li> </ol>
<b>European chafer</b>	Poorly irrigated turf	Soil samples to count and identify population	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. determine species;</li> <li>2. less susceptible to insecticides than most other grub species;</li> <li>3. target and time controls accordingly;</li> <li>4. water in grub insecticide thoroughly</li> </ol>
<b>Oriental beetle</b>	Turf in the Northeast United States	Look in hot/dry soils a few weeks ahead of Japanese beetles	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. less susceptible to insecticides so time carefully;</li> <li>2. may need a followup treatment;</li> <li>3. water in grub insecticide thoroughly</li> </ol>
<b>Asiatic garden beetle</b>	Turf in the northeast United States	Soil samples to find tiny grubs	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. may be less sensitive to many turf insecticides and can establish in place of other grubs controlled by these products;</li> <li>2. just a nuisance, but that could change;</li> <li>3. water in grub insecticide thoroughly</li> </ol>
<b>Northern masked chafers</b>	Roots and organic matter	Look for broken off roots or damage to root hairs	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. determine species;</li> <li>2. target and time controls accordingly;</li> <li>3. most turf insecticides work reasonably well</li> </ol>
<b>Little billbug</b>	Turf in eastern and midwestern United States	Target emergence from hibernating sites before they lay eggs	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. determine species and appropriate timing;</li> <li>2. target emergence;</li> <li>3. can use degree-day model;</li> <li>4. applications at larvae stage not as successful</li> </ol>
<b>Bluegrass billbug</b>	Predominant species in eastern United States	Target emergence from hibernation before they lay eggs	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. determine species and timing;</li> <li>2. target emergence;</li> <li>3. can use degree-day model;</li> <li>4. applications at larvae stage not as successful;</li> <li>5. may use endophyte-enhanced turf cultivars</li> </ol>
<b>Uneven billbug</b>	Turf in eastern United States	Active adults in early spring and late fall	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. determine species and timing;</li> <li>2. target emergence;</li> <li>3. treat accordingly;</li> <li>4. applications at larvae stage not as successful</li> </ol>
<b>Denver billbug</b>	Turf in Rocky Mountains and northern Plains states	May overwinter as medium/large larvae or adults	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. determine species and timing;</li> <li>2. target emergence;</li> <li>3. treat accordingly;</li> <li>4. applications at larvae stage not as successful</li> </ol>
<b>Hairy chinch bugs</b>	Midwest and mid-Atlantic areas	Damage occurs when turf has heat or moisture stress	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. identify chinch bugs;</li> <li>2. apply appropriate insecticides;</li> <li>3. damage may still remain, especially if turf is in summer dormancy;</li> <li>4. may use endophyte-enhanced turf cultivars</li> </ol>
<b>Webworms</b>	Several species in northern United States	Damage may be severe or sporadic; may not need attention	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. treatments most effective 2 to 3 weeks after peak moth flight;</li> <li>2. timing reaches small, susceptible caterpillars as they become active;</li> <li>3. endophyte-enhanced turf cultivars are resistant to some species</li> </ol>

\* Check with your county cooperative extension agent for insecticide recommendations

## Common turfgrass insecticides currently under FQPA review:

**Common name:** *acephate*

**Examples of trade name:** Orthene

**Class:** OP

**Pests commonly treated:** mole crickets, caterpillars, fire ants

**Common name:** *bendiocarb*

**Examples of trade name:** Turcam

**Class:** carbamate

**Pests commonly treated:** white grubs, chinch bugs

**Common name:** *carbaryl*

**Examples of trade name:** Sevin

**Class:** carbamate

**Pests commonly treated:** caterpillars, white grubs, chinch bugs

**Common name:** *ethoprop*

**Examples of trade name:** Mocap

**Class:** OP

**Pests commonly treated:** mole crickets

**Common name:** *isofenphos*

**Examples of trade name:** Oftanol

**Class:** OP

**Pests commonly treated:** white grubs, mole crickets, billbugs, chinch bugs

**Common name:** *trichlorfon*

**Examples of trade name:** Dylox

**Class:** OP

**Pests commonly treated:** white grubs

RICK BRANDENBURG, PH.D., TURFGRASS ENTOMOLOGIST,  
NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY

### SOME BIORATIONAL CONTROL OPTIONS

BRAND	PROBLEM
Avid	leafminers, mites
Azatin	broad spectrum IGR
BioNeem	broad spectrum IGR
Conserve	caterpillars, larvae of leaf-feeding beetles and sawflies
DiTera	nematicide
Match	caterpillars
Merit	grubs, leaf miners, aphids, etc.
Neemazad	broad spectrum IGR
Mach2	IGR
Hexygon	miticide
insecticidal soaps horticultural oils	
Heritage	fungicide
BioTrek	biological fungicide
Spot Less	biological fungicide

# MULCH IN MINUTES



- **DAYS BECOME MINUTES . . .** with the easy, one person, remote controlled Express Blower application.
- **FINISH IN A FLASH . . .** with a production rate of 30 to 100 cubic yards per hour, large crews are a thing of the past.
- **SEASONED WITH TIME . . .** EB is the industry leader with over 5 decades of mulch, compost & soil application technology and experience.
- **SERVICE IN SECONDS . . .** with a customer support team that is available and ready to assist, 24 hours a day.



800-285-7227

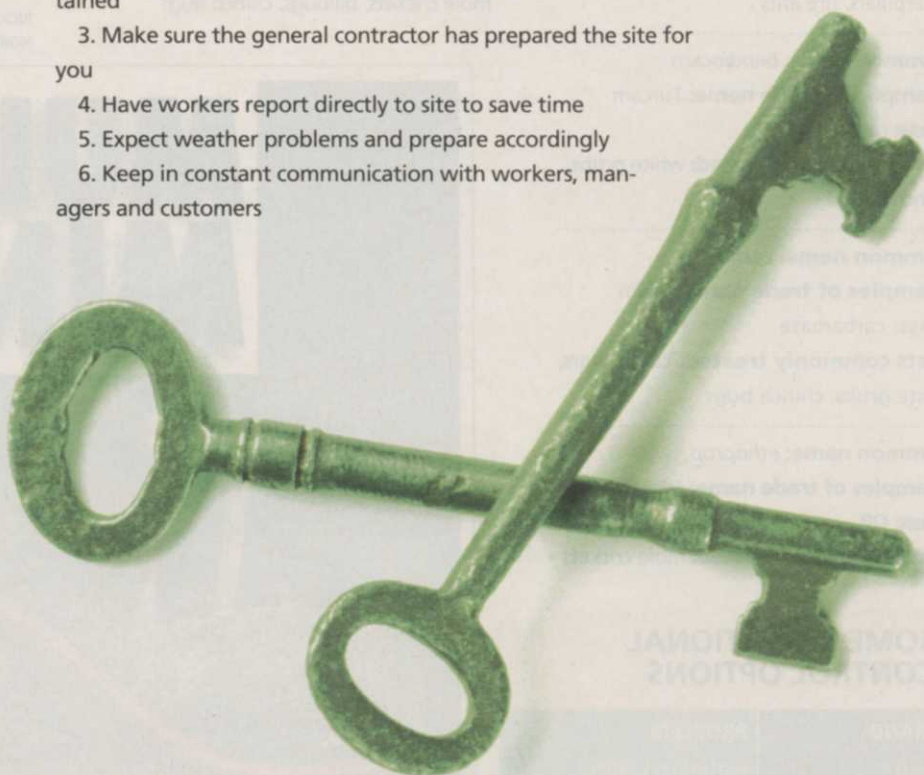
**Express Blower**

[www.expressblower.com](http://www.expressblower.com)

A division of Rexius Forest By-Products, Inc., Eugene, OR

## Keys to an efficient operation

1. Know the project inside and out before arriving at the site
2. Make sure all materials are ordered and equipment is obtained
3. Make sure the general contractor has prepared the site for you
4. Have workers report directly to site to save time
5. Expect weather problems and prepare accordingly
6. Keep in constant communication with workers, managers and customers



## 15 ways to build your operation

- Educate yourself; become a business person.
- Arrange for enough money to operate in a smooth manner.
- Price to make your services profitable, not just to get business.
- Have a plan for growth and stick to it. Extra business may sound good, but if you overextend yourself or lose money on the work, what is the gain?
- Sell only enough business you can reasonably handle.
- Learn to delegate; you can't do it all.
- Get involved with other landscape professionals.
- Have realistic expectations.
- Diversify your customer base.
- Focus on your key services.
- Understand and maintain good cash flow.
- Focus on people.
- Be 'in' the business; take it seriously.
- Always try to improve.
- Make sure key players are trustworthy.



# We Have The Answer. Now . . . What Is Your Question?

**W**e don't really have a crystal ball to look into, but we do have over fifty years of experience and research that you can rely on. Since 1945 Pennington has been growing, researching and perfecting our grass seed so that we've encountered just about every problem and situation imaginable that involves grass. Chances are that if you have a question about turf . . . we already have the answer. Our Turf Specialists are out there in the field as a resource for you - in order to help you do your job even better. So call on a Pennington Turf Specialist for the answer to all your turf problems and rely on Pennington Seed for the solution to all of your turf needs. When the right grass is essential, rely on Pennington Penkoted® seed for the quality you can trust.



## WHAT IS YOUR QUESTION?

Call for your answer: 800-277-1412 ext. 281  
e-mail: [sportturf@penningtonseed.com](mailto:sportturf@penningtonseed.com)  
[www.penningtonseed.com](http://www.penningtonseed.com)



Circle No. 125 on Reader Inquiry Card

## Two sides of the "contractor" coin

We combed our research to develop two profiles of "typical" landscape managers. For comparison, we selected data of small organizations (revenues less than \$100,000) and larger ones (revenues over \$500,000) from our Penn survey. Both could describe themselves as "landscape contractors."

	Joe Lawn Service	Dan Green Guy
Company revenues	Less than \$100,000	More than \$500,000
Services offered (by rank)	Mowing Landscape construction Turf aeration	Landscape construction Mowing Turf fertilization
Customer mix	Residential – 67% Commercial – 25%	Residential – 55% Commercial – 41%
Years in operation	5 to 10 years	11 to 20 years
Location	Northeast or Midwest	South
Expect increased revenue for 2001?	Yes – 61%	Yes – 72%
Expect higher prices for 2001?	Yes – 69.2%	Yes – 71.4%
What are your top 3 challenges in business?	Growth management – 66.7% Labor availability – 54.8% Financing availability – 42.9%	Labor availability – 84.8% Developing field supervisors/ foremen – 78.8% Growth management – 51.5%
Hourly rate for employees	Best employee – \$12/hour New employee – \$8/hour	Best employee – \$18/hour New employee – \$8/hour
Number of employees	Full time – 4 Part time – 4	Full time – 30 Part time – 13
Employee retention programs used	Incentives/bonus – 74.1% Transportation – 37% Uniforms – 37% Retirement plan – 29.6%	Incentives/bonus – 66.7% Uniforms – 60% Retirement plan – 60% Promotions – 43.3%
Full time mechanic?	No	Yes
Have a Web site?	Yes – 9.3%	Yes – 33.3%
Highest level of education	High school graduate	Bachelor's degree
1999 personal income	\$61,889	\$95,174
Hours worked per week	55	64
Age	40	42
Years in industry	15	21



## On-site risks to avoid

Based on the observations of loss control specialists, we've listed three of the most common office site risk factors, along with advice on how to correct potential problems.

**1. Wet surfaces/floors.** Uneven surfaces, walks, holes and changes in level are major sources of "slip and fall" injuries, both indoors and outdoors. Wet areas made slick by frequent watering and algae growth are also a problem. To cut down on the possibility of these injuries,

- ▶ post warning signs in slippery areas,
- ▶ level uneven areas and fill in holes,
- ▶ fence areas that can't be leveled,
- ▶ treat walking surfaces to reduce algae growth, and
- ▶ routinely inspect walkways.

**2. Cluttered aisles and walkways.** Hoses left in walkways, as well as trees and shrubs that protrude, are tripping hazards. Bags of seed and/or fertilizer and storage pallets also present safety hazards for employees and others. To prevent these types of injuries, you should:

- ▶ check walkways on a daily basis to be sure they are clear of obstacles,
- ▶ be certain hanging items above walkways and doorways are secure and out of reach, and
- ▶ make sure tool storage areas are secure

**3. Poor electrical wiring.** Poor wiring is one of the biggest causes of fires. The most common electrical violations found are temporary wiring situations, excessive use of extension cords (including those made of "Romex" wiring) and improper splicing. To prevent the possibility of an electrical fire, heed the following advice:

- ▶ Have your electrical system inspected by a professional electrician
- ▶ Join wires by standard twist connectors. Wires that are twisted together can loosen and arc, which generates heat and more arcing, potentially causing a fire
- ▶ Check extension cords to ensure they can handle the load they're carrying
- ▶ Do not place extension cords under carpets: Cords can break down from constant foot traffic and can smolder undetected, potentially causing a large fire
- ▶ Never plug one extension cord into another
- ▶ Be certain that all joints are inside a junction or receptacle box
- ▶ Keep breaker and service boxes away from wet walls and protect them from leaks

John Deere Pro Series

## Big, Bad Wolf



No huffing. No puffing. Just plenty of wind. John Deere BP40 and BP50 Pro-Series™ Blowers feature maximum wind velocities of 180 and 185 mph and weigh just 18 and 19 lb., respectively. CD ignition provides starting that won't steal your breath away. A wide, padded harness means extra operating comfort. Pro-Series blowers. Available only from your servicing John Deere dealer.

A New Benchmark In Professional Productivity



# 10 trends impacting the industry

Whether the economy continues to expand or slow, these 10 trends won't change. Here they are:

- 1. "Easy" growth** – It's not only fairly easy to grow an operation, it's sometimes a real challenge to limit growth. Survey respondents named landscape design/installation the fastest growing segment, followed by maintenance.
- 2. Uncertainty about the future** – Is the economy cooling? Will it affect construction, disposable income for consumers and commercial maintenance budgets? It's hard to prepare for this.
- 3. Consolidators are getting it together** – While the rate of consolidation has slowed, the consolidated companies are starting to standardize operations and bring on some real competition.
- 4. New, tougher competition** – New competitors enter this market constantly, making competition tough and squeezing prices, particularly in the

maintenance side of the business. This won't stop.

- 5. Demanding customers** – Blame it on instant messaging if you like, but today's residential and commercial customers are much more fussy and pushy about getting "extras" in a deal. And they want it now!
- 6. Ouch! Lack of labor hurts** – Labor shortages are a fact of life and there is no solution on the horizon. Some organizations make the most of the situation with good management, benefits and mechanization.
- 7. Regulations with bite** – Key issues challenge landscapers around the country, including: availability and use of pesticides; blower noise and engine exhausts; ozone-alert restrictions; control of irrigation installation; and water restrictions.

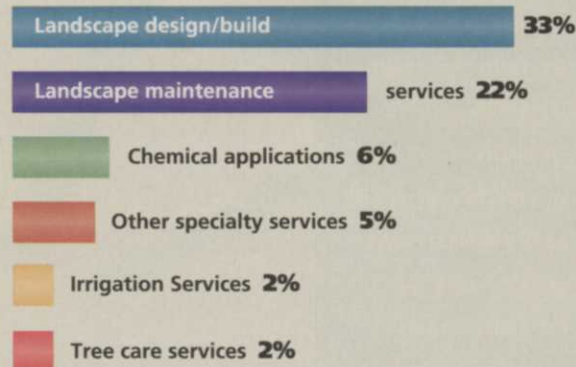
**8. Diversity in services and customers** – Innovative contractors and LCOs are expanding into new areas, franchising new services and seeking employees from new sources.

**9. Supply chain blues** – Manufacturers are merging at a dizzying rate, the ABT seed consolidation's fallout has yet to fall out and dealer/distributor chains continue to confuse and frustrate industry professionals. This will continue as long as mergers and acquisitions are profitable.

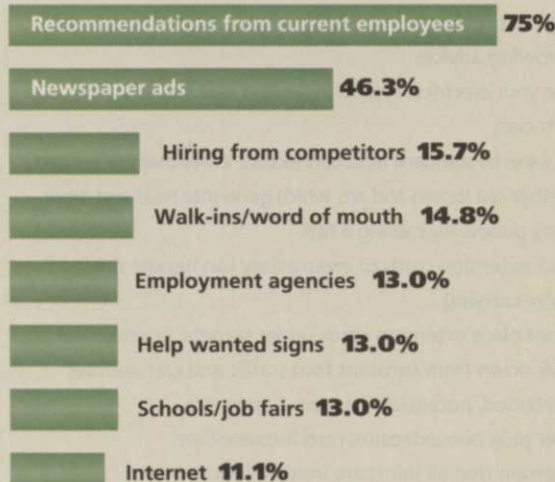
**10. High-tech goes "green"** – Laptops, palm devices, digital photography, new software and the Web continue to attract the attention of tech-savvy landscape managers. But how many are mechanizing for better productivity?

## Fastest growing service segments

(percent chosen as fastest growing business segment):



## How you recruit employees



# Want a new source for pest information?



[www.pestfacts.org](http://www.pestfacts.org)

Termites, cockroaches, rodents, even poison ivy and other nasty weeds. They're all pests, which means they can cause real problems that pose health and safety risks to children and adults. The good news is now you've got the Pest Facts Information Center at [www.pestfacts.org](http://www.pestfacts.org). It's a handy resource discussing the problems caused by pests, as well as the safe and responsible use of urban pesticides and related issues. So don't just sit there...log on.

## MAJOR FERTILIZER PRODUCTS (NITROGEN AVAILABILITY)

Type:

Soluble nitrogen	Coated soluble nitrogen	Natural organic nitrogen	Reacted (synthetic) organic nitrogen
	Sulfur coated urea (37 to 39% N)	Activated sewage sludge (6% N)	Ureaform (38% N)
Ammonium sulfate (21% N)	Polymer coated urea (38 to 44% N)	Digested sewage sludge (2% N)	Methyleneurea (40% N)
Urea (46% N)	Polymer coated sulfur coated urea (38 to 39% N)	Fish meal (10% N) Dried blood meal (12% N) Composted turkey manure (10% N)	Liquid methyleneurea (15 to 21% N) Isobutylidenediurea (31% N)

## CHARACTERISTICS OF NITROGEN

Quick-release sources	Coated slow-release sources	Reacted slow-release sources
Soluble in water	Slowly soluble in water	Controlled solubility in water
Can be used immediately by plants, which show rapid response	Can be used less frequently	Supplies N gradually
High potential for foliar burn	Reduced fertilizer losses from leaching	Little fertilizer losses from leaching
Require applications at low rates, frequent intervals to sustain growth	Produce more uniform growth response	Low salt index, little burning
Leach readily	Economically sound for general turf applications Susceptible to breaking/damage with handling	Performance not affected by coating





# IT'S EASY

## But no one has to know how easy ...

Sure, you had to cut around a lot of obstacles, but you did it in record time! And if the customer's turf looks better than ever? You did it all on a Grasshopper, and it's never been easier. The secret is in the equipment.

No one has to know how easy mowing is with Grasshopper's front-mounted deck, where you have the visibility to trim and mow. Or the advantages of **HydraSmooth™ steering** that eliminate all footwork. **By all means keep mum** about how you stay comfortably in control with the **Ultimate Operator Station**. You complete your job ahead of schedule and still feel renewed for the rest of the day.

If you're lucky maybe they won't notice all the comfortable legroom you enjoy while reaching the deck under shrubs and trees. **You'll be the envy of every other contractor if anyone finds out ...**

You can't even break a sweat with maintenance so accessible and easy.

So keep these secrets low-profile — much like the terrain-hugging Grasshopper design — and let your quality of work speak for itself.

Give us a call or visit our website for details on Grasshopper's complete line of true zero-turn (True ZT) mowers and large capacity leaf/grass collection systems.

Ask for our free video on the Quick Converter Implement System, which transforms your air-cooled or liquid-cooled Grasshopper True ZT power unit into a compact turf renovation and snow removal system.



Snow removal & turf renovation systems, PTO-driven, for no-slip RPM.



DuraMax™ 90° FlipUp™ Deck (44" to 61"). Bag, mulch or discharge using the same (44" to 72") deck.



First to Finish...Built to Last



**It's easy to finance or lease a Grasshopper! Ask for details.**

**COMPARISON OF MAJOR NITROGEN SOURCES**

Characteristics	Methyleneurea	Ureaform	IB**	SCU	Polymer Coated	Urea
Release characteristics	12-16 weeks	12-16 months	12-16 weeks	Varies	Varies	1-4 weeks
Hydrolysis releasable	*		*	*		*
Microbial releasable	*	*				
Not dependent on coating or particle size for release	*	*				*
Nonburning	*	*	*	☆☆	☆☆	
Low salt	*	*	*	*	*	
Minimal leaching/volatilization	*	*	*	*	*	
Temperature response	*	*			*	

\* Can cause mottling if coating is broken

\*\* IB is a registered trademark of Lebanon Seaboard Corp.

**U.S. MANUFACTURERS AND PRIMARY DISTRIBUTORS  
1998 CONSUMPTION (DOLLARS)**

*Estimated wholesale of the U.S. CRF market by product type, 1998*

Product	% share	\$ Dollars (Millions)
UF fertilizers	43	\$142.2
IBDU*	2	8.3
Sulfur coated & polymer coated	16	52.5
Polymer coated	22	74.4
Other slowly soluble products	5	16.4
Processes natural organic	12	40.6
Total	100	\$334.3

SOURCE: CONTROLLED RELEASE FERTILIZERS, JUNE 1999, AGINDUSTRIES RESEARCH & CONSULTING, INC., SAN MATEO, CA.

## Article Index

### Agronomy

What's new with hydroseeding, January, pg. 54; Choosing designer or generic fertilizers, February, pg. 36; Fertigation: Move to the next level, June, pg. 69; The Louis-Dreyfus estate revives soil, October, pg. 44

### People

One locker remains empty, January, pg. 13; Green Space: Steve Schepers, March, pg. 68; Hendrikus Schraven: The Natural, May, pg. 39; People of the Year, November, pg. 20

### Awards

Leisure World, February, pg. 80; Abbott Laboratories, March, pg. 74; Xavier University, April, pg. 44; The Breakers, May, pg. 48; Rock Creek Ranch, June, pg. 38; Westmoor Farm, July, pg. 62; Peterson Air Force Base, August, pg. 42; Pinehurst, September, pg. 48; University of Missouri, October, pg. 42; Chene Park, November, pg. 40

### Employees

Make our gang work for you, January, pg. 14; Be a player in the labor game, February, pg. 7; Our people are productive, February, pg. 16; Rx for recruiting, February, pg. 50; Don't ask why, just do it, February, pg. 57; FFA seeks partners, February, pg. 62; Find mechanics worth a pot of gold, February, pg. 66; Is loyalty dead, March, pg. 7; Discipline isn't easy, March, pg. 16; Fish where they're bitin', March, pg. 36; How to supervise special people, March, pg. 42; H2B: The legal alternative, March, pg. 48; Develop your own career track, March, pg. 54; The supervisor's tale, April, pg. 38; Offering a cultural bridge, May, pg. 13; Education: We keep at it, May, pg. 14; Make your training work, May, pg. 36; All before 8 am, June, pg. 36; Get out of your employees' way, July, pg. 52; 10 reasons why I won't work for you, July, pg. 54; 13 ideas to ignite training, August, p. 40; Lights, camera, training, September, pg. 46; They don't participate, November, pg. 38

### Technology

Where's your hill of beenz, January, pg. 7; How high tech won't help, August, pg. 7; Get mobile with tech, August, pg. 24; Turf goes space age, August, pg. 32; ASPs: Outsource services on the net, August, pg. 36; Plugged in, October, pg. 4e; Computers and e-maintenance: fad, folly or the future, October, pg. 10e; Questions abound, October, pg. 12e; Tips: buying online, October, pg. 15e; Take advantage of the Web, October, pg. 16e; Will surf for work, October, pg. 17e;

### Business

Standing the test of time, February, pg. 13; It's your money: Get good help, February, pg. 24; The spark that LCOs need, March, pg. 13; Counter uncertainty with a sound investment plan, March, pg. 26; Risky business, April, pg. 7; This is what really matters, April, pg. 13; Killer niche markets, April, pg. 30; I'd buy time if I could, May, pg. 7; The power of planning, June, pg. 7; Make money on every job, June, pg. 44; Know your boundaries, July, pg. 10; Plan for your future: It's never too late to save, July, pg. 13; How to get rewards and respect, September, pg. 7; 10 steps to a better snow business, September, pg. 51; Twenty ways to make cold calling work, November, pg. 30

### Legislative

It was a done deal, July, pg. 7; Hey Joe, say it ain't so, September, pg. 13

### Operations

Is this the best way to do it, April, pg. 16; Planting for better profits, May, pg. 62; Get the seed money you need, June, pg. 28; Handle hidden installation surprises, June, pg. 41; Getting it together, June, pg. 48; Don't plan and go nowhere, August, pg. 14

# They seem to be everywhere!



## GET SAFE, EFFECTIVE GOOSE CONTROL.

**F**lightControl® is the only product that effectively protects turf areas seven days a week, 24 hours a day. It works in two ways, first by sending a visual warning (geese see it, but humans don't), then by delivering a harmless, but effective gut reaction if they feed. FlightControl is odorless, weather-proof, and does the job without harming humans, vegetation or wildlife.

## FLIGHT CONTROL®

THE KEY TO GEESE MANAGEMENT

Contact us: 800-468-6324  
Or visit: [www.flightcontrol.com](http://www.flightcontrol.com)

Circle 136

For 37 Years - the Foremost in  
Experience & Knowledge

## LANDSCAPE LIGHTING

Acclaimed Distributor of the Industry Leaders:

Nightscaping

B-K Lighting

Kichler

Greenlee

Hadco Lighting

Nationwide  
Low Cost  
Service To  
Your Door

Kim Lighting

Lumière Design

Focus

Rockscapes

Hanover Lantern

Call TOLL FREE for Catalogs & Price Lists  
1-800-457-0710

Go online to our website

View our catalogs, place an order at  
[www.callite.com](http://www.callite.com)

Unequaled Stock

Circle 131

CALIFORNIA SERIES transformers • Complete selection of lamps  
All gauges of low voltage cable • Fixture accessories • Installation materials



## California Landscape Lighting

A Division of Kina Enterprises, Inc.  
31260 Cedar Valley Dr.  
Westlake Village, CA 91362  
Phone: 1-800-457-0710  
FAX: 1-800-457-0730  
Email: [callite@pacbell.net](mailto:callite@pacbell.net)

## Corporate Capabilities

September, pgs. 63-89

## Products

Hot new products, January, pg. 26; New mowers for 2000, January, pg. 46; Welcome additions, March, pg. 97; All decked out, May, pg. 47; Tough stuff, June, pg. 52; Paving the way, July, pg. 60; Divine design, August, pg. 39; Wall-to-wall, October, pg. 57

## Equipment

Demo that mower first, January, pg. 42; Blazing a trail, February, pg. 82; Best way to spray, March, pg. 84; We're talkin' trucks, April, pg. 50; Mower madness, April, pg. 73; Avoid these pipe pitfalls, June, pg. 62; Better safe than sued, July, pg. 64; High-tech wonders, August, pg. 50; Clean up made easy, September, pg. 98; The tractor factor, November, pg. 52

## Grounds management

A mountain of a task, January, pg. 34; Taking care of a county, May, pg. 52; Creating a desert wetland, November, pg. 35

## State of the Industry

Great growth, but for how long, July, pg. 25; Snapshot 2000: Overview of an industry, July, pg. 35; What's on the horizon, July, pg. 40

## Insect control

Chipco 26019 disappearing, March, pg. 89; Alternative chemical choices, March, pg. 89; Insecticides a la mode, April, pg. 67; Grub control, April, pg. 81; Gypsy moth infestation, June, pg. 69; Black vine weevil damage, June, pg. 69; Life after Dursban: The new insecticides, August, pg. 44; Sod webworms, September, pg. 107; Drought or beetle damage, November, pg. 55

## Arbor Care

Messy fruit, January, pg. 62; Mysterious maple spotting, January, pg. 62; Dutch elm disease, February, pg. 85; Tree grates, February, pg. 85; Tree dieback, April, pg. 81; Lilac borers, May, pg. 71; Scale insects, May, pg. 71; Transplant shock, July, pg. 73; Injured buds, July, pg. 73; Magnolia scale, August, pg. 59; Cytospora canker, August, pg. 59; Dutch Elm disease, August, pg. 59; Anthracnose on maple, October, pg. 51; Messy cottonwoods, October, pg. 51; Mysterious oak blight, November, pg. 55

## Weed Control

Quackgrass attack, January, pg. 62; Annual grassy weeds, May, pg. 71; Unwanted vegetation, July, pg. 73; Newly seeded lawns, September, pg. 107;

## Disease Control

Dying holly plants, February, pg. 85; Why all the rust, October, pg. 51; Alternative medicine for turf, November, pg. 42

## Author Index

### January

Gibson, Sue; Guyette, James E.; Hall, Ron; Harler, Curt; Hoopes, Bill; Mentzer, Tom; Rao, Balakrishna; Schrand, Al; Stahl, Jason; Walker, David

### February

Andorka, Frank H.; Baird, Bob; Fogarty, Phil; Gibson, Sue; Hall, Ron; Hoopes, Bill; Harler, Curt; Hughes, Dwight; Rao, Balakrishna; Shank, Bruce F.; Stahl, Jason; Staib, Bob

### March

Baird, Robert K.; Deer, Jeffrey F.; Gaeta, Jerry; Gibson, Sue; Hall, Ron; Harler, Curt; Hoopes, Bill; Jackson, Donald W.; Rao, Balakrishna; Reaves, Robert E.; Stahl, Jason; Wingfield, Bob; Witterschein, George

### April

Gibson, Sue; Hall, Ron; Harler, Curt; Hughes, Dwight; Poulsen, Vicky; Rao, Balakrishna; Stahl, Jason; Vittum, Patricia; Witterschein, George

### May

Agnew, Michael L.; Fogarty, Phil; Gibson, Sue; Hall, Ron; Harler, Curt; Perrault, Mike; Rao, Balakrishna; Stahl, Jason; Weiss, Daniel

### June

Bass, Tony; Fogarty, Phil; Gibson, Sue; Hall, Ron; Harler, Curt; Perrault, Mike; Rao, Balakrishna; Reaves, Robert E.; Stahl, Jason; Wandtke, Ed, Todd, and Aaron; Witterschein, George

### July

Baird, Bob; Decker, Bob; Fogarty, Phil; Gibson, Sue; Hall, Ron; Harler, Curt; Hoopes, Bill; Mauschbaugh, Andrew; Rao, Balakrishna; Stahl, Jason; Weiss, Daniel

### August

Brenningmeyer, Gregg; Fogarty, Phil; Gaeta, Jerry; Gibson, Sue; Hall, Ron; Harler, Curt; Rao, Balakrishna; Stahl, Jason; Vittum, Pat; Weinstock, David

### September

Fech, John C.; Fogarty, Phil; Gaeta, Jerry; Gibson, Sue; Hall, Ron; Harler, Curt; Poulsen, Vicky; Rao, Balakrishna; Richter, Jennifer; Stahl, Jason

### October

Chumley, Bill; Dysart, Joe; Fogarty, Phil; Gibson, Sue; Guyette, James E.; Hall, Ron; Harler, Curt; Hattori, Kevin; Jackson, Joel; Keough, Chuck; McCormick, Peter L.; Rao, Balakrishna; Shaw, Russell; Weinstock, David; Witterschein, George

### November

Brede, Doug; Dale, Don; Gibson, Sue; Grunder, Marty; Hall, Ron; Harler, Curt; Lemke, Jay; Paluch, Jim; Per, Mr.; Rao, Balakrishna; Stahl, Jason

## News Index

### Associations

LCOs focus on clients, the Internet at PLCAA meeting, March, pg. 34; Shaner appointed PGMS executive director, July, pg. 18; Landscape pros spruce up Arlington, September, pg. 23

### Business

Deere sees big changes for equipment dealers January, pg. 19; Turfco's direct purchase plan starts smoothly, January, pg. 24; AgriBioTech files for bankruptcy, February, pg. 28; LESCO realigns with eye toward future, March, pg. 30; AgriBioTech wins interim line of credit, April, pg. 26; LCOs seek to recover fuel costs, May, pg. 21; Two resign as Eco Soil reorganizes, May, pg. 22; Get ready, feds say it's going to be dry, June, pg. 23; Biopesticide companies form trade alliance, June, pg. 25; Weed Man ups the ante, July, pg. 18; Ryegrass- what a bargain, August, pg. 16; ABT saga drawing to a close, August, pg. 16; TruGreen announces changes to perk LandCare's performance, September, pg. 16; Southeast hoping for fall moisture, September, pg. 16; Seed companies divide ABT remains, September, pg. 19; Turfco Direct offers fall money-making kit, October, pg. 16; Commercial mower sales to remain strong, says OPEI, October, pg. 18; John Deere stores feature new look, October, 20

### Consolidation

Ferris acquired by Simplicity, January, pg. 25; TGCL purchases Leisure Lawn, June, pg. 22; Andersons completes acquisition of Scotts' U.S. turf business, July, pg. 18; Merger forms largest ag-chemical business in world, January, pg. 22; Andersons, Nu-Gro buy Scotts' U.S. and Canadian Turf business, March, pg. 30; Chemical giant BASF plans to buy Cyanamid for \$3.8 billion, April, pg. 22; Eco Soil, Simplot amend purchase deal, August, pg. 18

### Insect Control

Biocalendar helps plan pesticide applications, October, pg. 16; Oak tree epidemic spreading in northern California, October, pg. 21

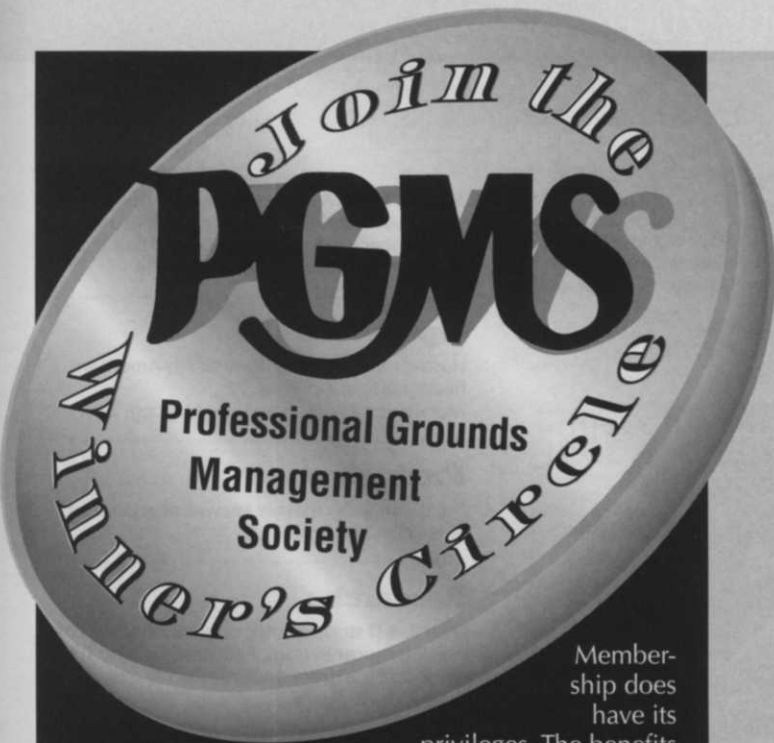
### Employees

SDS training debuts at PLCAA event, January, pg. 19; Hidden costs of overtime, June, pg. 20; Davey launches training program, June, pg. 22

### Equipment

Size really does matter, January, pg. 58





# Membership Has Its Privileges.

Professional Grounds Management Society (PGMS) invites you to join its ranks and start benefitting from membership in a professional organization dedicated to assisting individual managers. We've been growing since 1911, helping to strengthen the educational and economic advancement of professional managers nationwide.

Membership does have its privileges. The benefits of PGMS membership including helping you become more effective and efficient. Why go it alone, when there's over 80 years of expert help available? Comprised of on-staff grounds managers and independent contractors, PGMS is the #1 broad-based professional grounds management organization in the United States. So far, *the only thing missing is you!*

## Members nationwide agree:

PGMS provides the greatest professional networking opportunity for grounds professionals.

## What are you waiting for?

For more information about beginning your membership, fill out the form below and mail today. Or save time and FAX us: **1-410-752-8295**. Isn't it about time?

### Mail to: PGMS

720 Light St., Baltimore, MD 21230  
Phone: 410-752-3318 • Fax: 410-752-8295  
Email: PGMS@assnhqtrs.com

Name (please print) \_\_\_\_\_

Organization \_\_\_\_\_

Street Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone ( ) \_\_\_\_\_ Fax ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Internet/E-Mail Address \_\_\_\_\_

- Local branch meetings
- Bi-monthly newsletter
- Membership card and certificate, entitling you to discounts on rental cars, books and videos
- Certified Grounds Manager and Groundskeeper Certification programs
- Training manuals
- Who's Who in Grounds Management membership directory
- Information clearinghouse
- Customized list of courses offered by ICS Learning Systems, the nation's leader in distance education
- Annual conference and Green Industry Expo

**Irrigation**

It's (not) in the hole, February, pg. 35

**Legislative**

Take a stand at PLCAA's Day on the Hill, May, pg. 22; California city considers banning pesticides, June, pg. 20; Say goodbye to Dursban,

July, pg. 16; PLCAA polls members on Dursban limit, August, pg. 18; RISE predicts uphill struggle, October, pg. 18; Texas equipment ban might be overturned, November, pg. 14

**Awards**

Landscape Management, Athletic Turf, Golfdom win 10 TOCA awards, June, pg. 19



**Operations**

Husqvarna "tops out" new North American headquarters, April, pg. 22; Maryland turf gets new digs, May, pg. 24

**Products**

Ferris-Simplicity merger spawns new product line, February, pg. 32

**Research**

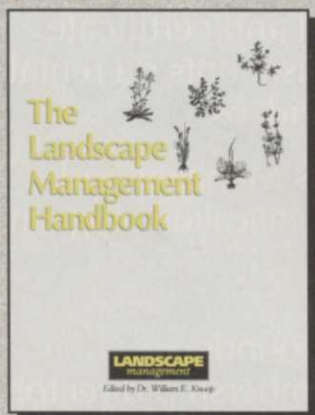
New 2, 4-D study refutes original's finding concerning cancer in dogs, February, pg. 28; Transgenic turf is a great opportunity for Green Industry, April, pg. 25

**Technology**

EGarden launches Web site for Green Industry, February, pg. 29; Simplicity creates e-commerce network, March, pg. 30; Exmark launches new Web site, August, pg. 17; Web-wise operators, August, pg. 19; Dot coms to swap trees for information, November, pg. 15

**The Landscape Management Handbook**

*The best single-source reference containing the most current and comprehensive information on the basics of turfgrass and landscape management available today!*



edited by William E. Knoop

125 pages, softcover • Item #LSMB830

**\$24<sup>95</sup>** plus shipping/handling

- ✔ Provides an overall understanding of turf and landscape care and management and covers all the basics of the green industry
- ✔ Covers all the topics golf course superintendents and students of turfgrass and landscape management need to know
- ✔ Combines practical information with the tried and true basics of management to provide a single, practical, affordable and up-to-date text
- ✔ Features detailed information, charts, diagrams, figures and tables to illustrate key information points

**The Landscape Management Handbook** provides a unique, single-source reference of comprehensive information on a variety of turf and landscape topics. It's an ideal handbook for golf course and lawn care superintendents and crew members, and is also appropriate for schools that teach basic turf and landscape management.

**Call 1-800-598-6008**

Fax: 218-723-9146 • Outside the U.S. 218-723-9180

Order on-line at [www.landscapegroup.com](http://www.landscapegroup.com)

**Please mention code H-LM when ordering**

950854

## HOW TO USE THIS DIRECTORY

# Landscape MANAGEMENT

### ■ Suppliers Listings (see page 66)

Turn to this section for an alphabetical list of suppliers. Each listing includes the company's name, address, telephone and fax numbers.

In addition, Buyers' Guide advertisers are highlighted in black; use the ad locator cross reference at the bottom of the listing to locate their ad.

### ■ Distributor Listings (see page 96)

Turn to this section for an alphabetical listing of distributors by state. Each listing includes the company's name, address, telephone and fax numbers.

### ■ Product Index (see page 112)

This extensive, alphabetical product listing includes reference to the Yellow Pages headings in the Buyers' Guide. For example, look under "C" in the product index for chemicals-protection and nutrition—then turn to the page number indicated to find the complete listing of fertilizer suppliers in the Yellow Pages section.

### ■ Yellow Pages Buying Directory (see page 117)

This section provides specific listings by product headings and includes the name and telephone numbers of all companies offering these products. Refer back to the Suppliers Listings for company addresses and fax numbers.

## A

- A B Chance Co**, 210 N Allen, Centralia MO 65240-1395; Phone: 573-682-5521; Fax: 573-682-8714; Email: vjengle@hps.hubbell.com; Online: www.hubbell.com/abchance; Contact: Cust Svc, Shelly Freeman; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
- A M Leonard**, 241 Fox Dr, PO Box 816, Piqua OH 45356; Phone: 937-773-2694, 800-543-8955; Fax: 937-773-9959; Email: sales@amleo.com; Online: www.amleo.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
- AA-Tach**, 6929 N Hayden Rd Ste C4614, Scottsdale AZ 85250, 888-922-8224; Fax: 435-574-3169; Email: aatach@infowest.com; Contact: President, Steve Young; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
- AAdvanced Water Management Inc**, 1111 S Shiloh Rd, Garland TX 75042; Phone: 972-494-3494, 877-994-3494; Fax: 972-487-8484; Contact: Pres, Bobby Womack; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management
- ABI Inc**, PO Box 389, Richfield OH 44286, 800-847-8950; Fax: 216-378-1376; Email: abi@ultra-clear.com; Online: www.ultra-clear.com; Contact: Pres, Ray Parr; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition
- AccuSpread Div, Voss Products Ltd**, 9055 N 51 St Ste B, Milwaukee WI 53223-2477; Phone: 414-357-8377; Email: accsprd@execpc.com; Contact: GM, Bruce Vossler; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
- Acres Group**, 610 W Liberty Street, Wauconda IL 60084; Phone: 847-526-4554; Fax: 847-526-4587; Email: acresglass@aol.com; Online: www.landscapusa.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, James Schwartz; VP Sls & Mktg, Sherm Fields; VP Maint Opers, Ricky Thomas; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Design/build products, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Services, Snow/ice management
- Advanced Drainage Systems Inc**, 3300 Riverside Dr, Columbus OH 43221; Phone: 614-457-3051, 800-733-7473; Fax: 614-457-0169; Email: info@ads-pipe.com; Online: www.ads-pipe.com; Contact: Mktg Mgr, Russ Frake; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management
- Advanced Horticulture Services**, 25411 Monte Verde Dr, Laguna Niguel CA 92677-1538; Phone: 949-495-6045; Email: info@lajollapacificltd.com; Online: www.lajollapacificltd.com; Contact: Associate, Mark Buberl; Type of company: Services, Equipment/accessories
- AerWay**, 20 Phoebe St, Norwich, Ontario Canada N0J 1P0; Phone: 519-863-3414, 800-457-8310; Fax: 519-863-2398; Email: aerway@oxford.net; Online: www.aerway.com; Contact: Marketing Manager, Paul C. Gillen; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
- Affordable Tree & Landscape Co**, 142 Ridge-wood Dr, Norwood MA 02062-5638; Phone: 781-762-0664, 877-HYDROSEED; Fax: 781-762-5140; Contact: Owner, Tony Civitarese III; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Services, Snow/ice management
- AGCO Allis Lawn & Garden Equip**, 500 N Spring St, PO Box 997, Port Washington WI 53074-0997; Phone: 262-284-8669; Fax: 262-377-8202; Online: www.allislawn.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
- Agcom International**, 30 Meridan Circle, Rohn854201; Phone: 920-487-5577; Fax: 920-487-2852; Email: algomanet@itoh.com; Contact: Natl Sls mgr, Bob Hartmann
- All Florida Trencher & Equipment**, PO Box 160403, Miami FL 33116-0403; Online: www.aftec@bellsouth.net; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
- All Pro Putting Greens Inc**, 817 Industrial Blvd, Ringold GA 30736; Phone: 800-334-9005; Fax: 706-965-6071; Email: allpro@allprogreens.com; Online: www.allprogreens.com; Contact: Pres, Chris Heptinstall; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
- Allan Fyfe Equipment Co**, 261 Bowes Rd, Concord, Ontario Canada L4K 1H8; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
- Allen County Coop**, 440 Mourey St, PO Box 97, New Haven IN 46774; Phone: 219-749-5139, 800-448-3965; Fax: 219-493-2749
- Alliance for Environmental Con**, 25 King George Rd, PO Box 4292, Warren NJ 07059-4292; Phone: 732-563-9252; Fax: 732-560-8588; Email: econcerns@eclipse.net; Contact: Exec Dir, Nancy Sedlon
- Allied Landscape Industry**, 1250 I Street NW Ste 500, Washington DC 20005; Phone: 202-789-2900; Fax: 202-789-1893; Online: www.anla.org; Contact: Dir of Ops, Warren Quinn
- Allied Mach Corp**, 94-168 Leolee St, PO Box 970126, Waipahu HI 96797-0126; Phone: 808-671-0541; Fax: 808-671-0440; Contact: Patrick Feyerisen; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
- Allied Mach Corp**, 16-220 Wiliama Place, Ke'au HI 96749; Phone: 808-982-7728; Fax: 808-982-7776; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
- Allied Mach Corp**, 260 A Papa Place, PO Box 1612, Kahului HI 96732; Phone: 808-877-2120; Fax: 808-871-7478; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
- Allied Mach Corp**, 1840 Haleukana St, Puhi HI 96766; Phone: 808-245-8581; Fax: 808-246-0289; Contact: Sls, Dan Pimentel; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
- Allied Mach Corp**, 74-5588 Luhia St, Kailua Kona HI 96745; Phone: 808-334-1106; Fax: 808-334-1042; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
- Allmand Bros Inc**, PO Box 888, Holdrege NE 68949-0888; Phone: 308-995-4495, 800-562-1373; Fax: 308-995-5887; Online: www.allmand.com; Contact: Sales Coord, Russ Stratton; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
- Alto US Inc, Incentive Corp**, 390 S Woods Mill Rd #300, St Louis MO 63017-3489; Phone: 314-205-1220; Fax: 314-205-1544; Online: www.alto-online.com; Contact: UP Sales North America, Michael Vogelus; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies
- Ameraturf Services Inc**, 1051 SW 30 Ave, Deerfield Beach FL 33442; Phone: 954-481-9888; Fax: 954-480-8563; Email: ameraturf@aol.com; Contact: Tom Latta; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Services
- Americalist Lawn Care Mktg Grp**, 8050 Freedom Ave NW, North Canton OH 44720; Phone: 800-790-0096, 800-321-0448; Fax: 330-494-0226; Email: stbuzash@americalist.com; Online: www.americalist.com; Contact: Account Executive, Steven R. Buzash; Type of company: Services
- American Association of Botanical Gardens and Arboreta Inc**, 351 Longwood Rd, Kennett Square PA 19348; Phone: 610-688-1120; Fax: 610-293-0149; Email: aabga@voicenet.com; Online: www.aabga.org; Contact: Exec Director, Nancy Morin
- American Crop Protection Association**, 1156 15 St NW Ste 400, Washington DC 20005; Phone: 202-296-1585; Fax: 202-463-0474; Online: www.acpa.org; Contact: President, Jay J. Vroom
- American Cyanamid**, One Campus Dr, Parsippany NJ 07054; Phone: 973-683-2000, 800-545-9525; Fax: 973-683-4017; Online: www.cyanamidsp.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition
- American Excelsior Co**, 850 Ave H, Arlington TX 76011; Phone: 817-640-1555, 800-777-SOIL; Fax: 817-633-3624; Email: aec-esd@hotmail.com; Online: www.amerexcel.com; Contact: Sales Coord, Barbara Snuddy; Type of company: Design/build products, Irrigation/drainage/water management
- American Forestry Association**, PO Box 2000, Washington DC 20013; Phone: 202-955-4500; Fax: 202-667-7751; Online: www.amfor.org
- American Forests**, PO Box 2000, Washington DC 20013; Phone: 202-955-4500; Fax: 202-955-4588; Online: www.amfor.org; Contact: VP Admin, Lu Rose
- American Granby Inc**, 7645 Henry Clay Blvd, Liverpool NY 13088; Phone: 315-451-1100, 800-776-2266; Fax: 800-729-3299; Online: www.americangranby.com; Contact: Vice President Sales & Marketing, Joe Brown; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
- American Honda Motor Co Inc, Power Equipment Div**, 4900 Marconi Dr, Alpharetta GA 30005; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
- American Horticultural Society**, 7931 E Blvd Dr, Alexandria VA 22308; Phone: 703-768-5700, 800-777-7931; Fax: 703-768-8700; Email: lhallman@ahs.org; Online: www.ahs.org; Contact: President & CEO, Linda D. Hallman
- American Horticultural Therapy Association**, 909 York St, Denver CO 80206; Phone: 303-331-3862; Email: ahta@dbg.usa.com; Contact: Exec Director, Steven H. Davis
- American Isuzu Motors Inc**, 13340 183 St, Cerroir CA 90702, 800-597-7383; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
- American Marking Corp**, 12712 Q St, Omaha NE 68137-3212; Phone: 402-895-5627, 800-777-4655; Fax: 402-895-3976; Online: www.markingflag.com; Contact: President, Tom Moderow; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
- American Nursery & Landscape Assn**, 1250 I St NW Ste 500, Washington DC 20005-3922; Phone: 202-789-2900; Fax: 202-789-1893; Online: www.anla.org; Contact: Senior Director, Joel Albizo; Dir Opers, Warren Quinn; Treasurer, Dale Bachman; Vice President, Thomas Pinney Jr; Director-at-Large, Carl J. Meyer
- American Seed Trade Association**, 601 13 St NW Ste 570 S, Washington DC 20005-3807; Phone: 202-638-3128, 888-890-SEED; Fax: 202-638-3171; Email: durmston@amseed.org; Online: www.amseed.org; Contact: Exec Vice Pres, Dean Urmston

American Society for Horticultural Science, 1135 S West St # 200, Alexandria VA 22314-2851; Phone: 703-836-4606; Fax: 703-836-2024; Email: ash@ashs.org; Online: www.ashs.org; Contact: Exec Director, Michael W. Neff

American Society of Agricultural Engineers, 2950 Niles Rd, St Joseph MI 49085; Phone: 616-429-0300, 800-695-2723; Fax: 616-429-3852; Email: HQ@ASAE.org; Online: http://www.asae.org; Contact: Dir Standards & Tech Activity, Keith Tinsley

American Society of Agronomy/Crop Science Society of America, 677 S Segoe Rd, Madison WI 53711-1086; Phone: 608-273-8080; Fax: 608-273-2021; Email: rbarnes@agronomy.org; Online: www.agronomy.org; Contact: Exec Vice Pres, Robert F. Barnes

American Society of Consulting Arborists, 15245 Shady Grove Rd Ste 130, Rockville MD 20850; Phone: 301-947-0483; Fax: 301-990-9771; Email: asca@mgmtsol.com; Online: www.asca-consultants.org; Contact: CAE, Beth W. Palys

American Society of Irrigation Consultants, PO Box 426, Byron CA 94514-0426; Phone: 925-516-1124; Fax: 925-516-1301; Email: asic@asic.org; Online: www.asic.org; Contact: Exec Secretary, Wanda M. Sarsfield

American Society of Landscape Architects, 636 Eye St NW, Washington DC 20001-3736; Phone: 202-898-2444; Fax: 202-898-1185; Online: www.asla.org/asla/; Contact: Exec Vice Pres, Peter Kirsch

American Society of Plant Physiologists, 15501 Monona Dr, Rockville MD 20855; Phone: 301-251-0560; Fax: 301-279-2996; Email: aspp@aspp.org; Online: www.aspp.org; Contact: Executive Director, John Lisack

American Sports & Recreational Surfaces, 2117-C Barrett Park Dr, Kennesaw GA 30144; Phone: 770-590-0656, 800-327-8795; Fax: 770-590-1685; Email: agr1@agr.net; Online: www.agr.net; Contact: General Manager, Mark Hammon; Type of company: Design/build products, Services

American Water Broom, 3565 McCall Pl, Atlanta GA 30340; Phone: 770-451-2000, 800-241-6565; Fax: 770-455-4478; Email: info@waterbrooms.com; Online:

www.americanwaterbroom.com; Contact: Vice President, Beverly Roberts; Type of company: Maintenance supplies, Equipment/accessories  
AmeriQuip, 1650 S BonView Ave, Ontario CA 91761; Phone: 909-392-2033, 800-824-9776; Fax: 909-392-2036; Online: www.mobiletool.com; Contact: National Sales Manager, Lance Gillis; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Ametek Access Boxes (US Filter/Plymouth Prod), Plymouth Products; 502 Indiana Ave, PO Box 1047 (53081), Sheboygan WI 53081; Phone: 800-222-7558, 800-348-7558 Cust Svc; Fax: 800-882-6652; Email: Tengel@plymouthwater.com; Online: www.plymouthwater.com; Contact: Natl Sales Mgr, Tom Engel; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Amigos Labor Solutions, 3141 Hood St # 440, Dallas TX 75235; Phone: 214-634-0500; Email: rlw@amigos-inc.com; Online: www.amigos-inc.com; Contact: President, Bob Wingfield; Type of company: Services, Equipment/accessories

Ampac Seed Co, 32727 Hwy 99E, PO Box 318, Tangent OR 97389; Phone: 541-928-1651, 800-547-3230; Fax: 541-928-2430; Email: info@ampacseed.com; Online: www.ampacseed.com; Contact: Product Development Manager, Jonathan Rupert; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

AMTOP (Assn MT Turf & Orn Prof), PO Box 9296; Phone: 406-256-9499; Contact: President, Robert Worden

Anchor Audio Inc, 3415 Lamita Blvd, Torrance CA 90502; Phone: 310-784-2300; Fax: 310-784-0066

Anchor Fence/Monumental Iron Works, Div of Master-Halco Inc; 6500 Eastern Ave, Baltimore MD 21224; Phone: 410-633-6500, 800-229-5615; Fax: 410-633-6506, 800-239-2963; Email: spec@mhfence.com; Online: www.mhfence.com; Contact: Architectural Services Supervisor, Art Mayne; Type of company: Design/build products

**Anchor Wall Systems**, 5959 Baker Rd Ste 390, Minnetonka MN 55345-5973; Phone: 952-933-8855, 877-295-5415; Fax: 952-933-8833; Online: www.anchorwall.com; Contact: Mktg mgr, Lynn Jacobs; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Design/build products

**See our ad on page 7**

Ancon Bio-Services, 37177 Fremont Blvd #F5, Fremont CA 94536-3647; Phone: 510-795-1215; Fax: 510-795-0387; Email: c.kulik@ix.netcom.com; Online: www.choice-mall.com; Contact: Owner, Conrad J. Kulik; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Services

Andersons Inc, Professional Lawn Prod; 480 W Dussel Dr, PO Box 119, Maumee OH 43537; Phone: 419-891-6437, 800-225-2639; Fax: 419-891-2745; Email: allen-figley@andersonsinc.com; Online: www.andersonsinc.com; Contact: Dir Sls, Allen Figley; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

AOAC International, 481 N Frederick Ave #500, Gaithersburg MD 20877; Phone: 301-924-7077, 800-379-2622; Fax: 301-924-7089; Email: aoac.org; Online: www.aoac.org; Contact: Pres, James Bradford

A-1 Unique Insect Control, 5504 Sperry Dr, Citrus Heights CA 95621-7326; Phone: 916-961-7945; Fax: 916-967-7082; Email: ladybugs@a-1unique.com; Online: www.a-1unique.com; Contact: Partner, Jeanne Houston; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Applewood Seed Co, 5380 Vivian St, Arvada CO 80002; Phone: 303-431-7333; Fax: 303-467-7886; Email: applewoodseed@worldnet.att.net; Online: www.applewoodseed.com; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Applied Biochemists, W175 N11163 Stonewood Dr, Ste 234, Germantown WI 53022; Phone: 262-255-4449, 800-558-5106; Fax: 262-255-4268; Email: info@appliedbiochemists.com; Online: www.appliedbiochemists.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Aqua Engineering Inc, 4803 Innovation Dr Ste 3, Fort Collins CO 80525-2912; Phone: 970-229-9668; Fax: 970-226-3855; Online: www.aquaengineering.com; Contact: Vice Pres, Richard L. Aust; Type of company: Services

Aqua-Tronics Inc, 1212 NE 5 St, Redmond OR 97756; Phone: 541-548-2110; Fax: 541-548-2117; Email: aquatron@aquatronics.com; Online: www.aquatronics.com; Contact: President, Merrill K. Hadden; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Aquamaster Fountains & Aerators, 16024 CTH X, Kiel WI 53042; Phone: 920-693-3121, 800-693-3144; Fax: 920-693-3634; Email: aquamaster@nigrelli.com; Online: www.aquamasterfountains.com; Contact: Vice President-Sales & Mktg, Jerry Goldberg; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management



**AQUASCAPE DESIGNS, INC.**  
We're Changing the Way the World Builds Ponds!<sup>™</sup>  
1119 Lyon Rd., Batavia, IL 60510  
Toll Free: 1-800-306-6227 • Fax: 1-630-326-1800

**Aquascape Designs Inc**, 1119 Lyon Rd, Batavia IL 60510; Phone: 630-326-1700, 800-306-6227; Fax: 630-326-1800; Email: email@aquascape-designs.com; Online: www.aquascape-designs.com; Contact: Greg Wittstock; Type of company: Equipment/accessories  
**See our ads on pages CV3, 151**

AquaScaping by Aeromix, 2611 N Second St, Minneapolis MN 55411-1634; Phone: 612-521-3321, 800-569-1345; Fax: 612-521-1455; Email: aquascape@aeromix.com; Online: www.aquascapeol.com; Contact: Mkg Mgr, Linda MacFarlane; President, Peter Gross; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Aquatic Biologists Inc, N5174 Summit Ct, Fond Du Lac WI 54935; Phone: 920-921-6827, 800-442-6648; Fax: 920-921-1690; Contact: Owner, Robert Langjahr; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies, Services

Aquatrols, 5 N Olney Ave, Cherry Hill NJ 08003; Phone: 856-751-0309, 800-257-7797; Fax: 856-751-3859; Email: sales@aquatrols.com; Online: www.aquatrols.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Irrigation/drainage/water management

Arbor Systems LLC, PO Box 34645, Omaha NE 68134; Phone: 402-339-4459, 800-698-4641; Fax: 402-339-5011; Email: chip@arborsystemsllc.com; Online: www.arborsystemsllc.com; Contact: President, Chip Doolittle; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories

The Arboretum of Los Angeles County, 301 N Baldwin Ave, Arcadia CA 91007; Phone: 626-821-3222; Fax: 626-445-1217; Contact: Public Relations, Patricia Mannatt

Arborlock Staking Systems, 9205 SW 130 St, Miami FL 33176; Phone: 305-378-6153; Fax: 305-270-9641; Email: d053659c@dc.seflin.org; Online: www.arborlock.com; Contact: President, Ross Pivnick; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

Arbortech, 3203 W Old Lincoln Way, Wooster OH 44691; Phone: 330-264-4266, 800-255-5715; Fax: 330-264-0891; Online: www.arbortech.cc; Contact: Sales Rep, Keith Barr; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Architectural Landscape Lighting, 2930 S Fairview St, Santa Ana CA 92704-6598; Phone: 714-668-3660, 800-854-8277; Fax: 714-668-1107;

Email: allighting@earthlink.net; Online: www.allighting.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Bob Hemple; Type of company: Design/build products

Arcoa Industries, 130 Basstick Blvd, San Marcos CA 92069; Phone: 760-489-1170, 800-748-5529; Fax: 760-489-0984; Online: www.arcoa.com; Contact: Mktg Mgr, Chet Warfel; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Ardisam Inc, PO Box 666, Cumberland WI 54829; Phone: 712-258-0108, 800-345-6007; Fax: 712-258-5363; Email: sales@ardisam.com; Online: www.ardisam.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Tim Certain; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Ariens Company, 655 W Ryan, PO Box 157, Brillion WI 54110; Phone: 920-756-2141; Fax: 920-756-4472; Email: info@ariens.com; Online: www.ariens.com; Contact: VP Sls, Mike Thuecks; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Arizona Nursery Association, 1430 W Broadway A 180, Tempe AZ 85282-1127; Phone: 480-966-1610; Fax: 480-966-0923; Email: azna@primenet.com; Online: www.azna.org; Contact: Exec Director, Cheryl Goar

Arizona Sports Turf Inc, 6125 E Joan De Arc Ave, Scottsdale AZ 85254; Phone: 480-699-9399; Fax: 480-596-5060; Email: arizonasportsturf@home.com; Contact: President, Brian Smith; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Services

Arkansas Nurserymen's Association, PO Box 21715, Little Rock AK 72221-1715; Contact: Exec Dir, Anne Borg

Arkansas Turfgrass Association, PO Box 2221, Little Rock AR 72221; Phone: 501-224-4840; Email: ammgmt@mail.snider.net; Contact: Exec Dir, Anne Borg

Armor Metal Products, 2500 Phoenix Ave, PO Box 4609, Helena MT 59604; Phone: 406-442-5560; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Arthur Clesen Inc, 543 Diens Dr, Wheeling IL 60090; Phone: 847-537-2177, 800-748-2350; Fax: 847-537-2199; Email: w.boilek@mindspring.com; Online: www.aclesen.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Wally Boilek; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Design/build products, Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Services, Snow/ice management

Associated Landscape Contractors of America, 150 Elden St Ste 270, Herndon VA 20170; Phone: 703-736-9666, 800-395-2522; Fax: 703-736-9668; Email: information@alca.org; Online: www.alca.org; Contact: Exec Director, Debra Holder; President, Cynthia Peterson; Pres Elect, Steven Glover; Sec/Treas, Emily Thompson; Director, Rick Doesburg; Director, Dale Elkins; Director, Kurt Kluznik; Director, Gary Mangum; Director, Wayne Richards; Director, Drew T. St. John II

Associated Landscape Contractors of Colorado, 5290 E Yale Circle Ste 100, Denver CO 80222; Phone: 303-757-5611; Fax: 303-757-5636; Email: dmatt@indra.com; Online: www.alcc.com; Contact: Exec Director, Diane Matt

Associated Landscape Contractors of Massachusetts, 8-D Pleasant St, South Natick MA 01760; Phone: 508-653-3373; Fax: 508-653-4112; Email: alcm@aol.com; Online: www.alcom.org; Contact: Executive Director, Jennifer Barth

Associated Landscape Contractors of Oregon, 147 SE 102nd, Portland OR 97216; Phone: 503-253-9091, 800-505-8105; Fax: 503-253-9172; Contact: Exec Dir, Mike Fisher

Association of Montana Turf & Ornamental Professionals, PO Box 9296, Helena MT 59604; Phone: 406-752-8198; Fax: 406-442-7284; Contact: President, Dan Halverson

Association of Official Analytical Chemists, 481 N Frederick Ave # 500, Gaithersburg MD 20877

Association of Professional Landscape Designers, 710 E Ogden Ave Ste 600, Naperville IL 60563; Phone: 630-579-3268; Fax: 630-369-2488; Email: info@apl.org; Online: www.apld.com

ASTM Committee F-8 on Sports Equipment and Facilities, 100 Barr Harbor Dr, West Conshohocken PA 19428-2959; Phone: 610-832-9710; Fax: 610-832-9666; Email: gluciw@astm.org; Online: www.astm.org; Contact: Dir, George Luciw

ASV Inc, 840 Lily Ln, PO Box 5160, Grand Rapids MN 55744; Phone: 218-327-3434, 800-345-5954; Fax: 218-327-9122; Email: sales@asvi.com; Online: www.asvi.com; Contact: Sls Dir, Don Powell; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

ATI Corp, 325 W Main St, New Holland PA 17557; Phone: 717-354-8721, 800-342-0905; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Atlantic Seedsmen's Association Inc, 298 E McCormick Ave, State College PA 16801; Phone: 814-237-0330; Fax: 814-237-0330; Email: atlanticseed@psu.edu; Online: www.atlanticseedsmen.com; Contact: Exec Director, John E. Baylor

Attachment Technologies Inc, Bradco McMillen, PO Box 266, Delhi IA 52223; Phone: 319-922-2981, 800-922-2981; Fax: 319-922-2130; Email: jwille@get-attached.com; Online: www.get-attached.com; Contact: Sales, Dave Aldrich; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Audubon Cooperative Sanctuary System, 46 Rarick Rd, Selkirk NY 12158; Phone: 518-767-9051 ext 11; Fax: 518-767-0069; Email: pdonnelly@audubonintl.org; Online: www.audubonintl.org; Contact: Dev Mgr, Paula A. Donnelly

Backflow Prevention Device Innlosures, 15840 N 32 St Ste 4, Phoenix AZ 85032; Phone: 602-788-5411, 800-266-5411; Fax: 602-788-6104; Online: www.bpdi.com; Contact: Natl Sls Mgr, Bill Keim; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Baker Mineral Products, PO Box 1189, York PA 17405; Phone: 717-848-1501; Fax: 717-854-9555; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Bamert Seed Co, Rte 3 Box 1120, Muleshoe TX 79347; Phone: 806-272-5506, 800-262-9892; Fax: 806-272-3114; Email: natives@bamertseed.com; Online: www.bamertseed.com; Contact: Marketing Manager, Pat Durben; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Bandit Industries Inc, 6750 Millbrook Rd, Remus MI 49340-9600; Phone: 517-561-2270, 800-952-0178; Fax: 517-561-2273; Email: brushbandit@eclipse.com; Online: www.banditchippers.com; Contact: Regional Sales Personnel; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Banko Manufacturing Inc, 222 Commercial Pl, Sebring FL 33872; Phone: 863-655-2228, 800-710-9446; Fax: 863-655-2407; Email: banko@spraytec.com; Online: www.banko@spraytec.com; Contact: President, Rich Banko; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Barenbrug USA, North America; 33477 Hwy 99E, PO Box 239, Tangent OR 97389; Phone: 541-926-5801, 800-547-4101; Fax: 541-926-9435; Email: info@barusa.com; Online: www.barusa.com; Contact: VP Sales & Mktg, Marc Cool; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Barenbrug/Northeast, 150 Main St, Ogdensburg NJ 07439; Phone: 973-209-0088, 800-435-5296; Fax: 973-209-0977; Contact: General Manager, Michael Mulder; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs, Equipment/accessories

Barlow Tyrie Inc, 1263 Glen Ave Ste 230, Moorestown NJ 08057-1139; Phone: 856-273-7878, 800-451-7467; Fax: 856-273-9199; Email: ussales@teak.com; Online: www.teak.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Kathleen Poppe; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

The F A Bartlett Tree Expert Company, 1290 E Main St, PO Box 3067 (06902-0067), Stamford CT 06902-0067; Phone: 203-323-1131, 800-843-3978; Fax: 203-323-5690; Email: kkarpp@bartlett.com; Online: www.bartlett.com; Contact: Dir Mktg & PR, Kenneth J. Karp; Type of company: Services

BASF Corporation, Specialty Products Division; 26 Davis Dr, PO Box 13528, Research Triangle Park NC 27709, 800-669-1770; Fax: 919-547-2410; Online: http://www.turfacts.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Bayer Corp, Ag Chemicals Div.; 8400 Hawthorn Rd, PO Box 4913, Kansas City MO 64120-0013; Phone: 816-242-2000, 800-842-8020; Fax: 816-241-4735; Online: www.usagri.bayer.com; Contact: Br Mgr, Neil Cleveland; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

BCS America Inc, 8111 NE Columbia Blvd, PO Box 18000, Portland OR 97218; Phone: 503-261-4300, 800-543-1040; Fax: 503-251-5415; Online: www.bcs-america.com; Contact: VP Sales & Mktg, John W. Fisher; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Bear Cat, Outdoor Power Equipment; 237 NW 12 St, PO Box 849, West Fargo ND 58078-0849; Phone: 701-282-5520, 800-247-7335; Fax: 701-282-9522; Email: sales@cray.com; Online: www.bearcatproducts.com; Contact: Marketing Manager, Ross Johnson; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

See our ads on pages CV2-1, 32-33, 121

BASF formerly American Cyanamid, Turf & Ornamental Group; One Campus Dr, Parsippany NJ 07054; Phone: 973-683-2000, 800-526-1072; Fax: 973-683-4017; Online: www.turf-facts.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

See our ads on pages CV2-1, 32-33, 121

BASF formerly American Cyanamid, Turf & Ornamental Group; One Campus Dr, Parsippany NJ 07054; Phone: 973-683-2000, 800-526-1072; Fax: 973-683-4017; Online: www.turf-facts.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

See our ads on pages CV2-1, 32-33, 121

BASF formerly American Cyanamid, Turf & Ornamental Group; One Campus Dr, Parsippany NJ 07054; Phone: 973-683-2000, 800-526-1072; Fax: 973-683-4017; Online: www.turf-facts.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

# BASF

See our ads on pages CV2-1, 32-33, 121

BASF formerly American Cyanamid, Turf & Ornamental Group; One Campus Dr, Parsippany NJ 07054; Phone: 973-683-2000, 800-526-1072; Fax: 973-683-4017; Online: www.turf-facts.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

See our ads on pages CV2-1, 32-33, 121

BASF formerly American Cyanamid, Turf & Ornamental Group; One Campus Dr, Parsippany NJ 07054; Phone: 973-683-2000, 800-526-1072; Fax: 973-683-4017; Online: www.turf-facts.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Bearcom Wireless Worldwide, PO Box 559001, Dallas TX 75355-9001; Phone: 214-340-8876, 800-527-1670; Fax: 214-349-8950; Online: www.bearcom.com; Contact: Sls Mgr, Rita Weber; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Beard Books, 1812 Shadowood Dr, College Station TX 77840; Phone: 979-693-4066; Fax: 979-693-4878; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Becker-Underwood Inc, 801 Dayton Ave, PO Box 667, Ames IA 50010; Phone: 515-232-5907, 800-232-5907; Fax: 515-232-5961; Email: requests@bucolor.com; Online: www.bucolor.com; Contact: VP Sales & Mktg, Cozette Hadley; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

BEFCO Inc, PO Box 6036, Rocky Mount NC 27802-6036; Phone: 252-977-9920, 800-334-6617; Fax: 252-977-9718; Email: sales@befco.com; Online: www.befco.com; Contact: Sales Coordinator, Danny Chicelli; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Belton Industries Inc, 8613 Roswell Rd, Atlanta GA 30350; Phone: 770-587-0257, 800-225-4099; Fax: 770-992-6361; Online: www.beltonindustries.com; Contact: Product Manager, Bob Moran; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories

Bernhard & Co Ltd, Bilton Rd, Rugby, CV22 7DT United Kingdom; Phone: 888-474-6348; Fax: 011 44 1788 812640; Email: info@bernhard.co.uk; Online: www.bernhard.co.uk; Contact: Dir Sales & Mktg, Sam McLean; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

BEST-Simplot Turf & Horticulture, PO Box 198, Lathrop CA 95330-0198; Phone: 209-858-2511, 800-992-6066; Fax: 209-858-2519; Email: best@simplot.com; Online: www.bestfertilizer.com; Contact: Mgr Pro Prod, Don Johnson; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

BidMgr.com, 5362 McGinnis Ferry Rd, Alpharetta GA 30005; Phone: 678-624-0877, 800-332-5971; Fax: 678-624-0878; Email: admin@bidmgr.com; Online: www.bidmgr.com; Contact: VP Dev, Jack Hammons; Type of company: Electronic Commerce

Big John Tree Transplanter Mfg Inc, 25 Rock Products Rd, PO Box 960, Heber Springs AR 72543-0960; Phone: 501-362-8161, 800-643-8039; Fax: 501-362-5407; Email: bigjohn@cswnet.com; Online: www.bigjohn.com; Contact: William Humphreys; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

bil-jax inc, 125 Taylor Pkwy, Archbold OH 43502-9309; Phone: 419-445-8915, 800-537-0540; Fax: 419-445-0367; Email: mrtg@biljax.com; Online: www.biljax.com; Contact: Vice President Sales & Marketing, Chuck Hutchinson; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Billy Goat Industries Inc, 1303 SW Jefferson, PO Box 308, Lees Summit MO 64063; Phone: 816-524-9666; Fax: 816-524-6983; Email: bgind@aol.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Bio-Plex Organics, 2213 Huler Dr, Manheim PA 17545; Phone: 717-653-0616, 800-441-3573; Fax: 717-653-0816; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Maintenance supplies, Snow/ice management

BioLogic Co, PO Box 177, Willow Hill PA 17271; Phone: 717-349-2789; Fax: 801-912-7137; Email: reply@biologicco.com; Online: www.biologicco.com; Contact: President, Albert Pye; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

BioTherm Hydronic Inc, PO Box 750967, Petaluma CA 94975; Phone: 707-794-9660, 800-GET-HEAT; Fax: 707-794-9663; Email: biotherm@getheat.com; Online: www.getheat.com; Contact: President, Jim Rearden; Type of company: Design/build products

Bioverse Inc, Aqua-Force; 10800 Lyndale Ave S # 140, Bloomington MN 55420; Phone: 952-948-0303; Fax: 952-948-0305; Email: mlewis2085@aol.com; Online: www.bioverse.com; Contact: Pres, Mike Lewis; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Bird-B-Gone, 24362 Via Madruigada, Mission Viejo CA 92692-1910; Phone: 949-472-3116, 800-392-6915; Fax: 949-472-3116; Email: nobirds@birdbgone.com; Online: www.birdbgone.com; Contact: Owner, Bruce Donoho; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

Bird-X, 300 N Elizabeth, Chicago IL 60607; Phone: 312-226-2473, 800-662-5021; Fax: 312-226-2480; Email: birdxinc@aol.com; Online: www.bird-x.com; Contact: Mike Schless; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Black Rock Mfg, 1153 Industrial Blvd, Louisville KY 40219; Phone: 502-964-5912, 800-314-8984; Fax: 502-964-0063; Contact: VP Sls, Michael J. Febbie; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

BlueBird Intl Inc, 1400 E 66th Ave, Denver CO 80229-7242; Phone: 303-288-5880, 800-808-BIRD; Fax: 303-288-5890; Email: actioncenter@bluebirdintl.com; Online: www.bluebirdintl.com; Contact: Action Center; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Bobcat Company, 250 East Beaton Dr, PO Box 6000, West Fargo ND 58078-6000; Phone: 701-241-8700; Fax: 701-280-7845; Email: infocenter@bobcat.com; Online: www.bobcat.com; Contact: Wanda Roath; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Bomanite Corp, PO Box 599, Madera CA 93639-0599; Phone: 559-673-2411; Fax: 559-673-8246; Email: bomanite@bomanite.com; Online: www.bomanite.com; Contact: Kellie Romero; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Design/build products

Bonide Products Inc, 6301 Sutliff Rd, Oriskany NY 13424; Phone: 315-736-8231, 800-536-8231; Fax: 315-736-7582; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Border Concepts Inc, PO Box 471185, Charlotte NC 28247-1185; Phone: 704-541-5509, 800-845-3343; Fax: 704-541-5610; Email: lovetoputt@aol.com; Online: www.borderconcepts.com; Contact: VP sls, Tony Ferguston; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Design/build products

Boss Snowplow, PO Box 788, Iron Mountain MI 49801, 800-286-4155; Fax: 906-779-4218; Email: sales@bossplow.com; Online: www.bossplow.com; Contact: Marketing Manager, Rick Robitaille; Type of company: Snow/ice management

Bowie Industries Inc, 1004 E Wise St, PO Box 931, Bowie TX 76230; Phone: 940-872-2286, 800-433-0934; Fax: 940-872-4792; Contact: Sales Manager, R E Jones; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Bowie Sales Inc, PO Box 321 Rte #11 & 460, Shawsville VA 24162; Phone: 540-268-2627; Fax: 540-268-5891; Contact: Tom Dunkenberger; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Bradco Supply Co, RD #1 Box 143-1, Towanda PA 18848; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Bri-Mar Trailers, 1080 S Main St, Chambersburg PA 17201; Phone: 717-263-6116, 800-732-5845; Email: sales@bri-mar.com; Online: www.bri-mar.com; Contact: VP Sales, Dean Bercaw; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Brillion Iron Works Inc, 200 Park Ave, PO Box 127, Brillion WI 54110-0127; Phone: 920-756-3720, 800-409-9749; Fax: 920-756-3409; Email: biwfesales@compuserve.com; Online: www.brillionfarmeq.com; Contact: Marketing Manager, Tim Geary; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

British and International Golf Greenkeepers Association, Bigga House Aldwark Lane, York North Yorkshire, YO61 1UF United Kingdom; Phone: 011-0347-833800; Fax: 011-0347-833801; Email: reception@bigga.co.uk; Online: www.bigga.org.uk; Contact: Exec Director, Neil Thomas

Brown Bear, PO Box 29, Corning IA 50841; Phone: 515-322-4220; Fax: 515-322-3527; Email: brnbear@mddc.com; Online: www.brownbearcorp.com; Contact: President, Stan Brown; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Brown Mfg Corp, Trenchmaster; Rt 3 Box 339, Ozark AL 36360; Phone: 334-795-6603, 800-633-8909; Fax: 334-795-3029; Email: brown@snowhill.com; Online: www.brownmfgcorp.com; Contact: Mktg Mgr, Lee Campbell; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

The Broyhill Co, 1 Market Square, Dakota City NE 68731; Phone: 402-987-3412, 800-228-1003; Fax: 402-987-3601; Email: broyhilsal@aol.com; Online: www.broyhill.com; Contact: Sls mgr, Myron Sargisson; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Bryant Taylor Gordon Golf, PO Box 17539, Irvine CA 92623-7539; Phone: 949-724-8998; Fax: 949-724-8999; Email: waterlinks@compuserve.com; Contact: Principal, David Taylor; Type of company: Services

Buck & Knobby Equipment Co, 6220 Stern Rd, Ottawa Lake MI 49267; Online: www.buckknobby@aol.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Buckner by Storm, 4381 N Brawley Ave, Fresno CA 93722; Phone: 559-275-0500, 800-997-0500; Fax: 559-275-3384; Email: donwater@concentric.net; Online: www.bucknerirrigation.com; Contact: Dir Sls, Don Thompson; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Buhler Industries, John Buhler Inc; 1201 Regent Ave, Winnipeg, Manitoba Canada R2C 3B2; Phone: 204-661-8711; Fax: 204-654-2503; Email: info@buhler.com; Online: www.buhler.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Buhler Manufacturing, 301 Mountain St S, Morden, Manitoba Canada R6M 1X7; Phone: 204-822-4467; Fax: 204-822-6348; Email: info@buhler.com; Online: www.buhler.com; Contact: Field Sales Mgr, Art J. Enns; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Bulk Pack Inc, 1025 North 9th St, Monroe LA 71201; Phone: 318-387-3260 x 15; Fax: 318-387-6363; Email: ryan@bulk-pack.com; Online: www.bulk-pack.com; Contact: Ryan Chappell; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Burch Mfg Co Inc, 618 First Ave N, Fort Dodge IA 50501; Phone: 515-573-4136; Fax: 515-573-4138; Contact: Pres, Karla Skaggs; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Burkeen Mfg Co, 11200 High Point Cove, Olive Branch MS 38654; Phone: 662-895-4150, 800-647-9824; Fax: 662-895-9774; Email: sales@burkeen.com; Online: www.burkeen.com; Contact: Sales, Debra Gadwin; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Bush Hog, PO Box 1039, Selma AL 36702-1039; Phone: 334-872-6261; Fax: 334-872-0168; Email: jimmya@bushhog.com; Online: www.bushhog.com; Contact: Sr Vice President Sales, Jimmy Anderson; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

BYHO Turf Products, 499 Edison Court, Ste A, Suisun CA 94585; Phone: 707-864-5000; Fax: 707-864-5404; Email: byhoturf@msn.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

## C

C & P Press Inc, One World Trade Center Ste 5151, New York NY 10048; Phone: 212-466-2400, 800-544-7377; Fax: 212-466-2410; Email: bronz@cppress.com; Online: www.bluebooktor.com; Contact: Director Sales & Mktg, Bron Zienkiewicz

C O P F, 188 Francis St, North Bay, Ontario Canada P1B 7N8; Phone: 705-495-2563, 800-265-1629; Fax: 705-495-1449; Email: copf@efni.com; Contact: Mng Director, Peggy Walsh-Craig

Calhoun Mfg Co, 1008 Watkins Rd, Battle Creek MI 49015-8606; Phone: 616-962-0948, 800-762-4501; Fax: 616-962-8309; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

California Association of Nurserymen, 3947 Lennane Dr Ste 150, Sacramento CA 95834-1973; Phone: 916-928-3900, 800-748-6214; Fax: 916-567-0505; Email: can@earthlink.net; Online: www.can-online.org; Contact: Exec Director, Elaine J. Thompson

**California Landscape & Irrigation Council Inc**, 4195 Chino Hills Pkwy Ste 398, Chino Hills CA 91709; Phone: 909-393-2114; Fax: 909-393-2115; Email: clic@att.net; Contact: Pres, Sergio Pina

### See our ad on page 64

California Landscape Contractors Association Inc, 2021 N St Ste 300, Sacramento CA 95814; Phone: 916-448-2522; Fax: 916-446-7692; Email: hq@clca.org; Online: www.clca.org; Contact: Exec Director, Sharon McGuire

Campbell Scientific Inc, 815 W 1800 N, Logan UT 84321-1784; Phone: 435-753-2342; Fax: 435-750-9540; Email: info@campbellsci.com; Online: www.campbellsci.com; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Canadian Forest Products Ltd, Panel & Fibre Div; 430 Canfor Ave, New Westminster, British Columbia Canada V3L5G2; Phone: 604-520-9312; Fax: 604-521-3179; Email: aedge@mail.canfor.com; Online: www.canforpfd.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs

Canadian Golf Superintendents Association, 5580 Explorer Dr Ste 509, Mississauga, Ontario Canada L4W 4Y1; Phone: 905-602-8873, 800-387-1056; Fax: 905-602-1958; Email: cgasa@golfsupers.com; Online: www.golfsupers.com; Contact: Exec Director, R Vince Gillis

Canadian Irrigation Association, PO Box 235, Carlisle, Ontario Canada L0R1H0; Phone: 905-875-1805

Cargill Inc, Salt, PO Box 5621, Minneapolis MN 55440; Phone: 612-984-8119, 888-385-7258; Fax: 612-984-8715; Online: www.cargillsalt.com; Contact: Sales Rep, Eric Fedoravicius; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Snow/ice management

Carlson Industries, 25010 E 5th St, PO Box 917, Highland CA 92346-0917; Phone: 909-888-4882; Fax: 909-889-5855; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Carolinas Irrigation Association, 830 Dry Fork Rd, Gladys VA 24554; Phone: 804-376-1150, 800-682-7774; Fax: 804-376-1156; Email: twmlcm@aol.com; Contact: Exec Director, Linda Morris

Cascade Intl Seed Co, 8483 W Stayton Rd, Aumsville OR 97325; Phone: 503-749-1822; Fax: 503-749-1824; Email: cascade1@grass-seed.com; Online: www.grassseed.com; Contact: President, Irv Jacob; Bob Witt; Keith Cunningham; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Case Co, 621 State St, Racine WI 53404-3392; Phone: 262-636-6011; Fax: 262-636-5310; Online: www.casecorp.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Case Corp, Construction Equipment; 621 State St, Racine WI 53404; Phone: 262-636-0111; Fax: 316-941-2347; Online: www.casecorp.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Design/build products

Caterpillar Inc, 100 NE Adams St, Peoria IL 61629; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Cebeco International Seeds Inc, PO Box 229, Halsey OR 97348; Phone: 541-369-2251; Fax: 541-369-2640; Email: intlseed@intlseed.com; Contact: Mktg/sls, Rod Ross; VP Sls, Brad Dozer; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Center for Aquatic & Invasive Plants, University of Florida; 7922 NW 71 St, Gainesville FL 32653; Phone: 352-392-9613; Fax: 352-392-3462; Email: aqplants@gnv.isas.ufl.edu; Online: www.plants.ifas.ufl.edu; Contact: Director, Randall K. Stocker

Center for Irrigation Technology, 5370 N Chestnut Ave, Mail Stop 18, Fresno CA 93740-8021; Phone: 559-278-2066; Fax: 559-278-6033; Online: www.atinet.org/cati/cit; Contact: Director, David Zoldoske

Central Kentucky Ornamental & Turf Association, PO Box 25148, Lexington KY 40524-5148; Phone: 606-357-7542; Fax: 606-357-2255; Contact: Cliff Jaggie

Chadwick Mfg Ltd, 224 N Main, PO Box 58, Chadwick IL 61014-0058; Phone: 815-684-5152, 800-732-4602; Fax: 815-684-5160; Email: chadmfg@essex1.com; Online: www.chadmfg.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Allen Smith; Type of company: Design/build products

Champion America, PO Box 3092, Stony Creek CT 06405; Phone: 203-315-1181, 800-521-7000; Fax: 800-336-3707; Online: www.champion-america.com; Contact: Dir Mktg Adm, Donna Canestri; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

Champion Irrigation Products, 1460 Naud St, Los Angeles CA 90012-1919; Phone: 323-221-2108, 800-33-CHAMP; Fax: 323-221-1690; Online: www.championirrigation.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

W E Chapps Inc, PO Box 291054, Port Orange FL 32129-1054; Phone: 904-761-2427, 800-816-2427; Fax: 904-767-2200; Email: safety@wechapps.com; Online: www.wechapps.com; Contact: President, Jim Carter; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Chemical Manufacturers Association, 1300 Wilson Blvd, Arlington VA 22209; Phone: 703-741-5000; Fax: 703-741-6000; Contact: President, Fred Webber

Chemical Producers and Distributors Association, 1430 Duke St, Alexandria VA 22314; Phone: 703-548-7700; Fax: 703-548-3149; Contact: President, Warren E. Stickle

Chemical Specialties Manufacturers Association, 1913 I St NW, Washington DC 20006-2106; Phone: 202-872-8110; Fax: 202-872-8114; Email: info@csma.org; Online: www.csma.org; Contact: President, Ralph Engel

Cherrington Corp, Hwy 19 W, PO Box A, Fairfax MN 55332; Phone: 507-426-7261, 800-966-1588; Fax: 507-426-7263; Email: beaches@cherrington.net; Online: www.cherrington.net; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

**Chevrolet Truck**, GM Corp, 30007 Van Dyke Ave, Warren MI 48093-6700; Phone: 810-556-5000; Type of company: Equipment/accessories **See our ads on pages 8-9**

Christmas Decor, PO Box 5946, Lubbock TX 79408; Phone: 806-722-1225, 800-687-9551; Fax: 806-722-9627; Email: info@christmasdecor.net; Online: www.christmasdecor.com; Contact: Pres, Blake Smith; Type of company: Design/build products, Services

T Christy Enterprises Inc, 655 E Ball Rd, Anaheim CA 92805-5910; Phone: 714-507-3300, 800-258-4583; Fax: 714-507-3310; Email: jon@tchristy.com; Online: www.tchristy.com; Contact: President, Jon Christy; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

J A Cissel Mfg Co, PO Box 2025, Lakewood NJ 08701; Phone: 732-901-0300, 800-631-2234; Fax: 732-901-1166; Email: jacissel@cs.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Classen Mfg Inc, 1403 Pine Industrial Rd, PO Box 172 (68701), Norfolk NE 68701; Phone: 402-371-2294, 888-252-7710; Fax: 402-371-3602; Online: www.classen-mfg.com; Contact: President & CEO, Larry Classen; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

CLC LABS, 325 Venture Dr, Westerville OH 43081-8826; Phone: 614-888-1663; Fax: 614-888-1330; Email: clclabs@aol.com; Contact: Pres, Charles H. Darrah III; Type of company: Services

Clean City Squares Inc, PO Box 15239, St Louis MO 63110-0239; Phone: 314-652-8622, 800-231-1327; Fax: 314-652-3788; Email: service@cleancitysquares.com; Online: www.cleancitysquares.com; Contact: Cust Svc Mgr, Jackie Kloepfel; Type of company: Design/build products



CLEAN-FLO Intl, 6224 Lakeland Ave N #108, Brooklyn Park MN 55428-2937; Phone: 612-557-6773, 800-328-6656; Fax: 612-557-6723; Email: cleanflow@usinternet.com; Online: <http://www.clean-flo.com>; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Cleary Chemical Corp, 178 Ridge Rd Ste A, Dayton NJ 08810; Phone: 732-329-8399, 800-524-1662; Fax: 732-274-0894; Email: balvarez@clearychemical.com; Online: [www.clearychemical.com](http://www.clearychemical.com); Contact: VP Sales & Mktg, Robert A. Alvarez; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Clements Assocs Inc, 1992 Hunter Ave, Newton IA 50208; Phone: 515-792-8285, 800-247-6630; Fax: 515-792-1361; Email: jmcsoil@netins.net; Online: [www.jmcsoil.com](http://www.jmcsoil.com); Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Clinton Engine Corp, 605 E Maple St, Maquoketa IA 52060; Phone: 319-652-2411, 800-662-1453; Fax: 319-652-3427; Email: predator@snowway.com; Online: [www.snowway.com](http://www.snowway.com); Contact: Pres, Bill Mayberry; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Clip - Sensible Software Inc, 9639 Doctor Perry Rd Suite 123, Ijamsville MD 21754; Phone: 301-874-3611, 800-635-8485; Fax: 301-874-3613; Email: service@clip.com; Online: [www.clip.com](http://www.clip.com); Contact: Mktg Dir, Sharon O'Donnell; Type of company: Business management

Club Car Inc, 4125 Washington Rd, PO Box 204658 (30809), Augusta GA 30809; Phone: 706-863-3000, 800-CLUBCAR; Fax: 706-863-5808; Email: info@clubcar.com; Online: [www.clubcar.com](http://www.clubcar.com); Contact: Inquiry Fulfillment Coord, Kurt Meyer; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Club Managers Association of America, 1733 King St, Alexandria VA 22314; Phone: 703-739-9500; Fax: 703-739-0124; Email: comfortr@maa.org; Online: [www.maa.org](http://www.maa.org); Contact: Exec Vice Pres, James B. Singerling

Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc, PO Box 2366, Castro Valley CA 94546; Phone: 510-785-0425; Fax: 510-785-6463; Email: clyderobin@netwizard.com; Online: [www.clyderobin.com](http://www.clyderobin.com); Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Colbond Geosynthetics, A member of the Acordis Group; Sand Hill Rd, PO Box 1057, Enka NC 28728; Phone: 828-665-5050, 800-365-7391; Fax: 828-665-5009; Email: enka-engineered@colbond.com; Online: [www.colbond-usa.com](http://www.colbond-usa.com); Contact: Sls Mgr, Dennis Wedding; Type of company: Design/build products, Maintenance supplies

Colorado Association of Lawn Care Professionals, 6456 S Niagara Ct, Englewood CO 80111; Phone: 303-850-7587; Fax: 303-220-5833; Email: mngmntplus@aol.com; Online: [www.gardeningcolorado.com](http://www.gardeningcolorado.com); Contact: Exec Director, Donna Ralston

Columbus Turf Nursery, 14337 US 23, Ashville OH 43103; Phone: 740-983-6266; Fax: 740-983-6580; Email: colturf@columbus-turf.com; Online: [www.columbus-turf.com](http://www.columbus-turf.com); Contact: Owner, Daniel Huggett; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Commercial Body Corp, PO Box 1119, San Antonio TX 78294; Online: [www.commercialbodycorp.com](http://www.commercialbodycorp.com); Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Complete Green Co, 365 Coral Circle, El Segundo CA 90245-4620; Phone: 310-640-6815, 800-GREEN-99; Fax: 310-640-6863; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics; 551 Valley Park Dr, PO Box 155, Shakopee MN 55379; Phone: 612-445-6010, 800-888-8838; Fax: 612-496-4285; Email: marketing@conklin.com; Online: [www.conklin.com](http://www.conklin.com); Contact: Agronomics Product Mgr, Dennis M. Dammen; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Consolidated Pipe & Tube Co Inc, PO Box 5695, Lubbock TX 79408-5695; Phone: 806-763-9591; Fax: 806-763-3144; Email: info@bossirrigation.com; Online: [www.bossirrigation.com](http://www.bossirrigation.com); Contact: Owner, David Burscher; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Contech Construction Products, PO Box 800, Middletown OH 45044; Phone: 513-425-5088, 800-338-1122; Fax: 513-425-5993; Online: [www.contech-cpi.com](http://www.contech-cpi.com); Contact: Mgr Mktg Svcs, James Combs; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management, Design/build products

Continental Bridge, 8301 State Hwy 29 N, Alexandria MN 56308; Phone: 320-852-7500, 800-328-2047; Fax: 320-852-7067; Email: conbridg@continentalbridge.com; Online: [www.continentalbridge.com](http://www.continentalbridge.com); Contact: Sales Department; Type of company: Design/build products

Conwed Fibers, 1002 Bucks Industrial Dr, Statesville NC 28625, 800-366-1180; Fax: 704-871-8500; Online: [www.conwedfibers.com](http://www.conwedfibers.com); Contact: Natl Sales Mgr, Stephen R. Zwilling; Type of company: Design/build products

Corbin's Baled Pine Straw Inc, 122 Mill Rd, McDonough GA 30253; Phone: 770-957-5999, 800-957-1411; Fax: 770-954-1772; Contact: Pres/Owner, Phillip T. Corbin; Sales Mgr, Lori Wiederstein; Gen Mgr, Lori Wiederstein; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

Cornell Pump Co, 16261 SE 130th Ave, Clackamas OR 97015; Phone: 503-653-0330; Fax: 503-653-0338; Email: info@cornellpump.com; Online: [www.cornellpump.com](http://www.cornellpump.com); Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Corona Clipper, 1540 E Sixth St, Corona CA 92879; Phone: 909-737-6515, 800-847-7863; Fax: 909-737-8657; Email: sales@coronaclipper.com; Online: [www.coronaclipper.com](http://www.coronaclipper.com); Contact: Vice President Sales & Marketing, John Reisbeck; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Council of Tree & Landscape Appraisers, 15245 Shady Grove Rd Ste 130, Rockville MD 20850; Phone: 301-947-0487; Fax: 301-990-9771; Contact: CAE, Beth W. Palys

Country Casual, 9085 Comprent Court, Gaithersburg MD 20877; Phone: 301-926-9195, 800-284-8325; Fax: 301-926-9198; Email: sales@countrycasual.com; Online: [www.countrycasual.com](http://www.countrycasual.com); Type of company: Design/build products

Covermaster Inc, 100 Westmore Dr 11-D, Rexdale, Ontario Canada M9V5C3, 800-387-5808; Fax: 416-742-6837; Email: info@covermaster.com; Online: [www.covermaster.com](http://www.covermaster.com); Contact: Sales Rep, Gerry Hackett; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

CPC, 138 Grant St, PO Box 442, Lexington MA 02173; Phone: 781-862-1343; Contact: Owner, Garbis Andonian; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Crane & Shovel Sales Corp, 36781 Cannon Rd, Bedford Heights OH 44146; Online: [www.craneandshovel.net](http://www.craneandshovel.net); Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Creative Awards By Lane, 1575 Elmhurst Rd, Elk Grove IL 60007; Phone: 847-593-7700; Fax: 847-593-1155

Creative Curb, 5 Chrysler, Irvine CA 92618-2009; Phone: 949-587-8488, 800-292-3488; Fax: 949-587-9680; Email: sales@ccurb.com; Online: [www.ccurb.com](http://www.ccurb.com); Contact: Natl Sls Mgr, Craig Donham; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Creative Sales Inc, Tree Systems Medicap, PO Box 501, Fremont NE 68026-0501; Phone: 402-727-4800, 800-759-7739; Fax: 402-727-4841; Email: wdw@uswest.net; Online: [www.acecap-medicap.com](http://www.acecap-medicap.com)

[www.treecareproducts.com](http://www.treecareproducts.com); Contact: President, Warren D. Wolfe; Mgr Mktg, Bryan Wolfe; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Curtis Dyna-Fog Ltd, PO Box 297, Westfield IN 46074; Phone: 317-896-2561; Fax: 317-896-3788; Email: dynafog@iquest.net; Online: [www.dynafog.com](http://www.dynafog.com); Contact: Sls Dir, Michael de Lara; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Curv-Rite Aluminum Edgings, 3603 N Main St, Wayland MI 49348; Phone: 616-792-0044, 800-366-2878; Fax: 616-792-8126; Email: mail@curv-rite.com; Online: [www.curv-rite.com](http://www.curv-rite.com); Contact: VP Sls, John Mindling

Curv-Rite Inc Aluminum Edgings, 3603 N Main St, Wayland MI 49348; Phone: 616-792-0044, 800-366-2878; Fax: 616-792-8126; Email: mail@curv-rite.com; Online: [www.curv-rite.com](http://www.curv-rite.com); Contact: VP Sales, John Mindling; Type of company: Design/build products

Custom Products of Litchfield Inc, 1715 S Sibley Ave, PO Box 718, Litchfield MN 55355-0718; Phone: 320-693-3221, 800-222-5463; Fax: 320-693-7252; Email: cpmail@800cabline.com; Online: [www.800cabline.com](http://www.800cabline.com); Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Cybergolf, 120 W Dayton St Ste D-5, Edmonds WA 98020; Phone: 877-640-7170, 877-640-7170; Email: info@golfconstructionnews.com; Online: [www.golfconstructionnews.com](http://www.golfconstructionnews.com); Contact: Editor, Jackie Mueller; Editorial Director, Jeff Shelley; VP Sls & Mktg, Chip Byrne; Type of company: Services

## D

D & D Trailers Inc, 100 Lexington Ave, Trenton NJ 08618; Phone: 609-771-0001, 800-533-0442; Fax: 609-771-4479; Contact: Pres, G. D. Reside; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

D&G Sign & Label, PO Box 157, Northford CT 06472; Phone: 203-483-0491, 800-356-9269; Fax: 800-824-4511; Contact: Dir Mktg Adm, Donna Canestri; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

Dakota Peat & Equipment, PO Box 14088, Grand Forks ND 58208; Phone: 701-746-4300, 800-424-3443; Fax: 218-773-3151; Email: sales@dakotapeat.com; Online: [www.dakotapeat.com](http://www.dakotapeat.com); Contact: Mktg Mgr, Mark Landa; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories

Dalen Products Inc, 11110 Gilbert Dr, PO Box 30369 (37932-3099), Knoxville TN 37932-3099; Phone: 865-966-3256, 800-747-3256; Fax: 865-966-6404; Contact: Vice President Sales, Greg Petschke; Type of company: Design/build products

Dalton Cooper, 68 Forest Ave, Locust Valley NY 11560; Phone: 516-759-2011; Fax: 516-759-2055; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Dalton Gear Co, 212 Colfax Ave N, Minneapolis MN 55405; Phone: 612-374-2150; Fax: 612-374-2467; Email: daltongear@worldnet.att.net; Online: www.daltongear.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Daniels Pull Plow Inc, 15 N 365 Old Sutton Rd, East Dundee IL 60118; Phone: 847-426-1150, 800-386-2932; Fax: 847-426-1171; Email: daniel-splows@earthlink.net; Online: www.daniel-splows.com; Contact: Sls Mgr, Wade Madsen; Type of company: Snow/ice management

Danuser Machine Co, 500 E Third St, Fulton MO 65251; Phone: 573-642-2246; Fax: 573-642-2240; Email: sales@danuser.com; Online: www.danuser.com; Contact: Sales, Glenn Danuser; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Data Industrial Corp, 11 Industrial Dr, PO Box 740, Mattapoisett MA 02739-0740; Phone: 508-758-6390; Fax: 508-758-4057; Email: sales@dataindustrial.com; Online: www.dataindustrial.com; Contact: VP Sls & Mktg, Norman Bartlett; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Data Trak, 135 Oyster Creek Dr Ste N, Lake Jackson TX 77566; Phone: 979-297-4148, 800-453-3972; Fax: 979-297-7725; Email: atlas@dtat-trak.com; Online: www.data-trak.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Doug Phelps; Type of company: Business management

Davey Tree Expert Co, 1500 N Mantua St, Kent OH 44240-5193; Phone: 330-673-9511, 800-445-TREE; Fax: 330-673-7089; Email: g.ober@davey.com; Online: http://www.davey.com; Contact: VP, Gordon L. Ober; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Services

Davis Instruments, 3465 Diablo Ave, Hayward CA 94545-2778; Phone: 510-732-9229, 800-678-3669; Fax: 510-732-9188; Email: sales@davisnet.com; Online: www.davisnet.com; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Dayni Controls Mfg Co, 18414 Eddy St, Northridge CA 91325-3396; Phone: 818-349-8367; Fax: 818-349-5530; Online: www.daynicontrols.com; Contact: President, Clifton Burwell; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Dayni Controls Mfg Co, 18414 Eddy St, Northridge CA 91325-3396; Phone: 818-349-8367; Fax: 818-349-5530; Online: www.daynicontrols.com; Contact: President, Clifton Burwell; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

**DCV, Inc**, Environmental Biocontrol Intl; 3521 Silverside Rd, Wilmington DE 19810; Phone: 302-695-5781, 800-468-6324; Fax: 302-695-5763; Email: nobirds@flightcontrol.com; Online: www.flightcontrol.com; Contact: Dir Mktg, Mike Gilmore; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition  
**See our ad on page 22**

DEB SBS Inc, 1100 S Hwy 27, PO Box 369, Stanley NC 28164; Phone: 704-263-4240, 800-248-7190; Fax: 800-367-7408; Contact: Mktg Mgr, Pam Henson; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

Deeds Equipment Company Inc, 7720 Records St, Lawrence IN 46226; Online: www.deedsequipment.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Deep Root Partners L P, 81 Langton St Ste 4, San Francisco CA 94103; Phone: 415-437-9700, 800-458-7668; Fax: 800-277-7668; Email: deep-

root@earthlink.net; Online: www.deeproot.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Design/build products

**Deere & Company**, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div; 4401 Bland Rd, Raleigh NC 27609, 800-537-8233; Online: www.deere.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

**See our ads on pages 24-25, 55, 129**

Delta Wireless, 1143 N Market Blvd #1, Sacramento CA 95834-1913; Phone: 916-928-1200, 800-551-8550; Fax: 916-928-6062; Contact: David Megeath; Type of company: Business management

Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co, 4010 320th St, PO Box 189, Boyden IA 51234-0189; Phone: 712-725-2311, 800-543-3626; Fax: 800-845-6420; Email: sales@demco-products.com; Online: www.demco-products.com; Contact: Sales Department; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

DEUTZ Corporation, 3883 Steve Reynolds Blvd, Norcross GA 30093; Phone: 770-564-7100; Fax: 770-564-7222; Online: www.deutz.de; Contact: Gen Sls Mgr, Steve Corley; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Diamond Machining Technology Inc, 85 Hayes Memorial Dr, Marlborough MA 01752-1892; Phone: 508-481-5944, 800-666-4368; Fax: 508-485-3924; Email: dmtsharp@dmtsharp.com; Online: www.dmtsharp.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Diamond Z Mfg, 11299 Bass Lane, Caldwell ID 83605; Phone: 208-585-2929, 800-949-2383; Fax: 208-585-2112; Email: diamondz@diamondz.com; Online: www.diamondz.com; Contact: Sr Sls Rep, Sam Ozuna; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

DICKEY-john Corp, 5200 Dickey - John Rd, PO Box 10, Auburn IL 62615; Phone: 217-438-3371, 800-637-3302; Fax: 217-438-6012; Email: cmorris@dickey-john.com; Online: www.dickey-john.com; Contact: Manager - Dist & Dealer Srvc, Chris Morris; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Dings Magnetic Group, 4740 W Electric Ave, Milwaukee WI 53219-1626; Phone: 414-672-7830; Fax: 414-672-5354; Email: magnets@dingsco.com; Online: www.dingsco.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Harold Bolstad; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

Ditch Witch, PO Box 66, Perry OK 73077, 800-654-6481; Fax: 580-336-3458; Email: info@ditch-witch.com; Online: www.ditchwitch.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

## **DIXIE CHOPPER** *The World's Fastest Lawn Mower*

**Dixie Chopper**, 6302 E County Rd 100 N, Coatesville IN 46121; Phone: 765-264-6845, 800-233-7596; Fax: 765-246-6146; Email: mcircle@indy.tds.net; Online: www.dixiechopper.com; Contact: Sls mgr, Warren Evens; Type of company: Equipment/accessories  
**See our ads on pages 2, 139**

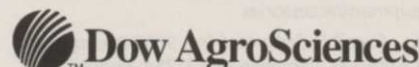
Dixon Industries Inc, Airport Industrial Pk, PO Box 1569, Coffeyville KS 67337-0945; Phone: 316-251-2000, 800-264-6075; Fax: 316-251-4117;

Email: mkadel@dixon-ztr.com; Online: www.dixon-ztr.com; Contact: Public Relations, Judy Woollard; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Dodge Div, On The Job Program, PO Box 822, Bloomfield Hills MI 48303; Phone: 877-On-The-Job, 800-WORK-RAM; Online: www.4adodge.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Doggett Corp, 31 Cherry St, Lebanon NJ 08833; Phone: 908-236-6335, 800-448-1862; Fax: 908-236-7716; Email: rmell@compuserve.com; Online: www.doggett.net; Contact: Vice Pres, Roger D. Mellick; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Dosmatic USA, 1230 Crowley Cir, Carrollton TX 75006-1365; Phone: 972-245-9765, 800-344-6767; Fax: 972-245-9000; Email: dosmatic@aol.com; Online: www.dosmatic.com; Contact: Sales Mgr N America, David Shusterman; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management



**Dow AgroSciences**, Prof Turf & Ornamental; 9330 Zionsville Rd, Indianapolis IN 46268; Phone: 317-337-4329, 800-255-3726; Fax: 317-337-4350; Email: info@dowagro.com; Online: dowagro.com; Contact: Comm mgr, Keith Roach; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

**See our ads on pages 44-45, 125**

Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp, 71 Carolyn Blvd, Farmingdale NY 11735-1527; Phone: 516-694-4700; Fax: 516-694-9177; Email: bscchemny@aol.com; Online: www.burlington-corp.com; Contact: VP Operations, Bill Rudy; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Drexel Chemical Co, 1700 Channel Ave, PO Box 13327 (38106-1412), Memphis TN 38106-1412; Phone: 901-774-4370; Fax: 901-774-4666; Email: drexchem@bellsouth.net; Online: www.drexchem.com; Contact: Nalt Sales Mgr, James Oliver; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

DTN Weather Services, 11400 Rupp Dr, Burnsville MN 55337; Phone: 952-890-0609, 800-328-2278; Fax: 952-882-4500; Online: www.dtnweather.com; Contact: Industry Sales Dir, Don Wilmes; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Duperon Corp, 5693 Becker Rd, Saginaw MI 48601; Phone: 517-754-8800; Fax: 517-754-2175; Email: duperon@concentric.net; Contact: VP, Tammy Bernier; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Dura Plastic Products, 533 E Third St, PO Box 2097, Beaumont CA 92223-0997; Phone: 951-845-3161, 800-854-2323; Fax: 951-845-7644; Email: duraplastics@worldnet.att.net; Online: www.duraplastics.com; Contact: Kevin Rost; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

DuraTech Industries, PO Box 1940, Jamestown ND 58402; Phone: 701-252-4601; Fax: 701-252-0502; Email: indsales@dura-ind.com; Online: www.dura.dura-ind.com; Contact: Sales Rep, Bob Strahm; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Dyna Diggr, dba Brisco Inc; 251 Buckeye Cove Rd, Swannanoa NC 28778, 800-IF-YOU-DIG; Fax: 828-298-8871; Email: briscoinc@aol.com; Online: www.briscoinc.com; Contact: President, Ken Lanter; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

## E

E-Z Dumper Products, PO Box 31, Waynesboro PA 17268; Phone: 717-762-8432, 800-233-5532; Fax: 717-762-7160; Email: ezdumper@innernet.net; Online: www.ezdumper.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Eric Forrester; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Snow/ice management

E-Z-GO Textron, 1451 Marvin Griffin Rd, PO Box 388, Augusta GA 30903-0388; Phone: 706-798-4311, 800-241-5855; Fax: 706-771-4605; Email: ezgo@ezgo.textron.com; Online: www.ezgo.com; Contact: Director Specialty Vehicle Sales, Larry Sundberg; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

E/T Equipment Company, 425 S Riverside Ave, Croton-On-Hudson NY 10520; Online: www.et@advinc.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Eagle - 1 Mfg, Sprayer; 14940 NE 95 St, Redmond WA 98052; Phone: 425-558-1212; Fax: 425-558-1222; Email: manager@eagle-1mfg.com; Online: www.eagle-1mfg.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, David Chilcote; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Eagle Point Software, 4131 Westmark Dr, Dubuque IA 52002; Phone: 319-556-8392, 800-678-6565; Fax: 319-556-5321; Email: webmaster@eaglepoint.com; Online: www.eaglepoint.com; Type of company: Business management, Design/build products, Irrigation/drainage/water management

Earth & Turf, 112 S Railroad Ave, New Holland PA 17557; Phone: 717-355-2276, 888-693-2638; Fax: 717-355-2879; Email: duanew@mdsgroup.net; Online: www.earthandturf.com; Contact: Sls mgr, Duane L. Witmer; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Earth Works Natural Organic Products, PO Box 278K, Martins Creek PA 18063; Phone: 610-250-9560, 800-732-TURF; Fax: 610-250-7840; Email: eworks@soilfirst.com; Online: www.soilfirst.com; Contact: Pres, Joel Simmons; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Earthgreen Products Inc, 8222 Douglas Ave #200, Dallas TX 75225-5939; Phone: 214-750-4698, 800-764-6464; Fax: 214-750-1158; Email: info@earthgreen.com; Online: www.earthgreen.com; Contact: President, John Flown; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Eastern Regional Nurserymens Association, 15245 Shady Grove Rd Ste 130, Rockville MD 20850; Phone: 310-990-8350, 800-376-2463; Fax: 301-990-9771; Email: erna@mgmtsol.com; Online: www.erna.org; Contact: CAE, Beth W. Palyas

Echo Inc, 400 Oakwood Rd, Lake Zurich IL 60047; Phone: 847-540-8400, 800-392-0329; Fax: 847-540-8413; Contact: Dir of Sls, Paul Scholl; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

EcoHealth, 33 Mt Vernon St, Boston MA 02108; Phone: 617-742-2400, 800-234-TICK; Fax: 617-742-4953; Contact: President, Alexander Kovel; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Ecological Society of America, 1707 H St NW Ste 400, Washington DC 20006; Phone: 202-833-8773; Fax: 202-833-8775; Email: esahq@esa.org; Online: www.esa.sdsc.edu; Contact: Pub Aff Dir, Nadine Lymn

Eden Bioscience, 11816 North Creek Pkwy N, Bothell WA 98011; Phone: 425-806-7300; Fax: 425-806-7400; Email: diagnostics@edenbio.com; Type of company: Services

Edwards Equipment Co, 4312 Main St, Yakima WA 98903-2116; Phone: 509-248-1770, 800-452-5151; Fax: 509-248-9721; Contact: General Mgr, Gerald Searl; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

EFCO Inc, 15722 Kadota St, Sylmar CA 91342; Phone: 818-362-0292; Fax: 818-362-9872; Contact: CFO/President, Efraim Donitz; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

EFCO/OLYMPYK, Tilton Equipment Co, PO Box 68, Rye NH 03870-0068, 800-447-1152; Fax: 603-964-9380; Email: tilton@nh.ultranet.com; Online: www.tiltonequipment.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

EICON, 7304 S Alton Way Ste M, Englewood CO 80112-2314; Phone: 303-290-9159; Fax: 303-290-9546; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Elite Trenchers, 1114 SE 12 Ct, Cape Coral FL 33990; Phone: 941-574-1906, 800-223-5468; Fax: 941-458-4530; Email: saunders@elitetrenchers.com; Online: www.elitetrenchers.com; Contact: President, Don Saunders; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Elvex Corp, 13 Trowbridge Dr, PO Box 850, Bethel CT 06801; Phone: 203-743-2488, 800-888-6582; Fax: 203-791-2278; Email: info@elvex.com; Online: www.elvex.com; Contact: Ntl Sls Mgr, Tim McDonald; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Emerald Isle Ltd, 2153 Newport Rd, Ann Arbor MI 48103; Phone: 734-662-2727, 800-628-4769; Fax: 734-747-6617; Online: www.emerald-isleltd.com; Contact: National Sales Director, Douglas Middleton; VP, Veronica Sanitate; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Encore Mfg Co, 2415 Ashland Ave, PO Box 888, Beatrice NE 68310; Phone: 402-228-4255, 800-267-4255; Fax: 402-223-4101; Email: encore@navix.net; Online: www.encoreequipment.com; Contact: National Sales Manager, Douglas R. Tegtmeyer; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Engine Connection, One Kane Industrial Dr, Hudson MA 01749-9918, 800-228-5951; Fax: 978-562-3879; Online: www.engineconnection.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Enviro-Reps Intl, 515 Calle San Pablo, Camarillo CA 93012; Phone: 805-383-4422, 877-999-9374; Fax: 805-383-4421; Email: support@enviro-reps.com; Online: www.enviro-reps.com; Contact: Reg Sales Mgr, Ken Scanlon; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies

Environmental Care Inc, 24121 Ventura Blvd, Calabasas CA 91302; Phone: 818-223-8500, 800-ECI-9046; Fax: 818-223-8142; Email: ang@envcare.com; Online: www.envcare.com; Contact: VP Dir Sales & Mktg, Arnold Ng; President, Bruce Wilson; Type of company: Services

Environmental Container Corp, 9301 Ryden Road Track 169, Grand Portage MN 55605, 800-729-7137; Fax: 800-981-6605; Contact: Sales, Ken Barney; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Environmental Products Inc, 5350 Evergreen Pkwy, PO Box 900 (44054), Orrville OH 44054; Phone: 440-934-2180, 800-455-0331; Fax: 440-934-4052; Online: www.benkopproducts.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Public Affairs; 401 M St SW, Washington DC 20460

Environmental Protection Inc, 9939 US 131 S, PO Box 333, Mancelona MI 49659-0333; Phone: 231-587-9108, 800-OK-LINER; Fax: 231-587-8020; Email: pvcliner@geomembrane.com; Online: www.geomembrane.com; Contact: President, Fred P. Rohe; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Environmental Seed Producers, PO Box 2709, Lompoc CA 93438-2709; Phone: 805-735-8888, 800-558-7664; Fax: 805-735-8798; Email: esp@espseeds.com; Online: www.espseeds.com; Contact: CEO, Jack Bodger; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

EP Aeration, 2615 Meadow St, San Luis Obispo CA 93401-5633; Phone: 805-541-6140, 800-556-9251; Fax: 805-541-6149; Email: ozonman@the-grid.net; Online: www.epaeration.com; Contact: Michael McGee; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Erosion Control Supply Source, 4125 SW Martin Hwy, PO Box 241, Palm City FL 34991; Phone: 561-287-8443, 888-287-8443; Fax: 561-287-8462; Contact: VP Sls & Mktg, O Jay Cutler; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Erosion Control Technologies, PO Box 5383, North Branch NJ 08876, 800-245-0551; Fax: 908-707-1445; Contact: Sls, Ed Dugan; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Erosion Control Technologies Inc, 3380 Rte 22 W Unit 3A, PO Box 5383, Branchburg NJ 08876; Phone: 908-707-0800, 800-437-6746; Fax: 908-707-1445; Email: aph@erosioncontroltech.com; Online: www.erosioncontroltech.com; Contact: President, Neil Reinecker; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Seed/sod/sprigs

Estes Inc, 1425 Greenway Ste 210, Irving TX 75038; Phone: 940-766-0163, 800-234-9791; Fax: 940-322-6657; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice management

Everest Interscience Inc, 1891 North Oracle Rd, Tucson AZ 85705; Phone: 520-792-4545, 800-422-4342; Fax: 520-792-4546; Email: meverest@aol.com; Online: www.industry.net/everestinterscience; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Evergro Canada Inc, 7333 Progress Way, Delta, British Columbia Canada V4G 1E7; Phone: 604-940-0290, 800-663-2552; Fax: 604-950-0258; Email: evergro@evergro.com; Contact: Product & Mktg Mgr, Bruce Vance; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs

Evergro Sales Inc, 19401-144th Ave NE, Woodinville WA 98022; Phone: 425-486-6387, 888-383-7476; Fax: 425-487-6213; Email: woodinville@evergro.com; Contact: Gen Mgr, Steve Houghton; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Services

Evergro Sales Inc, 360 E Bower St, Meridian ID 83642; Phone: 208-888-8652; Fax: 208-888-5348; Contact: Branch Mgr, Jeff Jackson; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs

Ex-Cell Metal Products Inc, 11240 Melrose Ave, Franklin Park IL 60131-1340; Phone: 847-451-0451, 800-392-3557; Fax: 847-451-0458; Email: ex-cell@ex-cell.com; Online: www.ex-cell.com; Contact: Cust Svc Mgr, Jeanine Gouseas; VP Sls & Mktg, Ralph D. Considine; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

**Excel Industries Inc**, dba Hustler Turf Equipment, PO Box 7000, Hesston KS 67062-2097; Phone: 316-327-4911; Fax: 316-327-3123; Email: kraney@excelhustler.com; Online: www.excelhustler.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Fred Schmidt; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

**See our ad on page 21**

Exmark Mfg Co, 2101 Ashland Ave, PO Box 808, Beatrice NE 68310-0808; Phone: 402-223-6300; Fax: 402-223-6384; Email: sales@exmark.com; Online: www.exmark.com; Contact: Admin Asst, Julie Klecan; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Extractor CDM Inc, PO Box 315, Davenport WA 99122; Phone: 509-725-8443, 800-950-6186; Fax: 509-568-1018; Online: www.extractor@famrc.org; Contact: Sales & Promotions, John Bouchard; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

## F

Fabcor Inc, 350 S Ohio St, PO Box 58, Minster OH 45865-0058; Phone: 419-628-3891; Fax: 419-628-2899; Online: www.fabcor.com; Contact: President/Owner, Robert Hoying; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Fabriscape Inc, 4800 S Central Ave, Chicago IL 60638; Phone: 708-728-7180, 800-992-0550; Fax: 708-728-0482; Email: fabriscape@aol.com; Online: www.fabriscape.com; Contact: Mgr, Jim Manola; Type of company: Design/build products, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies

Fafard, 770 Silver St, Agawam MA 01001; Phone: 413-786-4343, 800-732-8667; Fax: 413-789-3425; Email: sales@fafard.com; Online: www.fafard.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, William Gilligan; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Fair Mfg Inc, PO Box 306, Menno SD 57045-0306; Phone: 605-387-2389; Fax: 605-387-2436; Email: wilddog@fairmfg.com; Online: www.fairmfg.com; Contact: VP, Norma Fair; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Fairgreens Media Inc, PO Box 15330, Seattle WA 98115-0330; Phone: 206-525-1294; Fax: 206-525-1294; Email: fairgreens@seanet.com; Contact: President, Jeff Shelley; Type of company: Services, Equipment/accessories

Fanno Saw Works, PO Box 628, Chico CA 95927-0628; Phone: 530-895-1762; Fax: 530-895-0302; Email: info@fannosaw.com; Online: www.fannosaw.com; Contact: Pres, R. Fanno; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Farco, PO Box 176, Freeman MO 64746-0176; Online: www.farco@earthlink.net; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Ferguson Mfg Co, PO Box 1098, Suffolk VA 23439-1098; Phone: 757-539-3409; Fax: 757-934-3612; Email: fermfgsu@nettek.net; Contact: President, Parks Morgan; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

**Ferris Industries**, 5375 N Main St, Munnsville NY 13409; Phone: 315-495-0100, 800-933-6175; Fax: 315-495-0109; Email: marketing@ferrisindustries.com; Online: www.ferrisindustries.com; Contact: Sls, Bill Bower; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

**See our ad on page 41**

Ferry-Morse Seed Co, PO Box 1620, Fulton KY 42041-1620; Phone: 270-472-3400, 800-626-3392; Fax: 270-472-3402; Online: www.ferry-morse.com; Contact: Natl Sales Mgr, Bruce Grooms; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Fertilizer Institute, 501 Second St NE, Washington DC 20002; Phone: 202-675-8250; Fax: 202-544-8123; Online: www.tfi.org; Contact: President, Gary D. Myers

Fiberstars Inc, 44259 Nobel Dr, Fremont CA 94538; Phone: 510-490-0719, 800-327-7877; Fax: 510-490-3247; Online: www.fiberstars.com; Type of company: Design/build products

Filtration, Irrigation & Fertigation (FIF), 18155 Elkwood St, Reseda CA 91335-2064; Phone: 818-705-0215, 888-705-0215; Fax: 818-343-0919; Email: fifreseda@aol.com; Contact: President, Jerome Gutman; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

**Finn Corp**, 9281 LeSaint Dr, Fairfield OH 45014-5457; Phone: 513-874-2818, 800-543-7166; Fax: 513-874-2914; Email: finncorp@one.net; Online: www.finncorp.com; Contact: Sales, Patrick Holubetz; Ed Karendal; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories

**See our ad on page 15**

**First Products Inc**, 164 Oakridge Church Rd, PO Box 1425 (31794), Tifton GA 31794; Phone: 229-382-4768, 800-363-8780; Fax: 229-382-0506; Email: sales@1stproducts.com; Online: www.1stproducts.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Carey Parrish; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Seed/sod/sprigs

**See our ad on page 22**

Fisher Engineering, 50 Gordon Dr, PO Box 529, Rockland ME 04841; Phone: 207-594-4446; Fax: 207-594-7256; Email: sales@fisherplows.com; Online: www.fisherplows.com; Contact: Dir Sls & Mktg, John Murphy; Type of company: Snow/ice management

Fiskars Consumer Products Inc, Garden Tools; 610 S 80th Ave, Phoenix AZ 85043-4025; Phone: 623-936-8083, 800-635-8379; Fax: 623-936-9040; Online: www.fiskars.com; Contact: Sales & Svc Mgr, Peter Grayson; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Fiskars Inc, 780 Carolina St, Sauk City WI 53583-1369; Phone: 608-643-2380; Fax: 608-643-4908; Email: bfreimuth@fiskars.com; Online: www.fiskars.com; Contact: Director-Sales, Bill Freimuth; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management  
Flame Engineering Inc, W Hwy 4, PO Box 577, LaCrosse KS 67548-0577; Phone: 785-222-2873, 800-255-2469; Fax: 785-222-3619; Email: flame@awaw.net; Online: www.flameeng.com; Contact: Tim Morse; Type of company: Design/build products

Flat-Gard Inc, PO Box 636, Howe TX 75459-0636; Phone: 903-532-9426, 800-467-7073; Fax: 903-532-7072; Email: flatg4746@aol.com; Online: www.flatgard.webvalley.com; Contact: President, Lee Cooperrider; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

FlexStake Inc, 2150 Andrea Lane, Ft Myers FL 33912-1907; Phone: 941-481-3539, 800-348-9839; Fax: 941-482-3539; Email: fsi@flexstake.com; Online: www.flexstake.com; Contact: Sales, Jill Wheeler; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Florapersonnel Inc, 1740 LK Markham Rd, Sanford FL 32771; Phone: 407-320-8177; Fax: 407-320-8083; Email: search@floralpersonnel.com; Online: www.florapersonnel.com; Type of company: Services

The Florastone Collection, 15840 Ventura Blvd #201, Encino CA 91436; Phone: 818-761-6959, 800-935-6722; Email: florastone@aol.com; Type of company: Design/build products

Floratine Products, 144 Mid S Cove, Collierville TN 38017; Phone: 901-853-2898; Fax: 901-853-3101; Email: techinfo@floratine.com; Online: www.floratine.com; Contact: Pres, Bill Byrnes; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Florida Irrigation Society, 1025 S Semoran Blvd, Winter Park FL 32792; Phone: 407-678-8119; Fax: 407-678-6494; Contact: Exec Director, Kathy S. Murphy

Florida Nurserymen & Growers Association, 1533 Park Center Dr, Orlando FL 32835-5705; Phone: 407-295-7994, 800-375-3642; Fax: 407-295-1619; Email: fnga@aol.com; Online: www.fnga.org; Contact: Exec Vice Pres, Ben Bolusky

Florida Turfgrass Association Inc, 5850 TG Lee Blvd Ste 110, Orlando FL 32822-4423; Phone: 407-856-5767, 800-882-6721; Fax: 407-856-5150; Email: ftga@aol.com; Online: www.ftga.org; Contact: Jane E. Rea

Florists Mutual Insurance Co, 500 St Louis St, Edwardsville IL 62025, 800-851-7740; Fax: 800-233-3642; Email: sales@fmi-insurance.com; Online: www.fmi-insurance.com; Contact: VP, Joan Evers; Type of company: Services

FLOWTRONEX PSI Inc, 10661 Newkirk Rd, Dallas TX 75220; Phone: 214-357-1320; Fax: 214-357-5861; Email: ftxpsi@flowtronex.com; Contact: Natl Sales Mgr, John Swindle; Type of company: Equipment/accessories



**FMC Corp**, Specialty Products Business; 1735 Market St, Philadelphia PA 19103; Phone: 215-299-6079, 800-321-IFMC; Fax: 215-299-6100; Email: cristi-palmer@fmc.com; Contact: T&O Segment Manager, Cristi L. Palmer; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition  
**See our ads on pages 36-37, 123**

FMC Software Solutions, 8751 N 51 Ave Ste 101, Glendale AZ 85302; Phone: 623-934-0646, 800-874-7594; Fax: 623-934-6288; Online: www.fmcsoftwaresolutions.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

**FMI**, 500 St Louis St, Edwardsville IL 62025; Phone: 800-851-7740; Fax: 800-233-3642; Email: sales@fmi-insurance.com; Online: www.fmi-insurance.com; Contact: VP sales, Joan Evers; Type of company: Services

**See our ad on page 49**

Focal Point Communications, 61 Circle Frwy Dr, Cincinnati OH 45246, 800-525-6999; Fax: 800-305-2547; Email: mshooner@growpro.com; Contact: President, Matt Shoener; Type of company: Services

Foresight Products LLC, 6430 E 49 Dr, Commerce City CO 80022; Phone: 303-287-8555, 800-325-5360; Fax: 303-287-3866; Email: foresight@earthanchor.com; Online: www.earthanchor.com; Contact: Gen Sales Mgr, Matthew Eaquibel; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

Foster Mfg Corp, 1652 Phillips Ave, Racine WI 53403; Phone: 262-633-7073; Fax: 262-633-4458; Email: info@fostermfgcorp.com; Online: www.fostermfgcorp.com; Contact: VP, Steve Sharkozy; Type of company: Design/build products, Equipment/accessories

Fuerst, 1020 S Sangamon Ave, Gibson City IL 60936; Phone: 217-784-4266, 800-435-9630; Fax: 800-782-0126; Online: www.fuerst-bros.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Frank Pigford; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Fuerst, 1020 S Sangamon Ave, Gibson City IL 60936; Phone: 217-784-4266, 800-435-9630; Fax: 800-782-0126; Online: www.fuerst-bros.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Frank Pigford; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Full Vision Inc, 3017 Full Vision Dr, Newton KS 67114; Phone: 316-283-3344; Fax: 316-283-3350; Email: sales@full-vision.com; Online: www.full-vision.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Wayne Rosenbaum; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

**G**

G & K Services, 5995 Opus Pkwy Ste 500, Minnetonka MN 55343; Phone: 612-912-5500, 800-GK-CARES; Fax: 612-912-5975; Email: gkcares@spacestar.net; Online: www.teamwear.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

GameTime, 150 Gametime Dr, PO Box 680121 (35967), Fort Payne AL 35967; Phone: 256-845-5610, 800-235-2440; Fax: 256-845-9361; Online: www.gametime.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Gandy Co, 528 Gandrud Rd, Owatonna MN 55060; Phone: 507-451-5430, 800-443-2476; Fax: 507-451-2857; Email: custsrv@gandy.net; Online: www.gandy.net; Contact: Sales Manager, Allan Roensch; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Garlic Research Labs Inc, 624 Ruberta Ave, Glendale CA 91201-2335; Phone: 818-247-9600, 800-424-7990; Fax: 818-247-9828; Email: garlic@earthlink.net; Online: www.garlicbarrier.com; Contact: Pres, William Anderson; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Gearmore Inc, 13740 Magnolia Ave, Chino CA 91710; Phone: 909-548-4848; Fax: 909-548-4747; Email: gm@gearmore.com; Online: www.gearmore.com; Contact: VP, Homer Holmes; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Gehl, 143 Water St, West Bend WI 53095-0179; Phone: 262-334-9461; Fax: 262-338-7517; Online: www.gehl.com; Contact: Mktg Serv Mgr, Richard Burckardt; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

General Equipment Co, PO Box 334, Owatonna MN 55060-0334; Phone: 507-451-5510, 800-933-0524; Fax: 507-451-5511; 877-344-4375; Email: general@generalequip.com; Online: www.generalequip.com; Contact: Customer Service Department; Type of company: Design/build products

Genessee Finger Lakes Nursery & Landscape Association, 305 Hemlock Trail, Webster NY 14580-9155; Phone: 716-265-9018; Contact: Bob Krtezer

Georgia Green Industry Association, 211 Queen Rd, PO Box 369, Epworth GA 30541; Phone: 706-632-0100; Fax: 706-632-0300; Email: sherryl@ggia.org; Online: http://www.ggia.org; Contact: Exec Director, Sherry Loudermilk

Georgia Turfgrass Association, PO Box 369, Epworth GA 30541; Phone: 770-893-1297; Fax: 706-632-0300; Email: sherryl@turfgrass.org; Online: www.turfgrass.org; Contact: Exec Director, Sherry Loudermilk

Gerber Mfg Ltd, 2917 Latham Dr, Madison WI 53713-3232; Phone: 608-271-2777, 800-393-9923; Fax: 608-241-1920; Email: gerber@chorus.net; Online: www.gerbertables.com; Contact: Bus Office/Sales Mgr, Kim N. DaWalt; Type of company: Design/build products

Gill Miller Inc, Golf Course Architects, 122 N Second St, River Falls WI 54022; Phone: 715-425-9511, 800-886-4853; Fax: 715-425-2962; Email: info@gillmiller.com; Online: www.gillmiller.com; Contact: President, Garrett Gill; Type of company: Services, Design/build products

Gilmour Group, 492 Drum Ave, PO Box 838, Somerset PA 15501; Phone: 800-458-0107; Fax: 800-682-0002; Online: www.gilmour.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Glenmac Inc, PO Box 2135, Jamestown ND 58402-2135; Phone: 701-252-9300, 800-437-9779; Fax: 701-252-1978; Email: sales@glenmac.com; Online: www.glenmac.com; Contact: Vice President Sales, Mike McPherson; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

**GMC.**

Do one thing. Do it well.™

**GMC Truck**, 100 Renaissance Center, Detroit MI 48265; Phone: 313-667-4123; Type of company: Equipment/accessories  
**See our ads on pages 18-19, 149**

GNC Industries Inc, 1808 Airport Rd, Pocatantas AR 72455; Phone: 870-248-9901, 800-462-2005; Fax: 870-248-9905; Email: sales@gncindustries.com; Online: www.gncindustries.com; Contact: Sales, James Jaeger; Sales, Jamie Byrd; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Gold Eagle Co, 4400 S Kildare, Chicago IL 60632; Phone: 773-376-4400; Fax: 773-376-3245; Online: www.goldeagle.com

Goldschmidt Chemical Corp, 914 E Randolph Rd, Hopewell VA 23860; Phone: 804-541-8658, 800-446-1809; Fax: 804-541-2783; Email: goldschmidtusa.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Golf Course Builders Association of America, 727 O St, Lincoln NE 68508; Phone: 402-476-4444; Fax: 402-476-4489; Email: gcbaa@aol.com; Online: www.gcbaa.org; Contact: Exec Vice Pres, Lee Hetrick

Golf Course Superintendents Association of America, 1421 Research Park Dr, Lawrence KS 66049-3859; Phone: 785-841-2240, 800-472-7878; Fax: 785-832-4448; Email: gcsaacom@gcsaa.org; Online: www.gcsaa.org; Contact: President, George E. Renault III; Director, David Downing; Chief Exec Officer, Stephen F. Mona; Secretary/Treasurer, R Scott Woodhead; Vice President, David W. Fearis; Director, Joseph Emanuel; Director, James Nicol; Director, Timothy O'Neill; Director, Samuel Snyder VII; Director, Mark Woodward

GolfLift, Div Derek Weaver Co Inc, PO Box 150941, Fort Worth TX 76108, 800-788-9789; Fax: 817-560-9790; Email: derekw@golf-lift.com; Online: www.golf-lift.com; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

Goossen Industries, PO Box 705, Beatrice NE 68310; Phone: 402-228-4226, 800-228-6542; Fax: 402-223-2245; Email: goossenbr@navix.net; Online: www.goossen.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Byron Riesen; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Goulds Pumps/ITT Industries, Water Technologies; Bayard St, PO Box 330, Seneca Falls NY 13148; Phone: 315-255-3378; Fax: 315-253-7408; Online: www.goulds.com

First to Finish...Built to Last



**Grasshopper Co**, One Grasshopper Trail, PO Box 637, Moundridge KS 67107-0637; Phone: 316-345-8621; Fax: 316-345-2301; Email: info@grasshoppermower.com; Online: www.grasshoppermower.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories  
**See our ads on pages 13, 141**

Gravelly, An Ariens Company, 655 W Ryan, Brillion WI 54110; Phone: 920-756-2141, 800-472-8359; Fax: 920-756-4472; Email: info@ariens.com; Online: www.gravelly.com; Contact: VP Sls, Mike Thuecks; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Great Dane Power Equipment, 4700 New Middle Rd, Jeffersonville IN 47750; Phone: 704-846-6617; Contact: Sr Vice Pres, Rick Cuddihe; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Green Industry Expo, 1000 Johnson Ferry Rd NE Ste C-135, Marietta GA 30068-2112; Phone: 770-973-2019; Fax: 770-578-6071; Email: sims@gieonline.com; Online: www.gieonline.com

Green Machine by John Deere, 14401 Carowinds Blvd, Charlotte NC 28273; Phone: 704-588-3200; Fax: 704-588-0926; Contact: Director - Pro Landscape Group, Eric Nolan; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Green Mountain Mulch, Quarry Rd, PO Box 328, Derby VT 05829; Phone: 802-334-5733, 800-639-4304; Fax: 802-334-5164; Email: greenmm@together.net; Contact: Sls Mgr, Martin Hasleton; VP, Kevin Barrup; Type of company: Design/build products, Maintenance supplies

Green Mountain Outfitters, PO Box 4193, Winston Salem NC 27115-4193; Phone: 336-767-7700, 800-929-1948; Fax: 877-929-1949; Email: drew@carswelldist.com; Online: www.carswelldist.com; Contact: Natl Mktg Dir, Drew Suelzer; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Services

**Green2go.com**, 4410 N State Rd 7 Ste J303, Lauderdale Lakes FL 33319; Phone: 954-730-7141; Fax: 954-730-8098; Email: info@green2go.com; Online: www.green2go.com; Contact: Bus Dev Mgr, Bryce Quick; Type of company: Electronic Commerce, Services

**See our ad on page 57**

**GreenCare**, 17851 Georgetown Lane, Huntington Beach CA 92647-7162; Phone: 714-842-6003, 800-635-8761; Fax: 714-842-1707; Email: greencare@worldnet.att.net; Online: www.greencare.com; Contact: Dir sls & Mktg, Jeff Smith; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

**Jonathan Green Inc**, PO Box 326, Farmingdale NJ 07727; Phone: 732-938-7007, 800-526-2303; Fax: 732-938-5788; Online: www.jonathangreen.com; Contact: Vice President, Todd Pretz; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Seed/sod/sprigs

**Greenlee Fairmont**, 4455 Boeing Dr, Rockford IL 61109-2932; Phone: 815-397-7070, 800-435-0786; Fax: 815-397-8289; Email: cphillip@greenlee.textron.com; Online: www.greenlee.textron.com; Contact: Chris Phillips; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

**GreenPro Services**, 380 S Franklin St, Hempstead NY 11550, 800-645-6464; Fax: 516-538-2042; Email: greenpros@juno.com; Contact: Joel Miller; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories

**Greenscape Pump Services Inc**, 1425 Whitlock Lane Ste 108, Carrollton TX 75006; Phone: 972-446-0037; Fax: 972-446-0313; Email: debbychap@aol.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

**GreenSearch**, 6690 Roswell Rd # 310-157, Atlanta GA 30228; Phone: 770-392-1771; Fax: 770-392-1772; Email: info@greensearch.com; Online: www.greensearch.com

www.greenmatchmaker.com; Contact: Pres, Lawrence Fish; Type of company: Business management, Electronic Commerce, Services

**Greentrac.com**, 2121 E Coast Hwy Ste 200, Corona Del Mar CA 92625; Phone: 877-774-8722; Fax: 949-759-8131; Email: customerservice@greentrac.com; Online: www.greentrac.com; Contact: VP Sls, Rhonda Knipp; Type of company: Electronic Commerce

**Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment**, PO Box 8, Le Roy NY 14482; Phone: 716-768-7035, 800-706-9530; Fax: 716-768-4771; Email: gcspray@hfent.com; Online: www.gregsonclark.com; Contact: Pres, Rhett Clark; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

**Grigg Bros Bio Turf Gro**, 9495 1050 E, Albion ID 83311; Phone: 888-246-8873; Fax: 800-246-8873; Email: info@bioturfgr.com; Online: www.bioturfgr.com; Contact: President/National Sales Manager, Mark G. Grigg; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

**Griswold Controls**, 2803 Barranca Pkwy, Irvine CA 92606-5177; Phone: 949-559-6000; Fax: 949-559-6088; Email: raya@griswoldcontrols.com; Online: www.griswoldcontrols.com; Contact: Product Manager, Ray Alvarez; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

**Gro-Power Inc**, 15065 Telephone Ave, Chino CA 91710-9614; Phone: 909-393-3744, 800-473-1307; Fax: 909-393-2773; Email: gropower@webwave.net; Online: www.gropower.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

**Grounds Management Association of Wisconsin**, 1635 W Haskel St, Appleton WI 54914; Phone: 920-734-5615; Fax: 920-739-8728; Contact: Past President, Lou Wierichs

**Grounds Management Consultants Inc**, 8950 D Brigadier Dr, Indianapolis IN 46226-4104; Phone: 317-895-6596; Fax: 317-895-5994; Type of company: Design/build products

**GroundTek Manufacturing**, 862 Maguire Rd, Ocoee FL 34761; Phone: 407-877-7473; Fax: 407-877-8670; Email: groundtek@aol.com; Online: www.groundtek.com; Contact: Chmn/Gen Mgr, George L. Bori; Type of company: Design/build products, Equipment/accessories

**See our ad on page 141, 143**

**Growth Products Ltd**, PO Box 1252, White Plains NY 10602-1259; Phone: 914-428-1316, 800-648-7626; Fax: 914-428-2780; Email: info@growthproducts.com; Online: www.growthproducts.com; Contact: Customer Support, Robin Lofton; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

**Gustafson LLC**, PO Box 660065, Dallas TX 75266; Phone: 972-985-8877, 800-248-6907; Fax: 972-985-1696; Email: gustafson@gustafson.com; Online: www.gustafson.com; Contact: Natl Sales Mgr, Andy Carlton; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

## H

**Hadco**, 100 Craftway, PO Box 128, Littlestown PA 17340-1651; Phone: 717-359-7131; Fax: 717-359-9289; Online: www.hadcolighting.com; Contact: Product Mgr, Corey Anderson; Type of company: Design/build products

**Hammer's Plastic Recycling**, 10252 Hwy 65, Iowa Falls IA 50126; Phone: 515-648-5073; Fax: 515-648-5074; Email: hammersplastics@att.net; Online: www.hammersplastic.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Susan Waters; Type of company: Design/build products

**Hannay Reels Inc**, 553 State Rte 143, Westerlo NY 12193-0159; Phone: 518-797-3791, 877-467-3357; Fax: 518-797-3109; Email: reels@hannay.com; Online: www.hannay.com; Contact: A David Guilzon; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

**HARCO Fittings**, PO Box 10335, Lynchburg VA 24506; Phone: 804-845-7094; Fax: 804-845-8562; Email: sales@harcofittings.com; Contact: Sls Mgr, Frank Warden; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

**Harmony Products Inc**, 2005 Old Greenbrier Rd Ste 101, Chesapeake VA 23320-2649; Phone: 757-523-2849, 800-343-6343; Fax: 757-523-9567; Email: john@harmonyproducts.com; Online: www.harmonyproducts.com; Contact: VP Sls & Mktg, John Moriarty; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

**Harrells**, 720 Kraft Rd, Lakeland FL 33802; Phone: 863-687-2774

**The Harrington Corp**, PO Box 10335, Lynchburg VA 24506-0335; Phone: 804-845-7094; Fax: 804-845-8564; Online: www.harcofittings.com; Contact: Mgr, Frank Warden; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

**Hasslinger Mfg Corp**, 1515 N 105 St, Omaha NE 68114; Phone: 402-491-0916, 800-492-1018; Email: hmc@tconl.com; Online: www.nofreeze.com; Contact: Pres, Lawrence Hasslinger; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

**Haul Master Inc**; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

**Haulmark Industries Inc**, 14054 C R 4, PO Box 281, Bristol IN 46507; Phone: 219-825-5867, 800-348-7530; Fax: 219-825-9816; Email: sales@haulmark.com; Online: www.haulmark.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

**Hearth Products Association**, 1601 N Kent St Ste 1001, Arlington VA 22209-2105; Phone: 703-522-0086; Fax: 703-522-0548; Email: hpamail@hearthassociation.org; Online: www.hearthassociation.org

**Heckendorn Equipment Co of Kansas Inc**, PO Box 134, Peabody KS 66866; Phone: 316-983-2186, 800-835-7805; Fax: 316-983-2880; Contact: Owner, Terry L. Rhodes; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

**Henderson Mfg**, 1085 S Third St, PO Box 40, Manchester IA 52057; Phone: 319-927-2828; Fax: 319-927-2521; Online: www.hendersonmfg.com; Contact: VP Sls & Mktg, Marty Ward; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

**Hendrickson Bros**, 2931 Rimpau Ave, Corona CA 92881-3625; Phone: 951-737-6822; Fax: 951-737-9151; Email: hbros@pe.net; Online: www.hendricksonbros.com; Contact: Manager, Don Hendrickson; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

**Hennessy House Wooden Flag Poles**, PO Box 57, Sierra City CA 96125-0057, 800-285-2122; Fax: 530-862-0125 Summers; 760-321-0590 Winters; Online: www.woodenflagpoles.com; Contact: Owner, Tom Hennessy; Type of company: Design/build products

**Herd Seeder Co**, PO Box 448, Logansport IN 46947; Phone: 219-753-6311; Fax: 219-722-4106; Email: herdseeder@cqc.com; Online: www.herdseeder.com; Contact: Pres, David Heard; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

**Heritage Building Systems**, 2612 Gribble, PO Box 470, N Little Rock AR 72115, 800-643-5555; Fax: 501-955-2196

**HHi Custom Pelleting**, 3434 S 400 E, Albion IN 46701-9647, 800-442-2065; Fax: 219-693-9734; Email: hhi\_custom\_pelleting@compuserve.com; Contact: President, Phil Sensibaugh; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

**Hi-Lift Jack Co**, 46 W Spring St, PO Box 228, Bloomfield IN 47424; Phone: 812-384-4441, 800-233-2051; Fax: 812-384-4592; Online: www.hi-lift.com; Contact: Customer Service Manager, Dallas Parsley; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

**Hi-Way**, 616 D Ave NW, Cedar Rapids IA 52405-3823; Phone: 319-363-8281, 800-363-1771; Fax: 319-363-8284; Email: info@highwayequipment.com; Online: www.highwayequipment.com; Contact: Inside Sales, Linda Kozik; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

**Hiniker Co**, Airport Rd, PO Box 3407, Mankato MN 56002-3407; Phone: 507-625-6621; Fax: 507-625-5883; Online: www.hinikerco.com; Contact: Marketing Coordinator, Mark Miller; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Snow/ice management

Hino Diesel Trucks (USA) Inc, 25 Corporate Dr, Orangeburg NY 10962; Phone: 845-365-1400; Fax: 845-365-1409; Online: [www.hinotrucksusa.com](http://www.hinotrucksusa.com); Contact: Matt J. Strong; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Hit Products Corp, PO Box 929, Lindsay CA 93247-0929; Phone: 559-562-5975, 800-468-0071; Fax: 559-562-6626; Contact: Jeanette Pfeiffer; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Hockney Underwater Weed Cutter Co, 913 Cogswell Dr, PO Box 1000, Silver Lake WI 53170; Phone: 262-889-4581; Online: [www.weedcutter.com](http://www.weedcutter.com); Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Hoffco/Comet Inc, 358 NW "F" St, Richmond IN 47374; Phone: 765-966-8161, 800-999-8161; Fax: 765-935-2346; Email: [hoffcosales@hoffco-comet.com](mailto:hoffcosales@hoffco-comet.com); Online: [www.hoffco-comet.com](http://www.hoffco-comet.com); Contact: Dir Sales & Mktg, Bill Plaener; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Homelite, John Deere Consumer Prod; 11401 Carowinds Blvd, Charlotte NC 28241; Phone: 704-588-3200; Fax: 704-588-0926; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Homestead Nitrogen Corp, Industrial Dr, Slatersville RI 02876; Phone: 401-766-5909, 877-648-7643; Email: [hmstdggg@aol.com](mailto:hmstdggg@aol.com); Contact: President, Gary Garcia; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Horizon Golf, 528 Main St Ste 202, Evansville IN 47708, 800-545-9210; Fax: 812-425-2644; Email: [info@horizongolf.net](mailto:info@horizongolf.net); Online: [www.horizongolf.net](http://www.horizongolf.net); Contact: President, Steve Shoemaker; Type of company: Design/build products, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Services

Horticultural Research Institute, 1250 I St NW Ste 500, Washington DC 20005; Phone: 202-789-2900; Fax: 202-789-1893; Email: [aruden@anla.org](mailto:aruden@anla.org); Online: [www.anla.org](http://www.anla.org); Contact: Dir, Ashby P. Ruden

Hotsy Corp, 21 Inverness Way E, Englewood CO 80112; Phone: 303-792-5200, 800-525-1976; Fax: 303-792-0547; Email: [info@hotsy.com](mailto:info@hotsy.com); Online: [www.hotsy.com](http://www.hotsy.com); Contact: Product Mgr, Dave Stark; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories

Howell Equipment Co, 1714 E Fairchild, PO Box 1 (61832), Danville IL 61832; Phone: 217-442-0482, 800-637-5075; Fax: 217-442-8944; Contact: President, Nina Payne; President, Nina Payne; Type of company: Design/build products

H D Hudson Mfg Co, Green Garde Div; 500 N Michigan Ave, Chicago IL 60611; Phone: 312-644-2830, 800-745-2392; Fax: 312-644-7989; Email: [short@hdhudson.com](mailto:short@hdhudson.com); Online: [www.hdhudson.com](http://www.hdhudson.com); Contact: Sales Manager, Gene Short; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Hunter Industries, 1940 Diamond St, San Marcos CA 92069; Phone: 760-744-5240, 800-733-2823; Fax: 760-744-7461; Email: [hunter@hunterindustries.com](mailto:hunter@hunterindustries.com); Online: [www.hunterindustries.com](http://www.hunterindustries.com); Contact: VP Mktg, Jeff Carowitz; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Husqvarna Forest & Garden, 7349 Statesville Rd, Charlotte NC 28269; Phone: 704-597-5000, 800-GET-SAWS; Fax: 704-599-4302; Online: [www.husqvarna.com](http://www.husqvarna.com); Contact: Dir Sales, David Perkins; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Hustler Turf Equipment, Excel Industries Inc, PO Box 7000, Hesston KS 67062-2097; Phone: 316-327-4911, 800-395-4757; Fax: 316-327-3123; Online: [www.excelhustler.com](http://www.excelhustler.com); Contact: Sales Mgr, Fred Schmidt; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Hydro Turf Inc, 1340 Sibley Memorial Hwy, PO Box 50827, Mendota MN 55150-1414; Phone: 651-452-9230; Fax: 612-452-6749; Email: [hydro-turf@worldnet.att.net](mailto:hydro-turf@worldnet.att.net); Online: [www.hydro-turf.net](http://www.hydro-turf.net); Contact: Owner, Ralph Menning; Type of company: Design/build products, Equipment/accessories, Snow/ice management

Hypro Corp, Agricultural Products; 375 Fifth Ave NW, New Brighton MN 55112; Phone: 651-766-6300, 800-424-9776; Fax: 651-766-6600; Email: [sales@hypropumps.com](mailto:sales@hypropumps.com); Online: [www.hypropumps.com](http://www.hypropumps.com); Contact: Adv Dir, Deni Billmyer; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

## I

ICC Mfg Co, 1850 W Oliver Ave, Indianapolis IN 46221; Phone: 317-638-8145; Fax: 317-632-7482; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

ICD/Innovative Concrete Design Corp, 3934 N Ridgefield Circle, Milwaukee WI 53211-2450; Phone: 414-962-4065, 800-394-4066; Fax: 414-332-9678; Email: [icdcorp@execpc.com](mailto:icdcorp@execpc.com); Online: [www.selecticd.com](http://www.selecticd.com); Contact: VP, Karen L. Dean Jr; Type of company: Design/build products

Idaho Nursery Association, PO Box 2065, Idaho Falls ID 83403; Phone: 208-522-7307, 800-INA-GROW; Fax: 208-529-0832; Email: [inagrow@srv.net](mailto:inagrow@srv.net); Online: [www.inagrow.org](http://www.inagrow.org); Contact: Ann Bates

Idaho Wood, 3425 McGhee Rd, PO Box 488, Sandpoint ID 83864-0488; Phone: 208-263-9521, 800-635-1100; Fax: 208-263-3102; Email: [ida-howood@nidlink.com](mailto:ida-howood@nidlink.com); Online: [www.ida-howood.com](http://www.ida-howood.com); Type of company: Design/build products

IGENE Biotechnology Inc, 9110 Red Branch Rd, Columbia MD 21045-2024; Phone: 410-997-2599, 800-346-6421; Fax: 410-730-0540; Email: [fitch@igene.com](mailto:fitch@igene.com); Online: [www.igene.com](http://www.igene.com); Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

**Igloo Products Corp**, 1001 W Sam Houston Pkwy, PO Box 19322 (77043), TX 77043; Phone: 713-461-5955, 800-324-2653; Fax: 713-935-7763; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Illinois Arborist Association, 4824 Seeley Ave, Downers Grove IL 60515-3410; Phone: 630-960-5922; Fax: 630-960-5978; Email: [ilarbor@gateway.net](mailto:ilarbor@gateway.net); Online: [www.ag.uiuc.edu/~isa](http://www.ag.uiuc.edu/~isa); Contact: Exec Director, Julie Ruffolo

Illinois Landscape Contractors Association, 2625 Butterfield Rd Ste 204W, Oak Brook IL 60523; Phone: 630-472-2851; Fax: 630-932-8939; Online: [www.ilca.net](http://www.ilca.net); Contact: Exec Director, Patricia Cassidy

Illinois Turfgrass Foundation, 104 S Michigan Ave Ste 1500, Chicago IL 60603; Phone: 312-201-0101; Fax: 312-201-0214; Email: [itfnct@hotmail.com](mailto:itfnct@hotmail.com); Online: [www.turf.uiuc.edu](http://www.turf.uiuc.edu); Contact: Exec Director, Jack Lagershausen

IMAGETECTS, PO Box 4, Saratoga CA 95071; Phone: 408-252-5487; Fax: 408-252-7409; Email: [imagetects@aol.com](mailto:imagetects@aol.com); Online: [www.imagecels.com](http://www.imagecels.com); Contact: General Mgr, Veronna Ahrens; Type of company: Business management

IMC Vigoro Professional Products, 6 Executive Dr, PO Box 1986, Collinsville IL 62234; Phone: 618-346-7367; Fax: 618-346-7354; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Include Software Corp, 630 Main St, Laurel MD 20707; Phone: 301-497-9600, 800-475-0311; Fax: 301-776-7409; Email: [nette@include.com](mailto:nette@include.com); Online: [www.include.com](http://www.include.com); Contact: Opers Dir, Nannette Fohs; Type of company: Business management

Independent Protection Co, Lighting Protection; 1603-09 S Main St, PO Box 537, Goshen IN 46527; Phone: 219-533-4116, 800-860-8388; Fax: 219-534-3719; Email: [info@ipclp.com](mailto:info@ipclp.com); Online: [www.ipclp.com](http://www.ipclp.com); Contact: Sales Mgr, Jan H. Yoder; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies

Indiana Nursery and Landscape Association, 11595 N Meridian Ste 300, Carmel IN 46032; Phone: 317-573-2848; Contact: Paula Williams

Indiana State Lawn Care Association, PO Box 481, Carmel IN 46032; Phone: 317-575-9010; Fax: 317-846-7142; 317-575-9010; Contact: Exec Director, Robert Andrews

Innovative Industries Inc, 1525 Deleglise St, Antigo WI 54409; Phone: 715-627-4467, 800-374-1134; Fax: 715-627-4528; Email: [iii@newnorth.net](mailto:iii@newnorth.net); Contact: VP Sales, T Andrew Hessedal; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Innovative Landscapes Inc, 5230 85th St, Lubbock TX 79424; Phone: 806-794-0478; Fax: 806-794-7696; Type of company: Design/build products

Intek Global Corp (See: Securicor Wireless Inc); Type of company: Equipment/accessories

International Erosion Control Association, PO Box 774904, Steamboat Springs CO 80477-4904; Phone: 970-879-3010; Fax: 970-879-8563; Email: [ecinfo@ieca.org](mailto:ecinfo@ieca.org); Online: [www.ieca.org](http://www.ieca.org); Contact: Exec Director, Ben Northcutt

International Golf Association, 7442 Jager Ct, Cincinnati OH 45230; Phone: 513-624-2100; Fax: 513-624-2110; Email: [rsng1000@aol.com](mailto:rsng1000@aol.com); Contact: Exec Dir, Burch Riber

International Lawn Garden & Power Equipment Expo, c/o Sellers Expositions, 550 S 4th Ave Ste 200, Louisville KY 40202; Phone: 502-562-1962, 800-558-8767; Fax: 502-562-1970; Email: [sellersexp@aol.com](mailto:sellersexp@aol.com); Online: [www.expo.mow.org](http://www.expo.mow.org); Contact: Warren Sellers

International Plant Propagators Society Western Region, 743 Linda Ave NE, Salem OR 97303; Phone: 503-393-2934; Fax: 503-393-2030; Email: [wbluhm@juno.com](mailto:wbluhm@juno.com); Online: [www.ipps.org](http://www.ipps.org); Contact: Sec / Treas, Wilbur L. Bluhm

International Society of Arboriculture, PO Box 3129, Champaign IL 61826-3129; Phone: 217-355-9411, 888-ISA-TREE (Orders Only); Fax: 217-355-9516; Email: [isa@isa-arbor.com](mailto:isa@isa-arbor.com); Online: [www.ag.uiuc.edu/~isa](http://www.ag.uiuc.edu/~isa); Contact: Exec Director, William P. Kruidenier

International Society of Arboriculture Western Chapter, PO Box 255155, Sacramento CA 95865; Phone: 916-641-2990; Fax: 916-649-8487; Online: [www.scisa.net](http://www.scisa.net); Contact: GM, Robert L. Tate

International Sports Turf Institute Inc, 1812 Shadowood Dr, College Station TX 77840-4847; Phone: 979-693-4066; Fax: 979-693-4878; Contact: Pres, James B. Beard; Type of company: Services

International Turfgrass Society Crop & Soil Environmental Sciences, VPI-SU, Blacksburg VA 24061; Phone: 703-231-9796

Interstate Professional Applicators Association, PO Box 681, Kirkland WA 98083; Phone: 425-823-2600; Fax: 425-821-7112; Email: dwharlan@accessone.com; Contact: Owner, David Harlan

Iowa Nursery & Landscape Association, 1210 Frederick Ave, St Joseph MO 64501; Phone: 816-233-1481; Fax: 816-233-4774; Email: western@ponyexpress.net; Online: www.plants.org

Iowa Sports Turf Managers Association, The Turf Office, 17017 US Hwy 69, Ames IA 50010; Phone: 515-232-8222; Fax: 515-232-8228; Email: iaturf@aol.com; Contact: Exec Director, Lori Westrum

Irrigation Association of New Jersey, 66 Morris Ave Suite 2A, Springfield NJ 07081

Irrigation Association The, 6540 Arlington Blvd, Falls Church VA 22042; Phone: 703-576-7080; Fax: 703-576-7019; Email: webmaster@irrigation.org; Online: www.irrigation.org; Contact: Exec Director, Thomas H. Kimmell

Irrigation Hawaii Ltd, Irrigation Consultants; 45-203 Puali Koa Place, Kaneohe HI 96744-2243; Phone: 808-247-7777; Fax: 808-247-0118; Email: irri@hawaii.rr.com; Online: www.irrigation-hawaii.com; Contact: President, Allan Schildknecht; Type of company: Services

Irrigation Technical Services, PO Box 426, Bryon CA 94514-0426; Phone: 925-516-1300; Fax: 925-516-1301; Email: wscs@cctrp.com; Contact: Owner, A. C. Sarsfield; Type of company: Services, Equipment/accessories

Irritrol Systems, 5825 Jasmine St, Riverside CA 92504; Phone: 909-785-3623; Fax: 909-359-1870; Email: contactirritrol@toro.com; Online: www.irritrolsystems.com; Contact: Sls Sppt Spec, Matthew Roth; Mike Ochoa; Type of company: Design/build products

Irrrometer Co Inc, PO Box 2424, Riverside CA 92516-2424; Phone: 951-689-1701; Fax: 951-689-3706; Email: irrrometer@aol.com; Online: www.irrrometer.com; Contact: Pres, W. R. Pogue; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

## I

J & J Mfg Co, PO Box 110, Farmersville IL 62533; Phone: 217-227-4532; Fax: 217-227-4557; Contact: Pres, James E. Lucas; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

J Lamco Inc, 254 N Rehoboth Blvd, Milford DE 19963-1304; Phone: 302-422-7531; Online: www.meshtruckcovers.com; Contact: President, J. F. Lamb; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Jacklin Seed, Div of Simplot Turf & Horticulture; 5300 W Riverbend Ave, Post Falls ID 83854; Phone: 208-773-7581, 800-688-7333; Fax: 208-773-4846; Contact: Sales Coordinator, Wade Jacklin; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

JaiTire Industries Inc, 4591 Ivy St, Denver CO 80216; Phone: 303-322-7887, 800-795-TIRE; Fax: 303-322-9757; Email: corny@jaitire.com; Online: www.jaitire.com; Contact: Dir Sls & mktg, Sherrilyn Roundy; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

James Lincoln Corp, 4931 Grisham St, Rowlett TX 75088; Phone: 972-463-2575, 800-527-2304; Fax: 972-463-2576; Contact: Sales, Jim Lincoln; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

JB Instant Lawn Inc, 5289 Bluegrass Lane NE, Silverton OR 97381; Phone: 503-581-7823, 800-547-8301; Fax: 503-362-4739; Email: greenteam@jbinstantlawn.com; Online: www.jbinstantlawn.com; Contact: Pres, Paul Jensen; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

JCB Inc, 10939 Philadelphia Rd, PO Box 209, White Marsh MD 21162-0209; Phone: 410-335-2800, 888-PICK-JCB; Fax: 410-335-3695; Online: www.jcbna.com; Contact: Sales Coord, John Kiebler; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Jenks Seed Connection, PO Box 34, Shedd OR 97377; Phone: 541-491-3911; Fax: 541-491-3745; Email: jsc@proaxis.com; Contact: Commodity Mgr, Marshall Peters; General Manager, Claus Sass; Sales Manager, Larry Dean; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Jiffy-Products of America Inc, 951 Swanson Dr, Batavia IL 60510-4202; Phone: 630-406-3900, 800-323-1047; Fax: 630-406-3906; Email: epee@jiffyproducts.com; Online: www.jiffyproducts.com; Contact: Asst N America Sales Mgr, Ed Peele; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Jim Walls Co, 12820 Hillcrest Rd Ste 109, Dallas TX 75230; Phone: 972-239-8577, 800-622-0366; Fax: 972-387-9087; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-protection and nutrition

John Bean Sprayers, 101 Durand Rd, PO Box 1404, LaGrange GA 30241-1404; Phone: 706-882-8161; Fax: 706-882-0052; Online: www.johnbeansprayers.com; Contact: Dir Sls, Rick Cordero; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

John Deere, 3200 Beechleaf Ct Ste 200, PO Box 12795, RaleighTriangle Park NC 27709, 800-537-8233; Online: www.deere.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Johnsons Industrial Supply Co, 1941 Karlin Dr, St Louis MO 63131-1702; Phone: 314-966-2420; Fax: 314-966-4090; Contact: President, W. H. Johnson; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Howard Johnson's Ent Inc, 700 W Virginia St Ste 222, Milwaukee WI 53204-1548; Phone: 414-276-4656, 800-298-4656; Fax: 414-276-4184; Email: howjohn@aol.com; Online: www.howjohn@aol.com; Contact: Dir Tech Svcs, Joe Ernst; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

JONSERED, Tilton Equipment Co, PO Box 68, Rye NH 03870-0068; Phone: 603-964-9450, 877-693-7729; Fax: 603-964-9380; Email: tilton@nh.ultranet.com; Online: www.tiltonequipment.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

JPL Horticultural Business Consultants, 236 Millard Ave, Newmarket, Ontario Canada L3Y 1Z2; Phone: 905-954-1154; Email: jpl@humber-nurseries.com; Online: www.geocities.com/siliconvalley/port/1933; Contact: President, J Paul Lamarche; Type of company: Business management

JRCO Inc, 8701 Bass Lake Rd, PO Box 41304 (55428), Minneapolis MN 55428; Phone: 763-535-7200, 800-966-8442; Fax: 763-535-9553; Email: info@jrcoinc.com; Online: www.jrcoinc.com; Contact: Sls Coord, Rita Smith; Type of company: Equipment/accessories  
**See our ads on pages 169**

JRM Chemical Inc, 15663 NEO Pkwy, Cleveland OH 44128; Phone: 216-475-8488, 800-962-4010; Fax: 216-475-6517; Email: jrm@en.com; Online: www.soilmoist.com; Contact: Vice President, Scott Wiesler; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories

JRP International Inc, Nutri-Pak; 209 W Ninth St, Fond du Lac WI 54935-4801; Phone: 920-922-6717, 800-383-8059; Fax: 920-922-0148; Online: www.nutripak.com; Contact: President, John A. Rixen; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

## K

K-Rain, 1640 Australian Ave, Riviera Beach FL 33404; Phone: 561-844-1002, 800-735-7246; Fax: 561-842-9493; Online: www.krain.com; Contact: Dir Sls & Mktg, Bob Finigan; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Kadco USA Inc, PO Box 584, Amsterdam NY 12010; Phone: 518-661-6068, 800-448-5503; Fax: 518-661-5808; Online: www.kadcousa.com; Contact: Vice Pres, Frank McCleneghen; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Kalo Inc, 4550 W 109 St Ste 250, Overland Park KS 66211-1308; Phone: 913-491-9125, 800-255-5196; Fax: 913-491-9146; Online: www.kalo.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Donald Hutton; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Kansas Nursery & Landscape Association, 411 Poplar, Wamego KS 66547; Phone: 785-456-2066; Email: odgers41@midusa.net; Contact: Exec Director, Mary Odgers

Kansas State Horticultural Society, 1740 SW Western St, Topeka KS 66604; Phone: 785-232-0062; Fax: 785-232-0093; Online: www.shawnee.oz.nft.kwu.edu; Contact: Dir, Laurie Chanalar

Kansas Turfgrass Foundation, Kansas State University; Department of Horticulture, 2021 Throckmorton Hall, Manhattan KS 66506; Phone: 785-532-6170; Fax: 785-532-5780; Online: www.oznet.ksu.edu/dep/hfr; Contact: Turfgrass spec, Steve Keeley

Karcher, 65 Clyde Rd, PO Box 6910, Somerset NJ 08875; Phone: 732-873-5002; Fax: 732-873-5003; Email: support@karcher-usa.com; Online: www.karcher-usa.com/clean; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Kasco Manufacturing, 170 W 600 N, Shelbyville IN 46176-9737; Phone: 317-398-7973, 800-458-9129; Fax: 317-398-2107; Email: info@kascomfg.com; Online: www.kascomfg.com; Contact: Paula Purvis; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Kawasaki, 9950 Jeronimo Rd, Irvine CA 92618-2084; Phone: 949-770-0400, 800-661-RIDE; Online: www.kawasaki.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (CA), PO Box 25252, Irvine CA 92799-5252; Phone: 949-770-0400, 800-661-RIDE; Fax: 949-460-5628; Online: www.kawasaki.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories



Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (MI), 5080 36th St SE, Grand Rapids MI 49512; Phone: 616-949-6500; Fax: 616-954-3031; Online: www.kaw-pawr.com; Contact: Mktg Coord, Karen Howard; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

KBI, King Bros; 27781 Ave Hopkins, Valencia CA 91355-1223; Phone: 661-257-3262, 800-325-9468; Fax: 661-257-4320; Email: sales@kbico.com; Online: http://www.kbico.com; Contact: National Sales Manager, Tim Brenner; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Keep America Beautiful, 1010 Washington Blvd, Stamford CT 06901; Phone: 203-323-8987; Fax: 203-325-9199; Email: Keepamerbe@aol.com; Online: www.kab.org; Contact: President, Raymond Empson

F D Kees Power Equipment LLC, 700 Park Ave, PO Box 8, Beatrice NE 68310; Phone: 402-223-2391; Fax: 402-228-2258; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Kel Instruments Co, PO Box 54, Wyckoff NJ 07481; Phone: 201-847-8353; Fax: 201-891-8113; Online: www.kelinstruments.com; Contact: Ops Mgr, Jeanne Rothman; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Kelley Mfg Corp, 61501 Bremen Hwy, Mishawaka IN 46544-9724; Phone: 219-255-4746; Fax: 219-255-6817; Email: sales@kelley-manufacturing.com; Online: www.kelleymanufacturing.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Tony Downing; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

KEM Enterprises, 158 Pine St, Bigfork MT 59911; Phone: 406-837-0580, 888-837-0580; Fax: 406-837-0590; Email: kement@ptinet.net; Online: www.rockhound-intl.com; Contact: Sales/Office Mgr, Ashley Buttrey; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Kent Mfg of Venice Inc, 248 James St, Venice FL 34292; Phone: 941-488-0355, 800-330-KENT; Fax: 941-485-8871; Email: chad@kentmfg.com; Online: www.kentmfg.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Kentucky Nursery and Landscape Association, 4010 Norbourne Blvd, Louisville KY 40207; Phone: 502-899-3622; Fax: 502-899-7922; Online: www.knla.org; Contact: Exec Director, Debbie Cain

Kentucky Turfgrass Council, PO Box 701, Richmond KY 40476-0701; Phone: 606-623-6130; Fax: 606-623-6130; Email: ktc@iclub.org; Contact: Exec Secretary, Dwight G. Barkley

Kenyon Tools, Div Malco Products Inc; 520 E Rincon St, Corona CA 91719-1352; Phone: 951-278-8288; Fax: 951-278-0574; Online: www.kenyontools.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Keystone Steel & Wire Co, 7000 SW Adams, Peoria IL 61641, 800-447-6444; Fax: 309-697-7487; Email: stidd@keystonesteel.com; Online: www.redbrand.com; Type of company: Design/build products, Equipment/accessories

Kifco Irrigation, 707 S Schrader, PO Box 290, Havana IL 62644; Phone: 309-543-4425; Fax: 309-543-4945; Email: kifco@fgi.net; Online: www.kifco.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Graham Curtis; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Kincaid Enterprises, PO Box 549, Nitro WV 25143; Phone: 304-755-3377, 800-951-3377; Fax: 304-755-4547; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Kirby Marker System, 2731 Loker Ave W, Carlsbad CA 92008; Phone: 760-931-2624, 800-925-4729; Fax: 760-931-1753; Email: kirbymarker@aol.com; Online: www.kirbymarkers.com; Contact: Dir Sales & Mktg, Buster Newton; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Kohler Co, Engine Division; 444 Highland Dr, Kohler WI 53044; Phone: 920-457-4441, 800-544-2444 ext FK1; Fax: 920-459-1747; Online: www.kohlerengines.com; Contact: Dir Mktg Sales Svc, Bob Leffel; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Koyker Mfg Co, 200 N Cleveland, PO Box 409, Lennox SD 57039; Phone: 605-647-2811, 800-456-1107; Fax: 605-647-2813; Email: koyker@dignet.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

KPA International, 15912 73rd Ave SE, Snohomish WA 98290; Phone: 360-668-7344, 425-485-7999; Fax: 425-485-6091; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Kromer Co, 2365 Commerce Blvd, Mound MN 55364-1447; Phone: 952-472-4167, 800-373-0337; Fax: 952-472-4371; Email: kromer@kromer-afm.com; Online: www.kromer-afm.com; Contact: Sales Coordinator, Paul H. Petersen; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Kubota Tractor Corp, 3401 Del Amo Blvd, PO Box 2992 (90503-1636), Torrance CA 90503-1636; Phone: 310-370-3370, 888-458-2682 x403; Online: www.kubota.com; Contact: Production Admin, Jeannine Bringman; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Kurtz Bros Inc, 4700 E 49 St, Cuyahoga Heights OH 44125; Phone: 216-641-7000, 800-223-7645; Fax: 216-341-9331; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Design/build products

## L

L A Steelcraft Products Inc, PO Box 90365, Pasadena CA 91109-0365; Phone: 626-798-7401, 800 371-2438; Fax: 626-798-1482; Email: stlcraft@aol.com; Online: www.lasteelcraft.com; Contact: Manufacturer Consultant, Lee Van Valkenburg; President, James Holt; Type of company: Design/build products

L R Nelson Corp, One Sprinkler Lane, Peoria IL 61615-9545; Phone: 309-690-2200, 888-Nelson 8; Fax: 309-692-9152; Email: kshelton@lrnelson.com; Online: www.lrnelson.com; Contact: Natl Sales Mgr, Dale Hansen; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

LaBarge Equipment Co, PO Box 8125, Holland MI 49422; Phone: 616-399-7544, 800-511-2022; Fax: 616-399-9932; Contact: Pres, Bob LaBarge; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center, 4801 LaCrosse Ave, Austin TX 78739; Phone: 512-292-4200; Fax: 512-292-4627; Email: nwr@onr.com; Online: www.wildflower.com; Contact: Exec Director, Robert Breunig

Lambert Products Inc, 117 S Third St, PO Box 278, Ansonia OH 45303; Phone: 937-337-3641; Fax: 937-337-0755; Email: lambertsales@usa.com; Online: www.lambertmfg.com; Contact: Project Manager, Patti Brown; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

LaMotte Co, PO Box 329, Chestertown MD 21620-0329; Phone: 410-778-3100, 800-344-3100; Fax: 410-778-6394; Email: mkt@lamotte.com; Online: www.lamotte.com

Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc; 1525 E North St, PO Box 5060 (67401), Salina KS 67401; Phone: 785-820-8692, 888-987-7433; Fax: 785-822-5601; Email: lpsales@landpride.com; Online: www.landpride.com; Contact: Mktg Mgr, John Quinley; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Landa Water Cleaning Systems, 4275 NW Pacific Rim Blvd, Camas WA 98607; Phone: 360-833-9100, 800-547-8672; Fax: 360-833-9200; Email: info@landa-inc.com; Online: www.landa-inc.com; Contact: Marketing Sppt Mgr, Crismon Lewis; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Landpower Equipment Inc, 65 Route 22, Green Brook NJ 08812; Online: www.landpower.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Landscape Contractors Association of MD-DC-VA, 15245 Shady Grove Rd Ste 130, Rockville MD 20850; Phone: 301-948-0810; Fax: 301-990-9771; Email: lca@mgmtsol.com; Online: www.lcamddcva.org; Contact: Exec Director, Beth W. Palys

Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA, PO Box 12443, Green Bay WI 54307-2443; Phone: 920-497-9435, 800-633-2424; Fax: 920-496-8711; Email: lscpsupusa@aol.com; Contact: Owner, Warren E. Hill Jr; VP Sales, Ginger Hill; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Landscape Forms, 431 Lawndale Ave, Kalamazoo MI 49001-9543; Phone: 616-381-0396, 800-521-2546; Fax: 616-381-3455; Email: specify@landscapeforms.com; Online: www.landscapeforms.com; Contact: National Sales Manager, Bill Quinlan; Type of company: Design/build products

Landscape Industry Council of Hawaii, 1085 S Beretania Ste 203, Honolulu HI 96814; Phone: 808-545-1533; Fax: 808-545-5026

Landscape Manitoba, 808 Muriel St, Winnipeg, Manitoba Canada R2Y0Y3; Phone: 204-889-5981; Fax: 204-888-0944; Email: landmb@net-com.ca; Contact: Exec Admin, Ev Mackenzie-Reid

Landscape Ontario Horticultural Trades Association, 7856 Fifth Line S, RR 4, Milton, Ontario Canada L9T 2X8; Phone: 905-875-1805; Fax: 905-875-3942; Email: lo@hort-trades.com; Online: www.hort-trades.com; Contact: Exec Director, Tony DiGiovanni

Landscape Supply Limited, PO Box 22092, Greensboro NC 27420; Phone: 336-292-2922; Fax: 336-292-4099; Contact: Ralph Stout; Carol Johnston; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Landscapers Supply Corp, 750 Chestnut Ridge Rd, Spring Valley NY 10977; Phone: 845-356-8300, 800-895-4589; Fax: 845-356-8593; Email: sales@landscapersupply.com; Online: landscapersupply.com; Contact: Sls Mgr, Michael J. Febbie; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Lang Penetrometer Inc, 17728 Old Fort Morgan Trail, Gulf Shores AL 36542-4028; Phone: 334-968-7266; Fax: 334-968-7266; Online: www.pcola.gulf.net/~allaneng; Contact: President, James Lang; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Lange-Stegmann Co, One Angelica St, St Louis MO 63147; Phone: 314-241-9531, 800-279-9531; Fax: 314-241-1819; Email: paulisc@aol.com; Contact: Prof Turf Sales, Paul Hoffmann; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Snow/ice management

LASCO Inc, 414 Morgan St, PO Box 116, Brownsville TN 38012; Phone: 901-772-3180, 800-776-2756; Fax: 901-772-7898; Email: hkirby@lascofittings.com; Online: www.lascofittings.com; Contact: Marketing, Hannah Kirby; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

LasTec Inc, 7865 N Co Rd 100 E, Lizton IN 46149; Phone: 317-892-4444; Fax: 317-808-0707; Online: www.lasotec.com; Contact: Sales Coord, Rob Scheller; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Lawn & Garden Distribution Association, 1900 Arch St, Philadelphia PA 19103; Phone: 215-564-3484; Fax: 215-564-2175; Email: lgmda@fernley.com; Online: www.lgmda.org; Contact: Exec Director, John D. McGreevey Jr

Lawn Care Association of Pennsylvania, 908 N Second St, Harrisburg PA 17102; Phone: 717-441-6044; Fax: 717-236-2046; Email: lcap@wanerassoc.com; Contact: President, Scott Chambers

Lawn Services Association of Michigan, PO Box 608, New Baltimore MI 48047; Phone: 810-598-7158; Fax: 810-598-7165

Lawson Products Inc, 1180 N Main St, Speedway IN 46224; Phone: 317-240-5015, 800-833-5323; Fax: 317-240-5017; Email: pibwb@aol.com; Contact: Director-Marketing, Brian Banks; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management

Lebanon Seaboard Corp, Lebanon Turf Products, 1600 Cumberland St, Lebanon PA 17042; Contact: Prod Mgr, Ray Buckwalter; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs

Lely Pacific Inc, PO Box 961, Albany OR 97321; Phone: 541-926-7753; Fax: 541-967-1236; Email: owen@lelyusa.com; Online: www.lelyusa.com; Contact: General Mgr, Dale Owen; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

LESCO Inc, 20005 Lake Rd, Rocky River OH 44116; Phone: 440-333-9250, 800-321-5325; Fax: 800-673-3030; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Seed/sod/sprigs

Leslie-Locke Inc, 4501 Circle 75 Pkwy Ste C-3250, Atlanta GA 30339; Phone: 770-953-6366, 800-755-9392; Fax: 770-956-0663; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Lester Electrical of NE Inc, 625 W "A" St, Lincoln NE 68522; Phone: 402-477-8988; Fax: 402-474-1769; Contact: Sales/Service Coordinator, Edith Earnest; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Lifetime Products, 3726 US Hwy 34, PO Box 465, Kewanee IL 61443; Phone: 309-853-3387, 800-369-5367; Fax: 309-853-3389; Email: tamco.inw.net; Online: www.lift-a-load.com; Contact: Product Manager, Jim Themanson; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Lindig Corp, Box 126, Lexington MN 55014; Phone: 500-675-7570; Fax: 500-675-7595; Online: www.lindig.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Line-Ward Corp, 157 Seneca Creek Rd, Buffalo NY 14224; Phone: 716-675-7373, 800-816-9621; Fax: 716-674-5334; Email: info@lineward.com; Online: www.lineward.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Lister-Petter Inc, 815 E 56 Hwy, Olathe KS 66061-4914; Phone: 913-764-3512; Fax: 913-764-5493; Email: lpinfo@lister-petter.com; Online: www.lister-petter.com; Contact: Sales Admin Mgr, Bob Widmer; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Little Tikes Commercial Play Systems Inc, Newell/Rubbermaid; One Iron Mountain Dr, PO Box 897, Farmington MO 63640-0897; Phone: 573-756-4591, 800-325-8828; Fax: 573-756-0319; Online: www.littletikes.com; Contact: Reg Sales Mgrs, Dave Farson or Marty Reardon; Type of company: Design/build products

Little Wonder / Mantis, 1028 Street Rd, PO Box 38 (18966-4227), Southampton PA 18966-4227; Phone: 215-357-5110, 877-596-6337; Fax: 215-357-8045; Email: dnvroth@littlewondermantis.com; Online: www.littlewonder.com; Contact: Sales Dir, David Navroth; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Long Island Arboricultural Association Inc, PO Box 565, Farmingdale NY 11735; Phone: 516-454-6550; Fax: 516-454-6550; Email: liaatrees@aol.com; Contact: Exec Secretary, Jean Brown

Long Island Nurserymens Association, PO Box 528, Farmingdale NY 11735; Phone: 516-454-4503; Fax: 516-454-4503; Online: www.nysnla@aol.com; Contact: Exec Secretary, Jean Brown

LongAgribusiness LLC, 111 Fairview St, PO Box 1139, Taboro NC 27886-1139; Phone: 252-823-4151, 800-334-5622; Fax: 252-823-4576; Email: longam@aol.com; Online: www.longagri.com; Contact: VP Sales, William Campbell; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Longwood Gardens, PO Box 501, Kennett Square PA 19348-0501; Phone: 610-388-1000 Ext 522; Fax: 610-388-2908; Email: dthompson@longwoodgardens.org; Online: www.longwoodgarden.org; Type of company: Services

Louisiana Turfgrass Association, Louisiana State University; Knapp Hall-LSU, Baton Rouge LA 70803; Phone: 225-578-2222; Fax: 225-334-2425; Email: tkoske@agctr.lsu.edu; Contact: Recording Secretary, Thomas J. Koske

Loveland Industries Inc, Crop Protection Division, PO Box 1289, Greeley CO 80632-1289; Phone: 970-356-8920, 800-356-8920; Fax: 970-356-8926; Email: ljenkins@loveland.uap.com; Online: www.lovelandindustries.com; Contact: Division Mgr, Larry Jenkins; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Lowe Mfg Co, PO Box 275, Readstown WI 54652-0275; Phone: 608-629-5101, 800-356-9180; Fax: 608-629-5666; Email: lowe@mwt.net; Online: www.loweman.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Gerald Glass; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

LSI Software Inc, 67 Hemingway Crescent, Unionville, Ontario Canada L3R 2S4; Phone: 905-947-0516, 877-596-4858; Fax: 905-947-0652; Email: lsi@lsoft.com; Online: www.lsoft.com; Contact: President, Ian Clark; Chairman, Bob Maxwell; Type of company: Business management

Lutz Corp, 501 Ford St, Oregon IL 61061-1216; Phone: 815-732-2383; Fax: 815-732-4040; Email: lee@lutzcorp.com; Online: www.lutzcorp.com; Contact: Pres, LeRoy R. Lutz; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

M

Machinery Depot America, 2823 Carlisle Ave, Racine WI 53404; Phone: 262-637-8111, 800-288-8629; Fax: 262-637-8211; Email: sales@vibro-max-america.com; Contact: Mgr Mktg & Sls Sppt, Thomas Meyer; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

MacKissic Inc, PO Box 111, Parker Ford PA 19457-0111; Phone: 610-495-7181, 800-348-1117; Fax: 610-495-5951; Email: mackissic1@msn.com; Online: www.mackissic.com; Contact: Inside Sales Mgr, JoAnn Stout; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Magna-Matic Corp, W4599 County Rd I W, Waldo WI 53093; Phone: 920-564-2366, 800-328-1110; Fax: 920-564-2368; Online: www.magna-matic.com; Contact: President, Gerd F. Bauer; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Magneto Sales, 206 9775 188th St, PO Box N, Surrey, British Columbia Canada V4N 3N2; Phone: 604-888-7240, 800-663-9949; Fax: 604-888-2622; Contact: Sales Mgr, John Dunn; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Maine Landscape & Nursery Association, Route Two, North Parish Rd, PO Box 1584, Turner ME 04282; Phone: 207-225-3998; Fax: 207-225-3998; Contact: Exec Secretary, Edith Ellis

Makita USA Inc, 14930 Northam St, La Mirada CA 90638-5753; Phone: 714-522-8088; Fax: 714-522-8194; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Makita/Dolmar, 14930 Northam St, La Mirada CA 90638; Phone: 714-522-8088, 800-462-5482; Fax: 714-522-8194; Email: prosoco@prosocoinc.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Manhattan Environmental Inc, 5601 S 122 E Ave, Tulsa OK 74146; Phone: 918-582-7078; Fax: 918-582-1025; Email: rraains@mccmail.com; Contact: Vice President Operations, Robert Rains; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Manhattan Ryegrass Growers Association, PO Box 250, Hubbard OR 97032; Phone: 503-651-2130; Fax: 503-651-2351; Contact: President, Neal Reiling

Manitoba Association of Landscape Architects, 131 Callum Crescent, Winnipeg, Manitoba Canada R2G 2C7; Phone: 204-663-4863; Fax: 204-668-5662; Email: malaoffice@spring.ca; Contact: Exec Secretary, Valerie Lindberg

Manitoba Nursery and Landscape Association, 808 Marial St, Winnipeg, Manitoba Canada R2Y 0Y3; Phone: 204-889-5981; Fax: 204-888-0944; Type of company: Business management

Maruyama US Inc, 909 West Spring Creek # 480, Plano TX 75023; Phone: 425-885-0811; Fax: 425-885-0123; Email: maruyama@maruyama-us.com; Online: www.maruyama-us.com; Contact: Gen Mgr, Tom Glaze; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Fred Marvin Associates, 1968 Englewood Ave, Akron OH 44312; Phone: 330-784-9211, 800-540-6680; Fax: 330-784-1390; Email: fma@pruner.com; Online: www.pruner.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Maryland Arborist Association, 50 W Baltimore St, Taneytown MD 21787, 888-638-7337; Fax: 888-638-7337; Contact: President, Frank Dudek

Maryland Nurserymen Association, PO Box 18989, Baltimore MD 21206; Phone: 410-254-3302; Fax: 410-882-0535; Email: mnacma@aol.com; Online: www.plantamerica.com; Contact: Exec Secretary, Carville M. Akehurst

Maryland Turfgrass Association, PO Box 283, Burtonsville MD 20866; Phone: 301-384-6300; Fax: 301-384-0395; Contact: Secretary, Mary Collins

Maryland Turfgrass Council, 12 Pressie Lane, Churchville MD 21028; Phone: 410-335-3700, 800-899-7645; Fax: 410-335-0164; Contact: Secretary, Cheryl A. Gaultney

Massachusetts Arborists Association, 8-D Pleasant St, South Natick MA 01760; Phone: 508-653-3320; Fax: 508-653-4112; Email: marbassn@aol.com; Contact: Virginia Wood

Massachusetts Turf & Lawn Grass Council, 34 Comins Rd, Hadley MA 01035; Phone: 413-549-5295; Email: troll@pssci.umass.edu; Contact: Joseph Troll

Massey Ferguson, 4205 River Green Pkwy, Duluth GA 30096-2568; Fax: 770-813-6038; Online: www.agcocorp.com; Contact: VP Sales, Dean Barnard; Prod Mktg Mgr, Richard Petree; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Massey Ferguson Lawn & Garden Equipment, 500 N Spring St, PO Box 997, Port Washington WI 53074-0997; Phone: 262-284-8669; Fax: 262-377-8202; Online: www.massey-lawn.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Master Bond Inc, 154 Hobart St, Hackensack NJ 07601-3950; Phone: 201-343-8983; Fax: 201-343-2132; Online: www.masterbond.com; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

Master Mfg Co, 119 Main St, PO Box 3806, Sioux City IA 51102; Phone: 712-258-0108; Fax: 712-258-5363; Contact: Pres, Milt Glazer; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Master of the Links Inc, PO Box 2458, Glen Ellyn IL 60148-1865; Phone: 630-627-1100, 888-Turf-888; Fax: 630-627-1104; Online: mjone2000@aol.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies

J J Mauget Co, 5435 Peck Rd, Arcadia CA 91006-5847; Phone: 626-444-1057, 800-873-3779; Fax: 626-444-7414; Email: mauget@mauget.com; Online: www.mauget.com; Contact: Vice President Sales & Mktg, Nathan Dodds; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories

Maxey Mfg Co, 2101 Airway Ave, Fort Collins CO 80524-2771; Phone: 970-482-1202, 800-456-2939; Fax: 970-482-1288; Online: www.maxeymfg.com; Contact: Operations Mgr, Matt Reece; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Maxi Products Co, 2536 Center Ave, Janesville WI 53546; Phone: 608-755-1199, 800-833-3740; Fax: 608-755-0307; Email: maxidump@maxidump.com; Online: www.maxidump.com; Contact: VP Sales & Mktg, Jackie Madison; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

McCanse Engineering LLC, 107 S Daysville Rd, PO Box 218, Oregon IL 61061-0218; Phone: 815-732-7540, 800-755-7540; Fax: 815-732-2052; Email: mccanse@essex1.com; Online: www.heftee.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Kelly Johnson; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

McCord Terra Tire Sales, US 24 W, PO Box 743, Monticello IN 47960; Phone: 219-583-4136, 800-348-2396; Fax: 219-583-7267; Email: mccord@monti.net; Contact: Mgr Wholesale, Carter Sims; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

McCulloch North America Inc, 6085 S McCulloch Dr, Tucson AZ 85706; Phone: 520-574-1311, 800-423-6302; Fax: 520-574-4140; Online: www.mccullochpower.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

McGregor Co, Equipment Division; 28232 Endicott Rd, PO Box 740, Colfax WA 99111-0740; Phone: 509-397-4360, 800-727-9160; Fax: 509-397-3057; Email: sales@mcgregoreq.com; Online: www.mcgregoreq.com; Contact: Manager, Brian Haasch; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management

McLane Mfg Inc, 7110 E Rosecrans Ave, Paramount CA 90723; Phone: 532-633-8158; Fax: 532-602-0651; Email: mclaneg@aol.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

McLaughlin Mfg Co, 2006 Perimeter Rd, Greenville SC 29605; Phone: 864-277-5870, 800-435-9340; Fax: 864-235-9661; Email: mmole@mightymole.com; Online: www.mightymole.com; Contact: VP Sales, Dave Gasmovic; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Medi-Ject Tree, Injection Systems Co; 520 Eldora Lane, Lincoln NE 68505-2447; Phone: 402-467-5926, 800-728-2749; Fax: 402-467-5926; Email: jfisc1849@aol.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Melcher Mfg Co, 6017 E Mission, Spokane WA 99212; Phone: 509-535-7626; Fax: 509-536-3931; Contact: Sales/Shipping Mgr, Pat Dieter; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Menefee Mining Corp, 8222 Douglas Ave Ste 200, Dallas TX 75225-5939; Phone: 214-750-4696; Fax: 214-750-1158; Email: info@earthgreen.com; Online: www.earthgreen.com; Contact: Sls & Mktg, Ryan Davis; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

MEPCO, 1001 Sooner Trend, Enid OK 73701; Phone: 580-237-3533, 800-345-1903; Fax: 580-233-9008; Contact: Vice President, David Roberts; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Mertz Fire Apparatus, Div of Mertz Inc; 1701 N Waverly, PO Box 150, Ponca City OK 74602-0150; Phone: 208-762-8377, 800-527-1574; Fax: 580-767-8411; Email: mjohns@mertzok.com; Online: www.mertzok.com; Contact: Prod Mgr, Marvin Johns; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Services

Meter-Man Inc, 2 South Main, PO Box 746, Winnebago MN 56098-0746; Phone: 507-893-4806, 800-338-5756; Fax: 507-893-3517; Email: meterman@bevcomm.net; Online: www.meterman.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Doug Martin; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

Metro Atlanta Landscape & Turf Association Inc, 5198 Ross Rd, Acworth GA 30102; Phone: 770-975-4121; Fax: 770-975-4044; Email: malta@mindspring.com; Online: www.malta-inc.org; Contact: Exec Director, Jean O. Ray

Metropolitan Detroit Landscape Association, 30600 Telegraph Rd Ste 3360, Bingham Farms MI 48025; Phone: 248-646-4992; Fax: 248-646-4994; Email: dandrews@landscape.org; Online: www.landscape.org; Contact: Diane Andrews

Meyer Products, 18513 Euclid Ave, Cleveland OH 44112-1084; Phone: 216-486-1313; Fax: 216-486-7092; Email: info@meyerproducts.com; Online: www.meyerproducts.com; Type of company: Snow/ice management  
**See our ad on page 10**

Mi-T-M Corp, 8650 Enterprise Dr, PO Box 50, Peosta IA 52068-0050; Phone: 319-556-7484, 800-553-9053; Fax: 319-556-1235; Email: corp@mitm.com; Online: www.mitm.com; Contact: Director Sales & Marketing, Dana Schrack; Mktg mgr, Heather Gilmore; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories

Michigan Arborist Association, PO Box 303, Lake Orion MI 48361; Phone: 248-391-2879; Fax: 248-391-0350; Contact: Karla Trusen

Michigan Nursery & Landscape Association, 2149 Commons Pkwy, Okemos MI 48864; Phone: 517-381-0437, 800-TRY-MNLA; Fax: 517-381-0638; Email: amyfrmla@aol.com; Online: www.mnla.org; Contact: Exec Director, Amy Frankman

Michigan Peat Co, PO Box 980129, Houston TX 77098-0129; Phone: 713-522-0711, 800-324-7328; Fax: 713-522-9060; Email: mcevoy@michiganpeat.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Michigan Recreation & Park Association, 2722 E Michigan Ave Ste 201, Lansing MI 48912-4083; Phone: 517-485-9888; Fax: 517-485-7932; Contact: Exec Director, Mike Maisner

Michigan Turfgrass Foundation, Michigan State University Crop & Soil Sciences, PO Box 80071, Lansing MI 48908; Phone: 517-321-1660; Fax: 517-321-5822; Email: mtfturf@msn.com; Online: www.msu.edu; Contact: President, Gary Bartsch

Micro Flo Co, PO Box 5948, Lakeland FL 33807-5948; Phone: 863-647-3608; Fax: 863-647-3412; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Micro-Mower Co, PO Box 28, West Jefferson OH 43162-0028; Phone: 614-879-7601, 800-456-6937; Fax: 614-879-7605; Email: glp@netset.com; Online: www.netset.com; Contact: Dave Gilker-son; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Micro-Trak Systems Inc, 111 E LeRay Ave, PO Box 99, Eagle Lake MN 56024-0099; Phone: 507-257-3600, 800-328-9613; Fax: 507-257-3001; Email: trakmail@micro-trak.com; Online: www.micro-trak.com; Contact: Sls Coord, Rob Hoehn; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Mid America Crop Protection Association, 9735 Landmark Pkwy Dr Ste 14, St Louis MO 63127; Phone: 314-849-9446; Fax: 314-849-0988; Email: macpa@tetranet.net; Contact: Executive Director, Bonnie McCarvel

Mid America Green Industry Council, 638 W 39th St, PO Box 419264 (64111), Kansas City MO 64111; Phone: 816-561-5323; Fax: 816-561-1991; Email: ogolden@westernmassn.com; Online: www.magicouncil.org; Contact: Exec Director, Olivia Golden

Mid Atlantic Nursery Trade Show Inc, PO Box 11739, Baltimore MD 21206; Phone: 410-882-5300, 800-431-0066; Fax: 410-882-0535; Online: www.mants.com; Contact: Exec Vice Pres, Carville M. Akehurst

Mid Atlantic Nurserymen Association, PO Box 822, McMinnville TN 37111; Phone: 931-668-7322

Mid Atlantic Resources Association, 180 Emilys Gap Rd, Roseland VA 22967; Phone: 804-277-5800; Fax: 804-277-9338; Contact: Asst Gen Mgr, Amanda Wright

Mid Dakota Corp, Dakota Hand; Garrison Airport Industrial Park, PO Box 728, Garrison ND 58540-0728; Phone: 701-337-5619, 800-327-7154; Email: dakseal@ndak.net; Contact: Vice President, Robert Heinzen; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Mid-Atlantic Resources Association, 180 Emilys Gap Rd, Roseland VA 22967; Phone: 804-277-5800; Fax: 804-277-9338; Contact: Admin Officer, Amanda Wright; Type of company: Services

Midwest Aquatic Plant Management Association, PO Box 100, Seymour IN 47274; Phone: 812-497-2410; Fax: 812-497-2460; Contact: Secretary/Treasurer, Scott Shyler

Midwest Land Supply Inc, 8024 St Rte 73 W, Wilmington OH 45177; Phone: 937-382-8869; Fax: 937-725-1170; Contact: Sales, Phil Faber; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Midwest Railroad Tie Sales, PO Box 300, Clear Creek IN 47426; Phone: 812-339-8437, 800-769-8437; Fax: 812-331-8235; Email: natserv@kiva.net; Contact: Inside Sales Rep, Jill Czarniecki; Type of company: Design/build products, Irrigation/drainage/water management

Midwest Rake Co, Lawn & Garden, PO Box 1674, Warsaw IN 46581-1674; Phone: 219-267-7875; Fax: 219-267-8508; Email: email@midwestrake.com; Online: www.midwestrake.com; Contact: Customer Service Mgr, Lori Faucett; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Midwest Regional Turf Foundation, PO Box 2285, West Lafayette IN 47907; Phone: 765-494-8039; Fax: 765-496-6335; Online: www.agry.purdue.edu/turf; Contact: Exec Director, Clark Throssell

Midwestern Chapter International Society of Arboriculture, c/o 45-TREE Consulting, PO Box 283, Jefferson City MO 65102; Phone: 573-635-2569; Fax: 573-635-2569; Online: www.ianr.unl.edu/mwisa; Contact: Exec Director, James Rocca

Millcreek Manufacturing Co, 112 S Railroad Ave, New Holland PA 17557; Phone: 717-355-2446, 800-311-1323; Fax: 717-355-2879; Online: www.millercreekmfg.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, John Bentley; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Miller-Leaman Inc, 800 Orange Ave, Daytona Beach FL 32114; Phone: 904-248-0500, 800-881-0320; Fax: 904-248-3033; Email: sales@millerleaman.com; Online: www.millerleaman.com; Contact: Vice President Sales & Mktg, Chris Shuster; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Milliken Chemical, 920 Milliken Rd, PO Box 1927, Spartanburg SC 29304; Phone: 864-503-6171, 800-845-8502; Fax: 864-503-6186; Email: invigorate@millikenturf.com; Online: www.millikenturf.com/chemical/turf.html; Contact: Mktg Analyst/Planning, Chris Byrd; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Milorganite, 260 W Seeboth St, PO Box 3049 (53204), Milwaukee WI 53204; Phone: 414-221-6810, 800-287-9645; Fax: 414-221-6818; Email: milorganite@mmsd.com; Online: www.milorganite.org; Contact: Dir Mktg Dept, Alan Nees; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Milona Turf Products, 13291 State Hwy 29 N, PO Box 164, Milona MN 56354; Phone: 218-943-2900, 800-456-4351; Email: info@milona.com; Online: www.milona.com; Contact: General Manager, Glenn White; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Minnesota Nursery & Landscape Association, PO Box 130307, St Paul MN 55113-0003; Phone: 651-633-4987; Fax: 651-633-4986; Email: bobfitch@mnlandscape.org; Online: www.mnlandscape.org; Contact: Exec Director, Bob Fitch

Minnesota Park Supervisors Association, 2215 W Old Shakopee Rd, Bloomington MN 55431; Phone: 612-825-2200, 800-362-3659; Fax: 612-825-6201; Contact: Pres, Amy Howard

Minnesota Recreation and Parks Association, 3954 Bryant Ave S, Minneapolis MN 55409; Phone: 612-825-2200; Fax: 612-825-6201

Minnesota Turfgrass Association, 23113 Hilo Ave N, Forest Lake MN 55025; Phone: 651-464-2130; Fax: 651-464-8288; Contact: President, Earl Halley

Minuteman Parker, 111 S Rohlwing Rd, Addison IL 60101; Phone: 630-627-6900, 800-323-9420; Fax: 630-627-1130; Online: www.parker-sweeper.com; Contact: Natl sls mgr, Edward D. Hribar; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Mississippi Nurserymens Association, PO Box 9555, Mississippi State MS 39762; Phone: 662-325-1682; Fax: 662-325-8379; Contact: Exec Secretary/Treasurer, David Tatum

Mississippi Turfgrass Association, Mississippi State University, Box 9555, Mississippi State MS 39762; Phone: 662-325-2311; Fax: 662-325-8742; Email: mgoatley@dorman.msstate.edu; Online: www2.msstate.edu; Contact: Secretary/Treasurer, Michael Goatley

Missouri Landscape and Nursery Association, 1210 Frederick Ave, St Joseph MO 64501; Phone: 816-233-1481; Fax: 816-233-4774; Email: western@ponyexpress.net; Contact: Exec Secretary, Sarah Woody Bibens

Missouri Park & Recreation Association, 1203 Missouri Blvd, Jefferson City MO 65109-1793; Phone: 573-636-3828; Fax: 573-635-7988; Email: info@mopark.org; Online: www.mopark.org; Contact: Exec Director, David W. Ostlund

Mitsubishi Fuso Truck of America, 100 Center Square Rd, Bridgeport NJ 08014; Phone: 856-467-3965; Fax: 856-467-2781; Online: www.mitsufuso.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Moisture Mizer Products, Div Multiple Concepts Inc, PO Box 4248, Chattanooga TN 37405-0248; Phone: 423-266-3967, 800-278-9490; Fax: 423-266-2200; Email: h2omizer@chattanooga.net; Online: www.moisturemizer.com; Contact: President, Jim Crumley; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Monarch Equipment Co, 6420 Via Ave, Atascadero CA 93422; Phone: 805-466-7474, 800-332-8332; Fax: 805-466-3382; Contact: Sales, Art Everett; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Monsanto Company, North American Div, 800 N Lindbergh, St Louis MO 63167; Phone: 314-694-1000; Contact: Specialty Lead, Louis Meyer; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Montco/Surf-Side, PO Box 404, Ambler PA 19002-0404; Phone: 215-836-4992, 800-401-0411; Fax: 215-836-2418; Contact: President, Robert Oechsle; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Morgan Recreation Supply Inc, One Ball Addition, PO Box 263, Talcott WV 24981-0263; Phone: 304-466-3089, 800-253-7053; Fax: 800-813-9167; Email: moranrec@citynet.net; Online: www.sunhelmets.com; Contact: Pres, Ken Morgan; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

Most Dependable Fountains, 4697 Winchester, Memphis TN 38118; Phone: 901-794-4072, 800-552-6331; Fax: 901-794-4272; Email: mostdepend@earthlink.net; Online: www.mostdependable.com; Contact: Sales Director, Anita Beachum; Type of company: Design/build products

MTD Products Inc, PO Box 361161, Cleveland OH 44136-0019; Phone: 330-225-2600, 800-800-7310; Fax: 330-273-7514; Online: www.mtd-products.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Mulch It, PO Box 100, Putnam, Ontario Canada N0L 2B0; Phone: 519-425-0342; Fax: 519-425-4195; Contact: John Reynolds; Pete Reynolds; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Murdock Inc, 2488 River Rd, Cincinnati OH 45204; Phone: 513-471-7700, 800-453-7465; Fax: 513-471-3299; Contact: Robert A. Murdock

Musser International Turfgrass Foundation, PO Box 124, Sharon Center OH 44274; Phone: 330-239-2383; Fax: 330-239-1390; Contact: President, D Frank Dobie

Mustang Mfg Co, County Rd 45 N, Owatonna MN 55060; Phone: 507-451-7112; Fax: 507-451-8209; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Mycogen Corp, Crop Protection; 5501 Oberlin Dr, San Diego CA 92123-1206; Phone: 858-352-4400, 900-446-2900; Fax: 858-552-0459; Online: www.mycogen.com; Contact: Supv cust svc, Becky Clark; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

## N

Na-Churs Plant Food Co, 421 Leader St, Marion OH 43302; Phone: 740-382-5701, 800-622-4877; Fax: 740-383-2615; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories

NAIAD Co, 2272 Research Dr, Livermore CA 94550; Phone: 925-454-9676, 800-541-6662; Fax: 925-454-9677; Email: jim@naiadcompany.com; Online: www.naiadcompany.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Jim Karrick; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Nassau Suffolk Landscape Gardeners Assoc, PO Box 472, Brightwaters NY 11718; Phone: 631-665-2250; Fax: 631-665-7004; Email: pavoges@banet.net; Contact: Admin Director, Patricia Voges

National Agricultural Chemicals Association, 1156 15th St NW, Washington DC 20005; Phone: 202-296-1585; Fax: 202-463-0474

National Arbor Day Foundation, 100 Arbor Ave, Nebraska City NE 68410; Phone: 402-474-5655; Fax: 402-474-0820; Email: help@arbor-day.org; Online: www.arborday.org; Contact: Info Coordinator, Gary Brienzo

National Arborist Association, Tree Care Industry Magazine; 3 Perimeter Rd Unit 1, Manchester NH 03103; Phone: 603-314-5380, 800-733-2622; Fax: 603-314-5386; Email: naa@natlarb.com; Online: www.natlarb.com; Contact: Directors-at-large, Jim Allard, Jim Johnson, Mark; Pres, Cynthia Mills; President Elect, John Wright; Treasurer, Mark J. Tobin; Vice Pres, James C. Allard; Director, Tim Johnson; Director, Rusty Girouard; Director, Vince Newendorp; Director, Gregory S. Daniels; Director, Thomas J. Golon; Director, Dan Christie

National Association of Wholesaler-Distributors, 1725 K St NW Ste 300, Washington DC 20006; Phone: 202-872-0885; Fax: 202-785-0586; Contact: President, Dirk Van Dongen

National Bark Sales, 1365 N Orchard St, PO Box 7672, Boise ID 83707; Phone: 208-375-0656, 800-441-2036; Fax: 208-375-1812; Contact: President/General Manager, George R. White; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

National Fertilizer Solutions Association, 11701 Borman Dr, St Louis MO 63146; Phone: 800-844-4900; Fax: 314-567-6808; Email: amills@agretailerassn.org; Online: www.agretailerassn.org; Contact: Amy Mills

National Golf Course Owners Association, 1470 Ben Sawyer Blvd Ste 18, Mount Pleasant SC 29464; Phone: 843-881-9956, 800-933-4262; Fax: 843-881-9958; Email: info@ngcoa.com; Online: www.ngcoa.org; Contact: Exec Dir, Michael Hughes

National Golf Foundation, 1150 S US Highway One Ste 401, Jupiter FL 33477; Phone: 561-744-6006, 800-733-6006; Fax: 561-744-6107; Email: ngf@ngf.org; Online: www.ngf.org; Contact: President, Joe Beditz

National Institute on Park & Grounds Management, 730 W Frances St, Appleton WI 54914-2365; Phone: 920-733-2301; Fax: 920-733-2301; Email: nipgm@tpo.org; Contact: Exec Director, Erik Madisen Jr; Exec Dir, Erik Madisen

National Landscape Association, 1250 I St Sw Ste 500, Washington DC 20005-3922

National Lawn & Garden Distributors Association, 1900 Arch, Philadelphia PA 19103; Phone: 215-564-3484; Fax: 215-564-2175; Online: www.lgmda.org

National Lime & Stone Co, PO Box 120, Findlay OH 45839; Phone: 419-422-4341, 800-584-0944; Fax: 419-422-3952; Online: www.infohio.com; Contact: Mgr Turf Products, David Ashworth; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

National Parks & Conservation Association, 1776 Massachusetts Ave NW #200, Washington DC 20036; Phone: 202-223-6722, 800-628-7275; Fax: 202-659-0650; Online: www.npca.org; Contact: President, Tom Kiernan

National Recreation & Park Association, 22377 Belmont Ridge Rd, Ashburn VA 20148; Phone: 540-858-0784, 800-626-6772; Fax: 540-858-0794; Email: info@nrpa.org; Online: www.nrpa.org; Contact: Exec Director, R Dean Tice

National Turfgrass Evaluation Program (NTEP), National Turfgrass Federation Inc; BARC-West Bldg 001 Rm 245, Beltsville MD 20705; Phone: 301-504-5125; Fax: 301-504-5167; Email: kmorris@ntep.org; Online: www.ntep.org; Contact: Exec Director, Kevin Morris

National Wildflower Research Center, 4801 LaCrosse Ave, Austin TX 78739; Phone: 512-292-4200; Fax: 512-292-4627; Email: wildflower@wildflower.org; Online: www.wildflower.org; Contact: Robert Breunig

National Wildlife Federation, 1400 16th St NW Ste 501, Washington DC 20036; Phone: 202-797-6800, 800-433-2283; Fax: 202-797-6646; Email: action@nwf.org; Online: www.nwf.org/nwf; Contact: VP Intl Aff, Steven Shimberg

National Xeriscape Council, 8080 S Holly, Littleton CO 80122; Phone: 303-779-8822, 800-635-8675; Fax: 303-694-1782; Email: lscdenveri@aol.com; Contact: GM, Creighton Smith

Native Turf Group, 28008 Mill Rd, Murdock NE 68407-2350; Phone: 800-622-4727, 800-759-1520; Fax: 402-867-2442; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Natural Athletic Turf Inc, 11040 N Buntrock Ave, Mequon WI 53092; Phone: 262-242-5740; Fax: 262-242-5740; Contact: President, Roy G. Zehren; Type of company: Services, Equipment/accessories

Natural Structures, PO Box 727, Sherwood OR 97140-0727; Phone: 503-625-2566, 800-252-8475; Fax: 503-625-6664; Email: natstruc@teleport.com; Online: www.naturalstructures.com; Contact: Adm Asst, Jodie Hausotter; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Nature Safe Natural & Organic Fertilizers, Div of Griffin Industries; 4221 Alexandria Pike, Cold Spring KY 41076; Phone: 606-781-2010, 800-252-4727; Fax: 606-572-2575; Email: griffin@choice.net; Online: www.naturesafe.com; Contact: Brand Manager, Rick Geise; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Nature's Touch, Div Agro Chem Inc; Plant 1600 S Canal St, Chicago IL 60616; Phone: 847-455-8600; Fax: 847-455-6902; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Services

Navistar Intl, 455 N Cityfront Plaza Dr, Chicago IL 60611; Phone: 312-836-2000; Fax: 312-836-2192; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

NDS Inc, 851 N Harvard Ave, Lindsay CA 93247; Phone: 559-562-9888, 800-726-1994; Fax: 559-562-4488; Email: ndspro@aol.com; Online: www.ndspro.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management

Nebraska Nursery & Landscape Association, 1210 Frederick Ave, St Joseph MO 64501; Phone: 816-233-1481; Fax: 816-233-47741; Email: western@ponyexpress.net; Online: www.growzone.org; Contact: Exec Secretary, Sarah Woody Bibens

Nebraska Turfgrass Foundation, 2727 W Second St, PO Box 2118, Hastings NE 68902-2118; Phone: 402-463-5418; Fax: 402-463-5683; Contact: Exec Director, Don Ellerbee

Neoterik Health Technologies, 401 S Main St, PO Box 128, Woodsboro MD 21798; Phone: 301-845-2777; Fax: 301-845-2213; Email: sales@neoterik.com; Online: www.neoterik.com; Contact: Inside sls, Dan Sherwood; Sales, Jo Vaughan; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Neptune Research Inc, 1683 Latham Rd, West Palm Beach FL 33409-5134; Phone: 561-683-6992, 800-328-0090; Fax: 561-683-8366; Online: www.neptuneresearch.com; Contact: Natl Sls Mgr, Norm Hairrington; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

Nesco Inc, 3112 E State Rd 124, Bluffton IN 46714; Online: www.nescosales.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Netafim USA, 5740 E Home, Fresno CA 93727; Phone: 559-453-6800; Fax: 559-453-6803; Email: netafim@netafimusa.com; Online: www.netafimusa.com; Contact: Dir Sls, Kurt Maloney; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

NEV-R-TRIM Inc, 306 S Jackson, Ludington MI 49431; Phone: 231-845-6859, 800-543-0057; Fax: 231-845-6499; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Nevada Landscape Association, PO Box 7431, Reno NV 89510-7431; Phone: 775-673-0404, 800-645-9794; Fax: 775-673-5828; Email: nlainfo@nevadanla.com; Online: www.nevadanla.com; Contact: Exec Director, Debra Rae Drew

New England Nursery Association, 8-D Pleasant St, So Natick MA 01760; Phone: 508-653-3112; Fax: 508-653-4112; Email: nensyasn@aol.com; Online: www.nensyasn.org; Contact: Exec Director, Virginia Wood

New England Park Association, c/o Wickham Park, 1329 W Middle Turnpike, Manchester CT 06040; Phone: 860-528-0856; Fax: 860-528-0856; Contact: Exec Board Clerk, Jeffery Maron

New England Regional Turfgrass Foundation, 28 Pelham St, Newport RI 02840; Phone: 401-848-0004; Fax: 401-846-5600; Contact: Exec Director, David Rosenberg

New Holland Construction, 245 E North Ave, Carol Stream IL 60188-2099; Phone: 630-260-4000; Fax: 630-260-4304; Online: www.newholland.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

New Holland North America Inc, PO Box 1895, New Holland PA 17557-0903; Phone: 717-355-1121; Fax: 717-355-1826; Online: www.newholland.com/na; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

New Jersey Nursery & Landscape Association, 605 Farnsworth Ave, Bordentown NJ 08505; Phone: 609-291-7070; Fax: 609-291-1121; Email: njnla1@aol.com; Online: www.njnla.com; Contact: Exec Director, Howard Davis

New Jersey Shade Tree Federation, Blake Hall, Cook College, Box 93 Lipman Dr, New Brunswick NJ 08903; Phone: 732-246-3210; Fax: 732-246-3210; Contact: Exec Dir, William J. Porter

New Jersey Turfgrass Association, PO Box 340, Milltown NJ 09950; Phone: 732-821-7134; Fax: 732-821-8157; Online: www.nyturfgrass.org; Contact: Exec dir, Richard Caton

New York State Arborists, ISA Chapter Inc, PO Box 58, Latham NY 12110; Phone: 518-453-6461; Fax: 518-453-6462; Online: www.newyorkstatearborists.com; Contact: President, Michael Grimm

New York State Nursery & Landscape Association, 2115 Downer St Rd, PO Box 657, Baldwinsville NY 13027-0657; Phone: 315-635-5008, 800-647-0384; Fax: 315-635-4874; Email: nysnla@aol.com; Online: www.plantamerica.com/newyork/; Contact: Exec Director, Heather Nemier

New York State Recreation and Park Society, Saratoga Spa State Park, 19 Roosevelt Dr Ste 200, Saratoga Springs NY 12866; Phone: 518-584-0321; Fax: 518-584-5101; Email: robm@capi-tal.net; Online: www.nysrps.org; Contact: Exec Director, Arthur A. Ambuhl

New York State Turf and Landscape Association, 648 Central Park Ave #519, Scarsdale NY 10583; Phone: 914-636-2875; Fax: 914-788-5489; Email: nystla@aol.com; Online: www.nystla.com; Contact: Exec Director, Michael Bellantoni

New York State Turfgrass Association, PO Box 612, Latham NY 12110; Phone: 518-783-1229, 800-873-TURF; Fax: 518-783-1258; Email: nysta@capital.net; Online: www.nysta.org; Contact: Exec Director, Elizabeth Seme

New York Turfgrass Association, PO Box 612, Latham NY 12110; Phone: 518-783-1229; Fax: 518-426-8058; Online: www.nysta.org

Newstripe Inc, 1700 Jasper St #F, Aurora CO 80011; Phone: 303-364-7786, 800-624-6706; Fax: 303-364-7796; Email: newstripe@earthlink.net; Online: www.newstripe.com; Contact: Customer Service, Bonny Settle; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Nextel Communications, 301 E Ocean Blvd Ste 2000, Long Beach CA 90802; Phone: 562-624-5000, 800-NEXTEL9; Fax: 562-624-5111; Online: www.nextel.com; Contact: Rick Rosillo

NIBCO INC, 1516 Middlebury St, Elkhart IN 46516-4750; Phone: 219-295-3000, 800-234-0227; Fax: 219-295-3307; Online: www.nibco.com

Nilsson Associates, Green Industry Consultants; 374 Hart St, Southington CT 06489-2445; Phone: 860-621-6199; Fax: 860-628-0174; Email: nilsson.assoc@snet.net; Contact: Owner, Phil Nilsson; Type of company: Business management, Services

Nissan Diesel America Inc, 5930 W Campus Circle Dr, PO Box 152034 (75063), Irving TX 75063; Phone: 972-756-5500, East-888-680-8060; West-800-272-4831; Fax: 972-550-1255; Email: marketing@nissondiesel.com; Online:

www.udtrucks.com; Contact: East Reg Mgr, David Spoerl; West Reg Dir, Evan Smith; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Nite Time Decor, PO Box 5946, Lubbock TX 79408; Phone: 806-722-1225, 800-687-9551; Fax: 806-722-9627; Email: info@christmasdecor.net; Online: www.christmasdecor.net; Contact: President, Blake Smith; Type of company: Design/build products, Services

Nitro-Green Corporation, 2791-F N Texas St Ste 300, Fairfield CA 94533

North American Green, 14649 Hwy 41 N, Evansville IN 47711; Phone: 812-867-6632, 800-772-2040; Fax: 812-867-0247; Email: tlancast@nagreen.com; Online:

www.nagreen.com; Contact: Vice President, Tim Lancaster; Type of company: Design/build products, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs

North Carolina Landscape Association Inc, PO Box 400, Knightdale NC 27545-0400; Phone: 919-266-1777; Fax: 919-266-2137; Email: ncnurserymen@mindspring.com; Online: www.nclandscape.org; Contact: Exec Director, Ronald E. Gelvin

North Central Turfgrass Association, 2316 Flickertail Dr S, Fargo ND 58103; Phone: 701-293-1997; Contact: President, Chris Schmid

Northern California Turf and Landscape Council, 35372 Eden Ct, Fremont CA 94536; Phone: 510-505-9600; Fax: 510-505-9609; Online: www.nctlc.com; Contact: Exec Secretary, Ginger Nunes

Northern Tool & Equipment, 2800 Southcross Dr, Burnsville MN 55337; Phone: 952-894-9510, 800-556-7885; Fax: 952-894-1020; Email: julieg@northerntool.com; Online: www.northerntool.com; Contact: Dir of Purchasing, Tom Gabrielson; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Snow/ice management

Northwestern Motor Co/Swinger Loaders, 1125 Starr Ave, Eau Claire WI 54702; Phone: 715-835-3151, 800-656-6867; Fax: 715-835-6625; Online: www.nmc-wollard.com; Contact: Kevin Bird; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

NovaGrass Intl Inc, 2807 Walker Rd, PO Box 21764 (37421), Chattanooga TN 37421; Phone: 423-499-5546, 800-833-0033; Fax: 423-499-8882; Email: info@novagrass.com; Online: www.novagrass.com; Contact: Pres & Sales, Rick Burke; Type of company: Design/build products

Nu-Gro Technologies Inc, 2680 Horizon Dr Ste F5, Grand Rapids MI 49546-7580; Phone: 616-949-9733, 888-370-1874; Fax: 616-949-4882; Email: nugro@iserv.net; Online: www.nugrotech.com; Contact: Mktg Adm & Dvlpmt, Dick Harrell; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Nutramax Laboratories Inc, Agriculture Division; 2208 Lakeside Blvd, Edgewood MD 21040; Phone: 410-776-4000, 800-925-5187; Fax: 410-776-4009; Email: macrosorb@nutramaxlabs.com; Online: www.nutramaxlabs.com; Contact: Director Agriculture Division, George Barger; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Nutri-Pak, 209 W 9 St, Fond du Lac WI 54935; Phone: 920-922-6717, 800-383-8059; Fax: 920-922-0148; Online: www.nutripak.com; Contact: President, John A. Rixen; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Oase-Pumps Inc, 17322 Murphy Ave, Irvine CA 92614; Phone: 949-442-2450, 800-365-3880; Fax: 252-442-2465; Online: www.oasepumps.com; Contact: Natl Sls Mgr, John Holmquist; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Design/build products, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Services

Odor Management Inc, 18-4 E Dundee #200, Barrington IL 60010; Phone: 847-304-9111, 800-998-ODOR; Fax: 847-304-0989; Email: ecosorb@goldengate.net; Online: www.odor-management.com; Contact: President, Philip Coffey

Ohio Landscapers Association Inc, 9238 Broadview Rd, Broadview Heights OH 44147-2517; Phone: 440-717-0002; Fax: 440-717-0004; Email: ola@bright.net; Contact: Exec Director, Sandy Munley

Ohio Nursery & Landscape Association, 72 Dorchester Sq, Westerville OH 43081-3350; Phone: 614-889-1195, 800-825-5062; Fax: 800-860-1713; Email: onlagreen@aol.com; Online: www.onla.org; Contact: Exec Director, Bill Stalter

Ohio Professional Applicators for Responsible Regulation, 85 E Gay St, 11th Flr, Columbus OH 43215; Phone: 614-221-7371; Contact: James E. Betts

Ohio Turfgrass Foundation, 1100-H Brandywine Blvd, PO Box 3388, Zanesville OH 43702-3388; Phone: 740-452-4541, 888-683-3445; Fax: 740-452-2552; Email: kthompson@offinger.com; Online: www.ohioturfgrass.org; Contact: Exec Dir, Kevin Thompson

Olson Irrigation Systems, 10910 Wheatlands Ave, Santee CA 92071; Phone: 619-562-3100, 800-776-5766; Fax: 619-562-2724; Email: h2olson@pacbell.net; Online: www.olsonirrigation.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Onan Corp, 1400 73 Ave NE, Minneapolis MN 55432; Phone: 612-574-5000, 800-888-6626; Fax: 612-574-5298; Online: www.onan.com; Contact: Eng bus mgr, Mike Ryann; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Onox Inc, 43132 Christy St, Fremont CA 94538, 800-533-6669; Fax: 800-242-6669; Email: info@onox-inc.com; Contact: Mgr, Kay Hutchinson; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

Ontario Parks Association, 1185 Eglinton Ave E, Toronto, Ontario Canada M3C 3C6; Phone: 416-657-2980; Fax: 416-657-2980; Email: opa@opassoc.on.ca; Online: www.opassoc.on.ca; Contact: Exec Director, John Howard

Oregon Association of Nurserymen, 2780 SE Harrison Ste 102, Milwaukie OR 97222; Phone: 503-653-8733; Fax: 503-653-1528; Email: farwest@oan.org; Online: www.nurseryguide.com; Contact: Exec Director, Clayton W. Hannon

Oregon Fine Fescue Commission, 1193 Royvonne St Ste 11, Salem OR 97302; Phone: 503-585-1157; Fax: 503-585-1292; Email: dlnasoc@aol.com; Contact: Administrator, David S. Nelson

Oregon Landscape Contractors Association, 147 SE 102 St, Portland OR 97216; Phone: 503-253-9091, 800-505-8105; Fax: 503-253-9172; Online: www.landscapeusa.com/~olca; Contact: Exec Director, Michael Fisher

Oregon Ryegrass Commission, 4093 12th St SE, PO Box 3366, Salem OR 97302; Phone: 503-364-2944; Fax: 503-581-6819; Online: www.ryegrass.com; Contact: Exec Secretary, Bryan Ostlund; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Oregon Ryegrass Growers Seed Commission, 4093 12th St SE, PO Box 3366, Salem OR 97302; Phone: 503-364-3346; Fax: 503-581-6819; Online: www.ryegrass.com; Contact: Exec Secretary, Bryan Ostlund

Oregon Tall Fescue Commission, 1193 Royvonne S Ste 11, Salem OR 97302; Phone: 503-585-1157; Fax: 503-585-1292; Email: dlnasoc@aol.com; Contact: Administrator, David Nelson; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Orival Water Filters, Automatic Self-Cleaning Filters; 40 N Van Brunt St, Englewood NJ 07631; Phone: 201-568-3311, 800-567-9767; Fax: 201-568-1916; Email: info@orival.com; Online: www.orival.com; Contact: R. Schwartz; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management

Ornamental Growers Association, PO Box 67; Phone: 630-879-0520; Fax: 630-879-2055; Contact: Executive Director, Bonnie Zaruba

Otterbine Barebo Inc, 3840 Main Rd E, Emmaus PA 18049; Phone: 610-965-6018, 800-237-8837; Fax: 610-965-6050; Email: aeration@otterbine.com; Online: www.otterbine.com; Contact: Inside Sales Team; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Outdoor Aluminum Inc, PO Box 118, Geneva AL 36340-0118; Phone: 334-684-2296, 800-225-4249; Fax: 334-684-2231; Contact: Sls mgr, Eddie Spears; Type of company: Design/build products

Outdoor Lighting Perspectives, 6930 Ancient Oak Lane, Charlotte NC 28277; Phone: 704-849-8808; Online: www.outdoorlights.com

Outdoor Power Equipment Aftermarket Association, 1726 M St NW Ste 1101, Washington DC 20036; Phone: 202-775-8605; Fax: 202-833-1577; Contact: Exec Vice Pres, William S. Bergman

Outdoor Power Equipment Dealer Council, Div of North American Equipment Dealers Association; 1195 Smizer Mill Rd, Fenton MO 63026; Phone: 314-821-7220; Fax: 314-821-0674; Contact: Exec Director, Dan Cain

Outdoor Power Equipment Distributors Association, 1900 Arch St, Philadelphia PA 19103-1498; Phone: 215-564-3484; Fax: 215-564-2175; Email: opeda@fernley.com; Online: www.opeda.org; Contact: Exec Director, Julie S. Thane

Outdoor Power Equipment Institute Inc, 341 S Patrick St, Old Town Alexandria VA 22314; Phone: 703-549-7600; Fax: 703-549-7604; Email: opei@opei.org; Online: www.opei.mow.org; Contact: President/CEO, William G. Harley

## P

Pacific Coast Nursery Inc, 7985 Irvine Blvd, Irvine CA 92618; Phone: 949-651-1777; Fax: 949-651-0606; Email: pacstnsy@aol.com; Contact: General Manager, Steve Adams; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

Pacific Earth Resources, Pacific Sod; 305 W Hueneme Rd, Camarillo CA 93012; Phone: 805-986-8277, 800-942-5296; Fax: 805-986-5210; Email: info@pacificearth.com; Online: www.pacificearth.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Dan Furimsky; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Paco Pumps, 800 Koomey Rd, Brookshire TX 77423; Phone: 281-934-6024, 800-955-5847; Fax: 281-934-6082; Online: www.paco-pumps.com; Contact: OEM Sales, Sharon Spoerl; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Palm Beach Plastics Inc, 7341 Westport Pl, West Palm Beach FL 33413; Phone: 561-687-5340, 800-777-1911; Fax: 561-687-8229; Email: pbchplas@bellsouth.net; Contact: President, Paul Ulliman; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Palmer Products, PO Box 38, Thorntown IN 46071; Phone: 765-436-2496, 800-872-2822; Fax: 765-436-2490; Email: palmor@trac-vac.com; Online: www.trac-vac.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Par Aide Products Co, 3565 Hoffman Rd E, St Paul MN 55110-5376; Phone: 651-779-9851; Fax: 651-779-9854; Email: info@paraide.com; Online: www.paraide.com; Contact: Sales & Marketing, Dan Brown; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Parker Hannifin Corp, 6035 Parkland Blvd, Cleveland OH 44124-4141; Phone: 216-896-3008, 800-272-7537; Fax: 216-896-4045; Online: www.parker.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Parks & Recreation Association Ontario, 1185 Eglinton Ave E Ste 406, Toronto, Ontario Canada M3C 3C6; Phone: 416-426-7142; Fax: 416-426-7371; Email: pro@osrc.com; Online: www.prontario.org; Contact: Larry Ketcheson

Parsons Trenchers & Cable Plows, 3204 W Mill Rd, Milwaukee WI 53209-3127; Phone: 414-351-4000, 800-236-9944; Fax: 414-351-9057; Email: sales@maxon.com; Online: www.maxon.com; Contact: VP Mktg, Tuck Maxon; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

R L Parsons & Son ECL, PO Box 28, West Jefferson OH 43162-0028; Phone: 614-879-7601, 800-456-6937; Fax: 614-879-7605; Email: rlp@netset.com; Online: www.netset.com/~rlp/micromow.htm; Contact: Pres, Ralph Parsons; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Patrician Products Inc, 100 Frank Rd, Hicksville NY 11801; Phone: 516-931-2701, 800-843-7528; Fax: 516-931-0719; Email: jmufson@patrician1.com; Online: www.patrician1.com; Contact: National Sales Manager, Jay Mufson; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Patriot Products Inc, W237 N889 Woodgate Rd, Unit B, Pewaukee WI 53072; Phone: 262-523-4580, 800-798-2447; Fax: 262-523-1011; Email: bschroeder@patriot-products-inc.com; Online: www.patriot-products-inc.com; Contact: Enrg Mgr, Bryon Schroeder; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Pave Tech, PO Box 576, Prior Lake MN 55372; Phone: 952-226-6400, 800-728-3832; Fax: 952-226-6406; Email: sales@paveedge.com; Online: www.pavetech.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Dale Sopkowiak; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Design/build products

Paver Systems Inc, 7167 Interpace Rd, West Palm Beach FL 33407; Phone: 561-844-5202, 800-226-0004; Fax: 561-844-5454; Online: www.tarmacamtrica.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Pavestone Co, 3215 State Hwy 360, PO Box 1868, Grapevine TX 76099; Phone: 817-481-5802; Fax: 817-488-3216; Online: www.pavestone.com; Type of company: Design/build products

Pawnee Buttes Inc, 605 25th St, PO Box 1604, Greeley CO 80631; Phone: 970-356-7002, 800-782-5947; Fax: 970-356-7263; Email: pawneeseed@ctos.com; Online: www.pawnee-buttesseed.com; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

PBI/Gordon Corp, 1217 W 12 St, Kansas City MO 64101-0609; Phone: 816-421-4070, 800-821-7925; Fax: 816-474-0462; Online: www.pbigordon.com; Contact: Marketing Specialist, Gary Custis; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Penncross Bentgrass Growers Association, PO Box 250, Hubbard OR 97032; Phone: 503-651-2130; Fax: 503-651-2351; Contact: President, Terry Plagmann

**Pennington Seed Inc**, 1280 Atlanta Hwy, PO Box 290, Madison GA 30650; Phone: 706-342-1234, 800-286-6100; Fax: 706-342-8071; Email: sporturf@penningtonseed.com; Online: www.penningtonseed.com; Contact: National Sales Manager, Russ Nicholson; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

**See our ad on page 53, 157**

Pennsylvania Delaware Chapter of the International Society of Arboriculture, PO Box 293, Bedminster PA 18981; Phone: 215-795-0411; Contact: Elizabeth Werts

Pennsylvania Horticulture Society, 100 N 20 St 5th Flr, Philadelphia PA 19103-1495; Phone: 215-988-8800; Contact: Jane G. Pepper

Pennsylvania Landscape & Nursery Association, 1707 S Cameron St, Harrisburg PA 17104; Phone: 717-238-1673, 800-898-3411; Fax: 717-238-1675; Email: plna@plna.com; Online: www.plna.com; Contact: Exec Director, Patricia Epple

Pennsylvania Turfgrass Council, PO Box 1078, Lemont PA 16851-1078; Phone: 814-863-3475; Fax: 814-863-3479; Email: sah15@psu.edu; Online: www.paturf.org; Contact: Exec Director, Christine E. King

Perennial Plant Association, 3383 Schintzinger Rd, Hilliard OH 43026; Phone: 614-771-8431; Fax: 614-876-5238; Email: ppa@perennialplant.org; Online: www.perennialplant.org; Contact: Exec Director, Steven M. Still

Performance Software Technologies Inc, 638 Lindero Canyon Rd Ste 353, Agoura CA 91377, 800-788-0788; Fax: 818-889-4623; Email: sales@gopst.com; Online: www.gopst.com; Contact: Sales, Ken McGee; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Services, Business management

Permagreen, 9310 Mississippi St, Crown Point IN 46307, 800-346-2001; Fax: 219-757-0215; Contact: Erin Jesson; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Permaloc Aluminum Edging, 13505 Barry St, Holland MI 49424-9411; Phone: 616-399-9600, 800-356-9660; Fax: 616-399-9770; Email: sales@permaloc.com; Online: www.permaloc.com; Contact: President, Dan Zwier; Dir Sls & Mktg, Bob Anderson; Controller, Phil Koops; Type of company: Design/build products

Pesticide Applicators Professional Assn, PO Box 80095, Salinas CA 93912-0095; Phone: 831-442-3536; Fax: 831-442-2351; Email: jlpapa@inreach.com; Online: www.papaseminars.com; Type of company: Services, Equipment/accessories

Peugeot Citroen Engines, 150 Clove Rd, Little Falls NJ 07424; Phone: 973-812-7600; Fax: 973-812-7087; Contact: Division Dir, Richard Dorienco; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Phil-Worth Mfg, 717 Hawthorne Rd, Findlay OH 45840; Phone: 419-424-5793, 800 526-2303; Fax: 419-424-3484; Email: philworth@bright.net; Online: www.johnhangreen.com; Contact: Owner, David Ashworth; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs

PICC, 201 E 42nd St #1808, New York NY 10017-5704; Phone: 212-697-4994; Fax: 212-599-2778; Email: sales@picc-ny.com; Online: www.ep-sogrow.com; Contact: Vice Pres, Mark Roberts; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Snow/ice management

Pioneer Ridge Seed Supply, PO Box 3615, Hazelwood NC 28738; Phone: 828-452-1197; Fax: 828-452-7995; Contact: Sales, Jr Frisbee; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Pittsfield Lawn & Tractor, 1548 W Housatonic St, Pittsfield MA 01201; Online: www.plt.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

PlanetAir Turf Products LLC, 1065 24th Ave SW, PO Box 625, Owatonna MN 55060; Phone: 507-446-8399, 877-800-8845; Fax: 507-455-2788; Email: planetar@smig.net; Online: www.planetairproducts.com; Contact: Vice President, David Bjorge; Type of company: Design/build products

Plant Food Co Inc, 38 Hightstown-Cranbury Station Rd, Cranbury NJ 08512; Phone: 609-448-0935, 800-562-1291; Fax: 609-443-8038; Email: pfc@plantfoodco.com; Online: www.plantfoodco.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Ted Platz; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Plant Health Care Inc, 440 William Pitt Way, Pittsburgh PA 15238; Phone: 412-826-5488, 800-421-9051; Fax: 412-826-5445; Email: www@planthealthcare.com; Online: www.planthealthcare.com; Contact: Marketing, Holly Cyphers; Pres/CEO, Wayne Wall; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Plant Marvel Laboratories Inc, 371 E 16 St, Chicago Heights IL 60411; Phone: 708-757-7500, 800-524-7031; Fax: 708-757-5224; Email: plantmarvel@met-net.com; Online: www.plantmarvel.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, David Slater; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

PlantAmerica, PO Box 589, Locust Valley NY 11560; Phone: 516-674-4238; 888-752-6823; Fax: 516-674-4773; Email: admin@plantamerica.com; Online: www.plantamerica.com; Type of company: Design/build products

Plantfind.com Inc, 2240 West Woolbright Rd # 323, Boynton Beach FL 33426; Phone: 561-752-2250; Fax: 561-752-2235; Email: maf@plantfind.com; Online: www.plantfind.com; Contact: Don Rudolph; Type of company: Electronic Commerce

Playworld Systems Inc, 1000 Buffalo Rd, Lewisburg PA 17837-9795; Phone: 570-522-9800, 800-233-8404; Fax: 570-522-3030; Email: webmaster@playworldsystems.com; Online: www.playworldsystems.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Polecat Industries Inc, 14141 SW 142 St, Miami FL 33186; Phone: 305-254-8999, 800-876-5322; Fax: 305-254-3889; Online: www.polecatindustries.com; Contact: Account Executive, Wayne Gwilliam; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Poly Flex, 2000 W Marshall Dr, Grand Prairie TX 75051-2795; Phone: 972-337-7425, 800-765-9359; Fax: 972-337-7233; Email: dawnr@polyflex.com; Online: www.poly-flex.com; Contact: Morris Jett; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Poly-Pavement, PO Box 36339, Los Angeles CA 90036-0339; Phone: 323-954-2240; Fax: 323-954-2244; Email: tech@polypavement.com; Online: www.polypavement.com; Contact: App Engineer, Sergio Barot; Type of company: Design/build products

Pond Supplies of America Inc, 1204 Deer St, Yorkville IL 60560; Phone: 630-553-0033, 888-742-5772; Fax: 630-553-9618; Email: pondsuppli@aol.com; Online: www.pondsupplies.com; Contact: Pres, Gary Whittstock; Office Mgr, Chris Crisman; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Portable Power Equipment Manufacturers Association, 4340 East-West Hwy Ste 912, Bethesda MD 20814; Phone: 301-652-0774; Fax: 301-654-6138; Contact: President, Donald Purcell

Potash & Phosphate Institute, 655 Engineering Dr Ste 110, Norcross GA 30092-2837; Phone: 770-447-0335; Fax: 770-448-0439; Email: ppi@ppi-far.org; Online: www.ppi-far.org; Contact: President, David W. Dibb

The Power Center, 2244 W Bluemound Rd, Waukesha WI 53186; Phone: 262-786-1600, 800-83Power; Fax: 262-786-6267; Online: www.the-power-center.com; Contact: Branch Mgr, Daniel Martin; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Power House Equipment, Dingo Digging Systems; 3326 Hwy 51, Fort Mill SC 29715; Phone: 803-548-4348, 888-748-0948; Fax: 803-548-2762; Online: www.toro.com  
www.powerhouseequipment.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Power King Products /HCC Inc, 1501 First Ave, Mendota IL 61342; Phone: 815-539-9371, 800-262-1191; Fax: 815-539-7331; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Power Trac, PO Box 539, Tazewell VA 24651-0539; Phone: 540-988-6543, 800-843-9273; Fax: 540-988-9566; Email: info@power-trac.com; Online: www.power-trac.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Precision Laboratories, Inc, PO Box 127, Northbrook IL 60065-0127; Phone: 847-498-0800, 800-323-6280; Fax: 847-498-1176; Email: rwohlnr@precisionlab.com; Online: www.precisionlab.com; Contact: President, Richard Wohlner; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Precision Tank & Equipment Co, Rt 2 Box 42, Athens IL 62613-9310; Phone: 217-636-7023, 800-811-7814; Fax: 217-636-8790; Email: vames@casscomm.com; Online: www.precision-tank.com; Contact: Manager, Don Wallner; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Premier Environmental Products, PO Box 218469, Houston TX 77218; Phone: 281-893-8088, 800-829-0215; Fax: 979-885-7959; Contact: Sales Mgr, Joe Hinz; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Prentiss Inc, 21 Vernon St, Box CB 2000, Floral Park NY 11002-2000; Phone: 516-326-1919; Fax: 516-326-2312; Email: info@prentiss.com; Online: www.prentiss.com; Contact: Sr VP Sales, Larry Eichler; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Prescolite Moldcast, 1251 Doolittle Dr, San Leandro CA 94577; Phone: 510-562-3500; Fax: 510-577-5022; Email: marketing@prescolite.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Prescription Soil Amendment, 1600 Forest Ave Ste 109, Richmond VA 23229; Phone: 804-342-1050, 800-914-5558; Fax: 804-342-1054; Email: gsimril@aol.com; Contact: President, Geoff Simril; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

Presto Products Co, 670 N Perkins St, PO Box 2399 (54914), Appleton WI 54914; Phone: 920-738-1118, 800-548-3424; Fax: 920-738-1418; Email: info@prestogeo.com; Online: www.prestogeo.com; Contact: Product Specialist, June Gerhardt; Type of company: Design/build products

Howard Price Turf Equipment Inc, 18155 Edison Ave, Chesterfield MO 63005; Phone: 636-532-7000; Fax: 636-532-0201; Online: www.howardprice@howardprice.turf.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Prime Line Power Equipment, 1 Sierra Pl, Litchfield IL 62056-3029; Phone: 217-324-9400; Fax: 217-324-2461; Contact: Sales Mgr, Wayne Mark; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Pro Drain Systems Inc, Box 668, Highland MI 48357; Phone: 248-887-6657; Fax: 248-887-0855; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management

PRO High Wheel Mowers, 4225 Pro St, Shreveport LA 71109-6406; Phone: 318-635-8184, 800-282-8768; Fax: 318-635-9679; Email: roneal@shreve.net; Online: www.promowers.com; Contact: President, Roy O'Neal; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Professional Business Consultants, 19W555 Central Ave, Downers Grove IL 60516; Phone: 630-744-6715; Fax: 630-910-8100; Contact: Pres, James D. Mello; Type of company: Services

Professional Grounds Management Society, 720 Light St, Baltimore MD 21230; Phone: 410-223-2861, 800-609-7467; Fax: 410-752-8295; Email: pgms@erols.com; Online: www.pgms.org; Contact: Exec Director, Thomas Shaner; First Vice Pres, Kevin O'Donnell; Second Vice Pres, George Van Haasteren Jr; President, Randy Willis; Treasurer, Matthew Vehr; Type of company: Key

Professional Lawn Care Association of America, 1000 Johnson Ferry Rd NE Ste C-135, Marietta GA 30068-2112; Phone: 770-977-5222, 800-458-3466; Fax: 770-578-6071; Email: plcaa@plcaa.org; Online: www.plcaa.org; Contact: Exec Vice Pres, Tom Delaney; President, Bob Ottley; President Elect, Gerald Grossi; Secretary/Treasurer, Gene Pool; Vice President, Michael Kernaghan

Professional Lawn Care Association of Mid America, PO Box 419264, Kansas city MO 64141; Phone: 816-561-5323; Fax: 816-561-1249

Professional Lawn Care Association of Ontario, Guelph Turfgrass Institute; 328 Victoria Rd S, RR 2, Guelph, Ontario Canada N1H 6H8; Phone: 519-836-4906; Email: plcao@gti.uoguelph; Online: www.plcao.com; Contact: Ofc Adm, Yvette Frappier

Profile, 750 Lake Cook Rd Ste 440, Buffalo Grove IL 60089; Phone: 847-215-1144, 800-207-6457; Fax: 847-215-0577; Contact: Business Mgr, Joe Betulius; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Design/build products

Progressive Electronics Inc, 325 S El Dorado, Mesa AZ 85202-1092; Phone: 480-966-2931, 800-528-8224; Fax: 480-967-8602; Email: info@progressive-inc.com; Online: www.progressive-inc.com; Contact: Vice President Sales & Marketing, Bruce Nelson; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Progressive Turf Equipment Inc, 137 W William St, PO Box 940, Seaforth, Ontario Canada N0K 1W0; Phone: 519-527-1080, 800-668-8873; Fax: 519-527-2275; Email: info@progressiveturfequip.com; Online: www.progressiveturfequip.com; Contact: Sales Manager, John Reeve; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

ProMow Inc, 8318 Clinton Park Dr, Fort Wayne IN 46825-3164; Phone: 219-482-6699, 877-477-6669; Fax: 219-482-6688; Email: info@4apromow.com; Online: www.4apromow.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Chuck Frederick; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Protech Tool Supply Inc, PO Box 582, Wildwood MO 63040-0582; Phone: 636-458-5878; Fax: 636-458-1942; Email: kkofoed@protechtoolsupply.com; Online: www.protechtoolsupply.com; Contact: VP, Karvel Kofod; Type of company: Equipment/accessories



PSB Co, White Castle Corp; 555 W Goodale St, PO Box 1089 (43215-1158), Columbus OH 43215-1158; Phone: 614-228-5781; Fax: 614-221-9398; Online: www.psbcompany.com; Contact: US Sales Mgr, Tom Zinninger; Intl Sales Mgr, Les Butcher; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Snow/ice management

Pug Power, LLC, Dig-It; 3650 Bay St, PO Box 4449 (39213-5509), Jackson MS 39213-5509; Phone: 601-336-6421, 800-723-9496; Online: www.pugpower.com; Contact: Advertising Mgr, Dusty James; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Purdy Mfg Intl Inc, 570 Hwy 165 N, De Witt AR 72042-9707; Phone: 870-946-3503; Fax: 870-946-3503; Email: purdy@futurana.net; Online: www.purzymfg.com; Contact: Pres, Randy Purdy; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Pygar Inc, PO Box 3147, Kirkland WA 98083, 800-825-9646; Fax: 425-827-7676; Email: felcousa@aol.com; Contact: Pres, Peter Hillbricht; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

## Q

Qquest Software, 860 E 4500 S Ste 200, Salt Lake City UT 84107, 800-733-8839; Fax: 801-281-9545; Online: www.qquest.com; Type of company: Business management

Quail Valley Farm Inc, PO Box 56440, Little Rock AR 72215; Phone: 501-280-0763, 800-666-0007; Fax: 501-280-0329; Email: rgravis@quail-valley.com; Online: www.quailvalley.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Seed/sod/sprigs

Quick & Easy Tire Products Inc, PO Box 8735, Mandeville LA 70470-8735; Phone: 504-626-5188; Fax: 504-626-4924; Email: quickandeasy@worldnet.att.net; Online: www.quickandeasy.com; Contact: CEO, Jim Cook; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

## R

R J Thomas Mfg Co Inc, aka Pilot Rock Park Equipment, PO Box 946, Cherokee IA 51012-0946; Phone: 712-225-5115, 800-762-5002; Fax: 712-225-5796; Email: pilotrock@rjthomas.com; Online: www.pilotrock.com; Contact: Customer Service Dept; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

R K Mfg Inc, Grassy Pavers; 810 Cooper Rd, PO Box 7300, Jackson MS 39282-7300; Phone: 601-502-1324, 800-957-5575; Fax: 601-502-1338; Email: rkmfg@rkmfg.com; Online: www.rkmfg.com; Contact: Dir Sales & Mktg, Kelly McGinnis; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Radiodetection, 35 Whitney Rd, Mahwah NJ 07430; Phone: 201-848-8070, 800-524-1739; Fax: 201-848-1303; Email: sales@rdcorp.com; Online: www.radiodetection.co.uk; Contact: Telemarketing Supervisor, Lisa Murlino; VP Adm & Prom, Norma L. Holland; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Rain Bird, Commercial Division; 4261 S Country Club Rd, Tucson AZ 85714; Phone: 626-812-3600, 800-984-2255; Fax: 626-812-3608; Online: www.rainbird.com; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

**Rain Bird Sales Inc**, Contractor; 970 W Sierra Madre Ave, Azusa CA 91702-1752; Phone: 626-963-9311; Fax: 626-812-3411; Online: www.rainbird.com; Contact: Sales Department; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

See our ad on page 11

Rain Bird Sprinkler Mfg Corp, 145 N Grand Ave, Glendora CA 91741-2469; Phone: 626-963-9311; Fax: 626-852-7017; Online: www.rainbird.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Rain Master Irrigation, 1825-103 Surveyor Ave, Simi Valley CA 93063; Phone: 805-527-4498, 800-777-1477; Fax: 805-527-2813; Email: Karrieb@rainmaster.com; Online: www.rainmaster.com; Contact: CS, Karrie Bragg; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Raindrip Inc, 2250 Agate Ct, PO Box 5100 (93065), Simi Valley CA 93065; Phone: 805-581-3344, 800-544-3747; Fax: 805-581-9999; Email: rdrip@raindrip.com; Online: www.raindrip.com; Contact: National Sales Manager, Rodney Straub; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Rainman Enclosures, 1443 S Sunkist St, Anaheim CA 92806; Phone: 714-776-5420; Fax: 714-776-9683; Email: erack@electrorack.com; Online: www.electrorack.com; Contact: Cust Svc, Scott Fambrough; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Ramrod Equipment, 135 York Rd E, PO Box 5002, Yorkton, Saskatchewan Canada S3N 3Z4; Phone: 306-786-2600, 800-667-1581; Fax: 306-782-1884; Email: sales@ramrodequip.com; Online: www.ramrodequip.com; Contact: Adv & Promotions Mgr, Terri Kentel-Weinheimer; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Ranch Service & Supply Co, 20700 South St, Tehachapi CA 93561; Phone: 661-822-9101, 888-85FENCE; Fax: 661-822-9102; Contact: Owner, Art Schaeter; Type of company: Design/build products, Seed/sod/sprigs

Rayco Mfg Inc, 4255 Lincoln Way, Wooster OH 44691-8601; Phone: 330-264-8699, 800-392-2686; Fax: 330-264-3697; Email: rayco@raycomfg.com; Online: www.raycomfg.com; Contact: Sales Dept, J. R. Bowling; Type of company: Design/build products, Equipment/accessories

Reading Body Works Inc, PO Box 650, Shillington PA 19607-0650; Phone: 610-775-3301, 800-458-2226; Fax: 610-775-3261; Email: marketng@readingbody.com; Online: www.readingbody.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Real Green Systems, 8246 Goldie St, Walled Lake MI 48390; Phone: 248-360-5296, 800-422-7478; Fax: 248-360-5285; Email: realgreen@realgreen.com; Contact: Pres, Joe Kucik; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Reclamare Co, 20727 Seventh Ave S, Seattle WA 98198-3408; Phone: 206-824-2385; Fax: 206-824-6798; Email: reclamare@foxiinternet.net; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Redexim Charterhouse Inc, Philip Threadgold; 950 Sathers Dr, Pittston Twp PA 18640; Phone: 570-602-3058, 800-597-5664; Fax: 570-602-3060; Email: redexim@aol.com; Online: www.redexim.com; Contact: Exec Vice Pres, Philip Threadgold; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Redi Haul Trailers Inc, 1205 N Dewey St, PO Box 803, Fairmont MN 56031; Phone: 507-238-4231, 800-533-0382; Fax: 507-238-2603; Email: redihaul@bevcomm.net; Online: www.redihaul.com; Contact: Executive Vice President, Roger Voss; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Redi Ramp/Metko Inc, 1251 Milwaukee Dr, New Holstein WI 53061-1424; Phone: 920-898-4221, 800-733-4726; Fax: 920-898-5293; Email: metko@metko.com; Online: www.metko.com; Contact: Cust Svc/Sales & Mktg, John Moker; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc, Komatsu Zenoah Japan; 4344 Shackelford Rd #500, Norcross GA 30093; Phone: 770-381-5147, 800-291-8251; Fax: 770-381-5150; Email: sales@redmax.com; Online: www.redmax.com; Contact: Natle Sales Mgr, Dave Vick; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

RedMax Komatsu Zenoah, Komatsu Zenoah America Inc; 4344 Shackelford Rd #500, Norcross GA 30093; Phone: 770-381-5147, 800-291-8251; Fax: 770-381-5150; Email: dposick@redmax.com; Online: www.redmax.com; Contact: President, K. Shimada; VP Mktg, D. Kyle; Natl Sales Mgr, D. Vick; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Reemay Inc/Typar Landscape Fabric, 70 Old Hickory Blvd, PO Box 511, Old Hickory TN 37138; Phone: 615-847-7000, 800-541-5519; Fax: 615-847-7068; Email: reemay@worldnet.att.net; Online: www.reemay.com; Contact: Sls Mgr, Brant Mitchell; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Design/build products, Maintenance supplies

Regulatory Consultants Inc, 627 Monterey Way, Lawrence KS 66049; Phone: 785-749-5331, 800-437-1479; Fax: 785-749-5352; Email: Kathy@RCI-safety.mi.org; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Reinco Inc, PO Box 512, Plainfield NJ 07061-0512; Phone: 908-755-0921, 800-526-7687; Fax: 908-755-6379; Email: george@reinco.com; Online: www.reinco.com; Contact: Pres, E. W. Reinecker; Vice President, Geo Braun III; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Design/build products

Remke Tablets Inc, PO Box 9357, Downers Grove IL 60515; Phone: 630-810-1662; Fax: 630-810-0947; Email: remkedg@aol.com; Contact: Vice Pres, Jim Lutz; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

**Remote Control Technology Inc**, 18342 Redmond Way #B, Redmond WA 98052; Phone: 425-885-6362, 800-275-8558; Fax: 425-883-4667; Email: sales@remotecontroltech.com; Online: www.remotecontroltech.com; Contact: Regional Sales Manager, Alex Meaney; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

See our ad on page 169

Responsible Industry for a Sound Environment, RISE; 1156 15th St NW Ste 400, Washington DC 20005; Phone: 202-872-3860; Fax: 202-463-0474; Email: allen@acpa.org; Online: www.pestfacts.org; Contact: Exec Director, Allen James

**Rexius Express Blowers**, 750 Chambers St, Eugene OR 97402; Phone: 541-342-1835, 800-285-7227; Fax: 541-343-4802; Email: dennyd@rexius.com; Online: www.expressblower.com; Contact: Division Manager, Denny Drennan; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

See our ad on page 51

RF Inter-Science Co, PO Box 445, Coram NY 11727; Phone: 631-698-4799; Fax: 631-698-4988; Email: richard@rfinterscience.com; Online: www.rfinterscience.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Richard Freeman; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

RGF Environmental Systems Inc, 3875 Fiscal Ct, West Palm Beach FL 33404; Phone: 561-848-1826, 800-842-7771; Fax: 561-848-9454; Email: rgf@rgf.com; Online: www.rgf.com; Contact: Vice President Sales, Rick Clark; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Rhino Tool Co, 620 Andrews Ave, PO Box 111, Kewanee IL 61443; Phone: 309-853-5555; Fax: 309-856-5905; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Rhode Island Nursery & Landscape Association, 64 Bittersweet Dr, Seekonk MA 02771; Phone: 508-761-9260; Contact: Exec Director, Kenneth Lagerquist

Rich Mfg Inc, 310 N Front St, PO Box 145, Thorntown IN 46071; Phone: 765-436-2744; Fax: 765-436-2521; Online: www.convert.ble-mower.com; Contact: Cathy or Dan Scott; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Richway Industries Ltd, 504 N Maple, PO Box 508, Janesville IA 50647; Phone: 319-987-2976, 800-553-2404; Fax: 319-987-2251; Email: info@richwayind.com; Online: www.richwayind.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Nat Sinnwell; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Riverdale Chemical Company, 425 W 194th St, Glenwood IL 60425-1584; Phone: 708-754-3330, 800-345-3330; Fax: 765-482-7067; Email: Riverdalecc.com; Contact: Mktg mgr, Curtis Clark; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

RJ Advantage Inc, 20525 Center Ridge Rd # 235, Rocky River OH 44116-3424; Phone: 440-356-7544, 800-423-2473; Fax: 440-356-6281; Email: pmcsg@ameritech.net; Online: www.re-jexit.com; Contact: Sls rep, Amy Bennett; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Robin America Inc, 940 Lively Blvd, Wood Dale IL 60191-1204; Phone: 630-350-8200; Fax: 630-350-8212; Online: www.robinamerica.com; Contact: Art Porter; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Robin Outdoor Power Products, PO Box 4193, Winston-Salem NC 27115-4193; Phone: 336-767-7700, 800-929-1948; Fax: 877-929-1949; Email: sales@carswelldist.com; Online: www.carswelldist.com; Contact: Sales Coordinator, Debbie Doss; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Rockland Corp, 295 New Rd, Parsippany NJ 07054; Phone: 973-575-1322; Contact: Sales Mgr, Marty Brooks; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Rocky Mountain Regional Turfgrass Association, 9101 E Kenyon Ave Ste 300, Denver CO 80237; Phone: 303-770-2220; Fax: 303-770-1812; Email: rmtrf@gwami.com; Contact: Exec Director, Karen Wojkyla

Rocky Mountain Turfgrass Research Foundation, 9101 E Kenyon Ave Ste 300, Denver CO 80237; Phone: 303-770-2220; Fax: 303-770-1812; Email: rmtrf@gwani.com; Contact: Admin Mgr, Ann Hutner

Rogers Innovative Inc, 626 47th St E, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan Canada S7K 5X3; Phone: 306-975-0500, 888-975-8294; Fax: 306-975-0499; Email: rogers@rogersinnovative.com; Online: www.rogersinnovative.com; Contact: Regional Manager, Wally Owchar; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Rohm & Haas Co, Agricultural Chemicals; 100 Independence Mall W, Philadelphia PA 19106; Phone: 215-592-3000, 800-987-0467; Fax: 215-592-2797; Online: www.rohmhaas.com/business/agchem/index.html; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Rohmid LLC, One Campus Dr, Parsippany NJ 07054-4492, 888-764-6432; Fax: 973-683-4017; Email: john\_thomas@py.cyanamid.com; Online: www.mach-2.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

#### See our ad on page 29

Roof Equipment Mfg Co, PO Box 7429, Riverside CA 92513-7429; Phone: 951-354-7600; Fax: 951-354-2300; Email: mikeroof@aol.com; Online: www.roofmowers.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Mike Klien; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

ROOTS Inc, 25 Science Park #205, New Haven CT 06511; Phone: 660-254-6000, 800-342-6173; Fax: 660-254-1408; Online: www.rootsinc.com; Contact: Pres, Mike Davison; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Roots@, 3120 Weatherford Rd, Independence MO 64055; Phone: 816-254-6000, 800-342-6173; Fax: 816-254-1408; Email: sales@rootsinc.com; Online: www.rootsinc.com; Contact: VP Sls, Ed Long; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Rootwell, PO Box 251447, West Bloomfield MI 48325, 888-548-9943; Fax: 517-548-9943; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Rotadairon Emrex Inc, 950 Sathers Dr, Pittston Twp PA 18640; Phone: 570-836-3052, 800-521-5350; Fax: 570-836-1261; Email: rotadaironemrex@aol.com; Contact: Natl Sls Mgr, Jim Gates; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Rotadairon-Greer Bros Inc, 6290 Lardon Rd NE, Salem OR 97305; Phone: 503-362-3748, 888-382-4468; Fax: 503-581-3829; Online: www.rotadairon.com; Contact: Michael S. Greer; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Route 11 Truck & Equipment Service Center, 6085 St Hwy 11, Canton NY 13617; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Royal Canadian Golf Association, 1333 Dorval Dr, Oakville, Ontario Canada L6J4Z3; Phone: 905-849-9700; Fax: 905-845-7040; Online: www.rgca.org

Rugg Mfg Co, PO Box 0428, Greenfield MA 01302, 800-773-5471; Fax: 413-774-4354; Online: www.rugg.com; Contact: EVP, Stanley Mellas; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies, Snow/ice management

Ruud Lighting, 9201 Washington Ave, Racine WI 53406-3772; Phone: 262-886-1900, 800-236-7000; Fax: 800-236-7500; Online: www.ruud-lighting.com; Contact: Customer Service Department; Type of company: Design/build products

Rycom Instruments Inc, 9351 E 59 St, Raytown MO 64133-3895; Phone: 660-353-2100, 800-851-7347; Fax: 660-353-5050; Email: rycom@rycominstruments.com; Online: www.rycominstruments.com; Contact: Product Mgr, Steve Dunlap; Sales Rep, Cindi Sprouse; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

## S

S & S Seeds, PO Box 1275, Carpinteria CA 93014-1275; Phone: 805-684-0436; Fax: 805-684-2798; Email: sseeds@silcom.com; Online: www.ss-seeds.com; Contact: President, Victor Schaff; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

S-N-G Equipment, PO Box 3656, Dublin OH 43016-0331; Phone: 614-873-3719, 800-874-0253; Fax: 614-873-4168; Email: sngequipment@juno.com; Online: www.gosng.com; Contact: CEO, Andy Deering; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Safety Storage Inc, 2301 Bert Dr, Hollister CA 95023; Phone: 831-637-5955, 800-344-6539; Fax: 831-637-7405; Email: info@safetystorage.com; Online: www.safetystorage.com; Contact: Vice President Sales, Ken Wilkins; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Design/build products, Maintenance supplies

Safety Tire Seal Corp, 400 Oser Ave, Hauppauge NY 11788; Phone: 631-273-8313, 800-233-8473; Fax: 631-273-9076; Contact: Pres, Stu Gershenwald; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies

Salco Products Inc, 4463 W Rosecrans Ave, Hawthorne CA 90250; Phone: 310-973-2400; Fax: 310-973-4679; Email: sales@salcodrip.com; Online: www.salcodrip.com; Contact: President, Sam Tobey; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Salsco Inc, 105 School House Rd, Cheshire CT 06410; Phone: 203-271-1682, 800-872-5726; Fax: 203-271-2596; Email: salscoinc@aol.com; Online: www.salsco.com; Contact: President, Sal Rizzo; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Sarlo Power Mowers Inc, PO Box 1169, Fort Myers FL 33902-1169; Phone: 941-332-1955, 800-749-5296; Fax: 941-332-7212; Email: sarlomower@aol.com; Online: www.sarlomower.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Joe Sarlo; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

SarTec Corp, PO Box 665, Anoka MN 55303; Phone: 612-421-1072, 800-472-7832; Fax: 612-421-2319; Online: www.sartec.com; Contact: Matt Wendorf; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Saxon Turf Equipment, Div Wolfe Metal Fab Inc, 299 Greensburg Rd, Lower Burrell PA 15068; Phone: 724-339-7790, 800-550-5358; Fax: 724-337-1115; Email: kwolfe@telecoma.com; Contact: President, Kevin D. Wolfe; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Scag Power Equipment, 1000 Metalcraft Dr, PO Box 152, Mayville WI 53050-0152; Phone: 920-387-0100; Fax: 920-387-0111; Email: cstange@scag.com; Online: www.scag.com; Contact: Mktg Comm, Cheri Stange; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc, Little Wonder and Mantis; 1028 Street Rd, PO Box 38, Southampton PA 18966; Phone: 215-357-5110, 877-596-6337; Fax: 215-357-8045; Email: dnavroth@littlewonder-mantis.com; Online: www.littlewonder.com; Contact: Director-Sales, David Navroth; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Schulz Good Stuff Organic Lawn Care, PO Box 7121, Rochester MN 55903; Phone: 507-288-3999; Fax: 888-402-6553; Contact: Co Owner, Richard Schulz; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Schutt's Marvel Diggers, PO Box 412, Birmingham MI 48012-0412; Phone: 248-642-6555; Fax: 248-435-3878; Contact: Owner, Francis A. Engelhardt; Sales Mgr, Jeff Stimach; Office Mgr, Sherry Nagle; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Scotts Company The, 14111 Scottslawn Rd, Marysville OH 43041; Phone: 937-644-7205; Fax: 937-644-7597; Email: scottscountry.com; Online: www.scottscountry.com; Contact: Mktg Mgr, Wayne Horman; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Screen Machine, The, 7001 Americana Pkwy, Reynoldsburg OH 43068; Phone: 614-866-0112, 800-837-3344; Fax: 614-866-1181; Email: email@screenmachine.com; Online: www.screenmachine.com; Contact: Sls, Matt Neuhaus; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Secrest Arboretum Ohio Agricultural Research & Development C, Ohio State University, 1680 Madison Ave, Wooster OH 44691; Phone: 330-263-3761; Fax: 330-263-3767; Email: cochran.7@osu.edu; Contact: Curator, Ken Cochran

Securicor Wireless Inc, 1690 N Topping, Kansas City MO 64120; Phone: 816-241-8400; Fax: 816-920-1144; Online: www.securicorwireless.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Seed Research of Oregon, 27630 Llewellyn Rd, Corvallis OR 97333-9562; Phone: 541-757-2663, 800-253-5766; Fax: 541-758-5305; Email: info@sroseed.com; Online: www.sroseed.com; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Seedland Inc, 9895 Adams Rd, Wellborn FL 32094; Phone: 904-963-2080; Fax: 904-963-2079; Online: www.seedland.com

Seeds West Inc, 508 E 16 St, Yuma AZ 85365; Phone: 520-785-9605, 888-905-3434; Fax: 520-785-9608; Email: info@seedswest.com; Online: www.seedswest.com; Contact: VP Sls, Brenda Dossey; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Selbro Inc, 2430 Sandusky Cnty Rd 308, PO Box 595, Bellevue OH 44811; Phone: 419-483-9918, 800-95ELBRO; Fax: 419-483-8128; Email: salesinfo@selbro.com; Online: www.selbro.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Sendec Corp, 57 Waln St, Welloboro PA 10901; Phone: 570-724-7078; Fax: 570-724-2708; Email: sendec@epix.net; Online: www.sendec.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Herb Ley; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Senninger Irrigation Inc, 6416 Old Winter Garden Rd, Orlando FL 32835; Phone: 407-293-5555; Fax: 407-293-5740; Email: info@senninger.com; Online: www.senninger.com; Contact: Landscape Products Manager, Mike Saliwanchik; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Sensor Instruments Co Inc, 41 Terrill Park Dr, Concord NH 03301; Phone: 603-224-0167, 800-633-1033; Email: sensor@seninso.com; Online: www.seninso.com; Contact: Pres, J. Leggett; Type of company: Snow/ice management

SePRO Corp, 11550 N Meridian Ste 600, Carmel IN 46032; Phone: 317-580-8285, 800-419-7779; Fax: 317-580-8290; Email: shellyf@sepro.com; Online: www.sepro.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Service Communications Software, PO Box 3656, Dublin OH 43016-0331; Phone: 614-873-6706; Fax: 614-873-4168; Email: theservicepro@juno.com; Online: www.picksos.com; Contact: CEO, Richard Deering; Type of company: Services

Service Dealers Association, 401 Wynnewood Village Ste 158, Dallas TX 75224; Phone: 214-946-5562; Fax: 214-946-1974; Email: tsda@dallas.net; Online: www.servicedealers.com; Contact: Project Coord, Victor Medina

Seton, PO Box 819, Branford CT 06405-0819; Phone: 203-488-8059, 800-243-6624; Fax: 800-345-7819; Online: www.seton.com; Contact: Dir mktg admn, Donna Canestri; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

Setter Mfg Div, PO Box 686, Russell, Manitoba Canada R0J 1W0; Phone: 204-774-2218; Fax: 204-773-2375; Email: greg@settermfg.com; Online: www.settermfg.com; Contact: President, Greg Setter; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Seymour Mfg Co, 500 N Broadway, PO Box 248, Seymour IN 47274; Phone: 812-522-2900, 800-457-1909; Fax: 812-522-6109; Email: sales@seymourmfg.com; Online: www.seymourmfg.com; Contact: Mktg Mgr, Jack Mendell; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Shaler Co, 21 E Jefferson St, PO Box 471, Waupun WI 53963-0471; Phone: 920-324-2211; Fax: 920-324-3388; Email: mail@rislone.com; Online: www.rislone.com; Contact: VP Sales & Mktg, Bur Zeratsky; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

Shelter Tree, PO Box 693, Wrentham MA 02093; Type of company: Equipment/accessories  
Shindaiwa, 11975 SW Herman Rd, Tualatin OR 97062; Phone: 503-692-3070, 800-521-7733; Fax: 503-692-6696; Online: www.shindaiwa.com; Contact: Mktg Comm Mgr, Lisa Turin; Lisa Turin; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Shivvers Mfg, Country Clipper, 613 W English, PO Box 51, Corydon IA 50060; Phone: 515-872-2544, 800-344-8237; Fax: 515-872-1593; Email: shivvers@netins.net; Online: www.countryclipper.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, John Willard; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Shred-Vac Systems, 15501 Little Valley Rd, Grass Valley CA 95949-6873; Phone: 530-477-7240; Fax: 530-477-7488; Email: shredvac@juno.com; Online: www.shredvac.com; Contact: Vice Pres, Joan Frazier; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Design/build products, Maintenance supplies

**Signature Control Systems Inc**, 4 Mason, Ste B, Irvine CA 92618; Phone: 949-580-3640, 877-4-SIGNATURE; Fax: 949-580-3655; Email: info@scs.com; Online: www.signaturecontrols.com; Contact: Pres, Brian J. Smith; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

#### See our ads on pages 5, 153

SIGNetics, 977 Senate Dr, Centerville OH 45459; Phone: 937-439-3970, 800-776-4152; Fax: 937-438-9666; Contact: President, Neal Miller; Type of company: Design/build products

Simplicity Mfg Inc, 500 N Spring St, PO Box 997, Port Washington WI 53074-0997; Phone: 262-284-8669; Fax: 262-377-8202; Online: www.simplicitymfg.com; Contact: Mgr Corp Comm, Troy Blewett; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Simplot Turf & Horticulture/Best Fertilizers, Professional Products; 16777 Howland Rd, Lathrop CA 95330-9777; Phone: 209-858-2511; Fax: 209-858-2519; Email: bestesimplot.com; Online: www.bestfertilizer.com; Contact: Mgr Pro Products, Don Johnson; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Simplot Turf & Horticulture/Jacklin Seed, 5300 W Riverbend Ave, Post Falls ID 83854-9499; Phone: 208-773-7581, 800-760-4321; Fax: 208-773-4846; Email: webmaster@jacklingolf.com; Online: www.jacklin.com; Contact: Mgr Pro Products, Don Johnson; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Sioux Steam Cleaner Corp, One Sioux Plaza, Beresford SD 57004-1500; Phone: 605-763-3333, 888-763-8833; Fax: 605-763-3334; Email: sioux@bmtc.net; Online: www.sioux.com; Contact: Adv Rep, Beverly Rolph; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories

SISIS Inc, PO Box 537, Sandy Springs SC 29677; Phone: 864-261-6218; Fax: 864-261-6932; Email: idc@sisis.u-net.com; Online: www.sisis.com; Contact: Gen Mgr, Ian Camp; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Sitecraft Inc, 40-25 Crescent St, Long Island City NY 11101; Phone: 718-729-4900, 800-221-1448; Fax: 718-482-0661; Email: aseabra@rosenwachgroup.com; Online: www.site-craft.com; Contact: Operations Director, Al Seabra; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Slice Technologies, Park 50 Tech Center, 5300 DuPont Circle Ste D, Milford OH 45150; Phone: 513-683-1202, 800-543-7249; Fax: 513-677-7670; Online: www.sliceplus.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Andy Gentry; Type of company: Business management

Smithco Inc, 34 West Ave, Wayne PA 19087; Phone: 610-688-4009; Fax: 610-688-6069; Online: www.smithco.com; Contact: President, Don Smith; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Smucker Mfg Inc, 22919 N Coburg Rd, Harrisburg OR 97446; Phone: 541-995-8000, 800-333-4503; Fax: 541-995-6118; Email: info@smucker.net; Online: www.smucker.net; Contact: Sales Mgr, Gerald Campbell; Sales, Steve Robinson; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories

Snake River Tool Co, 0318 Third St, PO Box 732, Lewiston ID 83501-0732; Phone: 208-743-5355, 877-372-7782; Fax: 208-743-5371; Email: cs@holey-moley.com; Online: www.holey-moley.com; Contact: President, Dale R. Alldredge; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management

Snapper Inc, 535 Macon Rd, PO Box 777, McDonough GA 30253; Phone: 770-957-9141, 800-SNAPPER; Fax: 770-954-2758; Online: www.snapper.com; Contact: Natl Comm Sls Cir, John Chick; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Sno-Way Intl Inc, 844 W State St, Hartford WI 53027; Phone: 262-673-7200, 800-662-1453; Fax: 262-673-7409; Email: dschaufli@snoway.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Snorkel, PO Box 1160, St Joseph MO 64502-1160; Phone: 816-364-0317; Fax: 816-364-0380; Email: snorkel@snorkelusa.com; Online: www.snorkelusa.com; Contact: Vice President Sales, Dan Malman; VP Mktg, Don H. Roach

Society of Municipal Arborists, 7000 Olive Blvd, St. Louis MO 63130; Phone: 314-862-1711; Fax: 314-862-1711; Contact: Exec Secretary, Norma Bonham

Sod Growers Association of Michigan, 50240 Martz Rd, Belleville MI 48111; Phone: 734-481-0033; Fax: 734-481-0804; Contact: Owner/GM, Eric Debuck

SoftSource, 301 W Holly, Bellingham WA 98225; Phone: 360-676-0999, 800-877-1875; Fax: 360-671-1131; Email: softsales@softsource.com; Online: www.softsource.com; Type of company: Business management

Soil & Water Conservation Society, 7515 N E Ankeny Rd, Ankeny IA 50021-9764; Phone: 515-289-2331, 800-843-7645; Fax: 515-289-1227; Email: swcs.org; Online: www.swcs.org; Contact: Meetings Coord, Pat Mulligan

Soil Science Society of America, 677 S Segoe Rd, Madison WI 53711-1086; Phone: 608-273-8095; Fax: 608-273-2021; Email: jjn@soils.org; Online: www.soils.org; Contact: Exec Vice Pres, John J. Nicholaides III

Soil Seal Corp, 7766 Industry Ave, Pico Rivera CA 90660; Phone: 323-727-0654; Fax: 562-942-9412; Online: www.soilseal.com; Contact: President, Henry J. Kirsch; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Soil Technologies Corp, 2103 185 St, Fairfield IA 52556-9232; Phone: 515-472-3963, 800-221-7645; Fax: 515-472-6189; Email: soiltech@lisco.com; Online: www.lisco.com/soiltech; Contact: Vice President Sales, Steven Nichols; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Soilmoisture Equipment Corp, 801 S Kellogg Ave, Goleta CA 93117; Phone: 805-964-3525, 888-964-0040; Fax: 805-683-2189; Email: im-sales@soilmoisture.com; Online: www.soilmoisture.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Megan Bryan; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Solo Inc, 5100 Chestnut Ave, PO Box 5030, Newport News VA 23605; Phone: 757-245-4228; Fax: 757-245-0800; Email: solo@solousa.com; Online: www.solousa.com; Contact: National Sales Manager, Dave Longfield; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Sostram Corp, 70 Mansell Ct Ste 230, Roswell GA 30076; Phone: 770-587-1032; Fax: 770-587-1115; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

South Carolina Landscape & Turfgrass Association, PO Box 212574, Columbia SC 29221-2574; Phone: 803-787-0996; Fax: 803-787-6481; Contact: Editor, Angela Broadway

South Carolina Nursery & Landscape Association, 332 Sunward Path, Inman SC 29349; Phone: 864-592-3868; Fax: 864-542-3857; Email: scplant@bellsouth.net; Contact: Exec Director, Donna Shealy Foster

SouthAg Inc, 1320 Wendell Blvd, Wendell NC 27591; Phone: 919-365-5111; Fax: 919-365-7848; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Southern Agricultural Chemicals Association, 129 Lee St SE, PO Box 686, Dawson GA 31742; Phone: 912-995-2125; Fax: 912-995-4000; Email: scpa@surfsouth.com; Online: www.southcrop.org; Contact: GM, Edgar Duskin

Southern Illinois Nursery & Landscape Association, 1710 Centerville, Belleville IL 62220; Contact: Richard Dintelmann

Southern Importers Inc, PO Box 8579, Greensboro NC 27419; Phone: 336-292-4521, 800-334-9658; Fax: 336-854-5798; Email: sales@southernimporters.com; Online: www.southernimporters.com; Contact: COO, Dan Camia; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Southern Nursery Association, 1827 Powers Ferry Rd, Bldg Four Ste 100, Atlanta GA 30339; Phone: 770-953-3311; Fax: 770-953-4411; Email: mail@mail.sna.org; Online: www.sna.org; Contact: Exec Vice Pres, Danny Summers

Southern Turfgrass Association, 1003 Howe, College Station TX 77845; Phone: 409-693-1656

Southwest Park & Recreation Training Institute, PO Box 330154, Fort Worth TX 76163-0145; Phone: 817-361-8515; Fax: 817-361-8515; Email: swpdm@flash.net; Online: www.swprt.org; Contact: Admin Coord, John L. Lampe

Southwest Turfgrass Assoc, NMSU, Box 30001 Dept 3Q, Las Cruces NM 88003; Phone: 505-646-3405

SouthWood Corp, PO Box 410888, Charlotte NC 28241-0888; Phone: 704-588-5000, 800-727-6884; Fax: 704-588-5017; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

SP Systems Inc, 1618 Stanford St Ste C, PO Box 7098 (90404), Santa Monica CA 90404; Phone: 310-449-1492, 800-457-3440; Fax: 310-478-4175; Email: spsystems@spsystemsllc.com; Online: www.spystemsllc.com; Contact: General Sales Manager, Don Heiser; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Spears Mfg Co, 15853 Olden St, Sylmar CA 91342; Phone: 818-364-1611; Fax: 818-364-6945; Online: www.spearsmfg.com; Contact: Corporate Sales Dept; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Spectrum Technologies Inc, 23839 W Andrew Rd, Plainfield IL 60544; Phone: 815-436-4440, 800-248-8873; Fax: 815-436-4460; Email: specmeters@aol.com; Online: www.specmeters.com; Contact: President, Mike Thuro; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Irrigation/drainage/water management

Sporting Valley Turf Farms Inc, 1527 S Colebrook Rd, PO Box 4643 (17545), Manhelm PA 17545, 800-USA-TURF; Fax: 717-898-0770; Email: sales@usa-turf.com; Online: www.usaturf.com; Contact: Gen Mgr, Jon Hummer; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs, Services

Sports Turf Association, 328 Victoria Rd S, Guelph, Ontario Canada N1H 6H8; Phone: 519-763-9431; Fax: 519-766-1704; Email: sta@gti.uoguelph.ca; Online: www.gti.uoguelph.ca/sta; Contact: Exec Manager, Lee Huether

**See our ad on page 167**

Sports Turf Managers Association, 1375 Rolling Hills Loop, Council Bluffs IA 51503-8552; Phone: 712-366-2669, 800-323-3875; Fax: 712-366-9119; Email: sportstmgr@aol.com; Online: www.sportsturfmanager.com; Contact: Exec Director, Steven Trusty; Directors-at-large, Mary Owen; Directors-at-large, Bob Campbell; Directors-at-large, Tom Burns; Directors-at-large, Tim Moore; Directors-at-large, Lynda Wrightman; Exec Dir, Steve Trusty; President Elect, Rich Moffitt; Commercial Vice Pres, Bob Curry; Treasurer, Bob Patt; Secretary, L Murray Cook

Spraying Devices Inc (SDI), 447 E Caldwell Ave, PO Box 3107 (93277), Visalia CA 93277; Phone: 559-734-5555; Fax: 559-734-5591; Email: sprayers@earthlink.net; Contact: Vice Pres, Terry Stone; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Spraying Systems Co, Agricultural Division, PO Box 7900, Wheaton IL 60187; Phone: 630-665-5000; Fax: 630-665-5292; Online: www.teejet.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Spring Valley, 1891 Spring Valley Rd, Jackson WI 53037; Phone: 262-677-2273, 800-635-2123; Fax: 262-677-2961; Email: sv@nconnect.net; Online: www.springvalleyusa.com; Contact: Pres, William Vogel; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Snow/ice management

Spyker Spreaders LLC, 810 W Main St, PO Box 210, North Manchester IN 46962; Phone: 219-982-8105, 888-85PYKER; Fax: 219-774-3416; Email: spykerspreaders@spyker.com; Online: www.spyker.com; Contact: Natl Sales Mgr, Dan Haizlett; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Snow/ice management

Stahl, 201 Cunnard St, Cardington OH 43315; Phone: 419-864-6871; Fax: 419-864-4111; Online: www.stahl.cc; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Stahl, 92 Waldon Dr, Durant OK 74701; Phone: 580-924-5575; Fax: 580-924-6282; Online: www.stahl.cc; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Stahl, 1130 Stuart Dr, Merced CA 95340; Phone: 209-383-4335; Fax: 209-383-6392; Online: www.stahl.cc; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

**Stahl**, 3201 W Old Lincoln Way, Wooster OH 44691; Phone: 330-264-7441; Fax: 330-264-3319; Online: www.stahl.cc; Contact: Major Acct Mgr, Brad Yochheim; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

**See our ad on page 22**

Standard Tar Products Co, 2456 W Cornell St, Milwaukee WI 53209-6294; Phone: 414-873-7650, 800-825-7650; Fax: 414-873-7737; Email: standtar@aol.com; Online: www.standardtar.com; Contact: Pres, Ed Chouinard; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Maintenance supplies, Snow/ice management

Stanley Hydraulic Tools, 3810 S.E. Naef Rd, Milwaukie OR 97267-5698; Phone: 503-659-5660; Fax: 503-652-1780; Online: www.stanleyworks.com; Contact: Mktg Svcs Adm, Kathy Dover; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Stanley Tools, 480 Myrtle St, New Britain CT 06053-3918; Phone: 860-225-5111, 800-634-8759; Fax: 860-827-5926; Online: www.stanleyworks.com; Contact: Dir, Lawn & Garden Sales, Kirk Hall; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Steiner Turf Equipment Inc, 289 N Kurzen Rd, PO Box 504, Dalton OH 44618-0504; Phone: 330-828-0200; Fax: 330-828-1008; Email: sales@steinerturf.com; Online: www.steinerturf.com; Contact: Adm Asst, Sherry Miller; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Stens Power Equipment Parts, 225 Clay St, PO Box 490, Jasper IN 47546; Phone: 812-482-2526, 800-457-7444; Fax: 812-482-1275; Email: stenspr@stens.com; Online: www.stens.com; Contact: Dir Mktg & Sls, Scott Burgess; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Sterling Truck Corporation, 4420 Sherwin Rd, Willoughby OH 44094; Phone: 440-269-5500; Fax: 440-269-5970; Email: sterlingtrucks.com; Contact: VP Sls, Jon Wyman; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Stern-Williams Co, PO Box 8004, Shawnee Mission KS 66208; Phone: 913-362-5635; Fax: 913-362-6689; Email: sales@sternwilliams.com; Online: www.sternwilliams.com; Contact: President, Robert Donahue; Type of company: Design/build products

Stock Seed Farms Inc, 28008 Mill Rd, Murdock NE 68407; Phone: 402-867-3771, 800-759-1520; Fax: 402-867-2442; Email: stockseed@alltel.net; Online: www.stockseed.com; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Stop & Go Intl Inc, 385 Dartmoor Dr, Crystal Lake IL 60014-8613; Phone: 815-455-9080, 800-747-0238; Fax: 815-455-9210; Email: info@stopngo.com; Online: www.stopngo.com; Contact: President, Bill Merriman; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies

Stowers-Lillagore Const Equip, 4319 Tanners Church Rd, Ellenwood GA 30294; Phone: 404-366-8011; Fax: 404-366-3456; Contact: Sales, Sonny Stowers; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Straightline Mfg Inc, 1450 Spencer Rd, Newton KS 67114-4127; Phone: 316-283-5511, 800-654-3484; Fax: 316-283-2783; Email: sales@straightlinehdd.com; Online:

www.straightlinehdd.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Mark Funk; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

SubAir, 300 Stoutenger St, PO Box 220, E Syracuse NY 13057; Phone: 315-432-4575, 800-333-2071; Fax: 315-432-8306; Email: andy.schaefer@subairwc.com; Online: www.subairsystems.com; Contact: Dir Sales, Andy Schaefer; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Sundance, PO Box 2437, Greeley CO 80632; Phone: 970-339-9322; Fax: 970-339-5856; Email: sundance@oneimage.com; Contact: Pres, Ralph O'Donnell; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Supreme Corp, 531 Hwy 41, PO Box 939, Griffin GA 30224; Phone: 770-228-6742, 800-882-6742; Fax: 770-228-6781; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Sure-loc Edging/Wolverine Products, 494 E 64th St, Holland MI 49423; Phone: 616-392-2309, 800-787-3562; Fax: 616-392-6015; Email: sureloc@dlsserv.com; Online: www.surelocedging.com; Contact: Sales, Jennifer Ramirez; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Swaploader USA Ltd, 1800 NE Broadway, Des Moines IA 50313; Phone: 515-266-3042, 888-767-8000; Fax: 515-266-3042; Email: swapldr@netins.net; Online: www.swaploader.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Steve Gustin; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

SWEEPSTER, 2800 N Zeeb Rd, Dexter MI 48130; Phone: 734-996-9116, 800-715-5308; Fax: 734-996-9014; Email: sweep@sweepster.com; Online: www.sweepster.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Kathy Grau; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Sybron Biochemical, Green-Release by Sybron; 111 Kesler Mill Rd, Salem VA 24153; Phone: 540-389-9361 x238, 800-788-9886; Fax: 540-389-2688; Email: jhoward@sybronchemicals.com; Online: www.green-release.com; Contact: Gen Mgr, John Sedivy; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Syncro Flo Inc, 6700 Best Friend Rd, Norcross GA 30071; Phone: 770-447-4443, 800-886-4443; Fax: 770-409-3292; Email: irrigation@syncroflo.com; Online: www.syncroflo.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Jim Simonini; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Synthetic Industries Inc, 4019 Industry Dr, Chattanooga TN 37416; Phone: 423-899-0444, 800-621-0444; Fax: 423-899-7619; Email: geosyntheses@sind-com; Contact: Mgr erosion control prod, Lee Pierce; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Systematic Irrigation Controls Inc, PO Box 8051, Newport Beach CA 92658-8051; Phone: 949-347-1922, 800-597-2835; Fax: 949-347-1941; Email: envsystm@aol.com; Contact: Regional Manager, Rob Edelstein; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

## T

Tanaka Power Equipment, 1028 4th Ave SW Ste B, Auburn WA 98001; Phone: 253-333-1200; Fax: 253-333-1212; Email: support@tanakapower.com; Online: www.tanakapower.com; Contact: President - Sales, Jeff Wright; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Tanglefoot Co, 314 Straight Ave SW, Grand Rapids MI 49504; Phone: 616-459-4139; Fax: 616-459-4140; Email: tnglfoot@aol.com; Online: www.tanglefoot.com; Contact: President, Joseph G. Skendzel; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

TAS Industries, PO Box 1686, Venice FL 34284-1686; Phone: 941-485-0262; Email: krob33924@aol.com; Contact: President/CEO, Ted Scovitch; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Taylor-Dunn Manufacturing Co, 2114 W Ball Rd, Anaheim CA 92804; Phone: 714-956-4040, 800-688-8680; Fax: 714-956-3130; Email: tphung@taylor-dunn.com; Online: www.taylor-dunn.com; Contact: Mktg Coord, Tracy Phung; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Tecumseh Products Co, 900 North St, Grafton WI 53024; Phone: 262-377-2700; Fax: 262-377-4485; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Tee-2-Green Corp, PO Box 250, Hubbard OR 97032; Phone: 503-651-2130, 800-547-0255; Fax: 503-651-2351; Email: bentinfo@tee-2-green.com; Online: www.tee-2-green.com; Contact: Gen Mgr, Charlotte Flowers; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Tennant Co, 701 N Lilac Dr, PO Box 1452 (55422-1452), Minneapolis MN 55422-1452; Phone: 612-540-1200, 800-553-8033; Fax: 612-513-2112; Online: www.tennantco.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

TerraBiotics, 63 Moran Ave, Princeton NJ 08542; Phone: 609-688-3455, 800-988-8257; Fax: 609-688-3459; Email: information@terrabiotics.com; Online: www.terrabiotics.com; Contact: President, Jon DeRochi; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management

Terracare Products Co, W6179 Hwy 33, PO Box 250, Pardeeville WI 53954; Phone: 608-429-3402; Fax: 608-429-2889; Email: terracare@centurytel.net; Online: www.terracareproducts.com; Contact: Gen Mgr, Bill Ashby; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Tessenderlo Kerly Inc, 2255 N 44 St Ste 300, PO Box 15627, Phoenix AZ 85008-3279; Phone: 602-889-8300, 800-525-2803; Fax: 602-889-8430; Email: info-tuf@tkinet.com; Online: www.tkinet.com; Contact: Inside Sls Coord, Ilse Whitten; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Tex-Net Inc, PO Box 127, Roebling NJ 08554; Phone: 609-499-9111, 800-541-1123; Fax: 609-499-8227; Email: texnet@aol.com; Online: www.powerage.com; Contact: Vice President Sales, Jerry D. Kean; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Texas & park Society, 1305 San Antonio St, Austin TX 78701; Phone: 512-478-7781; Online: www.traps.org; Contact: Katherine B. Ray

Texas Association of Nurserymen, 7730 S IH 35, Austin TX 78745-6698; Phone: 512-280-5812; Fax: 512-280-3012; Online: www.growzone.com; Contact: Eddy D. Edmondson

Texas Nursery & Landscape Association, 7730 S IH 35, Austin TX 78745; Phone: 512-280-5182; Fax: 512-280-3012; Email: info@txnla.org; Online: www.txnla.org; Contact: President, Eddy D. Edmondson

Texas Turf Irrigation Association, 1727 N Main St, Weatherford TX 76086; Phone: 817-598-0907; Fax: 817-594-9246; Email: ccausey@compuser.com; Online: www.igin.com/texasturf; Contact: Exec Director, Carl Causey

Texas Turfgrass Association Inc, 727 Royal Adelaide, PO Box 9928 (77845), College Station TX 77845; Phone: 979-690-2201; Fax: 979-690-1335; Email: info@texasturf.com; Online: www.texasturf.com; Contact: Exec Director, Shirley Doble

**Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products**, 1721 Packard Ave, Racine WI 53403-2564; Phone: 262-637-6711, 888-922-TURF; Fax: 262-637-4465; Online: www.ttesp.textron.com; Contact: VP Turf Sales No Am, Paul Pesci; Type of company: Equipment/accessories  
**See our ad on page CV4, 137**

Textron Turf Care Spec Prod, 900 N 21 St, Lincoln NE 68503; Phone: 402-475-9581, 800-537-0430; Fax: 402-474-8700; Online: www.ran-somes.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

TGMI Inc, 11074 Ashburn Ave, Cincinnati OH 45240; Phone: 513-825-5444, 800-241-8464; Fax: 513-825-3393; Email: tgmi@one.net; Online: www.mulchers.com; Contact: Pres, Robert Person; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

The Association for Women in Landscaping, PO Box 75093, Seattle WA 98125-0093; Phone: 206-781-7741; Fax: 206-937-1661; Email: echilds804@aol.com

The Sage Group, PO Box 71418, Newnan GA 30271; Online: www.treesone@bellsouth.net; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Thomas Equipment Ltd, PO Box 336, Mars Hill ME 04758; Phone: 506-276-4511, 800-561-5623; Fax: 506-276-4308; Email: info@thomasloaders.com; Online: www.thomasloaders.com; Contact: Prod Mktg Mgr, Peter Mabee; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Thompson Seeder Co, PO Box 776, Logansport IN 46947; Phone: 219-753-6366; Fax: 219-722-4106; Email: thompsonseeder@cqc.com; Online: www.thompsonseeder.com; Contact: Pres, David Herd; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

TifEagle Growers Association, 2420 South Milledge Ave, Athens GA 30605; Phone: 706-542-5640, 888-584-6598; Fax: 706-227-7159; Email: eelsner@qwins.campuscwix.net; Online: www.tifeagle.com; Contact: Dir, Earl Elsner; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

TifSport, 1001 Country Rd 79, PO Box 666, Roanoke AL 36274; Phone: 888-584-6598; Online: www.tifsport.com

**TifSport Growers Association**, 2420 S Milledge Ave, Athens GA 30605; Phone: 706-542-5640, 888-584-6598; Fax: 706-227-7159; Online: www.tifsport.com; Contact: Dir, Earl Elsner; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

**See our ad on page 43**

Tifton Physical Soil Testing Lab Inc, 1412 Murray Ave, Tifton GA 31794-3333; Phone: 912-382-7292; Fax: 912-382-7992; Email: pgaines@surf-south.com; Online: www.tiftonsollab.com; Type of company: Services

Tiger Line Equipment, 350 S Ohio St, PO Box 121, Minster OH 45865-0121; Phone: 419-628-3388; Fax: 419-628-2899; Email: tigerline@fabcor.com; Online: www.fabcor.com; Contact: President, Jon Hoying; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

TIP Inc, 1619 Cty K, Custer WI 54423-0001; Phone: 715-592-4650; Fax: 715-592-5063; Email: tip@wi-net.com; Contact: VP Sales, Steve Tatro; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Tool Eng & Mfg, Curb-King Equipment; 807 W Forest, Brigham City UT 84302; Phone: 435-723-8860, 800-YES-CURB; Fax: 435-723-5689; Email: sales@curb-king.com; Online: www.curb-king.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

TopPro Specialties, A Unit of BASF Corp & Micro Flo Co; 530 Oak Ct Dr Ste 100, PO Box 772099, Memphis TN 38117-2099; Phone: 901-432-5000, 800-451-8461; Fax: 901-432-5100; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

TORK Inc, One Grove St, Mount Vernon NY 10550; Phone: 914-664-3542; Fax: 914-664-5052; Email: emintzer@tork.com; Online: www.tork.com; Contact: Mktg Svc Mgr, Elliot Mintzer; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Toro Co, Irrigation Div; 5825 Jasmine St, Riverside CA 92504-1183; Phone: 951-688-9221; Fax: 951-359-1870; Online: www.toro.com; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Toro Co, 8111 Lyndale Ave S, Bloomington MN 55420-1196; Phone: 612-888-8801, 800-348-2424; Fax: 612-887-8258; Online: www.toro.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Total Landscape Technologies Inc, PO Box 470, Pawling NY 12564; Phone: 917-855-7400, 888-257-1113; Fax: 914-855-7435; Email: thuja1@ad.com; Online: www.treedoctors.com; Type of company: Services

Tour True Turf Technologies, 384 Oyster Point Blvd Ste 14, South San Francisco CA 94080-1968; Phone: 650-244-0690; Fax: 650-244-9391; Email: usig@tourtrue.com; Online: www.tourtrue.com; Type of company: Design/build products, Services

Tournament Turf Laboratories Inc, 405 Glade Mill Rd; Phone: 724-898-2329; Fax: 724-898-2329; Contact: Pres, David W. York Ph.D; Type of company: Services

Toyota Motor Sales, 19001 S Western Ave, Torrance CA 90509-2991; Phone: 310-618-4000, 800-207-5191; Online: www.toyota.com; Contact: Art Lora; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Transitional Systems Mfg Co, 990 Klamath Lane Ste 14, PO Box 3449 (95993), Yuba City CA 95993; Phone: 530-751-2610; Fax: 530-751-2512; Email: tsm@onemain.com; Contact: Gen Mgr, Sean Siebern; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Tree Line, 4808 N Renellie Dr, Tampa FL 33614; Online: www.treeline@gte.net; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Tree Tech Microinjection Systems, 950 SE 215th Ave, Morriston FL 32668; Phone: 352-528-5335, 800-622-2831; Fax: 352-528-0777; Email: info@treetechnet.net; Online: www.treetechnet.net; Contact: Pres, Roger Webb; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Tree Toad, 2165 Colin Dr, Long Lake MN 55356, 800-479-3099; Fax: 952-475-2673; Email: jeurling@treetoad.com; Online: www.treetoad.com; Contact: Pres, John Earling; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Tree World, 4466 Stalashen Dr, Sechelt, British Columbia Canada V0N3A1; Phone: 604-885-3535, 800-252-6051; Fax: 604-885-3522; Email: treeworld@sunshine.net; Online: www.treeworld.com; Contact: Pres, Claude Boisvert; Sls & Mktg Mgr, Richard Getzkow; Hort & Ldscp Div, Janet Whitfield; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Tree World Distribution, 10 N Gates Ave, Hackawanna NY 14218; Phone: 604-885-3535; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Tri-Con Inc, 27331 Tungsten Rd, Cleveland OH 44132; Phone: 216-261-3400, 800-448-2486; Fax: 216-261-3769; Contact: Gen Mgr, John A. Miga; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Trims Software Intl, 3110 N 19 Ave Ste 190, Phoenix AZ 85015; Phone: 602-277-8027, 800-608-7467; Fax: 602-277-8029; Email: info@trims.com; Online: www.trims.com; Contact: Vice President Sales & Marketing, Mara Weber; Type of company: Business management

Trion Lifts Inc, 3819 Saint Vrain St, Evans CO 80620-2610; Phone: 970-339-5363, 800-426-3634; Fax: 970-339-5369; Email: mail@trionlifts.com; Online: www.trionlifts.com; Contact: Director - Sales & Mktg, Mike Harrison; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Triton, 857 W State St, Hartford WI 53027-1063; Phone: 262-670-6514, 800-232-3780; Fax: 262-670-6545; Email: triton@tritontrailers.com; Online: www.tritontrailers.com; Contact: Sales/Cust Svc, Doreen Margelowsky; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Tru-Cut Inc, 3221 San Fernando Rd, PO Box 65647, Los Angeles CA 90065-1496; Phone: 323-258-4135; Fax: 323-258-3376; Contact: Natl Sales Mgr, Jack Ball; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Truck Craft Corp, 5751 Molly Pitcher Hwy S, Chambersburg PA 17201; Phone: 717-375-2900, 800-755-3867; Fax: 717-375-2975; Email: truckcraft@innernet.net; Online:

www.truckcraft.com; Contact: Sales, Roy O'Neal; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Snow/ice management

TRUE-SURFACE® Vibrating Greens Rollers, 327 Willowpointe Dr, St Charles MO 63304; Phone: 636-441-8588, 800-443-8506; Fax: 636-441-8180; Online: www.true-surface.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Bob Tegethoff; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

TrynEx Intl, 23455 Regency Park Dr, Warren MI 48089, 800-725-8377; Fax: 810-756-9124; Contact: Dir Sls & Mktg, Jay Tran; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

TT Technologies Inc, 2020 E New York, Aurora IL 60504-9515; Phone: 630-851-8200, 800-533-2078; Fax: 630-851-8299; Email: tttechnologies@compuserve.com; Online: www.tttechnologies.com; Contact: Natl Sales Mgr, Brian A. Mattson; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Tuckahoe Turf Farms Inc, 21 University Rd, PO Box H, Canton MA 02021, 800-356-2584; Fax: 781-828-4254; Online: www.tuckahoeturf.com; Contact: Sls Mgr, Chris Beasley; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Turbo Technologies Inc, 1500 1st Ave, Beaver Falls PA 15010; Phone: 724-846-0670, 800-822-3437; Fax: 724-846-3470; Email: sales@turboturf.com; Online: www.turboturf.com; Contact: Sales, Rob Badger; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Turf Drainage Co of America, PO Box 702, Marrero LA 70073; Phone: 504-340-3930, 800-999-2794; Fax: 504-340-5097; Email: dhurley200@aol.com; Contact: President, Dennis Hurley; Type of company: Design/build products

Turf Equipment Technicians Association, 2225 Willow Lakes Dr, Plainfield IL 60544; Phone: 815-462-3800

Turf Merchants Inc, 33390 Tangent Loop, Tangent OR 97389; Phone: 541-926-8649, 800-421-1735; Fax: 541-926-4435; Email: spt@turfmerchants.com; Online: www.turfmerchants.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Steve Tubbs; Karen Warren; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Turf Resource Center, 1855 Hicks Rd Ste C, Rolling Meadows IL 60008; Phone: 847-705-9898, 800-405-8873; Fax: 847-705-8347; Email: turf-grass@msn.com; Online: www.turfgrass-sod.org; Contact: Exec Director, Douglas H. Fender

Turf Specialties Corp, 430 W Cook Rd, Ft Wayne IN 46825; Phone: 219-489-4360

TURF-R-ATOR, 4115 Lighthouse Dr, Racine WI 53402; Phone: 262-639-2516; Contact: Owner, Amby Griffith; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Turf-Seed Inc, PO Box 250, Hubbard OR 97032; Phone: 503-651-2130, 800-247-6910; Fax: 503-651-2351; Online: www.turfseed.com; Contact: Mktg Dir, Tom Stanley; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Turfco Mfg, Lawn Care; 1655 101 Ave NE, Minneapolis MN 55449-4420; Phone: 612-785-1000, 800-679-8201; Fax: 612-785-0556; Email: sales@turfco.com; Online: www.turfco.com; Contact: Dir Lawn Prod, Robert C. Brophy; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Electronic Commerce

Turfgrass Council of North Carolina, PO Box 289, Southern Pines NC 28388-0289; Phone: 910-695-1333, 888-695-1333; Fax: 910-695-1222; Email: mmrtnc@aol.com; Online: www.ncturfgrass.org; Contact: Exec Director, Gene Maples

Turfgrass Producers International, 1855 Hicks Rd Ste C, Rolling Meadows IL 60008; Phone: 847-705-9898, 800-405-TURF; Fax: 847-705-8347; Email: turf-grass@msn.com; Online: www.turfgrassod.org; Contact: Exec Director, Douglas Fender

Turfline Inc, True-Surface Vibrating Rolling System; 327 Willowpointe Dr, St Charles MO 63304-7690; Phone: 636-441-8588, 800-443-8506; Fax: 636-441-8180; Email: vibroller@cs.com; Online: www.true-surface.com; Contact: Bob Tegethoff; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Twenty First Century Seeders Inc, 205 Racquette Dr, Ft Collins CO 80524; Phone: 970-490-6142, 888-212-6799; Fax: 970-472-2626; Contact: Sls, Bob Owens; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Ty-Crop Inc, PO Box 1603, Sumas WA 98295-1603; Phone: 604-794-7078, 800-845-7249; Fax: 604-794-3446; Email: turfsales@tycrop.com; Online: www.tycrop.com; Contact: Factory Representative, Lawrence Kinch; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Tyler Enterprises, 8425 W Calumet Rd, Milwaukee WI 53224; Phone: 414-365-9330; Fax: 414-365-9357; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Typar Turf Blankets, 1155 Kildaire Farm Rd Ste 102, Cary NC 27511, 800-455-3392; Fax: 919-468-8748; Email: tmsg1@aol.com; Contact: Chris Cote; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

## U

Ultra Tool Co, PO Box 487, Pardeeville WI 53954-0508; Phone: 608-429-4489; Fax: 608-429-2889; Contact: Sales Mgr, Judy Wilke; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

UNI-GROUP USA, 4362 Northlake Blvd Ste 207, Palm Beach Gardens FL 33410; Phone: 561-626-4666, 800-872-1864; Fax: 561-627-6403; Email: info@uni-groupusa.org; Online: www.uni-groupusa.org; Contact: Donna J. DeNinno; Type of company: Design/build products

UnionTools Irrigation Inc, Commercial Turf; 4780 Eucalyptus Ave, Chino CA 91710; Phone: 909-631-5008, 800-433-8766; Fax: 800-825-2741; Email: turf.sales@utirrigation.com; Online: www.utirrigation.com; Contact: Reg Sales Mgr, Carmen McCoy; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Unique Specialties Co, 5617 W 115 St, Alsip IL 60803; Phone: 708-371-1078; 888-845-5368; Fax: 708-371-3627; Contact: Sales, Doreen Bonnama; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

United Horticultural Supply, 9335 Elm Court, Denver CO 80260; Phone: 970-487-9000, 800-847-6417; Fax: 970-487-9010; Online: www.uhsonline.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs

United Receptacle Inc, 14th & Laurel Sts, PO Box 870, Pottsville PA 17901; Phone: 570-622-7715, 800-233-0314; Fax: 570-622-3817; Email: united@unitedrecept.com; Online: www.unitedrecept.com; Contact: Director - Sales & Mktg, John Knaut; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

United States Golf Association, Green Section; Golf House Liberty Corner Rd, PO Box 708, Far Hills NJ 07931-0708; Phone: 908-234-2300; Fax: 908-781-1736; Email: jsnow@usga.com; Online: www.usga.org; Contact: Natl Director, Green Section, James T. Snow

Univ of Georgia, GA Ctr for Cont Educ; Ste 164, Athens GA 30602-3603; Phone: 706-542-3541, 800-325-2090; Fax: 706-542-7537; Online: www.gactr.uga.edu/isturfgrass; Contact: Dept Head, Jim Shehane

University of Guelph-Independent Study/OAC ACCESS, Johnston Hall Rm 010, Guelph, Ontario Canada N1G 2W1; Phone: 519-767-5050; Fax: 519-824-9813; Email: counsel@access.uoguelph.ca; Online: www.uoguelph.ca/is-study; Type of company: Services, Equipment/accessories

Unverferth Mfg Co, PO Box 357, Kalida OH 45853; Phone: 419-532-3121, 800-322-6301; Fax: 419-532-2468; Email: info@unverferth.com; Online: www.unverferth.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

US Botanic Garden Conservatory, First St & Maryland Ave SW, Washington DC 20024; Phone: 202-225-8333; Fax: 202-225-1651; Online: www.hocgov; Contact: Asst mgr, Betty Spar

US Chemical Storage, 355 Industrial Park Dr, Boone NC 28607, 800-233-1480; Fax: 828-264-7926; Online: www.uschemicalstorage.com; Contact: VP, Roger Kincaid; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories

US Filter Aerator Products, 11765 Main St, Roscoe IL 61073; Phone: 815-623-2111; Fax: 815-623-6416; Email: huber@usfilter.com; Online: www.aeratorsinc.com; Contact: Marketing Mgr, Peter Huber; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

US Filter/Plymouth Products, 502 Indiana Ave, Sheboygan WI 53081; Phone: 920-457-9435; Fax: 920-457-6652; Email: tengel@plymouthwater.com; Online: www.plymouthwater.com; Contact: National Sales Mgr, Tom Engel; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

US Golf Hole Target Inc, PO Box 9985, The Woodlands TX 77387; Phone: 281-292-7400, 800-256-7400; Fax: 281-292-1781; Email: rbrowne@infowhy.com; Contact: President, Richard P. Browne; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

US Municipal Supply Inc, PO Box 574, Huntington PA 16652; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

US Municipal Supply Inc, 464 Glennie Circle, King of Prussia PA 19406; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

USDA Aquatic Weed Control Laboratory, University of California; Levy Rd, Davis CA 95616; Phone: 530-752-0631; Fax: 530-752-0649; Contact: Biologist, Greg Ksander

Utah Nursery & Landscape Association, PO Box 526314, Salt Lake City UT 84152-6314; Phone: 801-484-4426; Fax: 801-463-0026; Email: utgreen1@aol.com; Online: www.utahgreen.org; Contact: Exec Director, Diane Jones

Utility Services of Vermont Inc, PO Box 102, Hardwick VT 05843; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

## V

Valent USA Corp, 1333 N California Blvd Ste 600, PO Box 8025, Walnut Creek CA 94596-8025; Phone: 925-256-2700, 800-624-6094; Fax: 925-256-2844; Online: www.valent.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Valley View Industries, 13834 S Kostner Ave, Crestwood IL 60445; Phone: 708-597-0885, 800-323-9369; Fax: 800-323-3262; Email: valleyview@valleyviewindustries.com; Online: www.valleyviewind.com; Contact: Exec Vice Pres, David A. Ignowski; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Design/build products

Van Lott Inc, 3464 Sunset Blvd, W Columbia SC 29169; Phone: 803-794-9340, 800-948-2448; Fax: 803-794-9346; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Van Lott Inc, 116 Corporate Dr, Simpsonville SC 29681; Phone: 864-963-5835; Fax: 864-963-7405; Contact: Sales, Johnny Ray; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Van Lott Inc, 2476 Savannah Hwy, Charleston SC 29414; Phone: 843-766-2351; Fax: 843-766-2353; Contact: Sales, Bobby Elkins; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Van Lott Inc, 4900 E Hwy 501, Aynor SC 29511; Phone: 843-358-5688; Fax: 843-358-2826; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Van Waters & Rogers Inc, 11149 Research Blvd Ste 260, Austin TX 78759; Phone: 512-346-4780, 800-888-4VWR; Fax: 512-346-6071; Email: frank.gasperini@vwr-inc.com; Online: www.pestweb.com; Contact: Ind Mgr Turf, Frank A. Gasperini; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies

Vander Kooi & Assocs Inc, PO Box 621759, Littleton CO 80162; Phone: 303-697-6467; Fax: 303-697-6815; Email: vanderkooi@worldnet.att.net; Online: www.vanderkooi.com; Contact: Dir Opers, Tim Saul; Type of company: Business management, Services

Vandermolen Corp, 119 Dorsa Ave, Livingston NJ 07039-1092; Phone: 973-992-8506; Fax: 973-992-4219; Email: vancorp@superlink.net; Contact: Pres/Owner, Aldo H. Vandermolen; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

VC Marketing Inc, PO Box 608, Roseland NJ 07068; Phone: 973-992-8514; Fax: 972-992-4219; Email: vancorp@superlink.net; Contact: Pres, Aldo H. Vandermolen; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Vermeer Mfg, Marketing/Sales, PO Box 200, Pella IA 50219; Phone: 515-628-3141, 888-VERMEER; 888-837-6337; Fax: 515-621-7734; Email: sales@vermeermfg.com; Online: www.vermeer.com; Contact: Dealer Distribution Manager, Brian Metcalf; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

**Versa-Lok Retaining Wall Systems**, 6348 Hwy 36 Ste 1, Oakdale MN 55128; Phone: 651-770-3166, 800-770-4525; Fax: 651-770-4089; Email: versalok@versa-lok.com; Online: www.versa-lok.com; Contact: National Sales Manager, Matt Singer; Type of company: Design/build products

**See our ad on page 169**

Victor Stanley Inc, Brickhouse Rd, PO Box 330, Dunkirk MD 20754; Phone: 301-855-8300, 800-368-2573; Fax: 410-257-7579; Contact: President, Stan Skalka; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Virginia Horticulture Council Inc, 383 Coal Hollow Rd, Christiansburg VA 24073-2716; Phone: 540-382-0943; Fax: 540-382-2716; Contact: Exec Director, Jeffrey B. Miller

Virginia Turfgrass Council, PO Box 698, Fishersville VA 22939; Phone: 540-942-8873; Fax: 540-943-3900; Email: thevtc@cfw.com; Online: www.thevtc.org; Contact: Exec Director, Susan K. Floyd

Vista Professional Outdoor Lighting, 1625 N Surveyor Ave, Simi Valley CA 93063; Phone: 805-527-0987, 800-766-8478; Fax: 805-527-0931; Online: www.vistapro.com; Contact: President, Dan Cunado; Mktg Mgr, Chuck Hoover; Type of company: Design/build products

VIT Products Inc, 920 S Andreasen #106, Escondido CA 92029-1936; Phone: 760-480-6702, 800-729-1314; Fax: 858-673-0211; Email: sales@vit-products.com; Online: www.vitproducts.com; Contact: President, Don Pagano; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Vitamin Institute, 12610 Saticoy St S, North Hollywood CA 91605; Phone: 323-877-5186, 800-441-8482; Fax: 818-980-2768; Online: www.superthrive.com; Contact: CEO/Owner, John Thomson; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

## W

W F Harris Lighting, 4015 Airport Ext Rd, PO Box 5023, Monroe NC 28111-5023; Phone: 704-283-7477, 800-842-9345; Fax: 704-283-6880; Email: mmazingo@wfharris.com; Online: www.wfharris.com; Contact: Melanie Belk; Type of company: Design/build products

Waderain, Pepco; 2851 E Florence Ave, Fresno CA 93721; Phone: 559-485-7171, 800-695-7171; Fax: 559-485-7623; 888-434-3747; Email: dschueler@waderain.com; Online: www.waderain.com; Contact: Sales & Mktg Mgr, Dan Schueler; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management

**Walker Mfg Co**, 5925 E Harmony Rd, Fort Collins CO 80528; Phone: 970-221-5614, 800-279-8537; Fax: 970-221-5619; Email: walker@frie.com; Online: www.walkermowers.com; Contact: President, Bob Walker; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

**See our ads on pages 47, 131**

Wallace Laboratories, 365 Coral Circle, El Segundo CA 90245-4620; Phone: 310-615-0116, 800-473-3699; Fax: 310-640-6863; Email: wallacelabs@aol.com; Type of company: Services, Equipment/accessories

Warp Bros, 4647 W Augusta Blvd, Chicago IL 60651; Phone: 773-261-5200, 800-621-3345; Online: www.warps.com; Contact: Natl Sales Mgr, Gene Nickelman; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

Washington Association of Landscape Professionals, 1723 - 100th Place SE Ste C, Everett WA 98208; Phone: 425-385-3333, 800-833-2186; Fax: 425-385-3344; Email: pdervin@walp.org; Online: www.walp.org; Contact: Exec Director, Peter Dervin

Washington State Nursery & Landscape Association, 1006-D Fryar Ave, PO Box 670, Sumner WA 98390-0670; Phone: 253-863-4482, 800-672-7711; Fax: 253-863-6732; Email: wslna@nwrain.com; Online: http://www.wslna.org; Contact: Exec Director, Steve McGonigal

Water & Wastewater Equipment Manufacturers Association, Dulles International Airport, PO Box 17402, Washington DC 20041; Phone: 703-444-1777

Water Conservation Systems Inc, 3322 Industry Dr, Signal Hill CA 90806; Phone: 562-494-8686, 800-821-1322; Fax: 562-494-8687; Contact: Marketing Manager, Michael Carr; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Watersaver Co, PO Box 16465, Denver CO 80216-0465; Phone: 303-289-1818; Fax: 303-287-3136; Email: info@watersaver.com; Online: www.watersaver.com; Contact: Mgr Ops, Stanford W. Slifer; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Waupaca Materials, E3439 Hwy 22 & 54, Waupaca WI 54981; Phone: 715-256-4025; Fax: 715-256-4035; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Wausau Tile Inc, 9001 Business Hwy 51, PO Box 1520, Wausau WI 54402-1520; Phone: 715-359-3121, 800-388-8728; Fax: 715-355-4627; Online: www.wausautile.com; Type of company: Design/build products

WD-40 Co, PO Box 80607, San Diego CA 92138-0607; Phone: 619-275-1400; Fax: 619-275-5823; Email: tbarman@wd40.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Weather Block Shelters, 1701 NW 33 St, Pompano Beach FL 33064-1327; Phone: 561-395-9225, 877-890-3500; Fax: 561-395-9893; Email: shelters@hookeo.net; Contact: VP Mktg, Mark Parker; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Weather Metrics Inc, 14645 W 95 St, Lenexa KS 66215; Phone: 913-438-7666, 800-723-9496; Fax: 913-438-2666; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Weathermatic, PO Box 180205, Dallas TX 75218; Phone: 972-278-6131, 888-4-THE-PRO; Fax: 972-271-5710; Email: wmsales@weathermatic.com; Online: www.weathermatic.com; Contact: Sales & Mktg Mgr, Brodie Bruner; Sls Mktg Mgr, Brodie Bruner; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Web-Lift Inc, PO Box 266106, Houston TX 77207; Phone: 713-641-6377, 800-231-5916 Part; 888-777-1688 Sales; Contact: President, Earl Hankamer; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

**Weed Man**, Turf Holdings Inc; 50 Skagway Ave Unit B, Scarborough, Ontario Canada M1M 3V1; Phone: 416-269-5754, 888-321-9333; Fax: 416-269-5746; Email: turfholdingsinc@aol.com; Online: www.weed-man.com; Contact: VP Ops, Lennifer Lemcke; Type of company: Services

**See our ad on page 169**

Weed Science Society of America, PO Box 1897, Lawrence KS 66044; Phone: 785-843-1211, 800-627-0629; Fax: 785-843-1274; Email: wssa@allenpress.com; Online: www.uiuc.edu/ph/www/wssa; Contact: GM, Larry Jenab

Weed Whip International, PO Box 456, Venice FL 34284-0456; Phone: 941-497-3702, 800-536-9222; Fax: 941-497-7747; Email: weedwhip@juno.com; Online: www.weed-whip.com; Contact: Vice President Marketing, Ken Oden; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Wells Cargo Inc, 1503 W Mcnaughton St, PO Box 728, Elkhart IN 46515; Phone: 219-264-9661, 800-348-7553; Fax: 219-264-5938; Email: info@wells cargo.com; Online: www.wells cargo.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Wesco, 27 Broad St, Norwalk CT 06851; Online: www.wesco-inc.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

West Coast Turf, PO Box 4563, Palm Desert CA 92261; Phone: 760-360-5464, 800-447-1840; Fax: 760-360-5616; Email: dmarman@aol.com; Online: www.westcoastturf.com; Contact: Danielle Marman; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

West Virginia Tractor Company, PO Box 473, Charleston WV 25322; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Western Crop Protection Association, 3835 N Freeway Blvd Suite 140, Sacramento CA 95834; Phone: 916-568-3660; Fax: 916-565-0113; Email: steve@wcpa.org; Online: www.wcpa.org; Contact: President/CEO, Steve Forsberg

Western Nursery & Landscape Association, 1210 Frederick Ave, St Joseph MO 64501; Phone: 816-233-1481; Fax: 816-233-4774; Email: western@ponyexpress.net; Contact: Exec Secretary, Sarah Bibens

Western Nutrients Corp, 245 Industrial St, Bakersfield CA 93307; Phone: 661-327-9604, 800-542-6664 California Only; Fax: 661-327-1740; Email: craigwnc@lightspeed.net; Online: www.westernnutrientscorp.com; Contact: President, Craig Waterman; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Design/build products



Western Production Inc, Oregon Div; 17018 Hwy 99 East, PO Box 491, Woodburn OR 97071; Phone: 503-982-8655, 800-564-3637; Fax: 503-981-4636; Email: csonnen@oregonbest.com; Online: www.oregonbest.com—csonnen; Contact: Vice Pres, Cory Sonnen; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Western Products, 7777 N 73 St, PO Box 245038 (53223), Milwaukee WI 53223; Phone: 414-354-2310; Fax: 414-354-6664; Email: info@westernplows.com; Online: www.westernplows.com; Contact: Sls Mgr, Dan Bousman; Type of company: Snow/ice management

Wheel Spray Corp, PO Box 180097, Delafield WI 53018; Phone: 262-646-8640; Email: wheelspray@worldnet.att.net; Online: www.wheelspray.com; Contact: Vice President, Renee Linskens; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

White Bear Sales Inc, PO Box 16718, Milwaukee WI 53216-0718; Phone: 262-783-6868, 800-491-2443; Fax: 262-783-6870; Email: sales@whitebearsales.com; Online: www.whitebearsales.com; Contact: Natl Sales Mgr, T. J. Sommer; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

J C Whitlam Mfg Co, Paint Div, PO Box 380, Wadsworth OH 44282; Phone: 330-334-2524, 800-321-8358; Fax: 330-334-3005; Email: prostripe@aol.com; Online: www.whitlampaint.com; Contact: Sls Mgr, Dale Forester; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories

Whitmire Micro-Gen Research Labs, Turf and Ornamental Products; 3568 Tree Court Industrial Blvd, St Louis MO 63122-6682; Phone: 636-225-5371, 800-777-8570; Fax: 636-225-3739; Online: www.wmmg.com; Contact: Sales & Mktg Mgr, Andy Seckinger; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Wikco Industries Inc, 4930 N 57 St, Lincoln NE 68507-3101; Phone: 402-464-2070; Fax: 402-464-2070; Email: wikco@compuserve.com; Online: www.wikco.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Wildlife Nurseries Inc, PO Box 2724GM, Oshkosh WI 54903-2724; Phone: 920-231-3780; Fax: 920-231-3554; Contact: Vice Pres, Susan Lemberger; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Wildseed Farms Ltd, 425 Wildflower Hills, PO Box 3000, Fredericksburg TX 78624-3000; Phone: 830-990-8080, 800-848-0078; Fax: 830-990-8090; Email: usf@fbg.net; Online: www.wildseedfarms.com; Contact: Customer Service, Gary Grasshoff; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Wilkins Operation, Zurn Industries Inc; 1747 Commerce Way, Paso Robles CA 93446; Phone: 805-238-7100; Fax: 805-238-5766; Email: wilkins@zurnwilkins.com; Online: www.zurn-wilkins.com; Contact: Sales & Mktg Dir, Rick Fields; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Wilt-Pruf Products Inc, PO Box 469, Essex CT 06426; Phone: 860-767-7033, 800-972-0726; Fax: 860-767-7265; Email: wiltpruf@wiltpruf.com; Online: www.wiltpruf.com; Contact: Office Manager, Constance Casey; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Winch Enterprises, PMB 249, 227 Bellevue Way NE, Bellevue WA 98004; Phone: 403-236-7551, 888-205-1929 ext 1; Contact: President, Brian Winch; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

Winco, 225 S Cordova Ave, LeCenter MN 56057-1805; Phone: 507-357-6821, 800-733-2112; Fax: 507-357-4857; Email: winco@frontiernet.net; Online: www.wincogen.com; Contact: Western Reg Sales Mgr, Steve Resner; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Windsor Barrel Works, PO Box 47, Kempton PA 19529; Phone: 610-756-4344, 800-527-7848; Fax: 610-756-6389; Email: windsor@enter.net; Online: www.windsorbarrel.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Beverly Brobsl; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Winner's Circle, 9770 Byers Rd, Miamisburg OH 45342; Phone: 937-847-9944; Fax: 937-847-8067; Online: www.grunderswinnerscircle.com; Contact: Dir mktg, Nancy Ericson; Type of company: Services

Wisconsin Landscape Contractors Association Inc, 21620 Belgren Rd, Waukesha WI 53186-5403; Phone: 262-782-9522, 800-933-9522; Fax: 262-786-2424; Email: bscheibe@execpc.com; Online: www.findalandscape.org; Contact: Exec Director, Barbara Scheibe

Wisconsin Nursery Association, 9910 W Layton Ave, Greenfield WI 53228; Phone: 414-529-4705; Fax: 414-529-4722; Email: phillipj@execpc.com; Online: www.wislf.org; Contact: Exec Director, Joe Phillips

Wisconsin Turfgrass Association, 3101 Hwy, Mount Verona WI 53593-9537; Phone: 608-845-6536; Fax: 608-845-8162; Contact: Exec Director, Bob Erdahl

Woerner Mfg, 28325 Vargo Lane, Elberta AL 36530; Phone: 334-987-1236, 800-503-0076; Fax: 334-987-1238; Email: ljensen@gulftel.com; Contact: Sales Dir, Larry Jensen; Type of company: Design/build products, Equipment/accessories

Wolfe Metal Fab Inc, Saxon Turf Equipment; 299 Greenburg Rd, Lower Burrell PA 15068-3915; Phone: 724-339-7790, 800-442-6980; Fax: 724-337-1115; Email: kwolfe@telerama.com; Contact: Sls Mgr, Scott Haller; President, Kevin ; Manager, Scott ; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Wood Bay Enterprises Inc, Golf Course Design & Engineering; 520 S Fourth St 2nd Flr, Las Vegas NV 89101-6524; Phone: 780-468-4378, 800-661-4942; Fax: 780-468-0059; Email: woodbay@compusmart.ab.ca; Online: www.compusmart.ab.ca/woodbay; Contact: President, Lyall; Order Desk Mgr, Nicole Adams; Type of company: Design/build products, Equipment/accessories

Wood/Chuck Chipper Corp, PO Box 279, Shelby NC 28151-0279; Phone: 704-481-1465, 800-269-5188; Fax: 704-480-1466; Email: woodchuck@shelby.net; Online: www.woodchuckchipper.com; Contact: SE Reg Mgr, Chad Spangler; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Woods Equipment Company, 6944 Newburg Rd, Rockford IL 61108; Phone: 815-732-2141, 800-891-7316; Fax: 815-732-7580; Email: service@woodsonline.com; Online: www.woodsonline.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

workforce, Div bil-jax inc; 125 Taylor Pkwy, Archbold OH 43502-9309; Phone: 419-445-9675, 800-527-5333; Fax: 419-445-0367; Email: mrktg@biljax.com; Online: www.biljax.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Bob J. Yoder; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Wright Mfg Inc, 18761-A N Frederick Ave, Gaithersburg MD 20879; Phone: 301-330-0086; Email: andrewk@wrightmfg.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

## Y

Yankee Products Intl LLC, 200 Shaw Rd, PO Box 249, Branford CT 06405; Phone: 203-484-9514, 800-432-RAKE; Fax: 203-484-9217; Online: www.yankprod@aol.com; Contact: President, Ed Mucha; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Snow/ice management

York Modern Corp, PO Box 488, Unadilla NY 13849; Phone: 607-369-7111, 800-643-YORK; Fax: 607-369-2625; Contact: Pres, Mark Roberts; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

## Z

Zeneca Professional Products, 1800 Concord Pike, Wilmington DE 19850; Phone: 302-886-1000, 800-759-4500; Fax: 302-886-1644; Contact: Natl Sls Mgr, Steve Dal Sasso; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Zipper-Ts Mowers, PO Box 246, Augusta KS 67010; Phone: 316-775-7766, 800-TS-MOWER; Fax: 316-775-7464; Email: zipper@zippermowers.com; Online: www.zippermowers.com; Contact: Natl Sales Manager, Flint Zerangue; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

## Alabama

Alabama Farmers Coop, PO Box 2227, Decatur AL 35609; Phone: 256-353-6843, 800-737-6843; Fax: 256-350-1728; Contact: Dir lawn & garden, Susan Parker

Turf Care Products, 115C Walter Davis Dr, Birmingham AL 35209; Phone: 205-945-9144

## Alaska

American Pest Management, 403 E Fireweed Lane, Anchorage AK 99503; Phone: 907-277-7378; Fax: 907-277-2333; Contact: Pres/Owner, Everett Walton

Totem Equipment & Supply Inc, 2536 Commercial Dr, Anchorage AK 99501; Phone: 907-276-2858; Fax: 907-258-4623; Email: sales@toteminc.com; Online: www.toteminc.com; Contact: President/CEO & Founder, A Cliff Huston; Secretary-Treasurer/General Mgr, Allie M. Huston; Vice President/Sales Mgr, Michael Huston; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies, Services

Totem Rentals Inc, 344 Industrial Way, Anchorage AK 99501; Phone: 907-276-2858; Fax: 907-258-4623; Contact: Rental Mgr, Michael Stevens; Sales Mgr, Michael A. Huston

## Arizona

A & G Turf Equipment Inc, 14128 N 88 Ave, Peoria AZ 85381-3723; Phone: 623-979-8651; Fax: 623-878-7069; Contact: Pres/Owner, Todd Poe; Sales Mgr, Richard Cothran; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies

437 E University Dr, Mesa AZ 85203; Phone: 480-969-7582; Fax: 480-964-3463; Contact: Sls Mgr, Bruce Miller

6245 E Bell Rd, Scottsdale AZ 85254; Phone: 480-998-4120; Fax: 480-998-3968; Contact: Sls Mgr, J R Crook

AgriBioTech Inc, 2529 W Jackson St, Phoenix AZ 85009; Phone: 602-233-2966, 800-477-0098; Fax: 602-269-0732; Contact: Sales Mgr, Bud Franklin

Arizona Tru-Power, 3652 E Chipman Rd, Phoenix AZ 85040; Phone: 602-470-0522; Fax: 602-470-0608; Contact: Sales Mgr, Bob Dreher

Eagle Distributing Inc, 115 N Sunway Dr, Gilbert AZ 85233; Phone: 480-545-6600; Fax: 480-545-6029; Contact: Sls Mgr, Larry Alcott; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Horizon, 5214 S 30 St, Phoenix AZ 85040; Phone: 602-276-7700, 800-PVC-TURF; Fax: 602-276-7800; Contact: CEO, Dave Lange; President Turf Group, Gary Shikles; President Golf Group, Shawn Connors; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs

4055 W Saturn Way, Chandler AZ 85226; Phone: 480-961-3311; Fax: 480-961-3376

201 W Juanita Ave, Mesa AZ 85210; Phone: 480-964-1616; Fax: 480-964-1414

8746 W Kelton Lane, Peoria AZ 85382; Phone: 623-876-9200; Fax: 623-876-9292

15517 N 77 St, Scottsdale AZ 85260; Phone: 480-596-8711; Fax: 480-596-8712

4740 N La Cholla Blvd, Tucson AZ 85705; Phone: 520-408-1000, 800-652-5824; Fax: 520-408-2000

Kays Lawnmower Store, Horizon Automatic Rain; 1427 W Broadway Rd, Mesa AZ 85202; Phone: 480-969-9392; Fax: 480-969-1434; Contact: MCR, Chad Corbin

Restroom Solutions Inc, 3646 E Ray Rd Ste B16-46, Phoenix AZ 85044-7117; Phone: 480-706-4448, 800-678-0284; Fax: 480-706-4449; Contact: Pres/Owner, Kevin Mart; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Design/build products

Seed Research of Oregon, 5314 W Luke Ave, Glendale AZ 85301; Phone: 623-435-9393; Fax: 623-435-2121; Email: info@sroseed.com; Online: www.sroseed.com; Contact: Sls Mgr, Mike Hills; Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

Seepage Control Inc, PO Box 51177, Phoenix AZ 85076-1177; Phone: 480-829-1064, 800-214-9640; Fax: 480-829-1106; Online: www.seepage-control.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Shawn Walstad; Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Snyder Turf Supply, 6002 E Delcoa, Scottsdale AZ 85254; Phone: 480-948-9107; Fax: 480-905-1749; Contact: Pres/Owner, David Snyder

Target Specialty Products, 4865 S 36 St, Phoenix AZ 85040; Phone: 602-437-4642, 800-352-5548; Fax: 602-437-4493; Online: www.target-specialty.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Chuck Synold

United Green Mark, 1245 W Geneva Dr, Tempe AZ 85282; Phone: 480-966-2424; Fax: 480-966-0752; Contact: Branch Mgr, Jason Westcott

Wilbur-Ellis Co, PO Box 9, Sacaton AZ 85247; Phone: 520-418-3212; Fax: 520-418-3281; Contact: Branch Mgr, Glen Steffensmeier

## Arkansas

AGRA Turf Inc, PO Box 9168, Searcy AR 72143-9168; Phone: 501-268-7036; Fax: 501-268-0606; Contact: Pres/Owner, Ronald Fisher; Sales Mgr, Rodney Fisher

Jerry Pate Turf & Irrigation, 7305 Cantrell Rd, Little Rock AR 72207; Phone: 501-663-7716; Fax: 501-663-6648; Contact: Webster Smith; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management

Pro-Power Mid South, 170B Linker Mountain Rd, Dover AR 72837; Phone: 501-967-9186, 800-862-6621; Fax: 501-498-4534, 888-498-4534; Contact: Mark Eby

## California

AgriBioTech Inc, 4782 E Jensen Ave, Fresno CA 93725-1796; Phone: 559-233-8823, 800-723-7333; Fax: 559-233-8330; Contact: Sales Mgr, Doug Elkins

AgriBioTech Inc, 44300 Sungold, Indio CA 92201; Phone: 769-775-4343; Fax: 769-775-4344

American Stamp Co, 12290 Rising Rd Dept 99LM, Wilton CA 95693-9613; Phone: 916-687-7102, 877-687-7102; Fax: 916-687-7102; Email: biz@americanstampco.com; Online: www.americanstampco.com; Contact: Owner, Tom Dumas; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Design/build products

Amiad Filtration Systems, 2220 Celsius Ave Unit B, PO Box 5547, Oxnard CA 93030; Phone: 805-988-3323, 800-969-4055; Fax: 805-988-3313; Email: info@amiadusa.com; Online: www.amiadusa.com; Contact: EVP, Steve Springer; Natl Sls Mgr, Glenn Dobbs; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies

Aquaterr Instruments, PO Box 459, Fremont CA 94537-0459; Phone: 510-657-1201, 800-284-1201; Fax: 510-657-1203; Email: tech@aquaterr.com

Automata Inc, 104 New Mohawk Rd Ste A, Nevada City CA 95959-3261; Phone: 530-994-0380, 800-994-0380; Fax: 530-478-5881; Email: sales@automata-inc.com; Online: www.automata-inc.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Lenny Feuer; Sales Mgr, Lynn H. McKenzie; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management

Automatic Filters Inc, 2672 S La Cienega Blvd, Los Angeles CA 90034-2604; Phone: 310-839-2828, 800-336-1942; Fax: 310-839-6878; Email: tekleen.aol.com; Online: www.tekleen.com; Contact: Pres, Gideon Brunn; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management

Robert Brow Mktg, 2412 Majano Pl, Carlsbad CA 92009; Phone: 619-522-0415; Fax: 619-522-0630; Contact: Pres/Owner, Robert S. Brow; Sales Mgr, Elisabeth M. Peace; Accounting, Betty Butler; Distributes: Design/build products, Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies, Services

**California Landscape Lighting**, 31260 Cedar Valley Dr, Westlake Village CA 91362-4035; Phone: 818-889-6300, 800-457-0710; Fax: 818-889-6760; Email: callite@pacbell.net; Online: www.callite.com; Contact: VP Sls & Mktg, Dale C. Roleder; Sales Mgr, Bob Klaidman  
**See our ad on page 64**

Cantrell Turf Equipment, 5730 Roseville Rd D, Sacramento CA 95842; Phone: 916-344-1283, 800-445-1994; Fax: 916-331-2698; Email: bcantrell@writeme.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Bruce Cantrell; Sales Mgr, Don Kauter; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Commercial Landscape Supply, 1821 Reynolds Ave, Irvine CA 92614-5713; Phone: 949-474-9044, 800-635-8686; Fax: 949-474-8996; Email: ron@clscatalog.com; Online: www.clscatalog.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Mark Pitt

Drainage Products Inc, 2612 Temple Heights Dr, PO Box 4629 (92056), Oceanside CA 92056; Phone: 760-806-7770, 800-225-0797; Fax: 760-806-7775; Email: dpi-info@worldnet.att.net; Online: www.e-dpi.com; Contact: Manager, Sandra Phillips; President, Michael Lachapelle; Sales Mgr, Don Remington; Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/water management

FEBCO CMB Industries Inc, PO Box 8070, Fresno CA 93747-8070; Phone: 559-252-0791; Fax: 559-453-9030; Email: sortega@cmb-ind.com; Online: www.cmb-ind.com; Contact: Steve Ortega; Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Freshwater Farms, 5851 Myrtle Ave, Eureka CA 95503-9510; Phone: 707-444-8261, 800-200-8969; Fax: 707-442-2490; Email: r.storre@worldnet.att.net; Online: www.freshwaterfarms.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Rick Storre; Nursery Mgr, Lisa Wood; Suzanne Isaacs Mgr

Golden Eagle Distributing, 1251 Tinker Rd, PO Box 1560, Rocklin CA 95765; Phone: 916-645-6600; Fax: 916-645-6633; Contact: Sls Mgr, Stan Price; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Greentrac.com, 2121 E Coast Hwy Ste 200, Corona Del Mar CA 92625; Phone: 949-759-0151; Fax: 949-759-8131; Email: customerservice@greentrac.com; Online: www.greentrac.com; Contact: CEO, Paul Balalis; VP Sls, Rhonda Knipp; Distributes: Electronic Commerce, Services

Grundfos Pumps Co, 3131 N Business Park Ave, Fresno CA 93727; Phone: 559-292-8000, 800-333-1366; Fax: 800-333-1363

Heartlight Enterprises LLC, 14625 You Bet Rd, Grass Valley CA 95945; Phone: 530-477-7050; Fax: 530-477-8778

Heliotrope General, 3733 Kenora Dr, Spring Valley CA 91777-1298; Phone: 619-460-3930, 800-552-8838; Fax: 619-460-9211; Online: www.hg1.com; Contact: Owner, Sam Dawson; Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/water management, Design/build products, Equipment/accessories

Horizon, Automatic Rain; 1880 Arnold Ind Pl, Concord CA 94520-5391; Phone: 925-825-3344; Fax: 925-798-9436

Horizon, Automatic Rain; 7144 Regional St, Dublin CA 94568-2324; Phone: 925-551-8383; Fax: 925-551-5968

Horizon, Automatic Rain; 349 W Bedford, Fresno CA 93711-6050; Phone: 559-431-8007; Fax: 559-431-2714

Horizon, Automatic Rain; Corporate Mktg, 4060 Campbell Ave, Menlo Park CA 94025-9892, 888-724-6100; Fax: 650-329-9024

Horizon, Automatic Rain; 4060 Campbell Ave, Menlo Park CA 94025-1088; Phone: 650-323-5161; Fax: 650-323-2011

Horizon, Automatic Rain; 3065 N Hwy 59, Merced CA 95340; Phone: 209-383-3330; Fax: 209-383-0770

Horizon, Automatic Rain; 3229 California Blvd, Napa CA 94558-3309; Phone: 707-255-7575; Fax: 707-258-0401

Horizon, Automatic Rain; 861 Harding Blvd, Roseville CA 95678; Phone: 916-780-2033

Horizon, Automatic Rain; 301 Broadway, Sacramento CA 95818-2039; Phone: 916-492-1000; Fax: 916-492-1057

Horizon, Automatic Rain; Distribution Center, 880-C N Eighth St, San Jose CA 95112-3155; Phone: 408-287-7882; Fax: 408-287-1336

Horizon, Automatic Rain; 63 Larkspur, San Rafael CA 94901-4820; Phone: 415-454-4313; Fax: 415-456-4238

Horizon, Automatic Rain; 238 Todd Rd, Santa Rosa CA 95407-8103; Phone: 707-584-7272; Fax: 707-584-5590

Horizon, Automatic Rain; 1232 Callen St, Vacaville CA 95688-3002; Phone: 707-447-7773; Fax: 707-448-7542

Imperial Irrigation, 630 Enterprise St, Escondido CA 92029; Phone: 760-738-8801, 800-255-4532; Fax: 760-738-8805; Email: hfunk@aol.com; Contact: VP, Paul Hunn; SM, E. Hawkins; Sales, Harry Funk; Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs

280 Trousdale Dr SE, Chula Vista CA 91910; Phone: 619-585-2990; Fax: 619-585-3090; Email: hfunk@aol.com; Online: www.imperial-irrigation.com; Contact: Harry Funk; Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs

Irritrol Systems, 5825 Jasmine St, Riverside CA 92504, 800-634-8873; Fax: 909-785-3325; Email: matthew.roth@toro.com; Online: www.irritrol.com; Contact: VP/Gen Mgr, Bill Hughes; Dir Sls, Mike Ochoa; Distributes: Design/build products

Lakos, 1365 N Clovis Ave, Fresno CA 93727-2282; Phone: 559-255-1601, 800-344-7205; Fax: 559-255-8093; Email: info@lakos.com; Online: www.lakos.com; Contact: Mktg Coord, Katie Hamilton; Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Monterey Chemical Co, PO Box 35000, Fresno CA 93745-3500; Phone: 559-499-2100; Fax: 559-499-1015; Online: www.montereychemical.com; Contact: Vice President, W T Thomson; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Network Services Corp, 561 Sky Ranch Dr, Petaluma CA 94954-3912; Phone: 707-769-9696; Fax: 707-769-9695; Contact: Vanessa Valentine

NovaLynx Corporation, PO Box 240, Grass Valley CA 95945-0240; Phone: 530-823-7185, 800-321-3577; Fax: 530-823-8997; Email: nova@novalynx.com; Online: www.novalynx.com; Contact: President & General Mgr, Joe Andre; Engineering Mgr, Bill Begg; Sales Mgr, Todd Brow; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Orange Enterprises Inc, 2377 W Shaw #205, Fresno CA 93711-3438; Phone: 559-229-2195, 800 65orange; Fax: 559-229-9348; Email: usonik@orangesoftware.com; Online: www.orangesoftware.com; Contact: Mktg Dir, Udi Sosnik; Distributes: Business management, Irrigation/drainage/water management

Power-Trim Co, 6841 Marlin Cir, La Palma CA 90623-1016; Phone: 714-523-8560; Fax: 714-994-1821; Contact: Pres/Owner, James O. Dykes; Sales Mgr, Brian G. Heffernan; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Pro Spray Equipment, 1616 Marlborough Ave, Riverside CA 92507; Phone: 951-781-4665, 800-626-2164; Fax: 951-788-0609; Email: lwsprayer@aol.com; Online: www.pro-spray.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Steve Sykes; Sales Mgr, Larry Walker; Distributes: Design/build products, Equipment/accessories

Reed's Irrigation Service, 1025 E Katella Ave #F, Anaheim CA 92805; Phone: 714-634-3336; Fax: 714-634-1409; Email: service@reedsirrigation.com; Online: www.reedsirrigation.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Alan Reed; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Services

Sierra Pacific Turf Supply, 510 Salmar Ave, Campbell CA 95008; Phone: 408-374-4700, 800-652-8724; Fax: 408-374-4773; Contact: Pres/Owner, Don Naumann; Vice President, Becky Naumann; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs

902 Enterprise Ste O, Napa CA 94588; Phone: 707-259-9490, 800-646-8873; Fax: 707-259-9493; Contact: Dave Scattergood; Sales Mgr, Tony Steers

3765 Cincinnati Ave, Rocklin CA 95765; Phone: 916-434-0838, 800-652-8721; Fax: 916-434-0607; Contact: Craig Thordsen

**Signature Control Systems**, 4 Mason Ste B, Irvine CA 92618; Phone: 949-580-3640, 866-474-4628; Fax: 949-580-3655; Email: brian.smith@scs-mail.com; Online: www.signaturecontrolsystems.com; Contact: Pres, Brian Smith; CS Mgr, Ed Cesena; Natl Spec Sls Mgr, Greg Marciano; Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/water management

**See our ads on pages 5, 153**

SMA Equipment, 5230 Wilson St, Riverside CA 92509; Phone: 951-784-1444; Fax: 951-782-6701

Sutton Agricultural Enterprises, 746 Vertin Ave, Salinas CA 93901; Phone: 831-422-9693; Fax: 800-482-4240; Email: suttonag@earthlink.net; Contact: Pres/Owner, Robert Sutton; Sales Mgr, Diane deLorimier; Distributes: Maintenance supplies

Target Specialty Products, 15415 Marquardt Ave, PO Box 3408 (90670), Santa Fe Springs CA 90670; Phone: 562-802-2238, 800-352-3870; Fax: 562-802-5926; Online: www.target-specialty.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Lon H. Records; Vice President Sales, Donna Browne; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories

2478 N Sunnyside Ave, Fresno CA 93727; Phone: 559-291-7740, 800-827-4389; Fax: 559-291-2433; Online: www.target-specialty.com; Contact: Chuck Synold; Sales Mgr, Chuck Synold

7675 Formula Pl Ste D, San Diego CA 92121; Phone: 858-586-1933, 800-237-5233; Fax: 858-586-0331; Online: www.target-specialty.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Lee Wozniak

1155 Mabury Rd, San Jose CA 95133; Phone: 408-293-6032, 800-767-0719; Fax: 408-287-2004; Online: www.target-specialty.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Casey Brierley

Taylor-Dunn Manufacturing Co, 2114 W Ball Rd, Anaheim CA 92804; Contact: Dir Sls & Mktg, Tim Everett; Mktg Coord, Tracy Phung; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Tru-Power Inc, 3221 San Fernando Rd, Los Angeles CA 90065-1496; Phone: 323-258-4131; Fax: 323-258-3376; Email: trupower@inreach.com; Online: www.trupower.com; Contact: Oper Mgr, Cash Cowles; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

United Green Mark, 7514 Redwood Blvd, PO Box 116 (94945), Novato CA 94945; Phone: 415-892-4680, 800-426-4680; Fax: 415-892-6316; Email: caric@greenmark.com; Online: www.greenmark.com; Contact: CEO, Maril Agnew; COO, Ted Hopkins; VP Mktg, Jeff Deming; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs

1301 N Tustin Ave, Anaheim CA 92807; Phone: 714-996-9937; Fax: 714-996-9679

200-C Traffic Way, Arroyo Grande CA 93420; Phone: 805-481-7855; Fax: 805-481-9455; Contact: Branch Mgr, Bill Gerwe

6450-B Trinity Ct, Dublin CA 94568; Phone: 925-829-6040; Fax: 925-829-0110; Contact: Branch Mgr, Marshall Sweetin

1073 N Marshall, El Cajon CA 92020; Phone: 619-562-8777; Fax: 619-562-9220; Contact: Branch Mgr, Tony Dunayevich

900 W Washington Ave, Escondido CA 92025; Phone: 760-480-0060; Fax: 760-747-0792; Contact: Branch Mgr, John Thomason

143 E Sierra Ave, Fresno CA 93710; Phone: 559-431-9220; Fax: 559-431-6949; Contact: Branch Mgr, Steve Hauschel

1772 Reynolds Ave, Irvine CA 92614; Phone: 949-250-9735; Fax: 949-250-8195; Contact: Branch Mgr, Mike Romero

23432 S Pointe Dr, Laguna Hills CA 92653; Phone: 949-837-4460; Fax: 949-837-0213; Contact: Branch Mgr, Ed Kemp

701 Kearney Ave Bldg 8, PO Box 5396 (95350), Modesto CA 95350; Phone: 209-521-6011; Fax: 209-521-6996; Contact: Branch Mgr, Mike Harris

26713 Madison Ave, Murrieta CA 92562; Phone: 951-698-1890; Fax: 951-698-8854; Contact: Branch Mgr, Steve Burton

2222-B W Cheyenne, N Las Vegas CA 89030; Phone: 702-631-2730; Fax: 702-631-2518; Contact: Branch Mgr, Greg Porras

130-A S Buchanan Circle, Pacheco CA 94553; Phone: 925-680-7620; Fax: 925-825-6133; Contact: Branch Mgr, Marvin McCormick

74-991 Velie Way, Palm Desert CA 92260; Phone: 760-776-4250; Fax: 760-776-4255; Contact: Branch Mgr, Scotty Powell

1850 Ramada Dr Unit 4, Paso Robles CA 93446; Phone: 805-227-0415; Fax: 805-227-0418; Contact: Branch Mgr, Ronald Wager

2540-F Grennan Ct, Rancho Cordova CA 95742; Phone: 916-635-1200; Fax: 916-635-7828; Contact: Branch Mgr, Marvin McCormick

2656 Market St, Riverside CA 92501; Phone: 951-684-1080; Fax: 951-781-6802; Contact: Branch Mgr, Tom Kuenzi

6500 Elvas Ave, Sacramento CA 95819; Phone: 916-452-8041; Fax: 916-452-3283; Contact: Branch Mgr, Marvin McCormick

9530 Candida St, San Diego CA 92126; Phone: 858-536-3470; Fax: 858-693-0214; Contact: Ira Yesselman

1145 N 13 St, San Jose CA 95112; Phone: 408-295-3376; Fax: 408-295-3470; Contact: Branch Mgr, Tim Pardi

1158 19th Ave, San Mateo CA 94403; Phone: 650-349-0316; Fax: 650-349-0384; Contact: Branch Mgr, Kirk Pierce

2662 Santa Maria Way, Santa Maria CA 93455; Phone: 805-922-1761; Fax: 805-349-8863; Contact: Branch Mgr, Dewayne Ownes

180 Sebastopol Rd, Santa Rosa CA 95407; Phone: 707-526-1171; Fax: 707-526-1938; Contact: Branch Mgr, Jim Baier

4045 Sunset Lane, Shingle Springs CA 95682; Phone: 530-677-0357; Fax: 530-676-9640; Con-

tact: Branch Mgr, Steve Simkins

31240 La Baya Dr, Westlake Village CA 91362; Phone: 818-991-7216; Fax: 818-991-5014; Contact: Branch Mgr, Brian Davidson

United Horticultural Supply, 7108 N Fresno Ste 410, Fresno CA 93729-2953; Phone: 559-437-5360; Fax: 559-452-8505; Contact: Sales Mgr, Mike Thurlow

Westco Tractor & Equipment, 57 Scenic Ave, Santa Rosa CA 95407; Phone: 707-586-1973; Fax: 707-586-0175; Contact: Manager, Jerry Daw; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Western Golf Inc, 72-195 Corporate Way, Thousand Palms CA 92276-0970; Phone: 760-343-1050, 800-443-4350; Fax: 760-343-2834; Email: info@westerngolf.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Bob Wagner; Sales Mgr/VP, Aaron R. Montano; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies

Western Traction Co, 1333 Atlantic St, Union City CA 94587; Phone: 510-487-3100; Fax: 510-475-9027; Contact: Pres/Owner, Ron Carlston Sr; Sales Mgr, Al Springer; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies

2330 E Date St, Fresno CA 93706; Phone: 559-445-3100; Fax: 559-445-0432; Contact: Mike Smith

7518 Pacific Ave, Pleasant Grove CA 95668; Phone: 916-655-3077; Fax: 916-655-3010; Contact: Chris Wolford; Sales Mgr, Chris Wolford

Wilbur-Ellis Co, Western Business Unit, PO Box 1286, Fresno CA 93715; Phone: 559-442-1220; Fax: 559-442-4089; Contact: Sales Mgr, Michael Cline; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

PO Box 935, Chula Vista CA 91912; Phone: 619-422-5321; Fax: 618-476-8681; Contact: Branch Mgr, Tim Faucett

## Colorado

Arkansas Valley Seed Solutions, 4625 Colorado Blvd, Denver CO 80216; Phone: 303-320-7500; Fax: 303-320-7516; Contact: Pres/Owner, Thomas Voges; Sales Mgr, Robert Vilotti; Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

Arkansas Valley Seed Co, 4333 Hwy 66, Longmont CO 80504; Phone: 970-535-4481; Fax: 970-535-4522

Arkansas Valley Seed Co, 12th & Santa Fe Tracks, Rocky Ford CO 81067; Phone: 719-254-7469; Fax: 719-254-4115

C & M Meteorological Supply, 8150 Poco Rd, Colorado Springs CO 80908-1527; Phone: 719-495-8878; Fax: 719-495-8960; Email: c-m.met.supply@pcisys.net; Contact: Pres/Owner, Charles W. Asbell; Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Colorado Golf & Turf, 3025 S Wyandot St, Englewood CO 80110; Phone: 303-761-3332; Fax: 303-781-3372; Contact: Pres/Owner, Tom Bauerle; Sales Mgr, Don Nigh

Colorado Lining International, 1062 Singing Hills Rd, Parker CO 80138; Phone: 303-841-2022, 800-524-8672; Fax: 303-841-5780; Online: www.coloradolining.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, John B. Heap; VP Sls, Paul Amos; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

e-Greenbiz.com Inc, PO Box 20037, Boulder CO

80308; Phone: 303-485-7800, 877-485-7100; Fax: 303-485-7801; Email: gmyers@e-greenbiz.com; Online: www.e-greenbiz.com; Contact: CEO & Pres, John E. Cochran; VP Mktg, Greg Myers; CTO, Greg Jameson; Distributes: Electronic Commerce

Golf Enviro Systems Inc, 13215 Darr Dr, Colorado Springs CO 80908; Phone: 719-590-8884, 800-225-1311; Fax: 719-590-8885; Email: golfeviro@worldnet.att.net; Contact: Pres/Owner, Gary Schinderle; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice management

L L Johnson Distributing Co, 4700 Holly St, Denver CO 80216-6410; Phone: 303-320-1270, 800-793-1270; Fax: 303-355-8250; Online: www.lljohnson.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Jim Johnson; Sales Mgr, Chuck Perry; Sales Admin, Stacy Hageman; Distributes: Design/build products, Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Snow/ice management

LL Johnson Sprinkler Center, 1505 W First Ave, Broomfield CO 80020; Phone: 303-465-2677, 800-465-2607; Fax: 303-465-6167; Contact: John Walker

LL Johnson Sprinkler Center, 309 Mount View Lane, Colorado Springs CO 80907; Phone: 719-531-7600, 800-795-8676; Fax: 719-594-0150; Contact: Jason Murdock

LL Johnson Sprinkler Center, 7065 S Fulton #180, Englewood CO 80112; Phone: 303-790-4646; Contact: Terry Scott

LL Johnson Sprinkler Center, 6124 S College Ave, Fort Collins CO 80526; Phone: 970-223-3316, 800-793-3316; Fax: 970-225-1433; Contact: Gary Pittman

Kurtzer's, Walker Mowers (CO-NE-KS-SD); 24463 Rd 11, Haxtun CO 80731; Phone: 970-774-7122; Contact: Pres/Owner, Ken Kurtzer; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Power Motive Corp, 5000 Vasquez Blvd, Denver CO 80216; Phone: 303-355-5900; Fax: 303-388-9328; Contact: Pres/Owner, William H. Blount Jr; VP Sales, Jay Baugher; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Snow/ice management

2239 Commercial Blvd, Colorado Springs CO 80906; Phone: 719-576-5541; Fax: 719-576-5602; Contact: Branch Manager, Mark Tweedy

719 Arrowest Ct, Grand Junction CO 81505; Phone: 970-241-1550; Fax: 970-241-0166; Contact: Branch Manager, Matt Binder

Professional Tree & Turf Equipment, 6945 Indiana Ct #400, Arvada CO 80007-7577; Phone: 303-422-7608, 800-237-7785; Fax: 303-421-4142; Email: ptte@worldnet.att.com; Online: www.dakotaindustries.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Steven Tangsrud; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Design/build products, Maintenance supplies

United Horticultural Supply, 9335 Elm Ct, Denver CO 80221; Phone: 970-487-9000, 800-847-6417; Fax: 970-487-9010; Online: www.uhsonline.com; Contact: Business Mgr, Terry Boehm; President, Bert Eddins; Mktg Dir, Brian Payseno; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs

Valve & Filter Corp, 5440 N Marshall St #6, Ar-

vada CO 80002; Phone: 303-425-4242; Fax: 303-425-0112; Email: sales@valveandfilter.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, P. Kimball; Pres, R. Rech; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Design/build products, Irrigation/drainage/water management

## Connecticut

Apgar Sales Co, 54 Miry Brook Rd, Danbury CT 06810; Phone: 203-743-0610, 888-927-7427; Fax: 203-743-0620; Contact: Sales Mgr, Keith Apgar  
Charles C Hart Seed Co, 304 Main St, PO Box 9169 (06109-0169), Wethersfield CT 06109-0169; Phone: 860-529-2537; Fax: 860-563-7221; Email: info@hartseed.com; Online: www.hartseed.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Charles Hart; Sales Mgr, James Harris; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs

Imperial Nurseries Inc, 90 Salmon Brook St, Granby CT 06035-0120; Phone: 860-653-4541; Fax: 860-653-2919; Contact: Pres/CEO, Greg Schaan; Sls Mgr, Mark Hixon

713 Pigeon Hill Rd, Windsor CT 06095-0086; Phone: 860-688-0598; Fax: 860-688-0064

JPF Distributors LLC, 9 Union Sq #184, Southbury CT 06488, 800-582-8843; Fax: 203-262-1463; Contact: Pres/Owner, Joanne Engelhart; Sales Mgr, Joe Dzubak; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies

Landscapers Supply, 197 Shunpike Rd, Cromwell CT 06416; Phone: 860-632-0741; Fax: 860-632-1247; Contact: Sales Mgr, Bob Eaton

Landscapers Supply, 1081 King St, Greenwich CT 06831; Phone: 203-532-9440; Fax: 203-532-9443; Contact: Sales Mgr, Mark Wella

Metro Milogranite Inc, 54 Miry Brook Rd, Danbury CT 06810; Phone: 203-743-4653; Fax: 203-743-0458

Millane Nurseries, 604 Main St, Cromwell CT 06416-1435; Phone: 860-635-5500; Fax: 860-635-3685; Email: sales@millane.com; Online: www.millane.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Neal Millane; Sls Mgr, Don Swanson; Distributes: Business management, Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Maintenance supplies, Services

Schipper & Co USA, COLORBLENDS; Box 7584, Greenwich CT 06836-7584; Phone: 888-TIP-TOES, 888-847-8637; Fax: 203-862-8909; Online: www.colorblends.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Timothy Schipper; Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

## Delaware

Sweeney Seed Co, 2721 Philadelphia Pike, Claymont DE 19703; Phone: 302-798-6001; Fax: 302-798-0526

Sweeney Seed Co, Peoples Plazas Ste 950, Newark DE 19702; Phone: 302-834-0440; Fax: 302-834-1152

United Horticultural Supply, 111 Continental Dr Ste 102, Newark DE 19713; Phone: 302-266-7580; Fax: 302-266-9048; Contact: Sales Mgr, Jeff Allison

## Florida

Aabaco Industries Inc, 10501 NW 50 St #102, Sunrise FL 33351-8012; Phone: 954-749-1555, 800-423-8850; Fax: 954-749-6221; Email: sales@aabaco.com; Online: www.aabaco.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Steve Matheo; Vice President/Sales Mgr, Joel Lubin; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Maintenance supplies

AirBelt Sales Inc, 3100 Fairlane Farms Rd, Wellington FL 33414; Phone: 561-792-2240/888-462-2240; Fax: 561-792-2280; Online: www.airbelt-tech.com; Contact: Pres, Mike Wohlert

Bill Eldridge Associates, 444 Coral Cove Dr, Juno Beach FL 33408; Phone: 888-698-3705

Express Radio Inc, 10850 Wiles Rd, Coral Springs FL 33067; Phone: 954-344-9050, 800-448-7755; 954-344-9050; Fax: 954-344-9112; Email: info@expressradio.com; Online: www.expressradio.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Gene Fruehling; Sales Mgr, Larry Kazner; Distributes: Business management

Florida Outdoor Equipment, 3533 Mercy Dr, Orlando FL 32808-3140; Contact: Sls Mgr, Keith DeShetler; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Golf Ventures Inc, 2101 E Edgewood Dr, Lakeland FL 33803; Phone: 863-665-5800, 800-330-8874; Fax: 863-667-0888; Online: www.golf-venture.com; Contact: VP equip, Don DeLaney; VP T&O Products, David Cheesman; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs

15790-1A Chief Ct, Fort Myers FL 33912; Phone: 941-481-1358; Fax: 941-481-6166

185 E Indiantown Rd Ste 129, Jupiter FL 33477; Phone: 561-743-9380; Fax: 561-743-6740; Contact: David Cheesman; Sales Mgr, Walt McMahon

GroundTek Manufacturing, 862 Maguire Rd, Ocoee FL 34761; Phone: 407-877-7473; Fax: 407-877-8670; Email: groundtek@aol.com; Online: www.groundtek.com; Contact: Chmn/Gen Mgr, George L. Bori; Distributes: Design/build products, Equipment/accessories,

Hendrix & Dail Inc, 7610 US Hwy 41 N, Palmetto FL 34221, 800-726-5215; Fax: 941-729-2814

Hi Tech Turf Products, PO Box 07045, Fort Myers FL 33919; Phone: 941-275-1820; Fax: 941-275-4586; Contact: Pres/Owner, Laura Leichtman; Sales Mgr, David Leichtman

Homeland Irrigation Center, 125 43rd Ave, Vero Beach FL 32968; Phone: 561-778-9144; Fax: 561-569-3658; Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Jerry Pate Turf & Irrigation, PO Box 11128, Pensacola FL 32524-1128; Phone: 850-479-4653, 800-700-7001; Fax: 800-793-1220; Email: jhowerton@jerrypate.com; Online: www.jerrypate.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Guy Balencie; Sales Mgr, Lance Howerton; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management

Krieger Publishing Co, PO Box 9542, Melbourne FL 32902-9542; Phone: 321-724-9542; Fax: 321-951-3671; Email: info@krieger-pub.com; Online: www.krieger-publishing.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Robert E. Krieger; Distributes: Business management

Lawn Power & Equipment, 12664 W Colonial Dr, Wintergarden FL 34787; Phone: 407-656-1088; Fax: 407-656-5148; Contact: Pres/Owner, Albert Bori

Pilot Equipment Co, PO Box 24489, Jacksonville FL 32241; Phone: 904-268-6711; Fax: 904-268-1803; Contact: Pres/Owner, W. I. Gulliford Jr

Precision Small Engine Co, 2510 NW 16 Lane, Pompano Beach FL 33064-1562; Phone: 954-974-1960, 800-345-1960; Fax: 954-973-8032; Email: sales@precisionusa.com; Online: www.precisionusa.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Andy Masciarella; Sales Mgr, Gary Nochimson; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Pro-Power Equipment Inc, 23440 Janice Ave, Charlotte Harbor FL 33980-8412; Phone: 941-627-8822, 800-633-0160; Fax: 941-624-5687; Email: propowerfl@aol.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Fred McGready; VP/Owner, Donald Kanter; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Professional Supply, 500 NW 77 St, Boca Raton FL 33487-1323, 800-227-8169; Fax: 561-241-2456; Contact: Pres/Owner, Mark Kelly; Sales Mgr/VP, Rob Murphy; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies

4325 SW Port Way, Palm City FL 34990; Phone: 800-227-8174; Fax: 561-287-9876; Contact: Sales Mgr/VP, Rob Murphy

S & M Farm Supply Inc, 13690 SW 248 St, Princeton FL 33032; Phone: 305-258-0421; Fax: 305-258-4453; Contact: Pres/Owner, Terry Marsh; Sales Mgr, Ellis Glenn

Signature Control Systems, 6 Sunny Rd, Orman Beach FL 32174, 888-832-3145; Fax: 904-677-0471; Email: jack.oliva@scsmail.com; Contact: Sls Mgr, Jack Oliva; Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Sprayer Parts Depot, 14090 SW 144 Ave Rd, Miami FL 33156; Phone: 305-235-0967, 888-SPRAYER; Fax: 305-255-2364; Email: spraypts@bellsouth.net; Contact: Pres/Owner, John H. Strong III; Sales Mgr, Skip Strong; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Total Lawn Care Inc, 6655 Blanding Blvd, Jacksonville FL 32244; Phone: 904-771-8889; Fax: 904-771-4540; Email: tlcare@fair.net; Contact: Pres/Owner, James E. Hawkinson; Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/water management, Equipment/accessories

Tresca Industries, 4827 Philips Hwy, Jacksonville FL 32207; Phone: 904-448-8070; Fax: 904-448-2725; Online: www.tresca.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Fuller Tresca Jr; VP Sales, Travis Tresca; VP Operations, Tim Tresca; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies

3930 N Orange Blossom Trail, Orlando FL 32804; Phone: 407-291-1717; Fax: 407-297-6166; Email: ttresca@tresca.com; Online: www.tresca.com; Contact: VP Sales, Travis Tresca

United Horticultural Supply, 410 S Ware Blvd Ste 800, Tampa FL 33619; Phone: 813-628-0496, 800-457-0415; Fax: 813-664-0371; Contact: Sales Mgr, Steve Jackson

Wesco Turf Supply Inc, 300 Technology Park, Lake Mary FL 32746; Phone: 407-333-3600; Fax: 407-333-9246; Contact: VP, Billy Gamble

7037-37 Commonwealth Ave, Jacksonville FL 32210; Phone: 904-783-0500; Fax: 904-783-3835

## Georgia

AgriBioTech Inc, 1080 Hwy 29 N, Athens GA 30601; Phone: 706-548-7333, 800-282-8513; Fax: 706-353-7442; Contact: Sales Mgr, Greg Peters

AgriBioTech Inc, 2200 Norcross Pkwy, Norcross GA 30071; Phone: 770-448-9932, 800-522-7333; Fax: 770-242-8332; Contact: Sales Mgr, Joe O'Donnell

Athletic Specialties, PO Box 922966, Norcross GA 30010-2966; Phone: 770-840-1105; Fax: 770-441-7621

Ben Meadows Co, 190 Etowah Ind Ct, PO Box 20200, Canton GA 30114; Phone: 770-479-3130, 800-241-6401; Fax: 770-479-3133; Email: mail@benmeadows.com; Online: www.benmeadows.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Karl Hube; Sales Mgr, Robbie Dudley; Dir of Merchandising, Robby Dudley; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Blalock Machinery & Equipment Co, 3655 Southside Industrial Pkwy Ste C-101, Atlanta GA 30354; Phone: 404-361-4655; Fax: 404-361-4693; Contact: Pres/Owner, William Blalock; Sales Mgr, Jim Prowse; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Corbin's Baled Pine Straw Inc, 122 Mill Rd, McDonough GA 30253; Phone: 770-957-5999, 800-957-1411; Fax: 770-954-1772; Contact: Sls Mgr, Phillip T. Corbin; Gen Mgr, Lori Wiederstein; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies, Services

Graco Fertilizer Co, PO Box 89, Cairo GA 31728; Phone: 912-377-1602, 800-343-5620; Fax: 912-377-8348; Contact: Sales Mgr, Mark Celaya; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Design/build products, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Services

GreenSearch, 6690 Roswell Rd Ste 310-157, Atlanta GA 30328; Phone: 770-392-1771; Fax: 770-392-1772; Email: info@greensearch.com; Online: www.greensearch.com

www.greenmatchmaker.com; Contact: Pres, Larry Fish; Distributes: Electronic Commerce, Services

Hendrix & Dail Inc, PO Box 965, Tifton GA 31793; Phone: 912-382-7272; Fax: 912-382-9375

Lawn Equipment Enterprises Inc, 3045 Knight Ave, Waycross GA 31503; Phone: 912-284-1812, 800-458-2853; Fax: 912-284-0510; Online: www.southequip.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, David J. Lee; Sales Mgr, David I. Lee; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Patten Seed Co/Super Sod, 119 Murrell Ave, PO Box 217, Lakeland GA 31635; Phone: 912-482-3131, 800-634-1672; Fax: 912-482-2382; Online: www.pattenseed.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Ben I. Copeland Sr; Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

Super Sod, 1270 Sod Farm Rd, Fort Valley GA 31030, 800-535-1320; Fax: 912-825-4025; Contact: Ley Pickens; Sales Mgr, Ben Copeland

Regal Chemical Co, PO Box 900, Alpharetta GA 30009-0900; Phone: 770-475-4837; Fax: 770-475-1254; Email: foreturf@aol.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, James O. King; VP, Will King; Ron Fister; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,

RLA Sales Inc, 2520 Stonevalley Lane, Cummings GA 30041-7419; Phone: 770-844-4292, 800-648-9332; Fax: 770-886-7097; Email: rlainc@mindspring.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Renick L. Abbott; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies

Turf Care Products Inc, 7730 The Bluffs NW, Austell GA 30168; Phone: 770-941-9540, 800-282-4792; Fax: 770-941-4476; Contact: Pres/Owner, John B. Lawrence; Sales Mgr, Michael Robinson

Turf Care Products (CSC), 485D S Jeff Davis Dr, Fayetteville GA 30214; Phone: 770-460-1002

Turf Care Products (CSC), 313 Marble Mill Rd, Marietta GA 30060; Phone: 770-514-7677

Turf Care Products (CSC), 105 L Hembree Park Dr, Roswell GA 30076; Phone: 770-410-9590; Contact: Paul Lohnes; Dirk Wiedeman

## Guam

Shindaiwa Guam, 148 Aspinal, Agana GU 96910; Phone: 671-472-2626; Fax: 671-472-2627; Email: pborja@ite.net; Contact: Sales Mgr, Peter Borja

## Hawaii

B Hayman Co (Hawaii) Ltd, 94-062 Leokane St, Waipahu HI 96797; Phone: 808-671-2811; Fax: 808-677-4961; Email: info@bhayman.com; Contact: Gen Mgr, Al Kakazu; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Small Engine Clinic Inc, 98019 Kam Hwy, Aiea HI 96701; Phone: 808-488-0711; Fax: 808-487-1661; Contact: Pres/Owner, Harry Ward; Sales Mgr, Chau T. Ly; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

South Shore Equipment, 1728 Home Rule St, Honolulu HI 96818; Phone: 808-841-3800, 888-842-9711; Fax: 888-832-9717; Online: www.torohawaii.com; Contact: President, Tom Frazier; Vice President, Lynette Frazier; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

## Idaho

AgriBioTech Inc, 1917 E Fargo Ave, Nampa ID 83687; Phone: 208-466-9218; Fax: 208-337-4168

Rocky Mountain Turf & Industrial Equip, 7966 Woodlark St, Boise ID 83709; Phone: 208-362-8074; Contact: Mike Decker; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management

Steve Regan Co, 416 W Main St, Burley ID 83318; Phone: 208-678-9536; Contact: Sls Mgr, Kurt Eatough

Steve Regan Co, 321 N 21 E, Caldwell ID 83605; Phone: 208-454-2051; Fax: 208-454-2080; Contact: Sls Mgr, Al Sprik

Steve Regan Co, 1995 N Holmes Ave, Idaho Falls ID 83401; Phone: 208-524-0956

Steve Regan Co, 310 W Main St, Jerome ID 83338; Phone: 208-324-7531; Contact: Sls Mgr, Earl Jones

Turf Equipment of Idaho, 3651 Overland Rd, Boise ID 83705; Phone: 208-331-0074; Fax: 208-362-4152

## Illinois

Acres Group South Facility, 30W251 Butterfield Rd, Naperville IL 60563; Phone: 630-393-4554; Fax: 630-393-7543; Contact: Sherm Fields; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Design/build products, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Services, Snow/ice management

Acres Group Central Facility, 170 N Garden Ave, Roselle IL 60172; Phone: 630-307-0700; Fax: 630-307-0739; Contact: Sherm Fields; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Design/build products, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Services, Snow/ice management

All Fiberglass Products Inc, PO Box 2278, Joliet IL 60434-2278; Phone: 815-729-3326, 800-438-7395; Fax: 815-741-0058; Contact: Pres/Owner, Don Zwiers

American Colloid Co, 1500 W Shure Dr, Arlington Heights IL 60004; Phone: 847-392-4600, 800-426-5564; Fax: 847-506-6167; Email: carol.davis@colloid.com; Online: www.colloid.com; Contact: Reg Sales Mgr, Carol Davis; CS, Kari Andersen; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Aquascape Designs Inc, 1119 Lyon Rd, Batavia IL 60510; Phone: 630-326-1700, 800-306-6227; Fax: 630-326-1800; Email: email@aquascape.com; Online: www.aquascape.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Greg Wittstock; EVP, Jack Luedtke; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Arthur Clesen Inc, 8050 W 186 St, Tinley Park IL 60477; Phone: 630-444-2177; Fax: 630-444-2199

ASL Trust, 1958 St Mary's Rd, Sublette IL 61367-9503; Phone: 815-849-5262, 800-527-5621; Fax: 815-849-5264; Online: www.asldist.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Al Rod

Barco Products Co, 11 N Batavia Ave, Batavia IL 60510-1961; Phone: 630-879-0084, 800-338-2697; Fax: 630-879-8687; Email: sales@barco-products.com; Online: www.barcoproducts.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Cyril Matter; Cust Serv Mgr, Karma Krefting; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies

Caterpillar Inc, 100 NE Adams St, Peoria IL 61629

Charlestown Power Equipment Inc, 3950 Swenson Ave, St Charles IL 60174; Phone: 630-513-0800; Fax: 630-513-0874; Contact: Sls Mgr, Roger Piegza; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Compliance Safety Inc, 333 Anthony Trail, PO Box 676, Northbrook IL 60065-0676; Phone: 847-498-4141, 800-340-3413; Fax: 847-498-6776; Online: www.compliancesafety.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Richard Wohlner; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies, Electronic Commerce

Conserv FS, 27310 W Case Rd, PO Box 6069, Wauconda IL 60084; Phone: 847-526-0007, 800-300-4887; Fax: 847-526-4813; Online: [www.conservfs.com](http://www.conservfs.com); Contact: Turf Markering Mgr, Jim Coens; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice management, Irrigation/drainage/water management

6730 South St, Tinley Park IL 60477; Phone: 708-532-4723; Fax: 708-532-9268; Online: [www.conservfs.com](http://www.conservfs.com); Contact: Sales Mgr, Mike Prescott

Daniels Pull Plow Inc, 15 N 365 Old Sutton Rd, East Dundee IL 60118; Phone: 847-426-1150, 800-386-2932; Fax: 847-426-1171; Email: [danielsplows@earthlink.net](mailto:danielsplows@earthlink.net); Online: [www.danielsplows.com](http://www.danielsplows.com); Contact: Pres, Greg Daniels; Sls Mgr, Wade Madsen; Distributes: Snow/ice management,

Florists Mutual Insurance Co, 500 St Louis St, Edwardsville IL 62025, 800-851-7740; Fax: 800-233-3642; Email: [sales@fmi-insurance.com](mailto:sales@fmi-insurance.com); Online: [www.fmi-insurance.com](http://www.fmi-insurance.com); Contact: Pres/CEO, Robert E. McClellan Jr; EVP, Kurt H. Seelbach; VP, Joan Evers; Distributes: Services,

Illinois Lawn Equipment Inc, 16450 S 104 Ave, Orland Park IL 60417; Phone: 708-349-8484, 800-969-8873; Fax: 708-349-7149; Contact: Pres/Owner, Christopher A. Johnson; Sales Mgr, Phil Taylor; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Master of the Links® / Burdett's Inc, PO Box 2458, Glen Ellyn IL 60137-2458; Phone: 630-545-2474, 888-TURF-888; Fax: 630-545-2782; Email: [mjone2000@aol.com](mailto:mjone2000@aol.com); Online: [www.masterofthelink.com](http://www.masterofthelink.com); Contact: Pres/Owner, Michael J. O'Neill; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies

Nixalite of America Inc, 1025 16th Ave, PO Box 727, East Moline IL 61244-1424; Phone: 309-755-8771, 800-624-1189; Fax: 800-624-1196; Email: [birdcontrol@nixalite.com](mailto:birdcontrol@nixalite.com); Online: [www.nixalite.com](http://www.nixalite.com); Contact: Pres/Owner, Cory Gellerstedt; Sales Mgr, Jon Gellerstedt; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies

Olsens Distributing Co, 969 N Pepper Rd, Barrington IL 60010; Phone: 847-381-9333; Fax: 847-381-4960

Professional Turf Specialties, 133 W Kenyon Rd, Champaign IL 61820; Phone: 217-352-0591; Contact: Pres/Owner, Don Hepler; Sales Mgr, Larry Pfeleiderer

625 State Rte 45, Tolono IL 61880; Phone: 217-485-3480; Fax: 217-485-3491

Russo Power Equipment, 6510 W Dakin St, Chicago IL 60634; Phone: 773-777-1058; Fax: 773-777-6406; Contact: Gen Mgr, Eric Adams; Asst Gen Mgr, John Labocz; Store Mgr, Jay Glaviano; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies, Snow/ice management

Joseph T Ryerson & Son Inc, PO Box 8000, Chicago IL 60680-8000; Phone: 773-762-2121, 800-621-1251; Fax: 773-762-0437

St Aubin Nursery Inc, 11100 Rte 176, Woodstock IL 60098; Phone: 815-334-9100; Email: [staubin.com](mailto:staubin.com); Online: [www.staubin.com](http://www.staubin.com); Contact: Pres/Owner, Patrick Sullivan; Sales Mgr, Todd Sullivan

Eugene A de St Aubin, 2025 Crain Rd, Kirkland IL 60146; Phone: 815-522-6662; Fax: 815-522-6663; Email: [t.sullivan@staubin.com](mailto:t.sullivan@staubin.com); Online: [staubin.com](http://staubin.com)

Supreme Turf Products Inc, 3404 Sheridan Rd, Pekin IL 61554; Phone: 309-346-2200; Fax: 309-346-0065; Contact: Sales Mgr, Mike Hieser

Turf Partners, 525 N Enterprise St, Aurora IL 60504; Phone: 630-499-1966; Fax: 630-499-1971; Contact: Sales Mgr, John Meyer

Tyler Enterprises of Elwood Inc, Rt 53, PO Box 365, Elwood IL 60421-0365; Phone: 815-423-5551; Fax: 815-423-6331; Contact: Chief Operating Officer, Bruce Jasurda; Sales Mgr, Bill Davis; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Services

## Indiana

AgriBioTech Inc, 12071 N State Rd 37, Elwood IN 43036; Phone: 765-557-4455, 800-886-3043; Fax: 765-557-4460; Online: [www.agribiotech.com](http://www.agribiotech.com); Contact: Sales Mgr, Steve Houghton

AgriBioTech Inc, 709 E Fourth St, New Albany IN 47150; Phone: 812-945-0229, 800-457-2502; Fax: 812-944-4941; Contact: Sales Mgr, Charlie Leppert

Four Star Services Inc, Pene Turf, PO Box 463, Bluffton IN 46714; Phone: 219-824-5384, 800-348-2608; Fax: 219-824-1534; Email: [fourstarfourstarservices.com](http://fourstarfourstarservices.com); Online: [www.fourstarservices.com](http://www.fourstarservices.com); Contact: Pres/Owner, Gale Baumgartner; Admin Mgr, Virgil Moser; Opers Mgr, Brad Baumgartner; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Huber Ranch Sod Nursery Inc, 23002 Wicker Ave, PO Box 188, Schneider IN 46376-0188; Phone: 219-552-0552, 800-553-0552; Fax: 219-552-0752; Email: [huberranch@aol.com](mailto:huberranch@aol.com); Online: [www.hubersod.com](http://www.hubersod.com); Contact: Pres/Owner, John Huber; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs

Hunter Agri-Sales Inc, PO Box 2, Coatesville IN 46121-0002; Phone: 317-539-4400, 800-536-4131; Fax: 317-539-4131; Email: [khunter@hunterag.com](mailto:khunter@hunterag.com); Online: [www.hunterag.com](http://www.hunterag.com); Contact: President, Kenneth Hunter; Distributes: Design/build products, Irrigation/drainage/water management

Kerlin Tractor Sales Inc, 9910 S St Rd 15, PO Box 278, Silver Lake IN 46982; Phone: 219-352-2490, 800-419-0405; Fax: 219-352-2721; Contact: Gen Mgr, Jack Schuler; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Snow/ice management

Midwest Equipment & Supply Co, 2145 Bergdolt Rd, PO Box 4627, Evansville IN 47724-0627; Phone: 812-425-6216; Fax: 812-425-6294; Contact: Sls Mgr, Scott Hammond; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Mobile Structures Inc, 2405 Cassopolis St, PO Box 1405, Elkhart IN 46514; Phone: 219-264-6000, 800-348-8541; Fax: 219-264-4399; Email: [billbeck@mobilestructures.com](mailto:billbeck@mobilestructures.com); Online: [www.mobilestructures.com](http://www.mobilestructures.com); Contact: Pres/Owner, Bill Beck; Sales Mgr, Jon Beck

Prince Corporation, Bldg R-72 Hupp Rd, Kingsbury IN 46345; Phone: 219-393-3553; Fax: 219-393-3272; Email: [prince@tznet.com](mailto:prince@tznet.com); Online: [www.princecorp.com](http://www.princecorp.com); Contact: Sales Mgr, Dennis Wessel

Prosource One, 6739 Guion Rd, Indianapolis IN 46268-4810; Phone: 317-554-4345, 800-672-4273; Fax: 317-290-6056; Email: [71543.2174@compuserve.com](mailto:71543.2174@compuserve.com); Contact: Pres/Owner, Chip Cravens; Sales Mgr, Sam Detmer

Quality Aftermarket Mfg & Dist Inc, 119 S Lincoln Rd, Rockville IN 47872-1527; Phone: 756-569-7542, 800-772-7166; Fax: 800-451-2483; Email: [quality@wico.net](mailto:quality@wico.net); Online: [www.qualityaftermarket.com](http://www.qualityaftermarket.com); Contact: Pres/Owner, Joseph P. Corrigan; Sales Mgr, Joe Corrigan Jr; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Reelcraft Industries Inc, PO Box 248, Columbia City IN 46725-0248; Phone: 219-248-8188, 800-444-3134; Fax: 800-444-4587; Email: [reelcraft@reelcraft.com](mailto:reelcraft@reelcraft.com); Online: [www.reelcraft.com](http://www.reelcraft.com); Contact: Sales Mgr, R. L. Bible; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Turf Partners, 12840 Ford Dr, Fishers IN 46038; Phone: 317-845-1987, 800-966-1987; Fax: 317-845-3445; Contact: Midwest Regional Manager, Alex Cannon; Sales Manager, Allan Yust

## Iowa

AgriBioTech Inc, 2302 SE Creakwiew Dr, Metro North 2 Business Park Ankeny, Des Moines IA 50021; Phone: 515-265-8008, 800-955-8008; Contact: Rich Hawbaker

Ankeny Tractors Inc, 710 S Ankeny Blvd, Ankeny IA 50021; Phone: 515-964-4268, 800-892-7782; Fax: 515-965-3945; Email: [garyfish@classic.msn.com](mailto:garyfish@classic.msn.com); Online: <http://www.ankenyttractors.com>; Contact: Pres/Owner, H. J. Brown; Sales Mgr, Gary Brown; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Services

Big Bear Equipment Inc, 900 E Franklin, Eldridge IA 52748, 800-743-2932; Fax: 319-285-4497; Contact: Sales Mgr, Jeff Mullins

Big Bear Equipment Inc, 16180 Laurel St, Waukegan IA 50263, 877-544-8102; Fax: 515-987-8534; Contact: Steve Graf; Sales Mgr, Steve Graf

Professional Turf Specialties, 1420 N Main St, Osceola IA 50213; Phone: 515-342-1002; Fax: 515-342-9011; Contact: Scott Evans; Greg King; Larry Noftsger; Sales Mgr, Dave Hancock

## Kansas

Inman Irrigation Inc, 892 Arapaho Rd, Inman KS 67546-8002; Phone: 316-585-2260, 800-886-2380; Fax: 316-585-6667; Email: [irrigate@southwind.net](mailto:irrigate@southwind.net); Contact: Owner, Ken Froese; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management

Outdoor Equipment Co, 4611 W Harry, Wichita KS 67029-2794; Phone: 316-942-2224; Fax: 316-942-2338; Email: [jtegethoff@outdoorequipment.com](mailto:jtegethoff@outdoorequipment.com); Online: [www.outdoorequipment.com](http://www.outdoorequipment.com); Contact: Sales Manager, Joe Tegethoff

Supreme Turf Products Inc, 2339 W Cothrell, Olathe KS 66061; Phone: 913-829-3611; Fax: 913-829-3611; Contact: Mike Kipper; Sales Mgr, Mike Kipper

Westheffer Co, Turf Div, 1235 N Third St, PO Box 363, Lawrence KS 66044; Phone: 785-843-1633, 800-362-3110; Fax: 800-843-3281; Email: [info@westheffer.com](mailto:info@westheffer.com); Online: [www.westheffer.com](http://www.westheffer.com); Contact: Pres/Owner, Samih Staitieh; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Wylie Sprayers, 1603 Humphrey Rd, Garden City KS 67846; Phone: 316-276-9899; Fax: 316-276-8822; Online: [www.wyliესprayers.com](http://www.wyliესprayers.com); Contact: Sales Manager, Jay Brady

## Kentucky

AgriBioTech Inc, 8010 Dixie Hwy, Florence KY 41042; Phone: 606-371-8423, 800-354-9712; Fax: 606-371-4769; Contact: Sales Mgr, Bud Franklin

AgriBioTech Inc, 136 Armory St, London KY 40743; Phone: 606-864-8608, 800-928-7333; Fax: 606-964-9690; Contact: Sales Mgr, Mike Rudder  
ory Orchard & Turf, 13000 Middletown Industrial Blvd Ste K, Louisville KY 40223, 800-424-2679; Contact: Sales Mgr, Bill Young

Hendrix & Dail Inc, 2150 Commercial Dr, Frankfort KY 40601; Phone: 502-223-3232; Fax: 502-223-2753

Landscape Supply Corporation, 1153 Industrial Blvd, Louisville KY 40219; Phone: 502-964-5912; Fax: 502-964-0063; Contact: Sales Mgr, Larry Cross

Papa Bear, 10120 Bunsen Way, Louisville KY 40299; Phone: 502-499-2327; Fax: 502-495-1714; Contact: President, Gene Massey; Sales Mgr, Kenny Brooks; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Plant-Wise Biostimulant Co, 1402 W Main St, Louisville KY 40203; Phone: 502-583-4402, 800-334-4962; Fax: 502-583-4405; Email: support@plant-wise.com; Online: www.plant-wise.com; Contact: Mgr, Joseph A. Lyons; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,

J A Stevens Mower Co, 2962 Ariens Dr, PO Box 38, Hebron KY 41048; Phone: 606-689-4941; Fax: 606-689-7470; Contact: Pres/Owner, Eddie L. Tanner; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Turf Partners, 104 Production Ct, Louisville KY 40299; Phone: 502-493-9133; Fax: 502-493-9232; Contact: Sales Mgr, Sam Huff; Sam Huff

## Louisiana

Bob's Tree Preservation Inc, 523 Apollo Rd, Scott LA 70583; Phone: 337-232-8733, 888-620-8733; Fax: 337-684-5438; Email: alison@bob-tree.com; Online: www.bobstree.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Robert Thibodeaux; Sales Mgr, Frank Thibodeaux; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Services

Jerry Pate Turf & Irrigation Inc, 12485 Airline Hwy, Baton Rouge LA 70817; Phone: 225-755-6656; Fax: 877-525-4312; Contact: Sales Mgr, Mike Hess; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management

Walker Mower of LA Dist Inc, 162 Enterprise Dr, Gretna LA 70056; Phone: 504-366-0052; Contact: Pres/Owner, Larry Jambon

## Maryland

AgriBioTech Inc, 9327 US Rte One Ste J, Laurel MD 20723; Phone: 301-362-0106, 800-732-3332; Fax: 301-362-8548; Contact: Sales Mgr, John Brader

Imperial Nurseries Inc, 5801 Stevens Rd, White Marsh MD 21162-1601; Phone: 410-335-1990, 877-342-0887; Fax: 410-335-7569

Kuranda USA, 2014 Renard Ct #E, Annapolis MD 21401-6766; Phone: 410-841-2608, 800-752-5308; Fax: 410-266-3944; Contact: Pres, Michael Harding

Mid Atlantic Services, 505 Blue Ball Rd, PO Box 249, Elkton MD 21922-0249; Phone: 410-398-4142, 800-637-0050; Fax: 410-392-4912; Email: midatlantic@dol.net; Online: www.masspray.com; Contact: Pres/Owner,

Michael L. Boyle; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Newsom Seed Inc, 14 Derwood Circle, Rockville MD 20850, 800-553-2719; Fax: 301-762-9544; Contact: President, Allen Bohrer

Stull Enterprises Inc, 10754 Tucker St, Beltsville MD 20705; Phone: 301-937-9400; Fax: 301-595-5430; Email: beltsville@stullenterprises.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Tom Yingling

York Distributors, 5185 Raynor Ave, Linthicum Heights MD 21090-1434; Phone: 410-636-2400, 800-235-6138; Fax: 410-636-8765; Contact: Sales Mgr, Bonnie Fallon; Turf & Ornamental Specialist, Damian G. Varga; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs

## Massachusetts

AgriBioTech Inc, 71 Wyman St, Woburn MA 01801; Phone: 781-376-1211, 800-648-7333; Fax: 781-376-6070; Contact: Sales Mgr, Jerry Zuccala

Baker Tractor Corp, 2283 G A R Hwy, PO Box 408, Swansea MA 02777; Phone: 508-379-3673; Fax: 508-379-3610; Email: billchadwick@meganet.net; Contact: Pres/Owner, Wm T (Bill) Chadwick; Sales Mgr, Roger Conway; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Services, Snow/ice management

Beta Power Products Inc, 202 Bartlett St, Northboro MA 01532; Phone: 508-393-1924; Fax: 508-393-1925; Contact: Pres/Owner, Carlton Lind

Landscapers Supply, 128A Newbury St, Peabody MA 01960; Phone: 978-535-3113; Fax: 978-535-6664; Contact: Sales Mgr, Paul Ambresse

Professional Turf Supply Inc, 130-21 Camelot Park Dr, Plymouth MA 02360; Phone: 508-746-6736, 888-746-6736; Fax: 508-747-1803; Contact: Pres/Owner, Douglas E. Dondero; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Thornwood Assocs, PO Box 206, Thorndike MA 01079; Phone: 413-283-8300; Fax: 413-283-4402; Contact: Pres/Owner, John Vdovjak

Valley Green Center, 8 Sutton Ave, Oxford MA 01540; Phone: 508-987-0101, 800-862-0089; Fax: 508-987-3100; Email: valleygreen@the-spa.com; Contact: Sls Mgr, Craig Wardle; Pres, Charles Dooley; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice management

Valley Green, 33A Buckley Blvd, Chicopee MA 01020; Phone: 800-862-0089; Fax: 413-533-0792; Contact: Sales Mgr, Charles Dooley

Valley Green, 8 Sutton Ave, Oxford MA 01540; Contact: Sls Mgr, Craig Wardle; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice management

## Michigan

AgriBioTech Inc, 20720 E Granton Rd, Merrill MI 48637; Phone: 517-643-7684, 877-755-0551; Fax: 517-643-0211; Contact: Sales Mgr, Bryce Christensen

Banner Sales and Consulting Inc, PO Box 430, Union Lake MI 48387; Phone: 248-366-7799;

## CENTURY RAIN AID

Century Rain Aid, 31691 Dequindre Rd, Madison Heights MI 48071; Phone: 248-588-2990, 800-347-4272; Fax: 248-588-1342; Email: rainaid@rainaid.com; Online: www.rainaid.com; Contact: Pres, Wayne Miller; Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies

4630 Commercial Dr, Huntsville AL; Phone: 256-721-0071

29 Collins Industrial Rd Pl C, N Little Rock AR; Phone: 501-758-7000

1081 King St, Greenwich CT; Phone: 203-532-2800

4601 N US 1, Bunnell FL; Phone: 904-447-5740; 12395 Morris Rd, Alpharetta GA; Phone: 770-475-2036

3036 Lanark Unit B, Meridian ID; Phone: 208-288-2102

4N755 Lombard Rd, Addison IL; Phone: 630-773-1111

280 W Melton Rd, Burns harbor IN; Phone: 219-787-5130

7217 W 161st Ter, Stilwell KS; Phone: 912-851-2700

4045 McCollum Ct, Louisville KY; Phone: 502-456-5630

4100 Sandy Spring Rd, Burtonsville MD; Phone: 301-476-9417

570 Main St, Hudson MA; Phone: 978-567-9200

2811 Treat Hwy, Adrian MI; Phone: 517-263-5226

225 Roselawn Ave Ste 1, Maplewood MN; Phone: 651-489-1169

730 Ridgewood Rd # 11, Ridgeland MS; Phone: 601-977-9977

624-B Goddard, Chesterfield MO; Phone: 314-519-9996

8030 S Willow St Bldg 3, Manchester NH; Phone: 603-621-2900

1251C Hurville Rd, Deptford NJ; Phone: 856-232-7270

10 Conklin St, Deer Park NY; Phone: 516-667-8920

4205 Golf Acres Dr, Charlotte NC; Phone: 704-398-7344

1260 Moore Rd Unit 110, Avon OH; Phone: 216-662-7240



280 Jefferson St, Eugene OR; Phone: 541-342-1203

77 DeKalb Pike, Bridgeport PA; Phone: 610-265-7070

235 Elm St, Warwick RI; Phone: 401-461-0555

1300 Fontaine Rd, Columbia SC; Phone: 803-786-9700

312 Eddy Ln, Franklin TN; Phone: 615-591-2550;

106 Goliad St, Ft Worth TX; Phone: 817-249-2700

1006 E 2300 S, Draper UT; Phone: 801-553-9780

4155A Westfax Dr, Chantilly VA; Phone: 703-968-7081

21850 Watertown Rd, Waukesha WI; Phone: 414-784-4445

944 Zelco Dr, Burlington, Ontario Canada; Phone: 905-639-7980

CSI/Geoturf, 1500 Alloy Pkwy, PO Box 668, Highland MI 48357-0668; Phone: 248-887-6767; Fax: 248-887-0855; Online: [www.geoturf.com](http://www.geoturf.com); Contact: Sales, Jon Vitale; Sales Mgr, Donn Ellis; Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

CSI/Geoturf Inc, 657 W Blue Star Drive, Traverse City MI 49684; Phone: 231-327-3050; Fax: 231-943-0419; Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

CSI/Geoturf Inc, 2345 Chicago Dr SW, PO Box 6846, Wyoming MI 49509; Phone: 616-534-3137; Fax: 616-534-3347; Contact: Sales Mgr, Tim Wolf

Curv-Rite Aluminum Edgings, 3603 N Main St, Wayland MI 49348; Phone: 616-792-0044, 800-366-2878; Fax: 616-792-8126; Email: [mail@curv-rite.com](mailto:mail@curv-rite.com); Online: [www.curv-rite.com](http://www.curv-rite.com); Contact: Owner, Rob Hercema; Distributes: Design/build products, Maintenance supplies

D & C Distributors Inc, 29593 Costello Dr, New Hudson MI 48165; Phone: 248-446-1651; Fax: 248-446-1654; Email: [dcdist@aol.com](mailto:dcdist@aol.com); Online: [www.dcdist.com](http://www.dcdist.com); Contact: Pres/Owner, Carole Glasson; VP, Mark Glasson; Distributes: Maintenance supplies

Green Growth Supply Co Inc, 1225 76th St SW, Byron Center MI 49315; Phone: 616-878-9922; Fax: 616-878-9882

Michigan State Seed Solutions, 717 N Clinton, Grand Ledge MI 48837; Phone: 517-627-2164; Fax: 517-627-7838; Email: [svspreecken@michseed.com](mailto:svspreecken@michseed.com); Contact: President, Ken Fearday; Gen Mgr, Scott Von Sprecken; Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

W F Miller Co, 25125 Trans-X, Novi MI 48376-0605; Phone: 248-349-4100, 800-555-8189; Fax: 248-349-0406; Email: [wfmillerturf@earthlink.net](mailto:wfmillerturf@earthlink.net); Online: [www.wfmiller.com](http://www.wfmiller.com); Contact: Pres/Owner, Mark Vogler; Sales Mgr, Jim Bondy; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

J Mollma & Son Inc, 4660 East Paris SE, Grand Rapids MI 49512-5317; Phone: 616-541-3000, 800-234-GROW; Fax: 616-541-3010; Online: [www.mollem.com](http://www.mollem.com); Contact: Pres/Owner, Peter D Vander Ark; Turf Sales Mgr, Kurt Brace; Dir Sales & Mktg, Tim Boals; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs

Oakland Lawn & Garden Equipment, 2934 Frembs, Waterford MI 48329-3619; Phone: 248-673-5296; Fax: 248-673-5457; Contact: Pres/Owner, Paul Rohl; Sales Mgr, Terry Rohl; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Power Equipment Dist Inc, 69250 Burke Dr, Richmond MI 48062; Phone: 810-727-2400, 800-624-2932; Fax: 810-727-4362; Email: [bev@powereqp.com](mailto:bev@powereqp.com); Online: [www.powereqp.com](http://www.powereqp.com); Contact: Pres/Owner, Raymond Weingartz; Gen Mgr, Bev DeVriendt; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Praxis, 2723 116th Ave, Allegan MI 49010; Phone: 616-673-2793; Fax: 616-673-2793; Email: [praxis@allegan.net](mailto:praxis@allegan.net); Online: [www.praxis-lbc.com](http://www.praxis-lbc.com); Contact: Co Owner, P D McKown; Co Owner, Samuel M. DeFazio; Distributes: Services, Equipment/accessories

Schutt's Marvel Diggers, PO Box 412, Birmingham MI 48012-0412; Phone: 248-642-6555; Contact: Owner, Francis A. Engelhardt; Sales Mgr, Jeff Stimach; Office Mgr, Sherry Nagle; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

J Thomas Distributors, 8230 Goldie St, Walled Lake MI 48390, 800-828-7980; Fax: 800-422-4184; Email: [sales@j-thomas.com](mailto:sales@j-thomas.com); Online: [www.j-thomas.com](http://www.j-thomas.com); Contact: Mgr, Jeff Golota; Cust Serv, Gary Balko; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies, Snow/ice management

Turf Partners, 24800 N Industrial Dr, Farmington Hills MI 48335-1557; Phone: 248-474-7474, 800-482-6520; Fax: 248-474-3228; Email: [sshockey@turfpartners.com](mailto:sshockey@turfpartners.com); Online: [www.turfpartners.com](http://www.turfpartners.com); Contact: Sls Mgr, Susan Shockey; Opers Mgr, John Stewart; Reg Mgr, Trent Bradford; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs

Turf Partners, 24800 N Industrial Dr, Farmington Hills MI 48335; Phone: 248-474-7474; Contact: Sales Mgr, Sue Shockey

851 47th St SW Ste C, Wyoming MI 49509; Phone: 616-257-8492; Fax: 616-257-8495; Email: [ggilbert@turfpartners.com](mailto:ggilbert@turfpartners.com); Online: [www.turfpartners.com](http://www.turfpartners.com); Contact: Sales Mgr, Susan Shockey

United Horticultural Supply, 221 W Lake Lansing Rd, PO Box 2570 (48823), East Lansing MI 48823; Phone: 517-333-8788; Fax: 517-333-7267; Contact: Sales Mgr, Russ Mitchell

Valley Turf Inc, 3721 28th St SW, Grandville MI 49418; Phone: 616-532-2885; Fax: 616-532-5553; Online: [www.valleyturf.com](http://www.valleyturf.com); Contact: Pres/Owner, Ronald Brink; Sales Mgr, Brian VanderBaan; Distributes: Equipment/accessories 11711 E Grand River Rd, Brighton MI 48116; Phone: 810-220-2040; Fax: 810-220-2750; Online: [www.valleyturf.com](http://www.valleyturf.com); Contact: Linda Jones

3185 Vroon Rd, South Boardman MI 49680; Phone: 231-369-3482; Fax: 231-369-3334; Online: [www.valleyturf.com](http://www.valleyturf.com)

Weingartz Supply, 46061 Van Dyke, Utica MI 48317; Phone: 810-731-7240; Fax: 810-731-9319; Email: [info@weingartz.com](mailto:info@weingartz.com); Online: [www.weingartz.com](http://www.weingartz.com); Contact: Pres/Owner, Ray Weingartz; Sales Mgr, John Chambers; Gen Mgr, Dan Weingartz; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Snow/ice management

11875 Northland Dr, Cedar Springs MI; Phone: 616-696-2913; Fax: 616-696-0618; Contact: Sales Mgr, Ralph Thornton

39050 Grand River, Farmington Hills MI 48335; Phone: 248-471-3050; Fax: 248-471-6948; Contact: Sales Mgr, Chris Bolton

## Minnesota

AgriBioTech Inc, PO Box 346, Savage MN 55378; Phone: 612-445-2606, 800-328-5898; Fax: 612-445-1679; Contact: Sales Mgr, Jerry Peterson

All American Organic, PO Box 7121, Rochester MN 55903-7121; Phone: 507-288-3999, 800-WE-GROW-Naturally; Fax: 888-402-6553; Online: [www.hps.com/goodstuff](http://www.hps.com/goodstuff); Contact: Pres/Owner, Richard Schulz; Sales Mgr, Lana Schulz; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Up Natures Alley, PO Box 7121, Rochester MN 55903; Phone: 507-288-3999, 800-WE-GROW-N; Fax: 888-402-6553; Contact: Owner, Richard Schulz; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Fesler & Associates, Complete Business Services, 14701 Chicago Ave Ste 8, Burnsville MN 55306; Phone: 320-382-8532; Fax: 612-953-2083; Email: [fesler@mediaone.net](mailto:fesler@mediaone.net); Contact: Pres/Owner, Ralph Menning; Bill Jensen; Distributes: Business management, Services

Great Northern Equip Dist, 20841 Commerce Blvd, Rogers MN 55374; Phone: 612-428-2237; Fax: 763-428-4821; Contact: Gen Mgr, Chris Brown

Greener Pastures, 809 Berry St (St Paul 55114), PO Box 14892, Minneapolis MN 55414-0892; Phone: 651-646-2900, 800-798-1069; Fax: 651-645-8909; Email: [greener@greenerpast.com](mailto:greener@greenerpast.com); Online: [www.greenerpast.com](http://www.greenerpast.com); Contact: CEO, Julie A. Cassiliano; Pres/Owner, Mark Miles; Sales Mgr, Jim Powers; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,

Land O'Lakes Inc, Lawn Science; 5500 Cenex Dr MS 370, PO Box 64089, Inver Grove Heights MN 55164-0089; Phone: 651-451-5495; Fax: 651-451-4544; Email: [aczap@landolakes.com](mailto:aczap@landolakes.com); Online: [www.lawnscience.net](http://www.lawnscience.net); Contact: Consumer Turf Prod Mgr, Al Czapski; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs

Midwest Specialty Sales Inc, 2161 108th Lane, Blaine MN 55434; Phone: 612-780-4103; Fax: 612-780-3363; Contact: Pres/Owner, Lary Falck; Sales Mgr, Dan Falck

Minnesota Wanner Co, 5145 Eden Ave S, Minneapolis MN 55436; Phone: 952-929-1070, 800-247-4998; Fax: 952-929-5933; Email: [mnwanner@visi.com](mailto:mnwanner@visi.com); Online: [www.mnwanner.com](http://www.mnwanner.com); Contact: Pres/Owner, Tom Wanner; Sales Mgr, Bill McRae; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

MTI Distributing Inc, Plymouth Sales Co; 14900 21 Ave N, Plymouth MN 55447; Phone: 763-473-8303, 800-249-0815; Fax: 612-475-2963; Email: jstrege@mtidistributing.com; Online: www.ope-specialists.com; Contact: Dir Sls & Mktg, James Strege; Pres, Mike Anderson; Controller, David E. Moe; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

North Star Turf Supply, 3080 Centerville Rd, St Paul MN 55117; Phone: 651-484-8411, 800-592-9513; Fax: 651-484-8257; Online: www.north-starturf.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Dan Miller; Product Mgr, Joe Churchill; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Services

2797 Eagandale Blvd, Eagan MN 55121; Phone: 651-454-3106; Fax: 651-454-7884; Contact: Sales Mgr, John Wiley

Red Wing Business Systems Inc, 491 Hwy 19, Box 19, Red Wing MN 55066; Phone: 651-388-1106, 800-732-9464; Fax: 651-388-7950; Email: info@redwingsoftware.com; Online: www.red-wingsoftware.com; Contact: Reg Sales Mgr, Pat Rowan; Reg Sales Mgr, Ted Miner; Distributes: Business management

Schulz Good Stuff Organic Lawn Care, PO Box 7121, Rochester MN 55903; Phone: 507-288-3999; Fax: 888-402-6553; Contact: Co Owner, Richard Schulz; Co Owner, Lana Schulz; Co Owner, Lawrence Schulz; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,

Tree Toad, 2165 Colin Dr, Long Lake MN 55356, 800-479-3099; Fax: 952-475-2673; Email: jea-rling@treetoad.com; Online: www.treetoad.com; Distributes: Equipment/accessories,

Turf Partners, 2001 W Cty Rd C-2, Roseville MN 55113; Phone: 651-633-6251; Fax: 651-633-6779; Contact: Sales Mgr, Chris Hoff

## Mississippi

Forestry Suppliers Inc, 205 W Rankin St, PO Box 8397 (39201-6126), Jackson MS 39201-6126; Phone: 601-354-3565, 800-647-5368; Fax: 800-543-4203; Email: fsi@forestry-suppliers.com; Online: www.forestry-suppliers.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, John Gwaltney; Prod Mgr, Clay Walker; Mktg Mgr, Ken Peacock; Distributes: Maintenance supplies, Equipment/accessories

R W Distributors Inc, 456 S Pearson Rd, Pearl MS 39208; Phone: 601-939-0204; Fax: 601-939-3599; Contact: Pres/Owner, Robert Whitehead; Sales Mgr, VP, J. T. Rowell; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

## Missouri

AgriBioTech Inc, 309 N Main St, Springfield MO 65806; Phone: 417-866-1901, 800-492-7333; Fax: 417-886-4580; Contact: Sales Mgr, Terry Altic

Cabool Facility, 820 Market St, Cabool MO 65689; Phone: 417-962-3288; Fax: 417-962-5074; Email: garick@garick.com; Online: www.garick.com

Crader Distributing Co, 808 Hwy 34 W, Rte 3 Box 3135, Marble Hill MO 63764; Phone: 573-238-2676; Fax: 573-238-3088; Online: www.stih-lusa.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Bob Clubb

King Safety Products, Irrigation Division; 3801 Lloyd King Dr, St Louis MO 63304; Phone: 636-519-5400, 800-633-0232; Fax: 636-519-5410; Contact: Pres/CEO, L Herbert King Jr; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies

Modern Distributing Co, 440 E Tampa, PO Box 1247 (65806), Springfield MO 65806; Phone: 417-862-2771; Fax: 314-895-9818; Contact: President, Joe Frazier Jr; Vice Pres, Rick Arthur; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Snow/ice management

Outdoor Equipment Co, 17485 N Outer 40 Dr, Chesterfield MO 63005-1322; Phone: 636-532-6622, 800-325-1410; Fax: 636-537-3673; Email: markhayes@outdoorequipment.com; Online: www.outdoorequipment.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Tom Walker; Sales Mgr, Mark Hayes

11918 Grandview Rd, Grandview MO 64030-1184; Phone: 816-765-3333; Fax: 816-765-0221; Email: jtegethoff@outdoorequipment.com; Online: www.outdoorequipment.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Joe Tegethoff

1920 W Woodland, Springfield MO 65807-5910; Phone: 417-886-8333; Fax: 417-886-3059; Email: jtegethoff@outdoorequipment.com; Online: www.outdoorequipment.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Joe Tegethoff

Professional Turf Specialties, 1036 NE Jib Unit D, Lee's Summit MO 64064-1743; Phone: 660-795-8873; Fax: 660-795-0751

Professional Turf Specialties, 4553 Towne Ct, St Charles MO 63304; Phone: 636-926-2757; Fax: 636-926-0742

Rex Spencer Equipment Co, 323 N Mullen Rd, Belton MO 64012; Phone: 660-331-6078, 800-878-6078; Email: sales@rexspencer.com; Online: www.rexspencer.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, R. W. Foreman; Gen Mgr, Frank Gile; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Services, Maintenance supplies

Royal Seeds, PO Box 1393, St Joseph MO 64502-1393, 800-753-0990; Fax: 816-238-7849; Email: ccook@seedsolutions.com; Online: www.royalseeds.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, William P. Junk

Seed Research of Oregon, PO Box 1393, St Joseph MO 64502; Phone: 816-238-7333; Fax: 816-238-7849; Email: info@sroseed.com; Online: www.sroseed.com; Contact: Reg Sls Mgr, Ken May; Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

Supreme Turf Products Inc, 1699 W Fifth St, Eureka MO 63025-0001; Phone: 636-938-6000; Fax: 636-938-6003; Contact: Pres/Owner, Steve E. Dickinson; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs

Rte 1 Box 1222, Marshfield MO 65706; Phone: 417-869-1051; Fax: 417-869-1596; Contact: Sales Mgr, Mark Slaughter

Upbeat Inc, 4350 Duncan Ave, St Louis MO 63110-1110; Phone: 314-535-5005, 800-325-3047; Fax: 314-535-4419; Email: custservice@up-beatinc.com; Online: www.upbeatinc.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Pam Hutchins; Sales Mgr, Jackie Kloeppel; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Maintenance supplies

## Montana

A & I Distributors, 900 First Ave N, PO Box 1999, Billings MT 59103-1999; Phone: 406-245-6443; Fax: 406-256-1113; Contact: Gen Mgr, Scott Stanaway; Chairman, Don Stanaway; Pres, Gerald Stevenson; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Snow/ice management

5649 Expressway, Missoula MT 59808; Phone: 406-549-2341; Fax: 406-549-2343

## Nebraska

Arrow Seed Co, 126 N Tenth Ave, PO Box 722, Broken Bow NE 68822; Phone: 308-872-6826, 800-622-4727; Fax: 308-872-6945; Email: jim.arrow@alltel.net; Contact: Pres/Owner, James L. Girardin Sr; Sales Mgr, Max O. Riche-son; Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

Big Bear Equipment Inc, 10405 "J" St, Omaha NE 68127; Phone: 402-331-0200, 800-228-9761; Fax: 402-331-0767; Online:

www.bigbearturf.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, David L. Wilson; Sales Mgr, William Jensen; Parts Mgr, Jim Moore; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories

United Horticultural Supply, 14539 Grover St, Omaha NE 68144; Phone: 402-330-1910, 800-833-4827; Fax: 402-330-8763; Contact: Sales Mgr, Bob Flynn

## Nevada

AgriBioTech Inc, Corporate Office; 120 Corporate Park Dr, Henderson NV 89014; Phone: 702-566-2440; Fax: 702-566-2450; Online: www.agribiotech.com; Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

3420 Losee Rd, North Las Vegas NV 89030; Phone: 702-649-1551, 800-364-1551; Fax: 702-649-9273; Contact: Sales Mgr, Bud Franklin

Horizon, 4224 Wynn Rd, Las Vegas NV 89103; Phone: 702-362-4224; Fax: 702-362-3270

Horizon, 44 W Mayflower Ave, N Las Vegas NV 89030; Phone: 702-642-8656; Fax: 702-642-3812

Simpson Norton Corp, 4420 Andrews Ste A, North Las Vegas NV 89031; Phone: 702-644-4066, 800-283-8676; Fax: 702-644-5302; Email: elaidlaw@purchasepro.com; Online: www.purchasepro.com/Simpsonnorton; Contact: Pres/Owner, Roy Simpson; Sales Mgr, Bud Laid-law

Simpson's Sprinkler Centers, 7380 S Eastern Ste 120, Las Vegas NV 89123; Phone: 702-361-5368; Fax: 702-361-5368; Contact: Sales Mgr, Dom Monteleone

United Green Mark, 4110 W Dewey Dr, Las Vegas NV 89118; Phone: 702-736-8188; Fax: 702-736-1190; Contact: Branch Mgr, Don Phinney  
 United Green Mark, 575 Reactor Way, Reno NV 89502; Phone: 775-857-2318; Fax: 775-857-2319; Contact: Branch Mgr, Tyler Cole

## New Hampshire

Timberland Machines Inc, 248 Main St, Lancaster NH 03584; Phone: 603-788-4738; Fax: 603-788-3044; Contact: Sls Mgr, David Peterson; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

## New Jersey

AgriBioTech Inc, 30 Southard Ave Ste 100, Farmingdale NJ 07727, 888-526-3890; Fax: 732-751-9388; Contact: Natl Sales Mgr, Rich Kayto

D'Ercole Farms & Garden Center Inc, 518 Tappan Rd, Norwood NJ 07648; Phone: 201-768-0495; Fax: 201-768-1595; Online: www.official-site.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, August D'Ercole

Erosion Control Technologies Inc, 3380 Rte 22 W Unit 3A, PO Box 5383, Branchburg NJ 08876; Phone: 908-707-0800, 800-4-EROSION; Fax: 908-707-1445; Email: neil@erosioncontroltech.com; Online: www.erosioncontroltech.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Neil P. Reinecker; Sales Mgr, Ed Dugan; Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Snow/ice management

Exceptional Equipment & Service Inc (EE&S), PO Box 170, Kenil NJ 07847-1013; Phone: 973-584-5400; Fax: 973-584-4507; Contact: Owner, Steve Redan; Sales Mgr, Rick Favata; President, Tony Troisi; CFO, Glenn Beyerl; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

KPM Distributors Inc, PO Box N, Kenil NJ 07847-1013; Phone: 973-584-5400; Fax: 973-584-4507; Contact: Owner, Steve Redan; Sales Mgr, Rick Favata; President, Tony Troisi; CFO, Glenn Beyerl; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Landscapers Supply, 712 US Rte One, Edison NJ 08817; Phone: 732-985-5101; Contact: Sales Mgr, Tony Romco

Landscapers Supply, 100 Weyerhaeuser Rd, Mawah NJ 07430; Phone: 201-529-1107; Fax: 201-529-1169; Contact: Sales Mgr, Hank Karlewicz

Northeastern Assocs, 50 Notch Rd, West Paterson NJ 07424; Phone: 973-837-1390, 800-261-7772; Fax: 973-837-1391; Email: nea\_supply@aol.com; Online: www.northeasternarborist.com; Contact: President, Vincent Dujez; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Partac Peat Corp, Kelsey Park, Great Meadows NJ 07838; Phone: 908-637-4191, 800-247-2326; Fax: 908-637-8421; Contact: President, Jim Kelsey; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs

Penn State Seed Co, 1508 Hwy 206, Mount Holly NJ 08060-9694; Phone: 800-385-7333; Fax: 609-265-9449; Contact: Tom Contrisciano; Joe Holena

Reed & Perrine Sales Inc, Main St, PO Box 100, Tennent NJ 07763; Phone: 732-446-6363, 800-222-1065; Fax: 732-446-1344; Contact: Pres/Owner, Robert Bulkowski; Sales Mgr, Chris Zelle; Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice management, Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Rockland Corp, 686 Passaic Ave, West Caldwell NJ 07006; Phone: 973-575-1322, 800-543-1311; Contact: Pres/Owner, Bob Wittpenn; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Snow/ice management

Signature Control Systems, 4701 Tudor, Pompton Plains NJ 07444; Phone: 973-839-7132; Fax: 973-616-7210; Email: tim.troast@scs.com; Online: www.signaturecontrolsystems.com; Contact: Sls Mgr, Tim Troast; Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Sweeney Seed Co, 120 Kings Hwy Ste 404, Maple Shade NJ 08052; Phone: 856-273-5939; Fax: 856-273-5942

Trenton Ford New Holland, 2836 Brunswick Pike, Trenton NJ 08638, 800-828-4555; Fax: 609-882-8299; Contact: Pres/Owner, Alex Treece

Wilfred MacDonald Inc, 19 Central Blvd, 5 Hackensack NJ 07606, 888-834-0891; Fax: 201-931-1730; Email: sales@wilfredmacdonald.com; Online: www.wilfredmacdonald.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, James H. Pelrine; Operations/Wholesale, Chris Hunt; VP/Sales, Mike Pelrine; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies

Steven Willand Inc, 23 Rte 206, PO Box 9, Augusta NJ 07822; Phone: 973-579-5656; Fax: 973-579-5637; Contact: Inside Sales, Cris Kalaskey; Pres/Owner, Scott Willand; Sales Mgr, Ed Mueller; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Snow/ice management

York Distributors-NJ, Delsea Dr Bldg R, Westville NJ 08093; Phone: 856-848-6810; Fax: 856-384-1544; Contact: Dee Leone

## New Mexico

Mesa Tractor Inc, 3826 Fourth St NW, Albuquerque NM 87107; Phone: 505-344-1631; Fax: 505-345-2212; Online: www.mesatractor.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Mark Hopkins; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies

## New York

J & L Adikes Inc, PO Box 310600, Jamaica NY 11431-0600; Phone: 718-739-4400; Fax: 718-291-6141; Online: www.gro-well.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, T. Corell; Vice President/Sales Mgr, Ira Ginsberg; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs

Aggrand, 328 Robert #3, North Tonawanda NY 14120; Phone: 716-693-6535; Email: dynasty@pce.net; Contact: Pres/Owner, Jim Hatch; Distributes: Snow/ice management

AgriBioTech Inc, 485 Ludwic Ave, PO Box 398, Buffalo NY 14225; Phone: 716-891-8955, 800-854-5230; Fax: 716-891-8966; Contact: Sales Mgr, Ed Russell

Al Saffer Co Div of E C Geiger Inc, Brewster Bus Pk Rt 22, Dock 14, PO Box 31, Brewster NY 10509-0031; Phone: 914-278-6565; Fax: 914-278-0535; Contact: Joe Holena

Al Saffer Co Div of E C Geiger Inc, 2165 Montauk Hwy, Brookhaven NY 11719; Phone: 631-286-8200; Fax: 631-286-8289; Contact: Steve Karhu

American Lubricants, 328 Robert #3, North Tonawanda NY 14120; Phone: 716-693-6535; Email: dynasty@pce.net; Contact: Pres/Owner, Jim Hatch; Distributes: Snow/ice management

Amsoil, 328 Robert #3, North Tonawanda NY 14120; Phone: 716-693-6535; Email: dynasty@pce.net; Contact: Pres/Owner, Jim Hatch

Apgar Sales Co Inc, 375 Adams St, Bedford Hills NY 10507; Phone: 914-666-5774; Fax: 914-666-7035; Email: rickapgar@aol.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Rick Apgar; Sales Mgr, Keith Apgar; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice management

Bissett Nursery Corp, 323 Long Island Ave, PO Box 386, Holtsville NY 11742-0386; Phone: 631-289-3500; Fax: 631-289-3521; Contact: Pres/Owner, James J. Bissett III; Sales Mgr, Peter Zangle (Hardgoods); Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice management

470 Deer Park Ave, Dix Hills NY 11746; Phone: 631-493-1600; Fax: 631-493-1899; Contact: Sales Mgr, Joe Graviano

Bissett Equipment Sales & Rentals, 323 Long Island Ave, Holtsville NY 11742-0386; Phone: 631-289-3325; Fax: 631-289-3510; Contact: Sales Manager, Joe Gibson

Conklin, 328 Robert Dr #3, North Tonawanda NY 14120-5665; Phone: 716-693-6535; Email: dynasty@pce.net; Contact: Pres/Owner, Jim Hatch; Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/water management

DeLea Sod Farms, 444 Elwood Rd, East Northport NY 11731-4099, 800-244-7637; Fax: 631-368-8032; Contact: Pres/Owner, Michael DeLea Sr; Sales Mgr, Vincent Sasso

696 Rte 25A, Miller Place NY 11764-2629; Phone: 631-821-1414; Fax: 631-821-1144; Contact: Sales Mgr, Mike Ryan

Emery-Waterhouse Co, 1575 Lake St, Elmira NY 14901; Phone: 607-733-9115, 800-733-9115; Fax: 607-733-5006; Contact: Pres, Steve Frawley

G and D Landscape and Nursery corp, 2139 57th St, Brooklyn NY 11204; Phone: 718-256-7600; Fax: 718-256-6502

Grassland Equipment & Irrigation Corp, 892-898 Troy-Schenectady Rd, Latham NY 12110; Phone: 518-785-5841, 800-564-5587; Fax: 518-785-5740; Email: khpogge@grasslandcorp.com; Online: www.grasslandcorp.com; Contact: Bd Chmn, Horst Pogge; Executive Vice President, Hans J. Pogge; President, Kirk Pogge; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Services, Snow/ice management

250 Lake Ave, Blasdell NY 14219-0260; Phone: 716-822-2020; Fax: 716-822-8836; Email: sjpiperbla@aol.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Stephen Piper

315 Commerce Blvd, Liverpool NY 13088; Phone: 315-457-0181; Fax: 315-457-0312; Contact: Sales Mgr, Roger Lind

Landscapers Supply, 750 Chestnut Ridge Rd, PO Box 459, Spring Valley NY 10977-0459; Phone: 914-356-8300, 800-222-4303; Fax: 914-356-8593; Email: sales@landscapersupply.com; Online: www.landscapersupply.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Mike Febbie; President, Robert B. Mytelka; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Snow/ice management

774 Marconi Ave, Ronkonkoma NY 11779; Phone: 631-471-5600; Fax: 631-471-5989; Contact: Sales Mgr, Carl Paulsen

98 A Bond St, Westbury NY 11779; Phone: 516-997-5300; Fax: 516-997-5328; Contact: Sales Mgr, James Kelly

M & D Nursery & Equipment Corp, 2270 Stillwell Ave, Brooklyn NY 11223; Phone: 718-946-7544; Fax: 718-265-3309; Contact: Pres/Owner, Nick Mastrogliulo; Sales Mgr, Carmine Mastrogliulo; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs

2270 Stillwell Ave, Brooklyn NY 11214; Phone: 718-946-7544; Fax: 718-265-3309

Matco-Norca Inc, Rte 22, PO Box 27, Brewster NY 10509, 800-431-2082; Fax: 914-278-9056; Email: mail@matco-norca.com; Contact: Executive Vice President, Manny Matz; President, Dov Matz; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Maxwell Turf & Supply Co, 414-418 Long Island Ave, Wyandanch NY 11798; Phone: 631-643-8873; Fax: 631-643-6388; Online: www.maxwellturf.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Doug Heron; Sales Mgr, Don Herr; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Services, Snow/ice management

Messingers Sales & Service, 4543 Brown Rd, E Bethany NY 14054; Phone: 716-343-6376; Fax: 716-343-5704; Contact: Pres/Owner, William Messinger

Metro Milorganite Inc, 375 Adams St, Bedford Hills NY 10507-2001; Phone: 203-748-4653, 888-217-1039; Fax: 203-743-0458; Email: metro-golf@compuserve.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Rick Apgar; Sales Mgr, Scott Apgar; Office Mgr, Gary Rehm; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice management

Michael Bellantoni Inc, 121 Lafayette Ave, White Plains NY 10603; Phone: 914-948-6468; Fax: 914-948-6473; Online: www.mblandscape.com; Contact: Pres, Michael Bellantoni; Distributes: Services

Penn State Seed Co, 6045 Avon-Lima Rd, Hwy 20, Avon NY 14414-9559; Phone: 800-752-0965; Fax: 716-226-6468; Contact: Sales Mgr, Greg Roth

Penn State Seed Co, 3711 Carmen Rd, Guilderland NY 12303; Phone: 800-393-7333; Fax: 518-434-6507; Contact: Sales Mgr, Kevin Islip

Precision Work Inc, 104-A Harbor Rd, Port Washington NY 11050; Phone: 516-883-2002; Fax: 516-883-2746; Contact: Pres/Owner, Robert D. Oestreich; Sales Mgr, Jeffrey Plotka; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Reliable Golf Supply Inc, 643 Upper Glen St, Queensbury NY 12804; Phone: 518-793-5677, 800-274-6815; Fax: 518-793-6491; Email: golf@reliablegolf.com; Online: www.reliablegolf.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Wesley Glenn; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies

S V Moffett Co, 33 Thruway Park Dr, West Henrietta NY 14586-9794; Phone: 716-334-0100; Fax: 716-334-6332; Online: www.svmoffett.com; Contact: Gen Mgr, Bernard Morse; Dir Sls Mktg, Solon Barnard; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management  
10 Green Mountain Dr, Cohoes NY 12047-4806; Phone: 518-783-0668; Fax: 518-783-0106

Sweetbrook Nursery, 3523 Richmond Ave, Staten Island NY 10312; Phone: 718-356-8332; Fax: 718-227-3140; Contact: Pres/Owner, Frank J. Illiano

## North Carolina

AgriBioTech Inc, 1399 Ashleybrook Lane Ste 100, PO Box 26223 (27103), Winston-Salem NC 27103, 800-526-3890; Fax: 336-760-1206; Email: neilmyers@agribiotech.com; Online: www.agribiotech.com; Contact: President, Ken Budd; Creative Dir/Turfgrass Mktg, Neil Myers; Dir - Retail/Landscape Sales, Victoria Wallace

AgriBioTech Inc, 191 Budd Blvd, Winston-Salem NC 27103; Phone: 336-760-9060, 800-543-7333; Fax: 336-765-3168; Contact: Sales Mgr, Mike Beauchamp

Carswell Distributing Co, PO Box 4193, Winston-Salem NC 27115-4193, 800-929-1948; Fax: 877-929-1949; Email: sales@carswelldist.com; Online: www.carswelldist.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, William Parsley; Sales Mgr, Ray Van Voorhis; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies

Coye Consultants, 150 N Broad St, Brevard NC 28712; Phone: 828-877-3584, 800-222-8676; Fax: 828-883-3337; Email: info@coye.com; Online: www.coye.com; Contact: Pres, Art Coye; VP, Ed Coye; Dir Sls, Dave Smith; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

E L Hilts & Co, 2551 Hwy 70 W, PO Box 1789, Hickory NC 28603-1789; Phone: 828-328-8141, 800-354-4587; Fax: 828-328-2835; Email: elhilts@elhilts.com; Online: www.elhilts.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, John Jackson; Sales, Harry Vanderlinden; Vice President, Mike Noble; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

G & S Turf Equipment Co, 3507 Associate Dr, Greensboro NC 27405; Phone: 336-621-0003, 888-447-8873; Fax: 336-621-5949; Contact: Sales Mgr/GM, Jeff Shoemaker; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies  
10901 Dowais Rd, Pineville NC 28134; Phone: 704-504-5808, 800-732-6567; Fax: 704-504-5809

G & S Turf Equipment Company, 3507 Associate Dr, Greensboro NC 27405; Phone: 336-621-0003; Fax: 336-621-5949; Email: greensboro@gsturf.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Jeff Shoemaker

G & S Turf Equipment Company, 10901 Downs Rd, Pineville NC 28134; Phone: 704-504-5808; Fax: 704-504-5809; Email: pineville@gsturf.com; Contact: Hugh Graham; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs, Services, Snow/ice management

Hendrix & Dail Inc, PO Box 589, Oxford NC 27565; Phone: 919-693-4131, 800-637-9466; Fax: 919-693-8787; Contact: Sales Rep, Kerin Basham; Vice President, Clarence Lemons; Vice President, Carroll McLawhorn; Distributes: Services

PO Box 648, Greenville NC 27835; Phone: 252-758-4263; Fax: 252-758-2767

North Carolina Equipment Co/South Carolina Tractor & Equipme, Headquarters; 3101 Hillsborough St, PO Box 431 (27607), Raleigh NC 27607; Phone: 919-833-4811; Fax: 919-828-6619; Contact: Pres/Owner, R. J. Calton; Sr Sales Mgr, Wayne K. Nall; Adv/Mktg Mgr, David Arends; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Hwy 191 Brevard Rd (28806), PO Box 6008, Asheville NC 28816; Phone: 828-667-4511; Fax: 828-667-5356

460 Reedy Creek Rd, PO Box D, Cary NC 27511; Phone: 919-467-0141; Fax: 919-467-2087

3637 N Graham St(28206), PO Box 31275, Charlotte NC 28231; Phone: 704-375-3751; Fax: 704-332-4237

Hwy 301 S, PO Box 64099, Fayetteville NC 28306; Phone: 910-425-9154; Fax: 910-425-9151

7620 Market St (27409), PO Box 3247, Greensboro NC 27402; Phone: 336-668-1000; Fax: 336-668-1005

916 Memorial Dr, PO Box 1487, Greenville NC 27835; Phone: 252-756-3171; Fax: 252-355-3425

Hwy 74/76 W, PO Box 1534, Wilmington NC 28402; Phone: 336-375-6556; Fax: 910-371-6606

Outdoor Equipment Distributors Inc, 2721 Spring Forest Rd, PO Box 58494 (27616), Raleigh NC 27616; Phone: 919-876-6937; Fax: 919-850-9163; Email: lawwhite@oedinc.com; Online: www.oedinc.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Bob Zucker; VP Sales & Mktg, Rob Zucker; Sales Mgr, Matthew Machtay; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Simmons Irrigation Supply Inc, 3416C Carolina Ave, Charlotte NC 28208; Phone: 704-394-9494; Fax: 704-394-6210; Contact: Branch Manager, Jay Hughes

Simmons Irrigation Supply Inc, 6731 Amsterdam Way Bldg II, Wilmington NC 28405; Phone: 910-799-5146; Fax: 910-799-9090; Contact: Branch Manager, Jonathan Rankin

## North Dakota

A & I Distributors, 1721 Michigan, Bismarck ND 58501; Phone: 701-222-8790; Fax: 701-222-1922  
Dakota Industries ND LLC, 13898 W Front St, Williston ND 58801; Phone: 701-572-1000; Fax: 701-572-1501; Contact: Sales Mgr, Penny Conradsen; Martin Tuchscherer

**Ohio**

Advanced Drainage Systems Inc, 3300 Riverside Dr, Columbus OH 43221; Phone: 614-457-3051, 800-733-7473; Fax: 614-459-0169; Email: info@ads-pipe.com; Online: www.ads-pipe.com; Contact: Dir Mktg, Tony Radoszewski; Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/water management

AgriBioTech Inc, 8888 Parsons Rd, Croton OH 43013; Phone: 740-893-4200, 800-879-3556; Fax: 740-893-4297; Contact: Sales Mgr, Kevin Keckley

Aqua Doc, 7935 Euclid Chardon Rd, Kirtland OH 44094; Phone: 440-256-7663; Fax: 440-256-8988

Bryan Equipment Sales Inc, 457 Wards Corner Rd, Loveland OH 45140; Phone: 513-248-2000, 800-GL-STIHL; Fax: 513-248-0398; Email: info@bryanequipment.com; Online: www.stihl-usa.com; Contact: Owner, Rick Bryan; Pres, Tom Jones; Sales Mgr, Casey McGrath, Jim Spangler; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

gation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies

Garick Corp, 13600 Broadway Ave, Cleveland OH 44125; Phone: 216-581-0100, 800-2-GARICK; Fax: 216-581-4712; Email: garick@garick.com; Online: www.garick.com; Contact: Vice President/Gen Mgr, Gary Trinetti; Natl Sales Mgr, Ralf Engelbrecht; Procurement Mgr, Rick Mahoney; Distributes: Maintenance supplies, Services, Snow/ice management

Paygro Facility, 11000 Huntington Rd, PO Box W, South Charleston OH 45368; Phone: 937-462-8350; Fax: 937-462-7101; Email: garick@garick.com; Online: www.garick.com

Gause Equipment Inc, 33170 SR172, Lisbon OH 44432; Phone: 330-222-1521, 800-825-6446; Fax: 330-222-2440; Email: gause@valunet.com; Online: www.gauseeq.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Frank J. Zehentbauer; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Services

General Power Equipment, 2625 International St, Columbus OH 43228; Phone: 614-529-5950; Fax: 614-529-5955; Contact: Sls Mgr, Doug Stanton; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Green Valley Seed, 7472 Akron - Canfield Rd, PO Box 185, Canfield OH 44406-0185; Phone: 330-533-4353, 800-535-7882; Fax: 330-533-0618; Email: grasseed4u@aol.com; Online: www.greenvalleyseed.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Jeffrey Hum; VP/Owner, Bill Bieber; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs

Imperial Nurseries Inc, 11245 Mosteller Rd, Cincinnati OH 45241-1825; Phone: 513-771-1056; Fax: 513-771-1059

Imperial Nurseries Inc, 4877 Vulcan Ave, Columbus OH 43228-9482; Phone: 614-876-1193, 800-888-7988; Fax: 614-876-1492

Lanphear Supply, 1884 S Green Rd, South Euclid OH 44121; Phone: 216-381-1701, 800-332-8733; Fax: 216-381-5309; Email: forestcitytree@hotmail.com; Online: www.lanphearsupply.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Lauren S. Lanphear; Gen Mgr, Mike Verik; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories

Lavy Enterprises, 12386 W National Rd, New Carlisle OH 45344; Phone: 937-845-3721; Fax: 937-845-0840

Mainline of North America, 81 US Rt 40, London OH 43140; Phone: 740-852-9733; Fax: 740-852-2045; Email: mainlinea@hotmail.com; Contact: Sls Mgr, Paul K. Sullivan; Sales Mgr, Bob Daniel; Sls Mgr, Lloyd Abbington

Markers Inc, 33597 Pin Oak Pkwy, Avon Lake OH 44012; Phone: 440-933-5927, 800-969-5920; Fax: 440-933-7839; Online:

www.markersinc.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Dale Hlavin; Distributes: Equipment/accessories  
Martinson-Nicholls, 4910 E 345th St, Willoughby OH 44094-4609; Phone: 440-951-1312; Fax: 440-951-1315; Contact: Pres/Owner, Daniel Ruminski; Distributes: Maintenance supplies

Raab Equipment Co, 852 Marion Rd, Columbus OH 43207; Phone: 614-445-7101; Fax: 614-445-7103; Contact: Pres/Owner, John Raab; Sales Mgr, Dan Radanovich

11472 Gondola Dr, Cincinnati OH 45241; Phone: 513-772-2622; Fax: 513-782-8592

S-N-G Equipment, PO Box 3656, Dublin OH 43016-0331; Phone: 614-873-3719, 800-874-0253; Fax: 614-873-4168; Email: sngequipment@juno.com; Online: www.gosng.com; Contact: CEO/Co-Owner, Andy Deering; Sales Rep, John Newman; Pres/Co-Owner, Richard Deering; Distributes: Services

Service Communication Software, PO Box 3656, Dublin OH 43016-0331; Phone: 614-873-6706; Fax: 614-873-4168; Email: theservicepro@juno.com; Online: www.picksos.com; Contact: Owner, Richard Deering; Programmer, Scott Williams; Accounting, Laurie Reed; Distributes: Services

SGD Co, PO Box 8410, Akron OH 44320-0410; Phone: 330-239-2828, 800-321-3411; Fax: 330-239-2668; Email: sgdgolf@aol.com; Online: www.sgdgolf.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Dennis McGregor; Sales Mgr, Don Karlson; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

**Stahl**, 3201 W Old Lincoln Way, Wooster OH 44691; Phone: 330-264-7441, 800-392-7251; Fax: 330-264-3319; Online: www.stahl.cc; Contact: Reg Sls Mgr, Andi Speelman; Reg Sls Mgr, Hanna Rhamy; Major Acct Mgr, Brad Yochheim; Distributes: Equipment/accessories,  
**See our ad on page 22**

Toledo Turf Equipment, 4329 W Alexis at Talmadge, Toledo OH 43623; Phone: 419-473-2503; Fax: 419-473-0924; Email:

toledoturf@glasscity.net; Contact: GM, David Ciralsky; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Services

Turf Partners, 4867 Duck Creek Rd, Cincinnati OH 45227; Phone: 513-531-2562; Fax: 513-531-2576; Contact: Sales Mgr, Jerry Helm

**Oklahoma**

Sid's Farm Supply, Hwy 69 N & Hwy 51B, Rte 1 Box 95, Porter OK 74454; Phone: 918-683-2372; Fax: 918-683-9540; Contact: Parts & Sales, Eric Cannaday; Pres/Owner, Sid Carpenter

Wylie Sprayers, 5800 Southwest 11th, Oklahoma City OK 73128; Phone: 405-946-4896; Fax: 405-949-2055; Online: www.wyliedistributors.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Mickey O'Neill

**Oregon**

Advanta Seeds Pacific Inc, 33725 Columbus St SE, PO Box 1044, Albany OR 97321-0403; Phone: 541-967-8923, 800-288-7333; Fax: 541-967-8223; Email: scott@advantaseedspacific.com; Online: www.advantaseedspacific.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Ken Fearday; Sales Mgr, Scott Harer; Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

AgriBioTech Inc, 31345 NW Beach Rd, Hillsboro OR 97124; Phone: 503-647-2293; Fax: 503-647-2046

AgriBioTech Inc, 3420 Cherry Ave NE, Salem OR 97303; Phone: 503-393-9298; Fax: 503-393-8088

Allens Seed West, 36037 S West Bryant Dr, Albany OR 97321; Phone: 541-967-8529; Fax: 541-967-8530; Contact: Sales Mgr, Tom Skogley

Genex Harvest States, PO Box 49, Madras OR 97741; Phone: 541-475-2222; Fax: 541-475-6603; Contact: Sales Mgr, Jim Collins; Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

PO Box 300, Tangent OR 97389; Phone: 541-928-2393; Contact: Don Mears; Don Mears  
e-Greenbiz.com Inc, Portland OR; Phone: 503-638-9959; Email: charling@e-greenbiz.com; Online: www.e-greenbiz.com; Contact: Chris Harling; Distributes: Electronic Commerce

Hobbs & Hopkins, 1712 SE Ankeny St, Portland OR 97214; Phone: 503-239-7518; Fax: 503-230-0391; Online: www.teleport.com/~lawm; Contact: Pres/Owner, Keith Hopkins; Sales Mgr, John Hopkins

Horizon, 12345 NW Barnes Rd, Portland OR 97229; Phone: 541-574-3155, 800-215-0143; Fax: 541-574-2225

Horizon, 20160 SW Avery Ct, Tualatin OR 97062; Phone: 503-692-5754; Fax: 503-692-3932

Lucky Distributing, 8111 NE Columbia Blvd, PO Box 18000, Portland OR 97218; Phone: 503-252-1249, 800-777-5526; Fax: 503-252-8360; Email: dmonson@luckydist.com; Contact: VP Sales & Mktg, Doug Patton; Sales Mgr, Doug Willie; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Mitchell Lewis & Staver, 9935 SW Commerce Circle, Wilsonville OR 97070; Phone: 503-682-1800, 800-278-3602; Fax: 503-682-1633; Contact: Pres/Owner, Dean Brown; Sales Mgr, Bill Douglas

Natures Control, 531 Parsons Dr Ste 106, PO Box 35, Medford OR 97501; Phone: 541-245-6033; Fax: 800-698-6250; Email: bugsncteleport.com; Online: www.hiredbugs.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Don Jackson; Sales Mgr, Kathy Hackim; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Pickseed West Inc, PO Box 888, Tangent OR 97389; Phone: 541-926-8886; Fax: 541-928-1599; Email: pickseed@dnc.net; Contact: VP/Sls & Bus Dev, Chris McDowell; Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

Professional Turf Center Inc, 11576 SW Pacific Hwy, Tigard OR 97223-8667; Phone: 503-245-2140; Fax: 503-245-2635; Email: gww777@aol.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Gary W. Willis; Sales Mgr, Stan Presley

Roberts Seed Co, 33095 HWY 99 E, PO Box 206, Tangent OR 97389; Phone: 541-926-8891, 800-258-4657; Fax: 541-926-8159; Email: ddehart@robertseed.com; Online: www.robertseed.com; Contact: General Manager, Walt Bryant; Sales Mgr, Denise DeHart; Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

Royal Seeds West, 27630 Llewellyn Rd, Corvallis OR 97333; Phone: 541-757-2663; Fax: 541-758-5305; Contact: Sales Mgr, Ken May

Seed Research of Oregon, 27630 Llewellyn Rd, Corvallis OR 97333, 800-253-5766; Fax: 541-758-5305; Email: info@sroseed.com; Online: www.sroseed.com; Contact: Sls Mgr, Ken May; Sls Mgr, Scott Harer; Golf & Sports Turf Mgr, Skip Lynch; Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

Target Specialty Products, 13010 NE David Circle, Portland OR 97230; Phone: 503-252-2732; Fax: 503-252-2782; Online: www.target-specialty.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Casey Brierley

Norm Whitworth Turf Products, PO Box 68314, Oak Grove OR 97268; Phone: 503-650-3639; Fax: 503-650-0939; Contact: Pres/Owner, Norm Whitworth

Yeager-Twose Equipment Div, PO Box 545, Hillsboro OR 97123-0545; Phone: 503-359-0110; Fax: 503-359-0210; Email: sales@yeager-twose.com; Online: http://www.yeager-twose.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Terise Yeager; Sales Mgr, Dennis R. Schweitzer; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

## Pennsylvania

AgriBioTech Inc, 2282 Hangar Pl Ste 170, Allentown PA 18103; Phone: 610-266-6612, 800-708-8873; Fax: 710-266-6506; Contact: Sales Mgr, Mary Beth Ruh

AgriBioTech Inc, PO Box 3147, Shiremanstown PA 17011; Phone: 717-737-4529, 800-442-7391; Fax: 717-737-7168; Contact: Sales Mgr, Sue Binger

Allegheny Lawn & Golf Products Inc, 701 Fourth Ave, Coraopolis PA 15108; Phone: 412-262-8091; Fax: 412-262-4060; Email: stull@sgj.net; Contact: General Mgr, Fritz Holzer; Sales & Mktg Director, Jane Urish; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Services, Snow/ice management

Anderson Equipment Co, 1000 Washington Pike, PO Box 339, Bridgeville PA 15017; Phone: 412-343-2300; Fax: 412-504-4251; Email: tmathews@andersonequip.com; Online: www.andersonequip.com; Contact: Sales Rep, Tony Maggio; Sr Vice Pres, Thomas Mathews; Inventroy Portfolio Mgr, Thomas Lampert; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Anderson Equipment Company, 25912 Rte 19, Cambridge Springs PA 16403-9242; Phone: 814-796-6735; Fax: 814-398-8966; Email: tmortimer@andersonequip.com; Online: www.andersonequip.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Todd Mortimer

Anderson Equipment Company, RR #4 Box 898, Clearfield PA 16830; Phone: 814-765-5311; Fax: 814-765-6820; Email: jmcormick@andersonequip.com; Online: www.andersonequip.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, James McCormick

Anderson Equipment Company, RR #3 Box 56, Shippensburg PA 16254-8917; Phone: 814-226-4100; Fax: 814-226-5821; Email: tmortimer@andersonequip.com; Online: www.andersonequip.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Todd Mortimer

Anderson Equipment Company, 436 Riggs Rd, Somerset PA 15501; Phone: 814-443-2867; Fax: 814-443-4592; Email: jmcormick@andersonequip.com; Online: www.andersonequip.com; Contact: James McCormick

Arborchem Products Co, 943 Nixon Dr, Mechanicsburg PA 17055; Phone: 717-766-6661, 800-874-0442; Fax: 717-795-8234; Email: davakrause@arborchem.com; Online: www.arborchem.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, David L. Krause; Tech Svcs, Joe Lentz; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories

Barney Pro Turf Services, 207 Orchard Ave, Belle Vernon PA 15012-2023; Phone: 724-929-2111; Fax: 724-929-2111; Contact: Pres/Owner, Joe Barney; Sales Mgr, Greg Savisky; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Design/build products, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies

Benner's Gardens Inc, PO Box 549, Conshohocken PA 19428, 800-244-3337; Fax: 215-477-9429; Email: benners@erols.com; Online: http://www.bennersgardens.com; Contact: Owner, Alan Benner

Ferrell's Jobs In Horticulture, 2214 Douglas Dr, Carlisle PA 17013-1025; Phone: 717-240-0810, 800-428-2474; Fax: 800-884-5198; Email: agquest@aol.com; Online: www.hortjobs.com; Contact: Publisher, Joan Ferrell; Distributes: Services

Fisher & Son Co, 237 E King St, Malvern PA 19355; Phone: 610-644-3300, 800-262-2127; Fax: 610-644-7791; Online: www.fisherandson.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Michael Fisher; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice management

Geiger Enterprises Div, Rte 63 Box 285, Harleysville PA 19438; Phone: 215-256-6511, 800-443-4437; Fax: 215-256-6110; 800-432-9434; Online: www.hortnet.com/ecgeiger; Contact: Pres/Owner, Ronald M. Soldo; Sales Mgr, Denny Salettel; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

E C Geiger Inc, Rte 63 Box 285, Harleysville PA 19438; Phone: 215-256-6511, 800-443-4437; Fax: 800-432-9434; Email: ecgsales@hortnet.com; Online: www.hornet.com/ecgeiger; Contact: Pres/Owner, Ronald M. Soldo; Vice President Sales & Marketing, Dennis J. Salettel

E H Griffith Inc, 2250 Palmer St, Swissvale, Pittsburgh PA 15218-2603; Phone: 412-271-3365, 800-245-1224; Fax: 412-271-2614; Contact: Pres/Owner, David Guerin; Sales Mgr, Bill Schwiart; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice management

2250 Palmer St, Swissvale PA 15218; Phone: 412-271-3365; Fax: 412-271-2614; Contact: Sales Mgr, Bill Schmidt

Imperial Nurseries Inc, 1029 Concord Rd, Aston PA 19014-1410; Phone: 610-358-0220; Fax: 610-358-2821; Contact: Dave McPherson; Sales Mgr, Rick Hurd

Imperial Nurseries Inc, 360 Billmar Dr, Pittsburgh PA 15205-4620; Phone: 412-928-9430, 800-765-6776; Fax: 412-928-9431

Lancaster Ford Tractor Inc, 1655 Rohrerstown Rd, Lancaster PA 17601-2393; Phone: 717-569-7063; Fax: 717-560-9918; Contact: Pres/Owner, P. Larry Groff; Sales Mgr, Allan R. Herr; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Lawn & Golf Supply Co, 647 Nutt Rd, PO Box 447, Phoenixville PA 19460; Phone: 610-933-5801; Fax: 610-933-8890; Email: holman@lawn-golf.com; Online: www.lawn-golf.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Joseph W. Holman Jr; Sales Mgr, Jim Carville; Vice President, Bob Holman; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Services

Lawn Equipment Parts Co, 920 Links Ave, PO Box 39, Landisville PA 17538; Phone: 717-898-3001, 800-365-3726; Fax: 717-898-7780; Email: bknauer@lepconline.com; Online: www.lepconline.com; Contact: President, Jeff F. Clark; Sales Mgr, Tom Garvey; Mktg Mgr, Barry Knauer; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Lawn Equipment Parts Company, 920 Links Ave, PO Box 39, Landisville PA 17538; Phone: 717-898-3001; Fax: 717-898-7780; Contact: Sls Mgr, Thomas Garvey; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Moyer & Son, Plant Nutrients Group, PO Box 198, Souderton PA 18964-0198; Phone: 215-723-6000, 800-345-0419; Fax: 215-721-2800; Online: www.emoyer.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, John D. Moyer; Sales Mgr, John Forrest; Vice President/Owner, Kenneth Clemmer; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice management

National Power Equipment Co, 123 Commonwealth Dr, Warrendale PA 15086; Phone: 724-772-4640; Fax: 724-772-6218; Contact: Pres/Owner, Mark Jurena; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Snow/ice management

Penn State Seed Co, RR 1 Box 390 Rte 309, Dallas PA 18612-0250; Phone: 570-675-8585, 800-847-7333; Fax: 570-675-6562; Email: pennseed@epix.net; Online: www.pennstate-seed.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, James D. Harkins; Sales Mgr, Thomas P. Casey; Mktg Mgr, Nathan Keil; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Design/build products, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice management

224 Maple Ave, Bird In Hand PA 17505-9703; Phone: 800-917-7333; Fax: 717-295-1460; Contact: Sales Mgr, Don Ament

906 Wyoming Ave, Forty Fort PA 18704-3992; Phone: 570-287-9656; Fax: 570-287-4520; Contact: Sales Mgr, Mark Benscoter

Pitt Auto Electric Co, 2900 Stayton St, Pittsburgh PA 15212; Phone: 412-766-9112, 800-245-0711; Fax: 800-551-5908; Email: info@pittauto.com; Online: www.pittauto.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Michel Niggel; Sales Mgr, Richard Eiseman

PRS Materials Inc, 200 Gilbertsville Rd, PO Box 1409, Gilbertsville PA 19525; Phone: 610-369-9339, 800-432-3966; Fax: 610-369-1916; Email: prsm@fast.net; Contact: Pres/Owner, Richard Turner; Sales Mgr/VP, Frank Boyer; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,

Rota Dairon/Emrex Inc, 950 Sathers Dr, Pittston Twp PA 18640; Phone: 570-602-3050, 800-521-5350; Fax: 570-602-3053; Email: rotadaironemrex@aol.com; Online: www.mge-dairon.com; Contact: Natl Sls Mgr, Jim Gates; Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs

Stull Enterprises Inc, 871 Baltimore Pike, PO Box 887, Concordville PA 19331-0887; Phone: 610-459-8406; Fax: 610-459-8032; Email: rsmith@stullenterprises.com; Online: www.stullenterprises.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Rodman W. Smith; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs, Services, Snow/ice management

Allegheny Lawn & Golf Products Inc, 701 Fourth Ave, Coraopolis PA 15108; Phone: 412-262-8091; Fax: 412-262-4060; Email: info@algpinc.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Fritz Holzer

Stull Equipment Company, 201 Windsor Rd, Pottstown PA 19464; Phone: 610-495-7441; Fax: 610-495-7510; Email: info@stullequip.com; Contact: Charlie McGill; Sales Mgr, Charlie McGill

Sweeney Seed Co, 488 Drew Ct, King of Prussia PA 19406; Phone: 610-239-8770; Fax: 610-275-2713; Email: asweeney@sweeneyseed.com; Online: www.sweeneyseed.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Andrew Sweeney; VP Sales, Desri Pursell; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs

3997 Mann Rd, Huntingdon Valley PA 19006; Phone: 215-322-2888; Fax: 215-322-4997

Walker Supply Inc, PO Box 14756, Pittsburgh PA 15234-0756; Phone: 412-561-9055, 800-792-5537; Fax: 412-561-9015; Email: walksupply@aol.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Bill Walker; Sales Mgr, David Walker; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs

## Rhode Island

Allen Seed Inc, 693 S County Trail, Exeter RI 02822; Phone: 401-294-2722; Fax: 401-294-6252; Contact: Owner, Charles H. Allen III; Pres, Howard A. Allen; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Services

Central Nurseries Inc, Garden Center, 1155 Atwood Ave, PO Box 19477, Johnston RI 02919; Phone: 401-942-7511; Fax: 401-943-6598; Online: www.ground.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Thomas Pagliarini; Sales Mgr, Steven Pilz

47 Victory Hwy Rte 102, Chepachet RI 02814; Phone: 401-568-1810

Tee & Green Sod Inc, PO Box 418, Exeter RI 02822; Phone: 401-789-8177; Fax: 401-789-3895; Email: teegreen@capecod.net; Contact: Pres/Owner, David Wallace; Sales Mgr, Robin Hayes; Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

## South Carolina

E-Z Trench Co, 2315 Hwy 701 S, Loris SC 29569; Phone: 843-756-6444; Fax: 843-756-6442; Email: eztrench@sccoast.net; Online: www.eztrench.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Roger Porter; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

North Carolina Equipment Co/South Carolina Tractor & Equipme, 7011 Grainers Ferry Rd (29309), PO Box 9068, Columbia SC 29290; Phone: 803-776-4040; Fax: 803-776-4045

North Carolina Equipment Co/South Carolina Tractor & Equipme, 2600 Laurens Rd, PO Box 5815 Sta B, Greenville SC 29606; Phone: 864-288-6990; Fax: 864-288-6994

North Carolina Equipment Co/South Carolina Tractor & Equipme, 225 Farmington Rd (29483), PO Box 1249, Summerville SC 29484; Phone: 864-871-7683; Fax: 864-871-7636

S&T Equipment, 1671 Lake Murray Blvd, Columbia SC 29212; Phone: 803-781-1215, 800-675-4261; Fax: 803-781-1232; Email: stsouthern@msn.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Mike Tambling; Sales Mgr, Sean Tambling

Simmons Irrigation Supply Inc, PO Box 10, Walterboro SC 29488-0010; Phone: 843-538-5566; Fax: 843-538-2068; Contact: Pres/Owner, Marion R. Simmons III; Vice President, Ray McLin Jr; Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/water management

25D Buckingham Plantation Dr, Buffton SC 29910; Phone: 843-837-5005; Fax: 843-837-5006; Contact: Branch Manager, Bruce Crutchfield

1832 Savage Rd, Charleston SC 29407; Phone: 843-556-2764; Fax: 843-556-7664; Contact: Branch Manager, Richard LaMunion

700-B Buckner Rd, Columbia SC 29203; Phone: 803-786-2691; Fax: 803-786-2692; Contact: Barbara Hinson; Jay Hughes; Jonathan Rankin; Richard LaMunion; Ray Bradham; Shawn Denter; Branch Manager, Harry Biedleman

285 Lakewood Dr, Greenville SC 29607; Phone: 864-299-6305; Fax: 864-299-5032; Contact: Branch Manager, Kevin Dudette

3840 Wesley St, Myrtle Beach SC 29579; Phone: 843-236-5010; Fax: 843-236-5011; Contact: Branch Manager, Barbara Hinson

Super Sod, 3086 Five Chop Rd, Orangeburg SC 29115, 800-255-0928

Vereens Turf Products, 8862 Hwy 90, Longs SC 29568; Phone: 843-399-6711, 800-634-7626; Fax: 843-399-7800; Contact: Pres/Owner, Frankie J. Vereen; Shpg Clerk, Mindy Vereen; VP, Joey Vereen

Vereens Fertilizers, Rte 4 Box 383, Kingstree SC 29556; Phone: 843-382-5766; Fax: 843-382-5772; Contact: Sales Mgr, Paul Gerald

Wells Associates, 7509-I Grainers Ferry Rd Ste 173, Columbia SC 29209-2664; Phone: 803-738-8646; Fax: 803-738-0059; Email: dswells@worldnet.att.net; Contact: Pres, David E. Wells; VP, Susan H. Wells; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management

Wilbro Inc, 509 Third St, PO Box 400, Norway SC 29113-0400; Phone: 803-263-4201, 800-433-1550; Fax: 803-263-4200; Contact: Pres, H. M. Williamson; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

## South Dakota

AgriBioTech Inc, 800 N Broadway, Miller SD 57362; Phone: 605-853-2414; Fax: 605-853-2639

AgriBioTech Inc, 1320 N Ellis Rd, Sioux Falls SD 57107; Phone: 605-336-0623, 800-568-5424; Fax: 605-336-0603; Contact: Sales Mgr, Vicky Traub

AgriBioTech Inc, PO Box 84, Watertown SD 57201, 800-843-6813; Fax: 605-886-3623

North Star Turf Supply, 712 E 50 St N, Sioux Falls SD 57104; Phone: 605-336-1873; Fax: 605-336-0005; Contact: Sales Mgr, Rich Vining

## Tennessee

AgriBioTech Inc, 1200 Davidson St, Nashville TN 37206, 800-352-7333; Fax: 615-228-0908; Contact: Sales Mgr, Bob Mills

e-Greenbiz.com Inc, McMinnville TN; Phone: 931-808-8937; Email: tmorton@e-greenbiz.com; Online: www.e-greenbiz.com; Contact: Trent Morton; Distributes: Electronic Commerce

Jerry Pate Turf & Irrigation Inc, 3850 Old Getwell Rd, Memphis TN 38118; Phone: 901-795-2126; Fax: 901-795-1228; Contact: Sales Mgr, Jay Reeder

KCM Co, 8411 Sherman Oaks Dr, Germantown TN 38139; Phone: 901-755-6140; Fax: 901-755-6450; Contact: Pres/Owner, Karl L. Kikel; Sales Mgr, Matt Downing

Bob Ladd Inc, 764 Scott, PO Box 12269, Memphis TN 38182; Phone: 901-324-8801, 800-843-1663; Fax: 901-324-6814; Email: bobladd@juno.com; Contact: Area Sales Rep, Kevin Smith; Pres/Owner, Jim Caldwell; Sales Mgr, Steve Hatchett

TIPCO, 621 Deery St, PO Box 30293 (37917), Knoxville TN 37917; Phone: 865-633-6400; Fax: 865-633-6624; Email: treeguru@treedoc.com; Online: www.treedoc.com; Contact: CEO, Jim Cortese; Pres, Marty Shaw; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Electronic Commerce

## Texas

AgriBioTech Inc, South Hwy 87 Service Rd, Tullia TX 79088; Phone: 806-995-3882; Fax: 806-995-3787

Alamo Industrial, 1502 E Walnut, Seguin TX 78156-0549; Phone: 830-379-1480, 800-882-5762; Fax: 830-379-0864; Email: slock@alamo-industrial.com; Online: www.alamo-industrial.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Steve Lock; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Design/build products

Austin Turf & Tractor, 1707 Colt Circle, Marble Falls TX 78654; Phone: 830-693-6477; Fax: 830-693-7791; Contact: Dir Opers, Harry Jukes; Sales Mgr, Bob Mathews; Dir Sls, Chad Moley; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

1255 Viceroy Dr, Dallas TX 75247; Phone: 214-630-3300; Fax: 214-630-3366; Online: [www.austinturf.com](http://www.austinturf.com); Distributes: Equipment/accessories



**Foley Enterprises**, 11500 Manchaca Rd, Austin TX 78748; Contact: Terry Foley; Distributes: Services

See our ad on page 30

Golf Enviro Systems Inc, 507 Owen St, Lubbock TX 79403; Phone: 806-762-2365; Fax: 806-762-2365; Contact: Sales Mgr, Gene Deeds

Greensmiths Inc, PO Box 338, Frisco TX 75034; Phone: 972-377-2427; Fax: 972-377-4290; Email: [greensmiths@worldnet.att.net](mailto:greensmiths@worldnet.att.net); Online: [www.greensmiths.com](http://www.greensmiths.com); Contact: Pres/Owner, James Montgomery; Sales Mgr, Frank Womack; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs, Services

Gustafson LLC, 1400 Preston Rd #400, Plano TX 75093; Phone: 972-985-8877, 800-527-4781; Fax: 972-867-0816; Online: [www.gustafson.com](http://www.gustafson.com); Contact: President, T. G. Austin; Sales Mgr, Andy Carlton; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

James Lincoln Corp, 4931 Grisham, Rowlett TX 75088; Phone: 972-463-2575, 800-551-2304; Fax: 972-463-2576; Email: [sales@turfmaker.com](mailto:sales@turfmaker.com); Online: [www.jameslincoln.com](http://www.jameslincoln.com); Contact: Pres/Owner, James A. Lincoln; Sales Mgr, Priscilla Rodgers; Ads, Sylvia Darter; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Seed/sod/sprigs

Matco-Norca Inc, 1150 Silber Rd, Houston TX 77055, 800-935-5456; Fax: 800-683-4247; Email: [mail@matco-norca.com](mailto:mail@matco-norca.com); Online: [www.matco-norca.com](http://www.matco-norca.com); Contact: Vic Chrystowski

PI Worldwide, Brazos Div, 23973 IH 35, Kyle TX 78640; Phone: 512-292-0987, 800-644-8001 X3362; Fax: 512-268-6024; Email: [104164.2511@compuserve.com](mailto:104164.2511@compuserve.com); Contact: Pres/Owner, Arthur L. Kimbel; Sales Mgr, Ruben Garza; Mexico Proj Mgr, Jacob Castillo; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Rental Distributing Co, 6111 Storey Rd, Humble TX 77396; Phone: 281-441-3166; Fax: 281-441-2610; Contact: Pres/Owner, Frances Alley; Sales Mgr, Danny Alley; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Texas Outdoor Power Equipment, 116 Halmar Cove, Georgetown TX 78628; Phone: 512-863-2998; Fax: 512-863-8050; Contact: Sls Mgr, Mike Elliott; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Thomas Bros Grass LTD, 1926 Acton Hwy, Granbury TX 76049-5988; Phone: 817-279-8504, 888-639-4727; Fax: 817-279-7405; Email: [hmanroe@thomasbros.com](mailto:hmanroe@thomasbros.com); Online: [www.thomasbros.com](http://www.thomasbros.com); Contact: Marketing Director, Helen Manroe; Pres/Owner, Ike Thomas

Waukesha Pearce Ind Brch 03, 12320 S Main St, Houston TX 77035; Phone: 713-551-0463; Fax: 713-551-0784; Email: [holubu@waukesha-peace.com](mailto:holubu@waukesha-peace.com); Contact: Sales Director, Wes Holub; Sales Admin, Laurie Whetzel; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Waukesha - Pearce Industries, 850 E Industrial Ave, Saginaw TX 76131; Phone: 817-306-5920; Fax: 817-306-5926; Contact: Sales Mgr, Dean Leckman; Sls Mgr, Clay Burlleson

Waukesha - Pearce Industries, 3740 S E Loop 410, San Antonio TX 78222; Phone: 210-648-4444; Fax: 210-648-7602; Contact: Sales Mgr, Kay Jungerman

Wylie Mfg, PO Box 100, Petersburg TX 79250; Phone: 806-667-3566, 800-722-4001; Fax: 806-667-3392; Online: [www.wyliedistributors.com](http://www.wyliedistributors.com); Contact: Customer Service Mgr, Jim Thompson; Pres/Owner, Loy Wylie; Pres/Owner, Scot Wylie; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Wylie Sprayers, 9515 Interchange 552, Amarillo TX 79124; Phone: 806-355-9883; Fax: 806-355-9819; Online: [www.wyliedistributors.com](http://www.wyliedistributors.com); Contact: Sales Manager, Sam Peters

Wylie Sprayers, 910 E Monte Christo Rd, Edinburg TX 78539; Phone: 956-381-09001; Fax: 956-381-0903; Contact: Sales Manager, Gilbert Cardenas

Wylie Sprayers, 2804 N Mechanic St, El Campo TX 77437; Phone: 979-543-7331; Fax: 979-543-9589; Online: [www.wyliedistributors.com](http://www.wyliedistributors.com); Contact: Sales Manager, Jim Tyler

Wylie Sprayers, 641 Sun Valley Rd, Hewitt TX 76643; Phone: 254-666-3033; Fax: 254-666-3035; Online: [www.wyliedistributors.com](http://www.wyliedistributors.com); Contact: Sales Manager, Sam Lewis

Wylie Sprayers, 6102 A - 45th St, Lubbock TX 79407; Phone: 806-796-2994; Fax: 806-796-0508; Online: [www.wyliedistributors.com](http://www.wyliedistributors.com); Contact: Sales Manager, Tim Conoly

## Utah

Steve Regan Co, 4215 S 500 W, Salt Lake City UT 84123; Phone: 801-268-4500, 800-888-4545; Fax: 801-268-4596; Online: [www.steveregan.com](http://www.steveregan.com); Contact: Pres/Owner, Steve Harmsen; Sales Mgr, Steve Westover; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice management

69 N 3 W, Delta UT 84624; Phone: 435-864-3011; Fax: 435-864-2015; Contact: Al Sprik; Jack Summers; Roy Hopper; Kurt Eatough; Sherril Tolbert; Sales Mgr, Sheril Tolbert

701 S Main, Spanish Fork UT 84660; Phone: 801-798-6474; Fax: 801-798-0212; Contact: Sls Mgr, Ken Ashby

Rocky Mountain Turf Equipment, 4350 S 50 W, Salt Lake City UT 57246; Phone: 801-262-0182; Fax: 801-262-9740; Contact: Pres/Owner, Brent Bonham; Sales Mgr, John Salmon; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management

Shrake Brand Tools, PO Box 1289, Monticello UT 84535; Phone: 435-587-3519; Online: [www.galaxymall.com/tools/shrake](http://www.galaxymall.com/tools/shrake); Contact: GM, Lloyd Neet; Distributes: Maintenance supplies, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Snow/ice management

Tool Engineering & Mfg, Curb - King; 807 W Forest, Brigham City UT 84302; Phone: 435-723-8860, 800-YES-CURB; Contact: President, Paul McKinnon; Sales Mgr, Dean Holley; Ofc Mgr, Ashley Braegger; Distributes: Design/build products, Equipment/accessories

Turf Equipment & Irrigation, 8169 S State St, PO Box 68, Midvale UT 84047; Phone: 801-566-3256; Fax: 801-566-5889; Contact: Pres/Owner, Brice Sorenson; Sales Mgr, Al Rowley; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Snow/ice management

Wilson Supply Inc, 4103 S 500 W, Murray UT 84123; Phone: 801-266-3738; Fax: 801-266-3588

## Vermont

Trimeeze, Railroad St, PO Box 346, North Troy VT 05859; Phone: 450-242-2061, 800-641-2061; Fax: 450-242-2071; Email: [mike@trimeeze.com](mailto:mike@trimeeze.com); Online: [www.trimeeze.com](http://www.trimeeze.com); Contact: Pres/Owner, Mike Stone; Accounts Mgr, Susan Wallet; Distributes: Maintenance supplies

## Virginia

Brent & Becky's Bulbs, Heath Enterprises LTD; 7463 Heath Trail, Gloucester VA 23061; Phone: 877-661-2852; Fax: 804-693-9436; Email: [BBHeath@aol.com](mailto:BBHeath@aol.com); Online: [www.brentandbeckysbulbs.com](http://www.brentandbeckysbulbs.com); Contact: Sls Mgr/Co-Owner, Becky Heath; Pres, Mgr/Co-Owner, Brent Heath; Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

E L Hilts & Co, 5570 Raby Rd, Norfolk VA 23502; Phone: 757-459-2025, 877-357-4587; Fax: 757-459-2016; Email: [elhilts@elhilts.com](mailto:elhilts@elhilts.com); Online: [www.elhilts.com](http://www.elhilts.com); Contact: Sales Mgr, David Chester

Geiger Enterprises Div, 1104 W Roslyn Rd, PO Box 1297, Colonial Heights VA 23834; Phone: 804-520-9553; Fax: 804-520-0248

Imperial Nurseries Inc, 8309 Quarry Rd, Manassas VA 20110-5313; Phone: 703-631-8133; Fax: 703-368-7172

Landscape Supply Inc, Sub W S Connelly & Co, PO Box 12706, Roanoke VA 24027; Phone: 540-344-2699, 800-876-2151; Fax: 540-343-1484; Email: [102255.2651@compuserve.com](mailto:102255.2651@compuserve.com); Contact: Pres/Owner, Robert B. Barksdale

Shemin Nurseries Inc, 5513 Wellington Rd, Gainesville VA 20155; Phone: 703-754-3729; Fax: 703-754-7195; Contact: Op mgr, Jim Hadley; Pres, Bob Rankl; Distributes: Design/build products, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Services, Snow/ice management



STIHL Inc, 536 Viking Dr, PO Box 2015 (23452), Virginia Beach VA 23452; Phone: 757-486-9100, 800-GO-STIHL; Fax: 757-486-9158; Online: [www.stihlusa.com](http://www.stihlusa.com); Contact: Pres, Fred Whyte; VP Sls, Peter Burton; Sls Mgr, Gary Hardee; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Turf & Garden, 2012 Campostella Rd, PO Box 1326, Chesapeake VA 23327; Phone: 757-543-2071, 800-296-2071; Fax: 757-543-8873; Contact: Sales Mgr, John Parrish; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs

104 Burt's Rd, Grafton VA 23692; Phone: 757-898-4100; Fax: 757-898-0191; Contact: Sales Mgr, Ed Flanders

York Distributors, 825 D Greenbrier Cir, Chesapeake VA 23320; Phone: 757-420-2887; Fax: 757-420-3057; Contact: Billy Watts; Sales Mgr, Bill Watts

## Washington

A & I Distributors, E 3303 Ferry St, Spokane WA 99202; Phone: 509-535-7820; Fax: 509-535-7644; Contact: Bruce Blair

Cenex Harvest States, PO Box 11065, Spokane WA 99211-1065; Phone: 509-534-0479; Fax: 509-535-5967; Contact: Kevin Rogers

Earthbound Systems Inc, 1398 Road 3 NE, Moses Lake WA 98837; Phone: 509-764-5505; Fax: 509-764-5505

Fiber Marketing Intl Inc, 2806 NE Sunset Blvd Ste A, Renton WA 98056-3180; Phone: 425-277-9966, 800-426-6002; Fax: 425-277-9971; Email: [fibermktg@email.msn.com](mailto:fibermktg@email.msn.com); Contact: Sales Mgr, Earl Dahlin; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management

9220 E Buckeye, Spokane WA 99206; Phone: 509-927-4071; Fax: 509-927-2330; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management

Horizon, 11135 NW 33rd Place, Bellevue WA 98004; Phone: 425-828-6390, 800-445-9399; Fax: 425-822-0419

Horizon, 3835 Smith St, Everett WA 98201; Phone: 425-303-9200, 800-833-9913; Fax: 425-303-9000

Horizon, N 7710 Market St, Spokane WA 99217; Phone: 509-467-6601, 800-521-8173; Fax: 509-467-9317

Horizon, 3411 Chapel St S, Tacoma WA 98499; Phone: 253-581-4018, 800-445-9903; Fax: 253-582-3216

Horizon, 3112 NE 112th Ave Ste F, Vancouver WA 98682; Phone: 360-891-1998, 800-493-1522; Fax: 360-891-1922

Scholten's Equipment, 8223 Guide Meridian, Lynden WA 98264-9739; Phone: 360-354-4071, 800-433-5480; Fax: 360-354-4094; Email: [scholteneq@aol.com](mailto:scholteneq@aol.com); Online: [www.scholtenequipment.com](http://www.scholtenequipment.com); Contact: Pres/Owner, Duane Scholten; Sales Mgr, Roger Kornelis; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

953-B Green Rd, Burlington WA 98233; Phone: 360-755-0560; Fax: 360-755-9489; Contact: Sales Mgr, Jim Ovenell

## Wisconsin

AgriBioTech Inc, 2615 Commerce St, LaCrosse WI 54603; Phone: 608-781-4848, 800-658-9428; Fax: 606-781-7333; Contact: Sales Mgr, Tom Curran

Beacon Ballfields, div Rainbow Group LLC; 2222 Evergreen Rd Ste 6, Middleton WI 53562; Phone: 608-824-0068, 800-747-5985; Fax: 608-836-0724; Email: [beacon@ballfields.com](mailto:beacon@ballfields.com); Online: [www.ballfields.com](http://www.ballfields.com); Contact: Customer Service, Sue Luedtke; Gen Mgr, Paul Zwaska; Field Specialist, Benji Brye; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Columbia ParCar Corp, 350 N Dewey Ave, PO Box 30, Reedsburg WI 53959; Phone: 608-524-8888, 800-222-4653; Fax: 608-524-8380; Email: [infoparcars@parcar.com](mailto:infoparcars@parcar.com); Online: [www.parcars.com](http://www.parcars.com); Contact: Pres/Owner, Todd Sauey; VP Sls & Mktg, Scott Breckley; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Conserv FS, 4304 S Beaumont Ave, Kansasville WI 53139; Phone: 262-878-2048; Fax: 262-878-0181; Online: [www.conservfs.com](http://www.conservfs.com); Contact: Sales Mgr, Mike Butler

Gast & Sons, 9111 Hwy 38, Caledonia WI 53108; Phone: 262-835-4515; Fax: 262-835-4185; Online: [www.execpc.com/~gast/index.htm](http://www.execpc.com/~gast/index.htm); Contact: Pres/Owner, Roger Gast; Sales Mgr, Jennifer Johnson

GEMPLER'S Inc, 100 Countryside Dr, PO Box 270, Belleville WI 53508; Phone: 608-424-1544, 800-382-8473; Fax: 800-551-1128; Email: [custservice@gemplersmail.com](mailto:custservice@gemplersmail.com); Online: [www.gemplers.com](http://www.gemplers.com); Contact: Pres/Owner, Steve Schlecht; Natl Sls Mgr, Kent Gutzmer; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Electronic Commerce, Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies

Horst Distributing Inc, 444 N Madison St, Chilton WI 53014, 800-279-2341; Fax: 920-849-9576; Contact: Pres/Owner, Grant Mortimer; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs

Jerry's Small Engine Supply Co, 4595 Hwy J, Stevens Point WI 54481-9749; Phone: 715-592-4366; Fax: 715-592-4738; Email: [jsesc@jsesc.com](mailto:jsesc@jsesc.com); Online: [www.jsesc.com](http://www.jsesc.com); Contact: Pres/Owner, Jerome N. Piesik; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Snow/ice management

Kester's Wild Game Food Nurseries Inc, PO Box 516, Omro WI 54963-0516; Phone: 920-685-2929, 800-558-8815; Fax: 920-685-6727; Email: [pkester@vbe.com](mailto:pkester@vbe.com); Online: [www.kestersnursey.com](http://www.kestersnursey.com); Contact: Pres/Owner, Patricia Kester; Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

Landscape Equipment Supplies, PO Box 12443, Green Bay WI 54307-2443; Phone: 920-497-9435, 800-633-2424; Fax: 920-496-8711; Email: [lscspupyusa@aol.com](mailto:lscspupyusa@aol.com); Contact: Pres/Owner, Warren E. Hill Jr; VP Sales, Ginger Hill; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Prince Corporation, 8351 Cty H East, Marshfield WI 54449; Phone: 715-384-3105, 800-777-2486; Fax: 800-666-2436; Email: [prince@tznnet.com](mailto:prince@tznnet.com); Online: [www.princecorp.com](http://www.princecorp.com); Contact: Pres/Owner, Jay Emling; Sales Mgr/Owner, Dennis Wessel; L&G Mgr, Jeff Gotter; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Design/build products, Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice management

Pro Green Plus LLC, 11020 Bunrock, Mequon WI 53092; Phone: 262-242-9100, 888-776-4733; Fax: 262-242-2117; Contact: Gen Mgr, Mike Akin; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice management

16600 W Rogers Dr, New Berlin WI 53151; Phone: 262-789-9550; Fax: 262-789-9509; Contact: Sales Mgr, Troy Wedig

Reinders Inc, 13400 Watertown Plank Rd, Elm Grove WI 53122-0825; Phone: 262-786-3300, 800-782-3300; Fax: 262-786-6111; Contact: Pres/Owner, Robert R. Reinders; Sales Mgr, Dave Berg

Reinders Appleton, 900 Randolph, Appleton WI 54915; Phone: 920-788-0200; Fax: 920-788-4272; Contact: Kurt Kohlmann; Sales Mgr, Ann Reinders

Reinders Madison, 4217 Nakoosa Trail, Madison WI 53714; Phone: 608-244-0200; Fax: 608-224-6101

Service Motor Co, W9614 Hwy 10, PO Box 170, Dale WI 54931; Phone: 920-779-4311; Fax: 920-667-5330; Email: [smcdaled@execpc.com](mailto:smcdaled@execpc.com); Online: [www.servicemotor.com](http://www.servicemotor.com); Contact: Pres/Owner, Jim Sommer; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

N5560 Hwy 151, Fond du lac WI 54935; Phone: 920-923-1768; Fax: 920-923-1796; Email: [smcfdl@execpc.com](mailto:smcfdl@execpc.com); Online: [www.servicemotor.com](http://www.servicemotor.com); Contact: Sales Mgr, Clayton Thornber

3969 Champeau Rd, New Franken WI 54229; Phone: 920-468-7700; Fax: 920-468-0712; Email: [smcgb@execpc.com](mailto:smcgb@execpc.com); Online: [www.servicemotor.com](http://www.servicemotor.com); Contact: Keith Rohm; Clayton Thornber; Jack Kennedy; Sales Mgr, Jack Kennedy

831 N Main St, Seymour WI 54165; Phone: 920-833-2378; Fax: 920-833-2380; Email: [smcsey@execpc.com](mailto:smcsey@execpc.com); Online: [www.servicemotor.com](http://www.servicemotor.com); Contact: Sales Mgr, Keith Rohm

6639 Hwy 66, Stevens Point WI 54481; Phone: 715-592-4111; Fax: 715-592-4702; Email: [smcsp@execpc.com](mailto:smcsp@execpc.com); Online: [www.servicemotor.com](http://www.servicemotor.com); Contact: Sales Mgr, Scott Moon

Wisconsin Turf Equipment Corp, 1917 W Court St, PO Box 708, Janesville WI 53547-0708; Phone: 608-752-8766, 800-443-1840; Fax: 608-752-1530; Contact: Pres/Owner, Lyle Christopherson; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs

21520 W Greenfield Ave, New Berlin WI 53146; Phone: 262-544-6421; Fax: 262-544-6422; Contact: Ted Schlote

## Wyoming

Rankin Lawn & Garden, 1642 E "F" St, Torrington WY 82240; Phone: 307-532-3484; Fax: 307-532-5404; Contact: Pres/Owner, Robert L. Rankin; Distributes: Services

## Canada

### Alberta

Arn's Equipment Ltd, 1107 46th Ave SE, Calgary, Alberta Canada T2G 2A5; Phone: 403-243-7063; Fax: 403-243-7632; Contact: Pres/Owner, David Jardine; Sales Mgr, Scott Jardine

### Manitoba

63 Terracon Place, Winnipeg, Manitoba Canada R3X 1J9; Phone: 204-235-0042; Fax: 204-233-6735; Contact: Sales Mgr, Larry Shore

DBH Distributors, PO Box 279, Rosenort, Manitoba Canada R0G 1W0; Phone: 204-746-6785; Fax: 204-746-6785; Contact: Pres/Owner, David Hiebert; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

### Nova Scotia

Eastern Turf Products, 140 Ilsley Ave, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia Canada B3B 1V1; Phone: 902-468-8873; Fax: 902-468-3871; Contact: Pres/Owner, Michael Moore; Sales Mgr, Tom Jubis; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies

Maritime Golf Cars Inc, RR 4, Tatamagouche, Nova Scotia Canada B0K 1V0; Phone: 902-657-3899; Fax: 902-657-3339; Contact: Pres/Owner, John Pankhurst; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

## Ontario

AgriBioTech Inc, RR2, 210 Wanless Dr, Brampton, Ontario Canada L6B 1A1; Phone: 905-846-5080, 800-668-5080; Fax: 905-846-6909; Contact: Sales Mgr, Ron Kowalski

AgriBioTech Inc, PO Box 511, Lindsay, Ontario Canada K9V 4B5; Phone: 705-324-9591, 888-768-4935; Fax: 705-324-0882; Contact: Sales Mgr, Ron Kowalski

Echo Power Equipment Canada, 501 Newbold St, London, Ontario Canada N6E 1K4; Phone: 519-685-7011; Fax: 519-685-7418; Contact: Sls Mgr, Scott Darling; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Garriere & Poirier Equipment, 585 Hwy 17, PO Box 539, Alfred, Ontario Canada K0B 1A0; Phone: 613-679-1103; Fax: 613-679-4843; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Nordic Systems Inc, 1044 Rangeview Rd, Toronto, Ontario Canada L5E 1H3; Phone: 905-278-3331; Fax: 905-278-5197; Email: info@nordicsystems.com

Pickseed Canada Inc, PO Box 304, Lindsay, Ontario Canada K9V 4S3; Phone: 705-878-9240, 800-661-GROW; Fax: 705-878-9249; Email: dmacmillan@pickseed.com; Online: www.pickseed.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Doug MacMillan; Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

United Horticultural Supply, 789 Donnybrook Dr, Dorchester, Ontario Canada NOL 1G5; Phone: 519-268-8001, 800-265-4624; Fax: 519-268-8013; Contact: Division Mgr, Jeff Crampton

Walker Equipment Limited, 9399 Hwy 48, PO Box 118, Markham, Ontario Canada L3P 3J5; Phone: 905-294-8333; Fax: 905-294-1702; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Snow/ice management

Weed Man, Turf Holdings Inc; 50 Skagway Ave Unit B, Scarborough, Ontario Canada M1M 3V1; Phone: 416-269-5754, 888-321-9333; Fax: 416-269-5746; Email: turfholdingsinc@aol.com; Online: www.weed-man.com; Contact: Pres, Don Dankowich; Distributes: Services

## Quebec

Trimeeze, 66 Center Rd, Knowlton, Quebec Canada J0E 1V0, 800-641-2061; Fax: 514-242-2071

## Saskatchewan

Brandt Industries Ltd, Industrial Turf Division; 840 Winnipeg St, Regina, Saskatchewan Canada S4R 7V8; Phone: 306-359-1964; Fax: 306-359-1624; Contact: General Mgr, Craig Halvorson; Pres/Owner, Gavin Semple; Branch Mgr, Jeff Fairholm; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

2410B Millar Ave, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan Canada S7K 3V2; Phone: 306-931-8873; Fax: 306-931-8804; Contact: Sales Mgr, Wayne Berry

## Mexico

### Baja California Sur

Horizon, Plaza Bonita Local 57-E, Blvd Marina S/N, Cabo San Lucas Baja California Sur, 23410 Mexico

### Coahuila

AgriBioTech Inc, Av Juarez #2799, Oriente CP, Torreon Coahuila, 27000 Mexico; Phone: 52-17-3003657; Fax: 52-17-30766

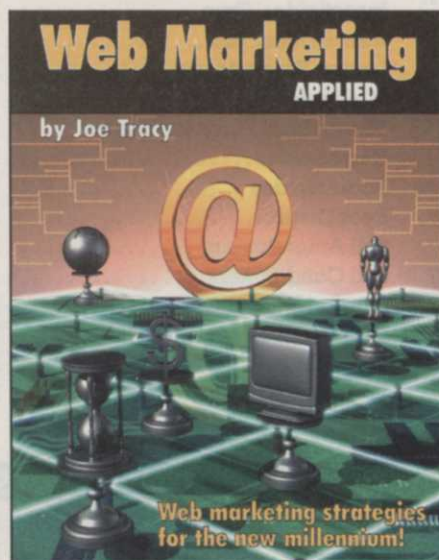
### Jalisco

Horizon, Avenida Los Alamos No 82, Ciudad C P, Zapopan Jalisco, 45010 Mexico; Phone: 011-52-3-627-2865; Fax: 011-52-3-627-2103

## Netherlands

Reelcraft Europe, Kernreactorstraat 17, 3903-LG Veenendaal, Netherlands; Phone: 31-318-552053; Fax: 31-318-552131; Email: reelcraft@capitolonline.nl; Contact: Sales Mgr, Arnold DeWeerd

# You're *Open* for **Business** on the Web



**\$31<sup>95</sup>**

Item#DMGB100

Over 300 Pages

Soft Cover

*Written by internet specialist  
and leading author, Joe Tracy*

**...What's Your Next Move?**

**W**eb Marketing Applied, Web Marketing Strategies for the New Millennium, is the must-have book for Webmasters, Web marketers, Web developers...or anyone involved in the marketing or promotion of a Website. Every chapter is filled with powerful ideas to help you drive traffic to your site. Excellent for any industry, business or profession.

**Read This Book!**



## **W**eb Marketing Applied:

- Teaches you how to properly market your Website, step-by-step, to achieve maximum results in a short period of time.
- Shows you how to master hundreds of Web marketing strategies, secrets, techniques, and powerful tips to drive traffic to your site and identify new marketing opportunities.
- Helps you create customer loyalty for repeat business.
- Teaches you how to develop a winning marketing plan specifically for your Website. Worksheets included.
- Provides you with FREE access to a password secure area online where you can gain more valuable techniques and share ideas with other Webmasters.
- Reveals strategic offline marketing techniques to drive traffic to your Website.
- Explains how public relations plays a vital role in marketing and outlines powerful public relations techniques for achieving visitor loyalty and maximum marketing results.
- Illustrates how to brand your Website and grow your business.

**Master Your Next Move with Success!**

**Call 1-800-598-6008**

Fax: 218-723-9146 • Outside the U.S. call 218-723-9180

Please mention code 950934LM-D when ordering

Visit our Website and order online at [www.advanstarbooks.com/webmarketing/](http://www.advanstarbooks.com/webmarketing/)

**BUSINESS MANAGEMENT**

Communications Equipment . . . . . 117  
 Computer Software, Business/accounting . . . . . 117  
 Computer Software, Irrigation . . . . . 117  
 Computer Software, Landscape Design . . . . . 117  
 Computer Software, Pest Management . . . . . 117  
 Computer Software, Plant Identification . . . . . 117  
 Computers . . . . . 117  
 Lawn Care Franchises . . . . . 117  
 Office Equipment/supplies . . . . . 117  
 Radios & Pagers . . . . . 117  
 Training Video Cassettes . . . . . 117

**CHEMICALS - PROTECTION AND NUTRITION**

Adjuvants, Anti-foaming . . . . . 117  
 Adjuvants, Dispersing (spreader) . . . . . 117  
 Adjuvants, Drift-control . . . . . 117  
 Adjuvants, Foam-producing . . . . . 117  
 Adjuvants, Powered Wetting . . . . . 117  
 Adjuvants, Sticker . . . . . 117  
 Algaecides . . . . . 118  
 Animal Repellents . . . . . 118  
 Antitranspirants . . . . . 118  
 Aquatic Herbicides . . . . . 118  
 Biologically-based Disease Controls . . . . . 118  
 Biologically-based Insect Controls . . . . . 118  
 Biologically-based Weed Controls . . . . . 118  
 Bio-stimulants . . . . . 118  
 Colorants, Turf . . . . . 118  
 Colorants, Water . . . . . 119  
 Deodorizers . . . . . 119  
 Drift Retardants . . . . . 119  
 Dyes, Spray-pattern Indicators . . . . . 119  
 Fertilizer Supplements, Vitamins . . . . . 119  
 Fertilizers, Dry . . . . . 119  
 Fertilizers, Liquid . . . . . 119  
 Fertilizers, Micronutrients . . . . . 120  
 Fertilizers, Organic . . . . . 120  
 Fertilizers, Slow-release . . . . . 120  
 Fertilizers, Tree . . . . . 121  
 Fertilizers/pesticides, Combination . . . . . 121  
 Fungicides (see Biologically-based Disease Controls) . . . . . 121  
 Fungicides/bactericides, Ornamental . . . . . 121  
 Fungicides/bactericides, Tree . . . . . 122  
 Fungicides/bactericides, Turf . . . . . 122  
 Growth Regulators . . . . . 122  
 Herbicides (see Biologically-based Disease Controls) . . . . . 122  
 Herbicides, Non-selective . . . . . 122  
 Herbicides, Post-emergence . . . . . 122

Herbicides, Pre-emergence . . . . . 122  
 Hydrogels . . . . . 123  
 Insecticides (see Biologically-based Insect Controls) . . . . . 123  
 Insecticides, Ornamental . . . . . 123  
 Insecticides, Tree . . . . . 123  
 Insecticides, Turf . . . . . 124  
 Liming Products . . . . . 124  
 Molluscicides . . . . . 124  
 Mycorrhizal Fungi Inoculants . . . . . 124  
 Nematicides . . . . . 124  
 Rodenticides . . . . . 124  
 Root Control . . . . . 124  
 Soil Amendments . . . . . 124  
 Soil Conditioners . . . . . 125  
 Stump-removal Chemicals . . . . . 125  
 Thatch-decomposition Materials . . . . . 125  
 Tree Wound Dressings . . . . . 125  
 Wetting Agents/surfactants . . . . . 126

**DESIGN/BUILD PRODUCTS**

Benches . . . . . 126  
 Bleachers . . . . . 126  
 Bollards . . . . . 126  
 Bridges, Walkways . . . . . 126  
 Building, Prefab . . . . . 126  
 Deck Materials . . . . . 126  
 Edging, Brick . . . . . 126  
 Edging, Lawn . . . . . 126  
 Erosion Control Blocks . . . . . 126  
 Erosion Control Fabric . . . . . 126  
 Erosion Control Mats . . . . . 126  
 Fencing . . . . . 126  
 Flags & Flag Poles . . . . . 127  
 Fountains & Waterfalls, Decorative (see Irrigation/drainage/water Management Section) . . . . . 127  
 Fountains, Drinking . . . . . 127  
 Gazebos . . . . . 127  
 Geotextiles . . . . . 127  
 Landscape Design Kits . . . . . 127  
 Lighting, Outdoor Accent . . . . . 127  
 Lighting, Security . . . . . 127  
 Litter Receptacles . . . . . 127  
 Mulches & Erosion Control . . . . . 127  
 Mulches (see Maintenance Supplies Section) . . . . . 127  
 Pavers . . . . . 127  
 Picnic Tables . . . . . 127  
 Planters, Concrete . . . . . 127  
 Planters, Metal . . . . . 127  
 Planters, Plastic Or Fiber Glass . . . . . 127  
 Planters, Pottery . . . . . 127  
 Planters, Wood . . . . . 127  
 Play Structures . . . . . 128  
 Recycling Containers . . . . . 128  
 Retaining Walls . . . . . 128  
 Rock, Artificial . . . . . 128

Rock, Decorative . . . . . 128  
 Root Barriers . . . . . 128  
 Shelters . . . . . 128  
 Signs . . . . . 128  
 Sound Systems . . . . . 128  
 Statuary . . . . . 128  
 Timber . . . . . 128  
 Trash Receptacles . . . . . 128  
 Turf, Artificial . . . . . 128

**EQUIPMENT/ACCESSORIES**

Aerators, Turf, Deep Tine/sub-soil . . . . . 128  
 Aerators, Turf, Non-powered . . . . . 128  
 Aerators, Turf, Powered . . . . . 128  
 Air Compressors . . . . . 129  
 Aquatic Weed Harvesters . . . . . 129  
 Augers (see Post Hole Diggers) . . . . . 129  
 Backfillers . . . . . 129  
 Backhoe Accessories . . . . . 129  
 Backhoes . . . . . 129  
 Battery Chargers . . . . . 129  
 Beach Cleaners . . . . . 129  
 Blade Balancers . . . . . 129  
 Blades, Dozer . . . . . 129  
 Blades, Reel Mower . . . . . 130  
 Blades, Rotary Mower . . . . . 130  
 Blowers, Leaf/litter, Backpack Or Hand-held . . . . . 130  
 Blowers, Leaf/litter, Tractor-mounted, Pull-type . . . . . 130  
 Blowers, Leaf/litter, Walk-behind . . . . . 130  
 Blowers, Mist . . . . . 130  
 Boring Equipment . . . . . 130  
 Broom, Rotary . . . . . 130  
 Brooms, Water, Hose-end . . . . . 130  
 Brush Cutters, Hand-held . . . . . 130  
 Brush Cutters, Right-of-way . . . . . 131  
 Brushes, Turf . . . . . 131  
 Bulldozers . . . . . 131  
 Carts, Lawn . . . . . 131  
 Chain Saw Accessories/parts . . . . . 131  
 Chain Saws, Electric . . . . . 131  
 Chain Saws, Gasoline-powered . . . . . 131  
 Chain Saws, Hydraulic . . . . . 132  
 Chain Saws, Pneumatic . . . . . 132  
 Chipper Knife Sharpeners . . . . . 132  
 Chippers, Brush . . . . . 132  
 Climbing Rope . . . . . 132  
 Composters . . . . . 132  
 Core Pulverizers . . . . . 132  
 Cranes . . . . . 132  
 Cultivators . . . . . 132  
 Dethatchers . . . . . 132  
 Display Racks, Plant . . . . . 132  
 Drills, Earth . . . . . 132  
 Dusters . . . . . 132  
 Edgers, Electric Power . . . . . 132

Edgers, Gasoline Power . . . . .	133	Mowers, Zero-turing-radius . . . . .	138	Spreaders, Broadcast . . . . .	145
Edgers, Mower-mounted . . . . .	133	Mulch/straw Blowers . . . . .	138	Spreaders, Drop . . . . .	145
Edgers, Tractor-mounted, Curb & Street . . . . .	133	Mulchers, Hydraulic . . . . .	139	Steam Cleaners . . . . .	145
Engine Parts . . . . .	133	Paint, Strippers . . . . .	139	Stump Cutters . . . . .	145
Engines, Diesel . . . . .	133	Parts Cleaning Washers . . . . .	139	Sulkies, Walk-behind Tractor & Mower . . . . .	145
Engines, Gas . . . . .	133	Parts, Replacement (gears, Shafts, Bear- ings, Wheels, Etc) . . . . .	139	Sweepers, Pull Type . . . . .	146
Excavators, Compact . . . . .	133	Pipe- & Cable-laying Machines . . . . .	139	Sweepers, Push-type . . . . .	146
Foggers . . . . .	133	Pipe Locators . . . . .	139	Tanks, Fiber-glass Spray . . . . .	146
Forklifts . . . . .	133	Plant Trucks . . . . .	139	Tanks, Polyethylene Spray . . . . .	146
Generators & Alternators, Auxiliary Powered . . . . .	133	Post Drivers/post Pullers . . . . .	139	Tanks, Storage . . . . .	146
Generators, Electric Powered, Portable . . . . .	133	Post Hole Diggers, Hand . . . . .	139	Tillers, Skid-steer-mounted . . . . .	146
Harrows, Seed-bed & Landscape . . . . .	133	Post Hole Diggers, Powered Hand-held . . . . .	139	Tillers, Tractor-mounted . . . . .	146
Hedge Trimmers, Hand . . . . .	133	Post Hole Diggers, Self Propelled . . . . .	139	Tillers, Walk-behind . . . . .	146
Hedge Trimmers, Powered . . . . .	134	Post Hole Diggers, Tractor- Or Truck- mounted . . . . .	140	Tires/tubes . . . . .	146
Hose Reel Carts, Garden . . . . .	134	Pressure Washers . . . . .	140	Tool Boxes . . . . .	146
Hose Reels, Powered . . . . .	134	Pruners, Hedge . . . . .	140	Tool Grips . . . . .	146
Hour Meters, Tachometers . . . . .	134	Pruners, Tree . . . . .	140	Topdressers . . . . .	146
Hydroseeding Equipment . . . . .	134	Pruning Saws . . . . .	140	Topdressing Brushes . . . . .	146
Injectors, Soil . . . . .	134	Pruning Shears . . . . .	140	Topdressing Materials . . . . .	147
Lifts, Aerial . . . . .	134	Pumps, Sprayer . . . . .	140	Tractor Attachments . . . . .	147
Lifts, Bucket . . . . .	134	Rakes, Landscape . . . . .	140	Tractor Canopies/cabs . . . . .	147
Lifts, Service/maintenance . . . . .	134	Ramps, Loading . . . . .	140	Tractor Roll Protection Bars . . . . .	147
Litter Pickers . . . . .	134	Rock Pickers . . . . .	141	Tractors, Lawn & Garden Riding . . . . .	147
Loader Attachments . . . . .	134	Rollers, Turf . . . . .	141	Tractors, Low-center-of-gravity (lcg) Turf-type . . . . .	147
Loaders, Compact . . . . .	134	Scarifiers & Drags . . . . .	141	Tractors, Mowing (18-hp & Up With Inte- gral Mower) . . . . .	147
Loaders, Skid-steer . . . . .	134	Scrapers . . . . .	141	Tractors, Wheel-type Utility . . . . .	147
Log Splitters . . . . .	135	Screeners . . . . .	141	Trailers, Equipment Transport . . . . .	147
Markers, Field . . . . .	135	Seeders, Hydraulic . . . . .	141	Trailers, Utility . . . . .	147
Mower Hitches, Multiple Rotary Pull- type . . . . .	135	Seeders, Non-hydraulic . . . . .	142	Transmissions & Components . . . . .	147
Mower Parts & Accessories . . . . .	135	Seeders, Slit . . . . .	142	Tree Injectors . . . . .	147
Mower, Grass Catcher Replacement Bags . . . . .	136	Shovels . . . . .	142	Tree Braces . . . . .	148
Mower, Grass Catchers . . . . .	136	Shredders, Brush . . . . .	142	Tree Care Tools . . . . .	148
Mower, Mulcher Attachments . . . . .	136	Shredders, Soil . . . . .	142	Tree Climbing Harnesses . . . . .	148
Mowers, Electric . . . . .	136	Slicers, Turf . . . . .	142	Tree Cutters . . . . .	148
Mowers, Flail . . . . .	136	Sod Cutters . . . . .	142	Tree Movers & Spades . . . . .	148
Mowers, Reel, Pto-driven . . . . .	136	Sod Equipment . . . . .	142	Tree Root Cutters . . . . .	148
Mowers, Reel, Riding . . . . .	136	Sod Harvesters . . . . .	142	Tree Transport Equipment . . . . .	148
Mowers, Reel, Walk-behind . . . . .	136	Sod Or Sprig Planters . . . . .	142	Trenchers . . . . .	148
Mowers, Rotary, Pto-driven . . . . .	136	Soil Blenders/screeners . . . . .	142	Trimmer Lines, Replacement . . . . .	148
Mowers, Rotary, Riding (48-inch Cut Or Less) . . . . .	136	Soil Fumigation Equipment . . . . .	142	Trimmers (see Edgers) . . . . .	148
Mowers, Rotary, Riding (more Than 48- inch Cut) . . . . .	137	Spray Guns . . . . .	142	Trimmers, Electric . . . . .	148
Mowers, Rotary, Walk-behind (20-inch Cut Or Less) . . . . .	138	Spray Hoses & Reels . . . . .	142	Trimmers, Gasoline-powered . . . . .	148
Mowers, Rotary, Walk-behind (21- To 48-inch Cut) . . . . .	138	Spray Nozzles . . . . .	143	Trimmers, Hydraulic . . . . .	148
Mowers, Rotary, Walk-behind (more Than 48-inch Cut) . . . . .	138	Spray Proportioners . . . . .	143	Truck & Bed Hoists . . . . .	148
Mowers, Sharpeners, Reel Blade . . . . .	138	Sprayer Calibrators . . . . .	143	Truck & Trailer Bed Hoists (dump Or Tilt), Hydraulic . . . . .	148
Mowers, Sharpeners, Rotary Blade . . . . .	138	Sprayer-control Systems . . . . .	143	Truck Accessories . . . . .	148
Mowers, Sickle Bar . . . . .	138	Sprayers, Backpack . . . . .	143	Truck Tailgates, Power . . . . .	149
Mowers, Splope . . . . .	138	Sprayers, Hand-held . . . . .	143	Trucks & Truck Bodies . . . . .	149
		Sprayers, Hand-pump . . . . .	144	Turf Pluggers . . . . .	149
		Sprayers, Hose-end . . . . .	144	Vacuums . . . . .	149
		Sprayers, Push Cart-mounted . . . . .	144	Vehicles, All-terrain . . . . .	149
		Sprayers, Self-propelled . . . . .	144	Vehicles, Utility . . . . .	149
		Sprayers, Skid-mounted . . . . .	144	Verticutters . . . . .	149
		Sprayers, Tractor-mounted . . . . .	144	Vibratory Pumps . . . . .	149
		Sprayers, Tractor-trailer Type . . . . .	144	Wagons, Nursery & Garden . . . . .	150
		Spreader Calibration Equipment . . . . .	145	Washwater-recycling Equipment . . . . .	150
				Water Brooms . . . . .	150

**IRRIGATION/DRAINAGE/  
WATER MANAGEMENT**

Aerators, Aquatic . . . . .	150
Drainage Materials . . . . .	150
Drainage Pipe & Tubing . . . . .	150
Drain-catch Basins, Prefabricated . . . . .	150
Fountains & Waterfalls, Decorative . . . . .	150
Irrigation Consultants (see Services Section) . . . . .	150
Irrigation Systems & Components, Drip-type . . . . .	150
Irrigation Systems & Components, Seep-type . . . . .	150
Irrigation Systems & Components, Sprinkler-type . . . . .	150
Irrigation Systems & Components, Sub-surface Type . . . . .	151
Irrigation, Backflow Preventers/protectors . . . . .	151
Irrigation, Controllers, Computer Control . . . . .	151
Irrigation, Controllers, Other . . . . .	151
Irrigation, Controllers, Remote Control . . . . .	151
Irrigation, Electrical Components . . . . .	152
Irrigation, Electrical Monitors . . . . .	152
Irrigation, Enclosures, Vandal Resistant . . . . .	152
Irrigation, Fertigation/amendment Injectors . . . . .	152
Irrigation, Fittings/connections . . . . .	152
Irrigation, Flow Sensors . . . . .	152
Irrigation, Moisture Sensors . . . . .	152
Irrigation, Pipe . . . . .	152
Irrigation, Pipe Solvents/cements . . . . .	152
Irrigation, Pressure Gauges . . . . .	152
Irrigation, Pumps . . . . .	152
Irrigation, Replacement Parts . . . . .	153
Irrigation, Sprinklers . . . . .	153
Irrigation, Valves . . . . .	153
Irrigation, Water Filters . . . . .	153
Irrigation, Water Filtration . . . . .	153
Irrigation, Water Meters . . . . .	153
Locators, Pipe/cable . . . . .	153
Locators, Water Leak . . . . .	153
Ozonators, Aquatic . . . . .	153
Pond Liners . . . . .	153
Pondscape Materials . . . . .	153
Pools/ponds . . . . .	154
Pumps, Water, Portable . . . . .	154
Rain Gauges . . . . .	154
Rain Sensors . . . . .	154
Sprinkler-head Protectors . . . . .	154
Sprinklers . . . . .	154
Tensiometers . . . . .	154
Thermometers, Infrared . . . . .	154
Water Decontaminators . . . . .	154
Water Management Products . . . . .	154
Water Test Kits . . . . .	154

Weather Forecasting Services (see Services Section) . . . . .	154
Weather Stations . . . . .	154

**MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES**

Anchors, Earth . . . . .	154
Chemical Storage/containment . . . . .	154
Cleaning Chemicals & Compounds . . . . .	154
First Aid . . . . .	154
Graffiti Removal Products . . . . .	154
Ground Cover, Decorative . . . . .	154
Landscape Fabrics . . . . .	154
Lapping Compound, Reel Mower Blade Sharpening . . . . .	155
Lightning Protection Systems . . . . .	155
Lightning Warning Systems . . . . .	155
Lubricants . . . . .	155
Measuring Wheels . . . . .	155
Microscopes . . . . .	155
Mulches . . . . .	155
Netting, Seed Stabilization . . . . .	155
Patching Materials, Floor, Driveway & Sidewalk . . . . .	155
Safety Wear & Equipment . . . . .	155
Sealers, Driveway & Parking Lot . . . . .	155
Soil Moisture Indicators . . . . .	155
Soil Test Meters . . . . .	155
Soil/plant Testing Services (see Services Section) . . . . .	155
Soil-sampling Augers . . . . .	155
Stakes, Biodegradable Landscape . . . . .	155
Test Kits, Disease . . . . .	155
Test Kits, Pesticides . . . . .	155
Test Kits, Soil . . . . .	155
Tire Repair Materials . . . . .	155
Traffic Control Products . . . . .	156
Traps, Animal . . . . .	156
Trash Bags . . . . .	156
Tree Protectors & Grates . . . . .	156
Tree Support Materials . . . . .	156
Tree Wraps . . . . .	156
Turf Heating/cooling Systems . . . . .	156
Turf Mats . . . . .	156
Turf/ornamental Covers . . . . .	156
Uniforms & Work Clothing . . . . .	156
Wood Preservatives . . . . .	156

**SNOW/ICE MANAGEMENT**

Blades, Scraper/snow . . . . .	156
Ice-melting Compounds . . . . .	156
Snow Blowers/throwers, Tractor-attached . . . . .	156
Snow Blowers/throwers, Walk-behind . . . . .	156
Snow Fence . . . . .	157

Snow Plows . . . . .	157
Sprayers, Ice Control Products . . . . .	157
Spreaders, Ice Control Products . . . . .	157

**SEED/SOD/SPRIGS**

Alkaligrasses . . . . .	157
Bentgrasses . . . . .	157
Bermudagrasses, Seeded . . . . .	158
Bermudagrasses, Vegetative . . . . .	158
Bluegrass, Canadian . . . . .	158
Bluegrass, Kentucky . . . . .	158
Bluegrass, Rough . . . . .	158
Buffalograsses . . . . .	158
Centipedegrass . . . . .	158
Fescues, Fine . . . . .	158
Fescues, Tall . . . . .	160
Grass/seed Coatings . . . . .	160
Ornamental Grasses . . . . .	160
Poa Supina . . . . .	160
Poa Trivialis . . . . .	160
Ryegrass, Annual . . . . .	160
Ryegrasses, Perennial . . . . .	160
Seed, Native Plant Or Revegetation . . . . .	162
Seed-impregnated Mats . . . . .	162
Sod/sprigs (south Only) . . . . .	162
Spill Absorbants . . . . .	162
Turfseed Mixes Or Blends . . . . .	162
Wildflower Seed & Sod . . . . .	162
Zoysiagrasses . . . . .	162

**SERVICES**

Advertising/pr/marketing . . . . .	162
Consultants, Business Management . . . . .	162
Consultants, Computer . . . . .	162
Consultants, Environmental Compliance . . . . .	162
Consultants, Irrigation . . . . .	162
Consultants, Pond/wetland . . . . .	162
Consultants, Tree . . . . .	162
Design/architecture . . . . .	163
E-commerce . . . . .	163
Employment Services . . . . .	163
Environmental Compliance Services . . . . .	163
Financial . . . . .	163
Landscape Management Services . . . . .	163
Language/translation . . . . .	163
Leasing . . . . .	163
Human Resources/personnel . . . . .	163
Insurance . . . . .	163
Publishing . . . . .	163
Soil Fumigation Services . . . . .	163
Soil/plant Testing Services . . . . .	163
Training/education Services . . . . .	163
Tree Services . . . . .	163
Turf Consultants . . . . .	163
Weather Forecasting Services . . . . .	163
Wetland Consultants . . . . .	163

**BUSINESS MANAGEMENT**

**Communications Equipment**

Bearcom Wireless Worldwide .....214-340-8876  
 Securicor Wireless Inc .....816-241-8400

**Computer Software, Business/accounting**

Clip - Sensible Software Inc .....301-874-3611  
 Eagle Point Software .....319-556-8392  
 FMI .....800-851-7740  
 GreenSearch .....770-392-1771  
 Include Software Corp .....301-497-9600  
 Performance Software Technologies Inc .....800-788-0788  
 Qquest Software .....800-733-8839  
 Rain Master Irrigation .....805-527-4498  
 Real Green Systems .....248-360-5296  
 Slice Technologies .....513-683-1202  
 Trims Software Intl .....602-277-8027  
 Vander Kooi & Assocs Inc .....303-697-6467

**Computer Software, Irrigation**

Aqua Engineering Inc .....970-229-9668  
 Eagle Point Software .....319-556-8392  
 Include Software Corp .....301-497-9600  
 Performance Software Technologies Inc .....800-788-0788  
 Rain Master Irrigation .....805-527-4498  
 Remote Control Technology Inc .....425-885-6362  
 Salco Products Inc .....310-973-2400  
 Senninger Irrigation Inc .....407-293-5555  
 Service Communications Software .....614-873-6706



Signature Control Systems Inc .....949-580-3640  
 UnionTools Irrigation Inc, Commercial Turf .....909-631-5008

**Computer Software, Landscape Design**

Eagle Point Software .....319-556-8392  
 IMAGETECTS .....408-252-5487  
 Include Software Corp .....301-497-9600



LSI Software Inc .....905-947-0516  
 PlantAmerica .....516-674-4238  
 Salco Products Inc .....310-973-2400  
 SoftSource .....360-676-0999

**Computer Software, Pest Management**

C & P Press Inc .....212-466-2400  
 Include Software Corp .....301-497-9600  
 Performance Software Technologies Inc .....800-788-0788  
 Service Communications Software .....614-873-6706  
 Spectrum Technologies Inc .....815-436-4440

**Computer Software, Plant Identification**

Eagle Point Software .....319-556-8392  
 PlantAmerica .....516-674-4238

**Training Video Cassettes**

Agcom International .....800-598-3372



**AQUASCAPE DESIGNS, INC.**  
*We're Changing the Way the World Builds Ponds!*<sup>TM</sup>  
 1119 Lyon Rd., Batavia, IL 60510  
 Toll Free: 1-800-306-6227 • Fax: 1-630-326-1800

Aquascape Designs Inc .....630-326-1700  
 Clip - Sensible Software Inc .....301-874-3611  
 GNC Industries Inc .....870-248-9901  
 Green Mountain Outfitters .....336-767-7700  
 Nilsson Associates, Green Industry Consultants .....860-621-6199  
 University of Guelph-Independent Study/OAC ACCESS .....519-767-5050

**CHEMICALS - PROTECTION AND NUTRITION**

**Adjuvants, Anti-foaming**

Arizona Sports Turf Inc .....480-699-9399  
 Arthur Clesen Inc .....847-537-2177  
 Becker-Underwood Inc .....515-232-5907  
 Cleary Chemical Corp .....732-329-8399  
 Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics .....612-445-6010  
 Drexel Chemical Co .....901-774-4370  
 Estes Inc .....940-766-0163  
 Evergro Sales Inc .....425-486-6387  
 Evergro Sales Inc .....208-888-8652  
 Floratine Products .....901-853-2898  
 Loveland Industries Inc, Crop Protection Division .....970-356-8920  
 Nature's Touch, Div Agro Chem Inc .....847-455-8600  
 Precision Laboratories, Inc .....847-498-0800  
 United Horticultural Supply .....970-487-9000  
 Van Waters & Rogers Inc .....512-346-4780

**Adjuvants, Dispersing (spreader)**

Allen County Coop .....219-749-5139  
 Arizona Sports Turf Inc .....480-699-9399  
 Arthur Clesen Inc .....847-537-2177  
 Becker-Underwood Inc .....515-232-5907  
 Cleary Chemical Corp .....732-329-8399  
 Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics .....612-445-6010  
 Drexel Chemical Co .....901-774-4370  
 Estes Inc .....940-766-0163  
 Evergro Sales Inc .....425-486-6387  
 Evergro Sales Inc .....208-888-8652  
 Loveland Industries Inc, Crop Protection Division .....970-356-8920  
 Nature's Touch, Div Agro Chem Inc .....847-455-8600  
 Precision Laboratories, Inc .....847-498-0800  
 United Horticultural Supply .....970-487-9000  
 Van Waters & Rogers Inc .....512-346-4780  
 Western Nutrients Corp .....661-327-9604

**Adjuvants, Drift-control**

Arthur Clesen Inc .....847-537-2177  
 Cleary Chemical Corp .....732-329-8399  
 Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics .....612-445-6010  
 Drexel Chemical Co .....901-774-4370  
 Estes Inc .....940-766-0163  
 Evergro Sales Inc .....425-486-6387  
 Evergro Sales Inc .....208-888-8652  
 Floratine Products .....901-853-2898  
 Loveland Industries Inc, Crop Protection Division .....970-356-8920  
 Nature's Touch, Div Agro Chem Inc .....847-455-8600  
 Precision Laboratories, Inc .....847-498-0800  
 United Horticultural Supply .....970-487-9000  
 Van Waters & Rogers Inc .....512-346-4780

**Adjuvants, Foam-producing**

Arthur Clesen Inc .....847-537-2177  
 Becker-Underwood Inc .....515-232-5907  
 Cleary Chemical Corp .....732-329-8399  
 Drexel Chemical Co .....901-774-4370  
 Evergro Sales Inc .....425-486-6387  
 Evergro Sales Inc .....208-888-8652  
 Loveland Industries Inc, Crop Protection Division .....970-356-8920  
 Precision Laboratories, Inc .....847-498-0800  
 Richway Industries Ltd .....319-987-2976  
 Smucker Mfg Inc .....541-995-8000  
 United Horticultural Supply .....970-487-9000  
 Van Waters & Rogers Inc .....512-346-4780

**Adjuvants, Powered Wetting**

Arizona Sports Turf Inc .....480-699-9399  
 Arthur Clesen Inc .....847-537-2177  
 Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics .....612-445-6010  
 Drexel Chemical Co .....901-774-4370  
 Evergro Sales Inc .....425-486-6387  
 Evergro Sales Inc .....208-888-8652  
 Gro-Power Inc .....909-393-3744  
 Loveland Industries Inc, Crop Protection Division .....970-356-8920  
 Plant Health Care Inc .....412-826-5488  
 Precision Laboratories, Inc .....847-498-0800  
 United Horticultural Supply .....970-487-9000  
 Van Waters & Rogers Inc .....512-346-4780

**Adjuvants, Sticker**

Agro Diversified Industries .....732-225-8400  
 Allen County Coop .....219-749-5139  
 Arthur Clesen Inc .....847-537-2177  
 Bonide Products Inc .....315-736-8231  
 Cleary Chemical Corp .....732-329-8399  
 Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics .....612-445-6010  
 Drexel Chemical Co .....901-774-4370  
 Estes Inc .....940-766-0163  
 Evergro Canada Inc .....604-940-0290  
 Evergro Sales Inc .....425-486-6387  
 Evergro Sales Inc .....208-888-8652  
 Loveland Industries Inc, Crop Protection Division .....970-356-8920  
 Nature's Touch, Div Agro Chem Inc .....847-455-8600  
 Precision Laboratories, Inc .....847-498-0800  
 United Horticultural Supply .....970-487-9000  
 Van Waters & Rogers Inc .....512-346-4780

## Algaecides

Allen County Coop .....219-749-5139



Applied Biochemists .....262-255-4449  
 Aquatic Biologists Inc .....920-921-6827  
 Arizona Sports Turf Inc .....480-699-9399  
 Arthur Clesen Inc .....847-537-2177  
 Drexel Chemical Co .....901-774-4370  
 Estes Inc .....940-766-0163  
 Evergro Canada Inc .....604-940-0290  
 Evergro Sales Inc .....208-888-8652  
 Gro-Power Inc .....909-393-3744  
 LESCO Inc .....440-333-9250  
 PBI/Gordon Corp .....816-421-4070  
 United Horticultural Supply .....970-487-9000  
 Van Waters & Rogers Inc .....512-346-4780  
 Whitmire Micro-Gen Research Labs, Turf and Ornamental Products .....636-225-5371

## Animal Repellents

Allen County Coop .....219-749-5139  
 Arthur Clesen Inc .....847-537-2177  
 Bio-Plex Organics .....717-653-0616  
 Bird-X .....312-226-2473  
 Bonide Products Inc .....315-736-8231  
 Cleary Chemical Corp .....732-329-8399  
**DCV, Inc, Environmental Biocontrol Intl** .....**302-695-5781**  
 Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp 516-694-4700  
 Estes Inc .....940-766-0163  
 Evergro Sales Inc .....208-888-8652  
 Gro-Power Inc .....909-393-3744  
 Prentiss Inc .....516-326-1919  
 Schulz Good Stuff Organic Lawn Care .....507-288-3999  
 Soil Technologies Corp .....515-472-3963  
 Tree World .....604-885-3535  
 United Horticultural Supply .....970-487-9000  
 Van Waters & Rogers Inc .....512-346-4780  
 Waupaca Materials .....715-256-4025

## Antitranspirants

Allen County Coop .....219-749-5139  
 Arthur Clesen Inc .....847-537-2177  
 Cleary Chemical Corp .....732-329-8399  
 Estes Inc .....940-766-0163  
 Evergro Canada Inc .....604-940-0290  
 Evergro Sales Inc .....425-486-6387  
 Evergro Sales Inc .....208-888-8652  
 LESCO Inc .....440-333-9250  
 Loveland Industries Inc, Crop Protection Division .....970-356-8920  
 Monsanto Company, North American Div .....314-694-1000  
 Nature's Touch, Div Agro Chem Inc 847-455-8600  
 PBI/Gordon Corp .....816-421-4070  
 TerraBiotics .....609-688-3455  
 United Horticultural Supply .....970-487-9000  
 Wilt-Pruf Products Inc .....860-767-7033

## Aquatic Herbicides

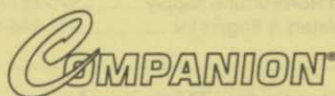
Allen County Coop .....219-749-5139



Applied Biochemists .....262-255-4449  
 Aquatic Biologists Inc .....920-921-6827  
 Arizona Sports Turf Inc .....480-699-9399  
 Arthur Clesen Inc .....847-537-2177  
 Drexel Chemical Co .....901-774-4370  
 Estes Inc .....940-766-0163  
 Evergro Canada Inc .....604-940-0290  
 Evergro Sales Inc .....208-888-8652  
 Otterbine Barebo Inc .....610-965-6018  
 PBI/Gordon Corp .....816-421-4070  
 United Horticultural Supply .....970-487-9000  
 Van Waters & Rogers Inc .....512-346-4780  
 Zeneca Professional Products .....302-886-1000

## Biologically-based Disease Controls

AgSci Inc .....972-243-8930  
 Ancon Bio-Services .....510-795-1215  
 Arizona Sports Turf Inc .....480-699-9399  
 Arthur Clesen Inc .....847-537-2177  
 Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics .....612-445-6010  
 Estes Inc .....940-766-0163  
 Evergro Canada Inc .....604-940-0290  
 Evergro Sales Inc .....425-486-6387  
 Evergro Sales Inc .....208-888-8652  
 Grounds Management Consultants Inc .....317-895-6596



Growth Products Ltd .....914-428-1316  
 Gustafson LLC .....972-985-8877  
 Nature's Touch, Div Agro Chem Inc .....847-455-8600  
 Plant Health Care Inc .....412-826-5488  
 Schulz Good Stuff Organic Lawn Care .....507-288-3999  
 Soil Technologies Corp .....515-472-3963  
 Sybron Biochemical, Green-Release by Sybron .....540-389-9361 x238  
 Van Waters & Rogers Inc .....512-346-4780

## Biologically-based Insect Controls

Allen County Coop .....219-749-5139  
 A-1 Unique Insect Control .....916-961-7945  
 BioLogic Co .....717-349-2789  
 Bonide Products Inc .....315-736-8231  
 Cleary Chemical Corp .....732-329-8399

EcoHealth .....617-742-2400  
 Evergro Canada Inc .....604-940-0290  
 Evergro Sales Inc .....208-888-8652  
 Plant Health Care Inc .....412-826-5488  
 Rohmid LLC .....888-764-6432  
 Schulz Good Stuff Organic Lawn Care .....507-288-3999  
 Soil Technologies Corp .....515-472-3963  
 United Horticultural Supply .....970-487-9000  
 Van Waters & Rogers Inc .....512-346-4780

## Biologically-based Weed Controls

AquaScaping by Aeromix .....612-521-3321  
 Arizona Sports Turf Inc .....480-699-9399  
 Bioverse Inc, Aqua-Force .....952-948-0303  
 Nature's Touch, Div Agro Chem Inc .....847-455-8600  
 Otterbine Barebo Inc .....610-965-6018  
 Precision Laboratories, Inc .....847-498-0800  
 Schulz Good Stuff Organic Lawn Care .....507-288-3999  
 Soil Technologies Corp .....515-472-3963

## Bio-stimulants

AgSci Inc .....972-243-8930  
 Allen County Coop .....219-749-5139  
 Ancon Bio-Services .....510-795-1215  
 Arizona Sports Turf Inc .....480-699-9399  
 Arthur Clesen Inc .....847-537-2177  
 Becker-Underwood Inc .....515-232-5907  
 Bio-Plex Organics .....717-653-0616  
 Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics .....612-445-6010  
 Doggett Corp .....908-236-6335  
 Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp .....516-694-4700  
 Earth Works Natural Organic Products .....610-250-9560  
 Emerald Isle Ltd .....734-662-2727  
 Estes Inc .....940-766-0163  
 Evergro Canada Inc .....604-940-0290  
 Evergro Sales Inc .....425-486-6387  
 Evergro Sales Inc .....208-888-8652  
**Finn Corp** .....**513-874-2818**  
 Floratone Products .....901-853-2898  
 GreenPro Services .....800-645-6464  
 Grigg Bros Bio Turf Gro .....888-246-8873  
 Gro-Power Inc .....909-393-3744  
 Grounds Management Consultants Inc .....317-895-6596  
 HHI Custom Pelletting .....800-442-2065  
 Milliken Chemical .....864-503-6171  
 Nature's Touch, Div Agro Chem Inc .....847-455-8600  
 Nutramax Laboratories Inc, Agriculture Division .....410-776-4000  
 PBI/Gordon Corp .....816-421-4070  
 Plant Food Co Inc .....609-448-0935  
 Plant Health Care Inc .....412-826-5488  
 ROOTS Inc .....660-254-6000  
 Roots® .....816-254-6000  
 Schulz Good Stuff Organic Lawn Care .....507-288-3999  
 Soil Technologies Corp .....515-472-3963  
 Sybron Biochemical, Green-Release by Sybron .....540-389-9361 x238  
 TerraBiotics .....609-688-3455  
 United Horticultural Supply .....970-487-9000  
 Van Waters & Rogers Inc .....512-346-4780  
 Western Nutrients Corp .....661-327-9604

## Colorants, Turf

Allen County Coop .....219-749-5139  
 Arthur Clesen Inc .....847-537-2177  
 Becker-Underwood Inc .....515-232-5907  
 Cleary Chemical Corp .....732-329-8399



Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
Floratine Products.....	901-853-2898
Landscapers Supply Corp.....	845-356-8300
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Nature's Touch, Div Agro Chem Inc.....	847-455-8600
PBI/Gordon Corp.....	816-421-4070
Plant Health Care Inc.....	412-826-5488
Precision Laboratories, Inc.....	847-498-0800
Simplot Turf & Horticulture/Jacklin Seed.....	208-773-7581
Spectrum Technologies Inc.....	815-436-4440
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....	512-346-4780
J C Whitlam Mfg Co, Paint Div.....	330-334-2524

**Colorants, Water**

Allen County Coop.....	219-749-5139
------------------------	--------------



Applied Biochemists.....	262-255-4449
Aquatic Biologists Inc.....	920-921-6827
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
Becker-Underwood Inc.....	515-232-5907
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
Floratine Products.....	901-853-2898
Milliken Chemical.....	864-503-6171
Otterbine Barebo Inc.....	610-965-6018
Precision Laboratories, Inc.....	847-498-0800
Simplot Turf & Horticulture/Jacklin Seed.....	208-773-7581
Spectrum Technologies Inc.....	815-436-4440
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....	512-346-4780

**Deodorizers**

Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
Loveland Industries Inc, Crop Protection Division.....	970-356-8920
Moisture Mizer Products, Div Multiple Concepts Inc.....	423-266-3967
Odor Management Inc.....	847-304-9111
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....	512-346-4780

**Drift Retardants**

Allen County Coop.....	219-749-5139
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
Cleary Chemical Corp.....	732-329-8399
Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics.....	612-445-6010
Drexel Chemical Co.....	901-774-4370
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Floratine Products.....	901-853-2898
Loveland Industries Inc, Crop Protection Division.....	970-356-8920
Nature's Touch, Div Agro Chem Inc.....	847-455-8600
Precision Laboratories, Inc.....	847-498-0800

Soil Seal Corp.....	323-727-0654
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....	512-346-4780

**Dyes, Spray-pattern Indicators**

Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
Becker-Underwood Inc.....	515-232-5907
Bonide Products Inc.....	315-736-8231
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
Floratine Products.....	901-853-2898
Landscapers Supply Corp.....	845-356-8300
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Loveland Industries Inc, Crop Protection Division.....	970-356-8920
Milliken Chemical.....	864-503-6171
Plant Food Co Inc.....	609-448-0935
Precision Laboratories, Inc.....	847-498-0800
Richway Industries Ltd.....	319-987-2976
Smucker Mfg Inc.....	541-995-8000
Spectrum Technologies Inc.....	815-436-4440
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....	512-346-4780

**Fertilizer Supplements, Vitamins**

Allen County Coop.....	219-749-5139
Ancon Bio-Services.....	510-795-1215
Arizona Sports Turf Inc.....	480-699-9399
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
Doggett Corp.....	908-236-6335
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp.....	516-694-4700
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
Floratine Products.....	901-853-2898
Lebanon Seaboard Corp, Lebanon Turf Products.....	440-333-9250
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Nature's Touch, Div Agro Chem Inc.....	847-455-8600
Nutramax Laboratories Inc, Agriculture Division.....	410-776-4000
PICC.....	212-697-4994
Plant Health Care Inc.....	412-826-5488
Plant Marvel Laboratories Inc.....	708-757-7500
Remke Tablets Inc.....	630-810-1662
Schulz Good Stuff Organic Lawn Care.....	507-288-3999
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....	512-346-4780
Vitamin Institute.....	323-877-5186
Waupaca Materials.....	715-256-4025
Western Nutrients Corp.....	661-327-9604

**Fertilizers, Dry**

Acres Group.....	847-526-4554
Affordable Tree & Landscape Co.....	781-762-0664
Allen County Coop.....	219-749-5139
Ancon Bio-Services.....	510-795-1215
Arizona Sports Turf Inc.....	480-699-9399
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
BEST-Simplot Turf & Horticulture.....	209-858-2511
Bio-Plex Organics.....	717-653-0616
Bonide Products Inc.....	315-736-8231

Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics.....	612-445-6010
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp.....	516-694-4700
Emerald Isle Ltd.....	734-662-2727
Erosion Control Technologies Inc.....	908-707-0800
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
Finn Corp.....	513-874-2818
Gro-Power Inc.....	909-393-3744
Harmony Products Inc.....	757-523-2849
Homestead Nitrogen Corp.....	401-766-5909
Howard Johnson's Ent Inc.....	414-276-4656
Kurtz Bros Inc.....	216-641-7000
Lange-Stegmann Co.....	314-241-9531
Lebanon Seaboard Corp, Lebanon Turf Products.....	440-333-9250
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Milorganite.....	414-221-6810
Nature Safe Natural & Organic Fertilizers, Div of Griffin Industries.....	606-781-2010
Nu-Gro Technologies Inc.....	616-949-9733
Pacific Earth Resources, Pacific Sod.....	805-986-8277
PICC.....	212-697-4994
Plant Food Co Inc.....	609-448-0935
Plant Health Care Inc.....	412-826-5488
Plant Marvel Laboratories Inc.....	708-757-7500
ROOTS Inc.....	660-254-6000
Roots@.....	816-254-6000
Schulz Good Stuff Organic Lawn Care.....	507-288-3999
Seedland Inc.....	904-963-2080
Simplot Turf & Horticulture/Best Fertilizers, Professional Products.....	209-858-2511
Simplot Turf & Horticulture/Jacklin Seed.....	208-773-7581
Spring Valley.....	262-677-2273
Sybron Biochemical, Green-Relax by Sybron.....	540-389-9361 x238
TerraBiotics.....	609-688-3455
Turbo Technologies Inc.....	724-846-0670
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....	512-346-4780
Waupaca Materials.....	715-256-4025

**Fertilizers, Liquid**

Acres Group.....	847-526-4554
Aggrene Corp.....	715-392-3011
Ancon Bio-Services.....	510-795-1215
Arizona Sports Turf Inc.....	480-699-9399
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
Bio-Plex Organics.....	717-653-0616
Cleary Chemical Corp.....	732-329-8399
Complete Green Co.....	310-640-6815
Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics.....	612-445-6010
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp.....	516-694-4700
Earthgreen Products Inc.....	214-750-4698
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
Floratine Products.....	901-853-2898
Grigg Bros Bio Turf Gro.....	888-246-8873
Gro-Power Inc.....	909-393-3744
Grounds Management Consultants Inc.....	317-895-6596
Growth Products Ltd.....	914-428-1316
Lange-Stegmann Co.....	314-241-9531
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250

Menefee Mining Corp.....	214-750-4696
Nature's Touch, Div Agro Chem Inc.....	847-455-8600
Nutramax Laboratories Inc, Agriculture Division.....	410-776-4000
PBI/Gordon Corp.....	816-421-4070
Plant Food Co Inc.....	609-448-0935
Plant Marvel Laboratories Inc.....	708-757-7500
ROOTS Inc.....	660-254-6000
Roots®.....	816-254-6000
Soil Technologies Corp.....	515-472-3963
Spring Valley.....	262-677-2273
Sybron Biochemical, Green-Relief by Sybron.....	540-389-9361 x238
TerraBiotics.....	609-688-3455
Tessengerlo Kerly Inc.....	602-889-8300
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....	512-346-4780
Western Nutrients Corp.....	661-327-9604

### Fertilizers, Micronutrients

Aggrene Corp.....	715-392-3011
Allen County Coop.....	219-749-5139
Ancon Bio-Services.....	510-795-1215
Arizona Sports Turf Inc.....	480-699-9399
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
Becker-Underwood Inc.....	515-232-5907
BEST-Simplot Turf & Horticulture.....	209-858-2511
Complete Green Co.....	310-640-6815
Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics.....	612-445-6010
Creative Sales Inc, Tree Systems Medicap.....	402-727-4800
Doggett Corp.....	908-236-6335
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp.....	516-694-4700
Emerald Isle Ltd.....	734-662-2727
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
Evergo Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergo Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Evergo Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
Floratine Products.....	901-853-2898
GreenPro Services.....	800-645-6464
Grigg Bros Bio Turf Gro.....	888-246-8873
Gro-Power Inc.....	909-393-3744
Growth Products Ltd.....	914-428-1316
Howard Johnson's Ent Inc.....	414-276-4656
JRP International Inc, Nutri-Pak.....	920-922-6717
Lange-Stegmann Co.....	314-241-9531
Lebanon Seaboard Corp, Lebanon Turf Products.....	440-333-9250
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Lutz Corp.....	815-732-2383
Medi-Ject Tree, Injection Systems Co.....	402-467-5926
Nature Safe Natural & Organic Fertilizers, Div of Griffin Industries.....	606-781-2010
Nature's Touch, Div Agro Chem Inc.....	847-455-8600
Nutramax Laboratories Inc, Agriculture Division.....	410-776-4000
PBI/Gordon Corp.....	816-421-4070
PICC.....	212-697-4994
Plant Food Co Inc.....	609-448-0935
Plant Health Care Inc.....	412-826-5488

**Now... Seed establishment gets easy!**  
**With Nutriculture Seed Starter Special 16-45-7<sup>PLUS</sup>**

Nutriculture provides the optimum level and ratio of nutrients for the seeds' first few days of development, "jump starting" germination time by a minimum of 15% and as much as 40%. 16-45-7<sup>+</sup> allows the seed to obtain its full potential.



For more information contact our website: [www.plantmarvel.com](http://www.plantmarvel.com)



Plant Marvel Laboratories Inc.....	708-757-7500
ROOTS Inc.....	660-254-6000
Roots®.....	816-254-6000
Schulz Good Stuff Organic Lawn Care.....	507-288-3999
Simplot Turf & Horticulture/Best Fertilizers, Professional Products.....	209-858-2511
Simplot Turf & Horticulture/Jacklin Seed.....	208-773-7581
Soil Technologies Corp.....	515-472-3963
Sybron Biochemical, Green-Relief by Sybron.....	540-389-9361 x238
TerraBiotics.....	609-688-3455
Tessengerlo Kerly Inc.....	602-889-8300
Tree Tech Microinjection Systems.....	352-528-5335
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....	512-346-4780

### Fertilizers, Organic

Aggrene Corp.....	715-392-3011
Allen County Coop.....	219-749-5139
Ancon Bio-Services.....	510-795-1215
Arizona Sports Turf Inc.....	480-699-9399
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
Bonide Products Inc.....	315-736-8231
Doggett Corp.....	908-236-6335
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp.....	516-694-4700
Earth Works Natural Organic Products.....	610-250-9560
Emerald Isle Ltd.....	734-662-2727
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
Evergo Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergo Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Evergo Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
Floratine Products.....	901-853-2898
Grigg Bros Bio Turf Gro.....	888-246-8873
Gro-Power Inc.....	909-393-3744
Grounds Management Consultants Inc.....	317-895-6596

Growth Products Ltd.....	914-428-1316
Harmony Products Inc.....	757-523-2849
HHI Custom Pelleting.....	800-442-2065
Howard Johnson's Ent Inc.....	414-276-4656
Lange-Stegmann Co.....	314-241-9531
Lebanon Seaboard Corp, Lebanon Turf Products.....	440-333-9250
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Milorganite.....	414-221-6810
Nature Safe Natural & Organic Fertilizers, Div of Griffin Industries.....	606-781-2010
Nature's Touch, Div Agro Chem Inc.....	847-455-8600
Nutramax Laboratories Inc, Agriculture Division.....	410-776-4000
PBI/Gordon Corp.....	816-421-4070
PICC.....	212-697-4994
Plant Food Co Inc.....	609-448-0935
Plant Health Care Inc.....	412-826-5488
ROOTS Inc.....	660-254-6000
Roots®.....	816-254-6000
Schulz Good Stuff Organic Lawn Care.....	507-288-3999
Seedland Inc.....	904-963-2080
Simplot Turf & Horticulture/Best Fertilizers, Professional Products.....	209-858-2511
Simplot Turf & Horticulture/Jacklin Seed.....	208-773-7581
Soil Technologies Corp.....	515-472-3963
Southern Importers Inc.....	336-292-4521
Spring Valley.....	262-677-2273
Standard Tar Products Co.....	414-873-7650
Sybron Biochemical, Green-Relief by Sybron.....	540-389-9361 x238
TerraBiotics.....	609-688-3455
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....	512-346-4780
Waupaca Materials.....	715-256-4025
Western Nutrients Corp.....	661-327-9604

### Fertilizers, Slow-release

Acres Group.....	847-526-4554
Aggrene Corp.....	715-392-3011
Allen County Coop.....	219-749-5139
Ancon Bio-Services.....	510-795-1215
Arizona Sports Turf Inc.....	480-699-9399
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
BEST-Simplot Turf & Horticulture.....	209-858-2511
Complete Green Co.....	310-640-6815
Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics.....	612-445-6010
Doggett Corp.....	908-236-6335
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp.....	516-694-4700
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
Evergo Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergo Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Evergo Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
Grigg Bros Bio Turf Gro.....	888-246-8873
Gro-Power Inc.....	909-393-3744



Growth Products Ltd.....	914-428-1316
Harmony Products Inc.....	757-523-2849
HHI Custom Pelleting.....	800-442-2065
Homestead Nitrogen Corp.....	401-766-5909
Howard Johnson's Ent Inc.....	414-276-4656
JRM Chemical Inc.....	216-475-8488
JRP International Inc, Nutri-Pak.....	920-922-6717
Lange-Stegmann Co.....	314-241-9531
Lebanon Seaboard Corp, Lebanon Turf Products.....	440-333-9250
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Milorganite.....	414-221-6810

Nature Safe Natural & Organic Fertilizers, Div of Griffin Industries .....	606-781-2010
Nature's Touch, Div Agro Chem Inc .....	847-455-8600
Nu-Gro Technologies Inc .....	616-949-9733
Plant Food Co Inc .....	609-448-0935
Plant Health Care Inc .....	412-826-5488
Remke Tablets Inc .....	630-810-1662
Roots® .....	816-254-6000
Schulz Good Stuff Organic Lawn Care .....	507-288-3999
Simplot Turf & Horticulture/Best Fertilizers, Professional Products .....	209-858-2511
Simplot Turf & Horticulture/Jacklin Seed .....	208-773-7581
Spring Valley .....	262-677-2273
Standard Tar Products Co .....	414-873-7650
Sybron Biochemical, Green-Relief by Sybron .....	540-389-9361 x238
TerraBiotics .....	609-688-3455
Tessengerlo Kerly Inc .....	602-889-8300
United Horticultural Supply .....	970-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc .....	512-346-4780
Western Nutrients Corp .....	661-327-9604

**Fertilizers, Tree**

Acres Group .....	847-526-4554
Allen County Coop .....	219-749-5139
Ancon Bio-Services .....	510-795-1215
Arizona Sports Turf Inc .....	480-699-9399
Arthur Clesen Inc .....	847-537-2177
BEST-Simplot Turf & Horticulture .....	209-858-2511
Bio-Plex Organics .....	717-653-0616
Complete Green Co .....	310-640-6815
Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics .....	612-445-6010
Creative Sales Inc, Tree Systems Medicap .....	402-727-4800
Doggett Corp .....	908-236-6335
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp .....	516-694-4700
Estes Inc .....	940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc .....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc .....	208-888-8652
GreenPro Services .....	800-645-6464
Grigg Bros Bio Turf Gro .....	888-246-8873
Gro-Power Inc .....	909-393-3744
Grounds Management Consultants Inc .....	317-895-6596
Growth Products Ltd .....	914-428-1316
Howard Johnson's Ent Inc .....	414-276-4656
Lange-Stegmann Co .....	314-241-9531
Lebanon Seaboard Corp, Lebanon Turf Products	
LESCO Inc .....	440-333-9250
Lutz Corp .....	815-732-2383
J J Mauget Co .....	626-444-1057
Nature's Touch, Div Agro Chem Inc .....	847-455-8600
Nu-Gro Technologies Inc .....	616-949-9733
PICC .....	212-697-4994
Plant Food Co Inc .....	609-448-0935
Plant Health Care Inc .....	412-826-5488
Plant Marvel Laboratories Inc .....	708-757-7500
Remke Tablets Inc .....	630-810-1662
Roots® .....	816-254-6000
Schulz Good Stuff Organic Lawn Care .....	507-288-3999
Spring Valley .....	262-677-2273
Sybron Biochemical, Green-Relief by Sybron .....	540-389-9361 x238
Tessengerlo Kerly Inc .....	602-889-8300
Tree Tech Microinjection Systems .....	352-528-5335

United Horticultural Supply .....	970-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc .....	512-346-4780
Western Nutrients Corp .....	661-327-9604

**Fertilizers/pesticides, Combination**

Acres Group .....	847-526-4554
Allen County Coop .....	219-749-5139
Arthur Clesen Inc .....	847-537-2177
BEST-Simplot Turf & Horticulture .....	209-858-2511
Bird-X .....	312-226-2473
Bonide Products Inc .....	315-736-8231
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp .....	516-694-4700
Estes Inc .....	940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc .....	604-940-0290
Garlic Research Labs Inc .....	818-247-9600
Howard Johnson's Ent Inc .....	414-276-4656
Lange-Stegmann Co .....	314-241-9531
Lebanon Seaboard Corp, Lebanon Turf Products	
LESCO Inc .....	440-333-9250
Schulz Good Stuff Organic Lawn Care .....	507-288-3999
Spring Valley .....	262-677-2273
Tree World .....	604-885-3535
United Horticultural Supply .....	970-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc .....	512-346-4780

**Fungicides (see Biologically-based Disease Controls)**

**Fungicides/bactericides, Ornamental**

Acres Group .....	847-526-4554
Allen County Coop .....	219-749-5139
Arbor Systems LLC .....	402-339-4459
Arthur Clesen Inc .....	847-537-2177
BASF Corporation, Specialty Products Division .....	800-669-1770

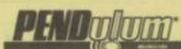


BASF formerly American Cyanamid, Turf & Ornamental Group .....

.....	973-683-2000
Bayer Corp, Ag Chemicals Div .....	816-242-2000
Bonide Products Inc .....	315-736-8231
Clearly Chemical Corp .....	732-329-8399

[www.turffacts.com](http://www.turffacts.com)  
1-800-545-9525

**Introducing the BASF Turf Product Portfolio**



**BASF PROFESSIONAL TURF**



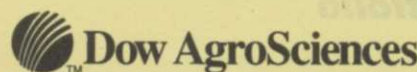
**BASF**



Dow AgroSciences, Prof Turf & Ornamental .....	317-337-4329
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp .....	516-694-4700
Drexel Chemical Co.....	901-774-4370
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
HHI Custom Pelleting .....	800-442-2065
Kincaid Enterprises .....	304-755-3377
PBI/Gordon Corp.....	816-421-4070
Rohm & Haas Co, Agricultural Chemicals.....	215-592-3000
SePRO Corp.....	317-580-8285
TopPro Specialties, A Unit of BASF Corp & Micro Flo Co.....	901-432-5000
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....	512-346-4780
Zeneca Professional Products.....	302-886-1000

**Fungicides/bactericides, Tree**

Allen County Coop .....	219-749-5139
Arbor Systems LLC .....	402-339-4459
Arthur Clesen Inc .....	847-537-2177
Bayer Corp, Ag Chemicals Div .....	816-242-2000
Bonide Products Inc.....	315-736-8231
Cleary Chemical Corp .....	732-329-8399



Dow AgroSciences, Prof Turf & Ornamental .....	317-337-4329
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp .....	516-694-4700
Drexel Chemical Co.....	901-774-4370
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
J J Mauget Co.....	626-444-1057
TopPro Specialties, A Unit of BASF Corp & Micro Flo Co.....	901-432-5000
Tree Tech Microinjection Systems.....	352-528-5335
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....	512-346-4780

**Fungicides/bactericides, Turf**

Acres Group.....	847-526-4554
Allen County Coop .....	219-749-5139
Arthur Clesen Inc .....	847-537-2177
BASF Corporation, Specialty Products Division.....	800-669-1770



BASF formerly American Cyanamid, Turf & Ornamental Group .....	973-683-2000
Bayer Corp, Ag Chemicals Div .....	816-242-2000
Bonide Products Inc.....	315-736-8231
Cleary Chemical Corp .....	732-329-8399



Dow AgroSciences, Prof Turf & Ornamental .....	317-337-4329
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp .....	516-694-4700
Drexel Chemical Co.....	901-774-4370
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
Gustafson LLC.....	972-985-8877
HHI Custom Pelleting .....	800-442-2065
Howard Johnson's Ent Inc.....	414-276-4656
Kincaid Enterprises .....	304-755-3377
Lebanon Seaboard Corp, Lebanon Turf Products PBI/Gordon Corp.....	816-421-4070
Rohm & Haas Co, Agricultural Chemicals.....	215-592-3000
TopPro Specialties, A Unit of BASF Corp & Micro Flo Co.....	901-432-5000
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....	512-346-4780
Zeneca Professional Products.....	302-886-1000

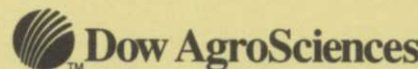
**Growth Regulators**

Allen County Coop .....	219-749-5139
Arthur Clesen Inc .....	847-537-2177
Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics .....	612-445-6010
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp .....	516-694-4700
Drexel Chemical Co.....	901-774-4370
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
Lebanon Seaboard Corp, Lebanon Turf Products LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Nature's Touch, Div Agro Chem Inc.....	847-455-8600
PBI/Gordon Corp .....	816-421-4070
SePRO Corp.....	317-580-8285
TopPro Specialties, A Unit of BASF Corp & Micro Flo Co.....	901-432-5000
Tree Tech Microinjection Systems.....	352-528-5335
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000
Valent USA Corp.....	925-256-2700
Van Waters & Rogers Inc .....	512-346-4780
Zeneca Professional Products.....	302-886-1000

**Herbicides (see Biologically-based Disease Controls)**

**Herbicides, Non-selective**

Acres Group.....	847-526-4554
Allen County Coop .....	219-749-5139
Arthur Clesen Inc .....	847-537-2177
Bonide Products Inc.....	315-736-8231
Cleary Chemical Corp .....	732-329-8399



Dow AgroSciences, Prof Turf & Ornamental .....	317-337-4329
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp .....	516-694-4700

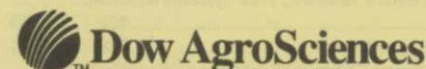
Drexel Chemical Co.....	901-774-4370
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
Lebanon Seaboard Corp, Lebanon Turf Products LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Monsanto Company, North American Div.....	314-694-1000
Riverdale Chemical Company.....	708-754-3330
Schulz Good Stuff Organic Lawn Care .....	507-288-3999
TopPro Specialties, A Unit of BASF Corp & Micro Flo Co.....	901-432-5000
Tree Tech Microinjection Systems.....	352-528-5335
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....	512-346-4780
Zeneca Professional Products.....	302-886-1000

**Herbicides, Post-emergence**

Acres Group.....	847-526-4554
Allen County Coop .....	219-749-5139
American Cyanamid .....	973-683-2000
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
BASF Corporation, Specialty Products Division.....	800-669-1770



BASF formerly American Cyanamid, Turf & Ornamental Group .....	973-683-2000
Bayer Corp, Ag Chemicals Div .....	816-242-2000
Bonide Products Inc.....	315-736-8231



Dow AgroSciences, Prof Turf & Ornamental .....	317-337-4329
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp .....	516-694-4700
Drexel Chemical Co.....	901-774-4370
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
Howard Johnson's Ent Inc.....	414-276-4656
Lange-Stegmann Co.....	314-241-9531
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Monsanto Company, North American Div.....	314-694-1000
PBI/Gordon Corp .....	816-421-4070
Riverdale Chemical Company.....	708-754-3330
Schulz Good Stuff Organic Lawn Care .....	507-288-3999
Smucker Mfg Inc.....	541-995-8000
TopPro Specialties, A Unit of BASF Corp & Micro Flo Co.....	901-432-5000
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000
Valent USA Corp.....	925-256-2700
Van Waters & Rogers Inc .....	512-346-4780
Zeneca Professional Products.....	302-886-1000

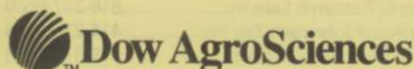
**Herbicides, Pre-emergence**

Acres Group.....	847-526-4554
Allen County Coop .....	219-749-5139

American Cyanamid .....	973-683-2000
Arthur Clesen Inc .....	847-537-2177
BASF Corporation, Specialty Products Division.....	800-669-1770

# BASF

BASF formerly American Cyanamid, Turf & Ornamental Group .....	973-683-2000
BEST-Simplot Turf & Horticulture .....	209-858-2511
Bonide Products Inc .....	315-736-8231



<b>Dow AgroSciences, Prof Turf &amp; Ornamental</b> .....	<b>317-337-4329</b>
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp .....	516-694-4700
Drexel Chemical Co.....	901-774-4370
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc .....	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc .....	208-888-8652
Howard Johnson's Ent Inc.....	414-276-4656
Lange-Stegmann Co.....	314-241-9531
Lebanon Seaboard Corp, Lebanon Turf Products	
LESCO Inc .....	440-333-9250
PBI/Gordon Corp .....	816-421-4070
Rohm & Haas Co, Agricultural Chemicals.....	215-592-3000
Schulz Good Stuff Organic Lawn Care .....	507-288-3999
Simplot Turf & Horticulture/Best Fertilizers, Professional Products .....	209-858-2511
Simplot Turf & Horticulture/Jacklin Seed .....	208-773-7581
Spring Valley .....	262-677-2273
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc .....	512-346-4780

### Hydrogels

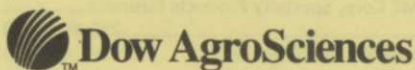
AAdvanced Water Management Inc.....	972-494-3494
Arthur Clesen Inc .....	847-537-2177
Bio-Plex Organics .....	717-653-0616
Erosion Control Technologies Inc .....	908-707-0800
Evergro Sales Inc .....	208-888-8652
Finn Corp .....	513-874-2818
Moisture Miser Products, Div Multiple Concepts Inc .....	423-266-3967
Monsanto Company, North American Div.....	314-694-1000
Plant Health Care Inc.....	412-826-5488
TerraBiotics.....	609-688-3455

### Insecticides (see Biologically-based Insect Controls)

### Insecticides, Ornamental

Acres Group.....	847-526-4554
Allen County Coop .....	219-749-5139

Arbor Systems LLC .....	402-339-4459
Arthur Clesen Inc .....	847-537-2177
Bayer Corp, Ag Chemicals Div .....	816-242-2000
Bonide Products Inc.....	315-736-8231
Clery Chemical Corp .....	732-329-8399



<b>Dow AgroSciences, Prof Turf &amp; Ornamental</b> .....	<b>317-337-4329</b>
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp .....	516-694-4700
Drexel Chemical Co.....	901-774-4370
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc .....	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc .....	208-888-8652



<b>FMC Corp, Specialty Products Business</b> .....	<b>215-299-6079</b>
Garlic Research Labs Inc .....	818-247-9600
Kincaid Enterprises .....	304-755-3377
Lebanon Seaboard Corp, Lebanon Turf Products	
LESCO Inc .....	440-333-9250
Prentiss Inc .....	516-326-1919

Rohm & Haas Co, Agricultural Chemicals.....	215-592-3000
Schulz Good Stuff Organic Lawn Care .....	507-288-3999
SePRO Corp.....	317-580-8285
TopPro Specialties, A Unit of BASF Corp & Micro Flo Co.....	901-432-5000
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000
Valent USA Corp .....	925-256-2700
Van Waters & Rogers Inc .....	512-346-4780
Whitmire Micro-Gen Research Labs, Turf and Ornamental Products .....	636-225-5371
Zeneca Professional Products.....	302-886-1000

### Insecticides, Tree

Acres Group.....	847-526-4554
Allen County Coop .....	219-749-5139
Arbor Systems LLC .....	402-339-4459
Arthur Clesen Inc .....	847-537-2177
Bayer Corp, Ag Chemicals Div .....	816-242-2000
Bonide Products Inc.....	315-736-8231
Clery Chemical Corp .....	732-329-8399
Creative Sales Inc, Tree Systems Medicap.....	402-727-4800



<b>Dow AgroSciences, Prof Turf &amp; Ornamental</b> .....	<b>317-337-4329</b>
---	---------------------



For information on  
**Talstar® insecticides**

call

**1-800-321-1FMC**

or visit our website

**www.fmc-apgspec.com**

Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp.....	516-694-4700
Drexel Chemical Co.....	901-774-4370
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652



<b>FMC Corp, Specialty Products Business.....</b>	<b>215-299-6079</b>
Garlic Research Labs Inc.....	818-247-9600
Kincaid Enterprises.....	304-755-3377
Lebanon Seaboard Corp, Lebanon Turf Products	
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
J J Mauget Co.....	626-444-1057
Prentiss Inc.....	516-326-1919
Schulz Good Stuff Organic Lawn Care.....	507-288-3999
TopPro Specialties, A Unit of BASF Corp & Micro	
Flo Co.....	901-432-5000
Tree Tech Microinjection Systems.....	352-528-5335
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000
Valent USA Corp.....	925-256-2700
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....	512-346-4780
Whitmire Micro-Gen Research Labs, Turf and	
Ornamental Products.....	636-225-5371

**Insecticides, Turf**

Acres Group.....	847-526-4554
Allen County Coop.....	219-749-5139
American Cyanamid.....	973-683-2000
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
BASF Corporation, Specialty Products Division.....	800-669-1770



<b>BASF formerly American Cyanamid, Turf &amp; Or-</b>	
<b>namental Group.....</b>	<b>973-683-2000</b>
Bayer Corp, Ag Chemicals Div.....	816-242-2000
Bonide Products Inc.....	315-736-8231
Cleary Chemical Corp.....	732-329-8399



<b>Dow AgroSciences, Prof Turf &amp; Ornamental.....</b>	<b>317-337-4329</b>
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp.....	516-694-4700
Drexel Chemical Co.....	901-774-4370
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652



<b>FMC Corp, Specialty Products Business.....</b>	<b>215-299-6079</b>
Garlic Research Labs Inc.....	818-247-9600
Howard Johnson's Ent Inc.....	414-276-4656
Lange-Stegmann Co.....	314-241-9531
Lebanon Seaboard Corp, Lebanon Turf Products	
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Prentiss Inc.....	516-326-1919
Rohm & Haas Co, Agricultural Chemicals.....	215-592-3000
Rohmid LLC.....	888-764-6432
Schulz Good Stuff Organic Lawn Care.....	507-288-3999
TopPro Specialties, A Unit of BASF Corp & Micro	
Flo Co.....	901-432-5000
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000
Valent USA Corp.....	925-256-2700
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....	512-346-4780
Zeneca Professional Products.....	302-886-1000

**Liming Products**

Ancon Bio-Services.....	510-795-1215
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Floratine Products.....	901-853-2898
Howard Johnson's Ent Inc.....	414-276-4656
National Lime & Stone Co.....	419-422-4341
Plant Food Co Inc.....	609-448-0935
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....	512-346-4780

**Molluscicides**

Bonide Products Inc.....	315-736-8231
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp.....	516-694-4700
Drexel Chemical Co.....	901-774-4370
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Loveland Industries Inc, Crop Protection Division	
.....	970-356-8920
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....	512-346-4780
Waupaca Materials.....	715-256-4025

**Mycorrhizal Fungi Inoculants**

Allen County Coop.....	219-749-5139
Ancon Bio-Services.....	510-795-1215
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
Becker-Underwood Inc.....	515-232-5907
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Floratine Products.....	901-853-2898
Gro-Power Inc.....	909-393-3744
JRM Chemical Inc.....	216-475-8488
Plant Food Co Inc.....	609-448-0935
Plant Health Care Inc.....	412-826-5488

Schulz Good Stuff Organic Lawn Care.....	507-288-3999
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000

**Nematicides**

AgSci Inc.....	972-243-8930
Bayer Corp, Ag Chemicals Div.....	816-242-2000
Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics.....	612-445-6010
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp.....	516-694-4700
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
Garlic Research Labs Inc.....	818-247-9600
Howard Johnson's Ent Inc.....	414-276-4656
Soil Technologies Corp.....	515-472-3963
TopPro Specialties, A Unit of BASF Corp & Micro	
Flo Co.....	901-432-5000
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....	512-346-4780

**Rodenticides**

Allen County Coop.....	219-749-5139
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp.....	516-694-4700
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Loveland Industries Inc, Crop Protection Division	
.....	970-356-8920
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....	512-346-4780

**Root Control**

Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp.....	516-694-4700
Drexel Chemical Co.....	901-774-4370
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
Rootwell.....	888-548-9943
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....	512-346-4780
J C Whitlam Mfg Co, Paint Div.....	330-334-2524

**Soil Amendments**

AAAdvanced Water Management Inc.....	972-494-3494
Aggrene Corp.....	715-392-3011
Agro Diversified Industries.....	732-225-8400
Allen County Coop.....	219-749-5139
Ancon Bio-Services.....	510-795-1215
Arizona Sports Turf Inc.....	480-699-9399
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
Bio-Plex Organics.....	717-653-0616
Bonide Products Inc.....	315-736-8231
Complete Green Co.....	310-640-6815
Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics.....	612-445-6010
Dakota Peat & Equipment.....	701-746-4300
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp.....	516-694-4700
Earth Works Natural Organic Products.....	610-250-9560
Earthgreen Products Inc.....	214-750-4698

Emerald Isle Ltd.....	734-662-2727
Erosion Control Technologies Inc.....	908-707-0800
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
Fafard.....	413-786-4343
<b>Finn Corp.....</b>	<b>513-874-2818</b>
Floratine Products.....	901-853-2898
GreenPro Services.....	800-645-6464
Grigg Bros Bio Turf Gro.....	888-246-8873
Gro-Power Inc.....	909-393-3744
Growth Products Ltd.....	914-428-1316
JaiTire Industries Inc.....	303-322-7887
JRM Chemical Inc.....	216-475-8488
JRP International Inc, Nutri-Pak.....	920-922-6717
Kurtz Bros Inc.....	216-641-7000
Lange-Stegmann Co.....	314-241-9531
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Menefee Mining Corp.....	214-750-4696
Michigan Peat Co.....	713-522-0711
Moisture Mizer Products, Div Multiple Concepts Inc.....	423-266-3967
National Bark Sales.....	208-375-0656
National Lime & Stone Co.....	419-422-4341
Nature's Touch, Div Agro Chem Inc.....	847-455-8600
Pacific Earth Resources, Pacific Sod.....	805-986-8277
Plant Food Co Inc.....	609-448-0935
Plant Health Care Inc.....	412-826-5488
Premier Environmental Products.....	281-893-8088
Prescription Soil Amendment.....	804-342-1050
Profile.....	847-215-1144
Remke Tablets Inc.....	630-810-1662
Schulz Good Stuff Organic Lawn Care.....	507-288-3999
Seedland Inc.....	904-963-2080
Shred-Vac Systems.....	530-477-7240
Southern Importers Inc.....	336-292-4521
TerraBiotics.....	609-688-3455
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000
Waupaca Materials.....	715-256-4025
Western Nutrients Corp.....	661-327-9604

JRM Chemical Inc.....	216-475-8488
Kurtz Bros Inc.....	216-641-7000
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Menefee Mining Corp.....	214-750-4696
Michigan Peat Co.....	713-522-0711
Moisture Mizer Products, Div Multiple Concepts Inc.....	423-266-3967
National Bark Sales.....	208-375-0656
National Lime & Stone Co.....	419-422-4341
Nature's Touch, Div Agro Chem Inc.....	847-455-8600
PBI/Gordon Corp.....	816-421-4070
Plant Food Co Inc.....	609-448-0935
Plant Health Care Inc.....	412-826-5488
Precision Laboratories, Inc.....	847-498-0800
Prescription Soil Amendment.....	804-342-1050
Profile.....	847-215-1144
Schulz Good Stuff Organic Lawn Care.....	507-288-3999
Seedland Inc.....	904-963-2080
Soil Technologies Corp.....	515-472-3963
Southern Importers Inc.....	336-292-4521
TerraBiotics.....	609-688-3455
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....	512-346-4780
Waupaca Materials.....	715-256-4025
Western Nutrients Corp.....	661-327-9604

Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp.....	516-694-4700
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000

### Thatch-decomposition Materials

Allen County Coop.....	219-749-5139
Ancon Bio-Services.....	510-795-1215
Arizona Sports Turf Inc.....	480-699-9399
Bonide Products Inc.....	315-736-8231
Emerald Isle Ltd.....	734-662-2727
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Floratine Products.....	901-853-2898
GreenPro Services.....	800-645-6464
Gro-Power Inc.....	909-393-3744
Growth Products Ltd.....	914-428-1316
HHI Custom Pelleting.....	800-442-2065
Nature's Touch, Div Agro Chem Inc.....	847-455-8600
Plant Food Co Inc.....	609-448-0935
Plant Health Care Inc.....	412-826-5488
Soil Technologies Corp.....	515-472-3963
Sybron Biochemical, Green-Release by Sybron.....	540-389-9361 x238
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000

### Stump-removal Chemicals

Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
Bonide Products Inc.....	315-736-8231

### Tree Wound Dressings

Allen County Coop.....	219-749-5139
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177

### Soil Conditioners

Agro Diversified Industries.....	732-225-8400
Allen County Coop.....	219-749-5139
Ancon Bio-Services.....	510-795-1215
Arizona Sports Turf Inc.....	480-699-9399
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
Bio-Plex Organics.....	717-653-0616
Complete Green Co.....	310-640-6815
Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics.....	612-445-6010
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp.....	516-694-4700
Earth Works Natural Organic Products.....	610-250-9560
Earthgreen Products Inc.....	214-750-4698
Emerald Isle Ltd.....	734-662-2727
Erosion Control Technologies Inc.....	908-707-0800
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
<b>Finn Corp.....</b>	<b>513-874-2818</b>
Floratine Products.....	901-853-2898
GreenPro Services.....	800-645-6464
Grigg Bros Bio Turf Gro.....	888-246-8873
Gro-Power Inc.....	909-393-3744
Howard Johnson's Ent Inc.....	414-276-4656



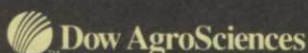
**Dow AgroSciences**

Visit our website

**www.dowagro.com**

or call

**1-800-255-3726**



Bonide Products Inc.....	315-736-8231
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp.....	516-694-4700
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
Tanglefoot Co.....	616-459-4139
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000

**Wetting Agents/surfactants**

Allen County Coop.....	219-749-5139
Ancon Bio-Services.....	510-795-1215
Aquatic Biologists Inc.....	920-921-6827
Aquatrols.....	856-751-0309
Arizona Sports Turf Inc.....	480-699-9399
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
Becker-Underwood Inc.....	515-232-5907
Cleary Chemical Corp.....	732-329-8399
Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics.....	612-445-6010
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp.....	516-694-4700
Drexel Chemical Co.....	901-774-4370
Erosion Control Technologies Inc.....	908-707-0800
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
Finn Corp.....	513-874-2818
Floratine Products.....	901-853-2898
GreenPro Services.....	800-645-6464
Grigg Bros Bio Turf Gro.....	888-246-8873
Gro-Power Inc.....	909-393-3744
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Loveland Industries Inc, Crop Protection Division 970-356-8920	
Montco/Surf-Side.....	215-836-4992
NAIAD Co.....	925-454-9676
Nature's Touch, Div Agro Chem Inc.....	847-455-8600
Plant Food Co Inc.....	609-448-0935
Plant Health Care Inc.....	412-826-5488
Precision Laboratories, Inc.....	847-498-0800
Rohm & Haas Co, Agricultural Chemicals.....	215-592-3000
ROOTS Inc.....	660-254-6000
Roots@.....	816-254-6000
SarTec Corp.....	612-421-1072
Simplot Turf & Horticulture/Jacklin Seed.....	208-773-7581
Soil Technologies Corp.....	515-472-3963
Tanglefoot Co.....	616-459-4139
TerraBiotics.....	609-688-3455
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....	512-346-4780
Western Nutrients Corp.....	661-327-9604

**DESIGN/BUILD PRODUCTS**

**Benches**

Barlow Tyrie Inc.....	856-273-7878
Chadwick Mfg Ltd.....	815-684-5152
Country Casual.....	301-926-9195
GameTime.....	256-845-5610
Gerber Mfg Ltd.....	608-271-2777
Hammer's Plastic Recycling.....	515-648-5073
Howell Equipment Co.....	217-442-0482
L A Steelcraft Products Inc.....	626-798-7401
Landscape Forms.....	616-381-0396
Little Tikes Commercial Play Systems Inc,	

Newell/Rubbermaid.....	573-756-4591
Miltona Turf Products.....	218-943-2900
Natural Structures.....	503-625-2566
Outdoor Aluminum Inc.....	334-684-2296
Playworld Systems Inc.....	570-522-9800
R J Thomas Mfg Co Inc, aka Pilot Rock Park Equipment.....	712-225-5115
Sitecraft Inc.....	718-729-4900
Victor Stanley Inc.....	301-855-8300
Wausau Tile Inc.....	715-359-3121
Wikco Industries Inc.....	402-464-2070

**Bleachers**

bil-jax inc.....	419-445-8915
L A Steelcraft Products Inc.....	626-798-7401
Outdoor Aluminum Inc.....	334-684-2296

**Bollards**

GameTime.....	256-845-5610
Hammer's Plastic Recycling.....	515-648-5073
L A Steelcraft Products Inc.....	626-798-7401
Natural Structures.....	503-625-2566
Wausau Tile Inc.....	715-359-3121

**Bridges, Walkways**

Contech Construction Products.....	513-425-5088
Continental Bridge.....	320-852-7500
Ranch Service & Supply Co.....	661-822-9101

**Building, Prefab**

Natural Structures.....	503-625-2566
Ranch Service & Supply Co.....	661-822-9101
Safety Storage Inc.....	831-637-5955

**Deck Materials**

Bomanite Corp.....	559-673-2411
Hammer's Plastic Recycling.....	515-648-5073
Ranch Service & Supply Co.....	661-822-9101

**Edging, Brick**

Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
Curv-Rite Inc Aluminum Edgings.....	616-792-0044
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
Kurtz Bros Inc.....	216-641-7000
Landscapers Supply Corp.....	845-356-8300
Pave Tech.....	952-226-6400
Pavestone Co.....	817-481-5802
<b>Permaloc Aluminum Edging...616-399-9600</b>	
Ranch Service & Supply Co.....	661-822-9101
Valley View Industries.....	708-597-0885

**Edging, Lawn**

Allen County Coop.....	219-749-5139
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
Curv-Rite Inc Aluminum Edgings.....	616-792-0044
Dalen Products Inc.....	865-966-3256
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
Fiskars Consumer Products Inc, Garden Tools.....	623-936-8083

Fiskars Inc.....	608-643-2380
Landscapers Supply Corp.....	845-356-8300
Midwest Railroad Tie Sales.....	812-339-8437
Patrician Products Inc.....	516-931-2701
Pavestone Co.....	817-481-5802
<b>Permaloc Aluminum Edging...616-399-9600</b>	
Valley View Industries.....	708-597-0885

**Erosion Control Blocks**

<b>Anchor Wall Systems.....952-933-8855</b>	
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
Bomanite Corp.....	559-673-2411
Pavestone Co.....	817-481-5802
R K Mfg Inc, Grassy Pavers.....	601-502-1324
Ranch Service & Supply Co.....	661-822-9101

**Erosion Control Fabric**

Allen County Coop.....	219-749-5139
American Excelsior Co.....	817-640-1555
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
Belton Industries Inc.....	770-587-0257
Colbond Geosynthetics, A member of the	
Acordis Group.....	828-665-5050
Contech Construction Products.....	513-425-5088
Dalen Products Inc.....	865-966-3256
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
Fabricscape Inc.....	708-728-7180
Jim Walls Co.....	972-239-8577
Kurtz Bros Inc.....	216-641-7000
Landscapers Supply Corp.....	845-356-8300
Lawson Products Inc.....	317-240-5015
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
North American Green.....	812-867-6632
Presto Products Co.....	920-738-1118
Pro Drain Systems Inc.....	248-887-6657
Profile.....	847-215-1144
Ranch Service & Supply Co.....	661-822-9101
Reemay Inc/Tyvar Landscape Fabric.....	615-847-7000
Seedland Inc.....	904-963-2080

**Erosion Control Mats**

Allen County Coop.....	219-749-5139
Colbond Geosynthetics, A member of the	
Acordis Group.....	828-665-5050
Contech Construction Products.....	513-425-5088
Jim Walls Co.....	972-239-8577
Pro Drain Systems Inc.....	248-887-6657
Profile.....	847-215-1144

**Fencing**

Anchor Fence/Monumental Iron Works, Div of	
Master-Halco Inc.....	410-633-6500
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
CPC.....	781-862-1343
Erosion Control Technologies Inc.....	908-707-0800
Fabcor Inc.....	419-628-3891
Fabricscape Inc.....	708-728-7180
Keystone Steel & Wire Co.....	800-447-6444
Midwest Railroad Tie Sales.....	812-339-8437
Patrician Products Inc.....	516-931-2701
Ranch Service & Supply Co.....	661-822-9101
Tex-Net Inc.....	609-499-9111



## Flags & Flag Poles



Aquascape Designs Inc	630-326-1700
Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Champion America	203-315-1181
D&G Sign & Label	203-483-0491
Hennessy House Wooden Flag Poles	
	800-285-2122
Howell Equipment Co	217-442-0482
L A Steelcraft Products Inc	626-798-7401
LESCO Inc	440-333-9250
Seton	203-488-8059

## Fountains & Waterfalls, Decorative (see Irrigation/drainage/water Management Section)

## Fountains, Drinking

Most Dependable Fountains	901-794-4072
Stern-Williams Co	913-362-5635

## Gazebos

Little Tikes Commercial Play Systems Inc	
Newell/Rubbermaid	573-756-4591
Natural Structures	503-625-2566
Ranch Service & Supply Co	661-822-9101

## Geotextiles

Allen County Coop	219-749-5139
Aquatic Biologists Inc	920-921-6827
Belton Industries Inc	770-587-0257
Colbond Geosynthetics, A member of the	
Acordis Group	828-665-5050
Contech Construction Products	513-425-5088
Covermaster Inc	800-387-5808
Erosion Control Technologies Inc	908-707-0800
Fabricscape Inc	708-728-7180
Lawson Products Inc	317-240-5015
NDS Inc	559-562-9888
North American Green	812-867-6632
Presto Products Co	920-738-1118
Pro Drain Systems Inc	248-887-6657
Tour True Turf Technologies	650-244-0690
Turf Drainage Co of America	504-340-3930
Watersaver Co	303-289-1818

## Landscape Design Kits

Rootwell	888-548-9943
----------	--------------

## Lighting, Outdoor Accent

Architectural Landscape Lighting	714-668-3660
Christmas Decor	806-722-1225
Fiberstars Inc	510-490-0719
Flame Engineering Inc	785-222-2873

Hadco	717-359-7131
Kurtz Bros Inc	216-641-7000
Nite Time Decor	806-722-1225
Ruud Lighting	262-886-1900
Seedland Inc	904-963-2080
Vista Professional Outdoor Lighting	
	805-527-0987
W F Harris Lighting	704-283-7477

## Lighting, Security

Hadco	717-359-7131
Ruud Lighting	262-886-1900
W F Harris Lighting	704-283-7477

## Litter Receptacles

Champion America	203-315-1181
Clean City Squares Inc	314-652-8622
Country Casual	301-926-9195
D&G Sign & Label	203-483-0491
GameTime	256-845-5610
Hammer's Plastic Recycling	515-648-5073
Landscape Forms	616-381-0396
Natural Structures	503-625-2566
R J Thomas Mfg Co Inc, aka Pilot Rock Park	
Equipment	712-225-5115
Seton	203-488-8059
United Receptacle Inc	570-622-7715
Wausau Tile Inc	715-359-3121
Windsor Barrel Works	610-756-4344

## Mulches & Erosion Control

AAdvanced Water Management Inc	
	972-494-3494
American Excelsior Co	817-640-1555
Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Becker-Underwood Inc	515-232-5907
Conwed Fibers	800-366-1180
<b>Corbin's Baled Pine Straw Inc. 770-957-5999</b>	
DuraTech Industries	701-252-4601
Erosion Control Technologies Inc	908-707-0800
Evergro Canada Inc	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652



Finn Corp	513-874-2818
Fiskars Inc	608-643-2380
Green Mountain Mulch	802-334-5733
Hydro Turf Inc	651-452-9230
Kurtz Bros Inc	216-641-7000
Lebanon Seaboard Corp, Lebanon Turf Products	
North American Green	812-867-6632
Profile	847-215-1144
Ranch Service & Supply Co	661-822-9101
Reinco Inc	908-755-0921
Shred-Vac Systems	530-477-7240
Turbo Technologies Inc	724-846-0670

## Mulches (see Maintenance Supplies Section)

## Pavers

Bomanite Corp	559-673-2411
Curv-Rite Inc Aluminum Edgings	616-792-0044
Fiskars Consumer Products Inc, Garden Tools	
	623-936-8083
The Florastone Collection	818-761-6959
Kurtz Bros Inc	216-641-7000
NDS Inc	559-562-9888
Pavestone Co	817-481-5802
Permaloc Aluminum Edging	616-399-9600
Poly-Pavement	323-954-2240
Presto Products Co	920-738-1118
R K Mfg Inc, Grassy Pavers	601-502-1324
Ranch Service & Supply Co	661-822-9101
UNI-GROUP USA	561-626-4666
Wausau Tile Inc	715-359-3121

## Picnic Tables

Chadwick Mfg Ltd	815-684-5152
Country Casual	301-926-9195
GameTime	256-845-5610
Gerber Mfg Ltd	608-271-2777
Hammer's Plastic Recycling	515-648-5073
Howell Equipment Co	217-442-0482
L A Steelcraft Products Inc	626-798-7401
Landscape Forms	616-381-0396
Little Tikes Commercial Play Systems Inc,	
Newell/Rubbermaid	573-756-4591
Milona Turf Products	218-943-2900
Natural Structures	503-625-2566
Outdoor Aluminum Inc	334-684-2296
Playworld Systems Inc	570-522-9800
R J Thomas Mfg Co Inc, aka Pilot Rock Park	
Equipment	712-225-5115
Sitcraft Inc	718-729-4900
Wausau Tile Inc	715-359-3121

## Planters, Concrete

Clean City Squares Inc	314-652-8622
Wausau Tile Inc	715-359-3121

## Planters, Metal

GameTime	256-845-5610
Hammer's Plastic Recycling	515-648-5073

## Planters, Plastic Or Fiber Glass

Fiskars Inc	608-643-2380
Landscape Forms	616-381-0396
NDS Inc	559-562-9888
Seedland Inc	904-963-2080
United Receptacle Inc	570-622-7715
Valley View Industries	708-597-0885
Windsor Barrel Works	610-756-4344

## Planters, Pottery

Fiskars Inc	608-643-2380
Seedland Inc	904-963-2080

## Planters, Wood

Barlow Tyrie Inc	856-273-7878
Clean City Squares Inc	314-652-8622

Country Casual .....	301-926-9195
Midwest Railroad Tie Sales .....	812-339-8437
Natural Structures .....	503-625-2566

### Play Structures

Howell Equipment Co .....	217-442-0482
L A Steelcraft Products Inc .....	626-798-7401
Little Tikes Commercial Play Systems Inc, Newell/Rubbermaid .....	573-756-4591
Natural Structures .....	503-625-2566
Playworld Systems Inc .....	570-522-9800

### Recycling Containers

Ex-Cell Metal Products Inc .....	847-451-0451
Windsor Barrel Works .....	610-756-4344

### Retaining Walls



#### ANCHOR WALL SYSTEMS™

Anchor Wall Systems .....	952-933-8855
Contech Construction Products .....	513-425-5088
Hammer's Plastic Recycling .....	515-648-5073
Horizon Golf .....	800-545-9210
ICD/Innovative Concrete Design Corp .....	414-962-4065
Midwest Railroad Tie Sales .....	812-339-8437
Pavestone Co .....	817-481-5802
Presto Products Co .....	920-738-1118
Ranch Service & Supply Co .....	661-822-9101
UNI-GROUP USA .....	561-626-4666
Versa-Lok Retaining Wall Systems .....	651-770-3166
Waupaca Materials .....	715-256-4025

### Rock, Artificial

Aquatic Biologists Inc .....	920-921-6827
Fiskars Inc .....	608-643-2380
Kurtz Bros Inc .....	216-641-7000
Ranch Service & Supply Co .....	661-822-9101

### Rock, Decorative

Horizon Golf .....	800-545-9210
Kurtz Bros Inc .....	216-641-7000
Southern Importers Inc .....	336-292-4521
Waupaca Materials .....	715-256-4025

### Root Barriers

Arthur Clesen Inc .....	847-537-2177
Deep Root Partners L P .....	415-437-9700
NDS Inc .....	559-562-9888
Rootwell .....	888-548-9943

### Shelters

Landscape Forms .....	616-381-0396
Natural Structures .....	503-625-2566
Rainman Enclosures .....	714-776-5420
Ranch Service & Supply Co .....	661-822-9101
Safety Storage Inc .....	831-637-5955

### Signs

Arthur Clesen Inc .....	847-537-2177
Champion America .....	203-315-1181
D&G Sign & Label .....	203-483-0491
Seton .....	203-488-8059
SIGNetics .....	937-439-3970
Wausau Tile Inc .....	715-359-3121

### Timber

Allen County Coop .....	219-749-5139
Midwest Railroad Tie Sales .....	812-339-8437

### Trash Receptacles

Clean City Squares Inc .....	314-652-8622
Country Casual .....	301-926-9195
Ex-Cell Metal Products Inc .....	847-451-0451
Hammer's Plastic Recycling .....	515-648-5073
L A Steelcraft Products Inc .....	626-798-7401
Landscape Forms .....	616-381-0396
Little Tikes Commercial Play Systems Inc, Newell/Rubbermaid .....	573-756-4591
Natural Structures .....	503-625-2566
R J Thomas Mfg Co Inc, aka Pilot Rock Park Equipment .....	712-225-5115
Sitecraft Inc .....	718-729-4900
United Receptacle Inc .....	570-622-7715
Victor Stanley Inc .....	301-855-8300
Wausau Tile Inc .....	715-359-3121
Windsor Barrel Works .....	610-756-4344

### Turf, Artificial

NovaGrass Intl Inc .....	423-499-5546
Tour True Turf Technologies .....	650-244-0690

## EQUIPMENT/ACCESSORIES

### Aerators, Turf, Deep Tine/sub-soil

AerWay .....	519-863-3414
BioTherm Hydronic Inc .....	707-794-9660
BlueBird Intl Inc .....	303-288-5880
Brown Bear .....	515-322-4220
Classen Mfg Inc .....	402-371-2294



Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div .....	800-537-8233
First Products Inc .....	229-382-4768
Gearmore Inc .....	909-548-4848
GreenCare .....	714-842-6003
John Deere .....	800-537-8233
Landscapers Supply Corp .....	845-356-8300
Lawson Products Inc .....	317-240-5015
LESCO Inc .....	440-333-9250
Magneto Sales .....	604-888-7240
Northern Tool & Equipment .....	952-894-9510
Redexim Charterhouse Inc, Philip Threadgold .....	570-602-3058

Rootwell .....	888-548-9943
SISIS Inc .....	864-261-6218
Snake River Tool Co .....	208-743-5355

## TEXTRON

Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products .....	262-637-6711
Toro Co .....	612-888-8801
Turfco Mfg, Lawn Care .....	612-785-1000
Wood Bay Enterprises Inc, Golf Course Design & Engineering .....	780-468-4378

### Aerators, Turf, Non-powered

A M Leonard .....	937-773-2694
AerWay .....	519-863-3414
Agri-Fab Inc .....	217-728-8388
BlueBird Intl Inc .....	303-288-5880
The Broyhill Co .....	402-987-3412
Bush Hog .....	334-872-6261
Ferguson Mfg Co .....	757-539-3409
Gandy Co .....	507-451-5430
Gearmore Inc .....	909-548-4848
Goossen Industries .....	402-228-4226
John Deere .....	800-537-8233
JRCO Inc .....	763-535-7200
Lely Pacific Inc .....	541-926-7753
McGregor Co, Equipment Division .....	509-397-4360
Millcreek Manufacturing Co .....	717-355-2446
Miltona Turf Products .....	218-943-2900
Northern Tool & Equipment .....	952-894-9510
Redexim Charterhouse Inc, Philip Threadgold .....	570-602-3058
Seedland Inc .....	904-963-2080
SISIS Inc .....	864-261-6218
TIP Inc .....	715-592-4650
TURF-R-ATOR .....	262-639-2516
Wikco Industries Inc .....	402-464-2070
Woods Equipment Company .....	815-732-2141

### Aerators, Turf, Powered

A M Leonard .....	937-773-2694
BlueBird Intl Inc .....	303-288-5880
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div .....	800-537-8233
First Products Inc .....	229-382-4768
GreenCare .....	714-842-6003
Husqvarna Forest & Garden .....	704-597-5000
John Deere .....	800-537-8233
Landscapers Supply Corp .....	845-356-8300
LESCO Inc .....	440-333-9250
Magneto Sales .....	604-888-7240
MEPCO .....	580-237-3533
PlanetAir Turf Products LLC .....	507-446-8399
Power House Equipment, Dingo Digging Systems .....	803-548-4348
Redexim Charterhouse Inc, Philip Threadgold .....	570-602-3058
Seedland Inc .....	904-963-2080
SISIS Inc .....	864-261-6218
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc .....	330-828-0200
Terracare Products Co .....	608-429-3402

Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products .....	
.....	262-637-6711
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801



TurfcO Mfg, Lawn Care .....	612-785-1000
Wood Bay Enterprises Inc, Golf Course Design & Engineering .....	780-468-4378
Woods Equipment Company .....	815-732-2141

### Air Compressors

Aquatic Biologists Inc .....	920-921-6827
John Deere .....	800-537-8233
Mi-T-M Corp .....	319-556-7484
Northern Tool & Equipment .....	952-894-9510
The Power Center .....	262-786-1600
Stanley Hydraulic Tools .....	503-659-5660
Stanley Tools .....	860-225-5111

### Aquatic Weed Harvesters

Air-Lec Industries Inc.....	608-244-4754
Midwest Rake Co, Lawn & Garden .....	
.....	219-267-7875

### Augers (see Post Hole Diggers)

### Backfillers

Brown Bear .....	515-322-4220
Extractor CDM Inc.....	509-725-8443
Lely Pacific Inc.....	541-926-7753

### Backhoe Accessories

ASV Inc .....	218-327-3434
Attachment Technologies Inc, Bradco McMillen .	
.....	319-922-2981
Burch Mfg Co Inc .....	515-573-4136
Case Corp, Construction Equipment.....	
.....	262-636-0111
Caterpillar Inc .....	309-675-1000
Ditch Witch .....	800-654-6481
Gearmore Inc.....	909-548-4848
General Equipment Co.....	507-451-5510
JCB Inc .....	410-335-2800
Kelley Mfg Corp.....	219-255-4746
Koyker Mfg Co .....	605-647-2811
Kubota Tractor Corp .....	310-370-3370
Lely Pacific Inc.....	541-926-7753
LongAgribusiness LLC.....	252-823-4151
Lowe Mfg Co .....	608-629-5101
Massey Ferguson .....	
Northern Tool & Equipment .....	952-894-9510
Redexim Charterhouse Inc, Philip Threadgold .....	
.....	570-602-3058
Stanley Hydraulic Tools.....	503-659-5660
Woods Equipment Company .....	815-732-2141

### Backhoes

Affordable Tree & Landscape Co....	781-762-0664
Allmand Bros Inc.....	308-995-4495
ASV Inc .....	218-327-3434
Attachment Technologies Inc, Bradco McMillen .	
.....	319-922-2981
Bobcat Company.....	701-241-8700
Burkeen Mfg Co.....	662-895-4150
Bush Hog.....	334-872-6261
Case Co.....	262-636-6011
Case Corp, Construction Equipment.....	
.....	262-636-0111
Caterpillar Inc .....	309-675-1000



Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div .....	800-537-8233
Ditch Witch .....	800-654-6481
Gearmore Inc.....	909-548-4848
JCB Inc .....	410-335-2800
Kelley Mfg Corp.....	219-255-4746
Koyker Mfg Co .....	605-647-2811
Kubota Tractor Corp .....	310-370-3370
Lely Pacific Inc.....	541-926-7753
LongAgribusiness LLC.....	252-823-4151
Massey Ferguson .....	
New Holland Construction .....	630-260-4000

Northern Tool & Equipment .....	952-894-9510
Pug Power, LLC, Dig-It.....	601-336-6421
Ramrod Equipment .....	306-786-2600
Redexim Charterhouse Inc, Philip Threadgold .....	
.....	570-602-3058
Thomas Equipment Ltd .....	506-276-4511
Vermeer Mfg, Marketing/Sales.....	515-628-3141
Woods Equipment Company .....	815-732-2141

### Battery Chargers

Bearcom Wireless Worldwide .....	214-340-8876
Lester Electrical of NE Inc.....	402-477-8988
Northern Tool & Equipment .....	952-894-9510
Stens Power Equipment Parts .....	812-482-2526

### Beach Cleaners

Cherrington Corp.....	507-426-7261
Glenmac Inc.....	701-252-9300
SISIS Inc.....	864-261-6218

### Blade Balancers

Landscapers Supply Corp .....	845-356-8300
LESCO Inc .....	440-333-9250
Magna-Matic Corp .....	920-564-2366
Prime Line Power Equipment.....	217-324-9400
Stens Power Equipment Parts .....	812-482-2526

### Blades, Dozer

ASV Inc .....	218-327-3434
Attachment Technologies Inc, Bradco McMillen .	



**NOTHING RUNS LIKE A DEERE®**

**JOHN DEERE WORLDWIDE COMMERCIAL  
& CONSUMER PRODUCT DIVISION  
RALEIGH, NC 27609**

**VISIT US AT OUR WEBSITE:  
www.deere.com**

**OR CALL US AT: 1-800-537-8233**

Bobcat Company.....	701-241-8700
Case Corp, Construction Equipment.....	262-636-0111
Caterpillar Inc.....	309-675-1000
Kasco Manufacturing.....	317-398-7973
Kubota Tractor Corp.....	310-370-3370
Lely Pacific Inc.....	541-926-7753
Magneto Sales.....	604-888-7240
Massey Ferguson.....	306-786-2600
Ramrod Equipment.....	306-786-2600
Thomas Equipment Ltd.....	506-276-4511



Walker Mfg Co.....970-221-5614

**Blades, Reel Mower**

Bush Hog.....	334-872-6261
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div.....	800-537-8233
Lely Pacific Inc.....	541-926-7753
ProMow Inc.....	219-482-6699
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801
Wood Bay Enterprises Inc, Golf Course Design & Engineering.....	780-468-4378

**Blades, Rotary Mower**

Bush Hog.....	334-872-6261
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div.....	800-537-8233
Encore Mfg Co.....	402-228-4255
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Kubota Tractor Corp.....	310-370-3370
Landscapers Supply Corp.....	845-356-8300
Lely Pacific Inc.....	541-926-7753
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Magneto Sales.....	604-888-7240
Prime Line Power Equipment.....	217-324-9400
Sarlo Power Mowers Inc.....	941-332-1955
Stens Power Equipment Parts.....	812-482-2526
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801
Woerner Mfg.....	334-987-1236
Woods Equipment Company.....	815-732-2141

**Blowers, Leaf/litter, Backpack Or Hand-held**

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Billy Goat Industries Inc.....	816-524-9666



Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div.....	800-537-8233
Echo Inc.....	847-540-8400
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Green Machine by John Deere.....	704-588-3200
H D Hudson Mfg Co, Green Garde Div.....	312-644-2830
Husqvarna Forest & Garden.....	704-597-5000
John Deere.....	800-537-8233
JONSERED, Tilton Equipment Co.....	603-964-9450

Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (MI).....	616-949-6500
Landscapers Supply Corp.....	845-356-8300
Lely Pacific Inc.....	541-926-7753
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Little Wonder / Mantis.....	215-357-5110
MacKissic Inc.....	610-495-7181
Magneto Sales.....	604-888-7240
Maruyama US Inc.....	425-885-0811
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	952-894-9510
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc, Komatsu Zenoah Japan.....	770-381-5147
Robin Outdoor Power Products.....	336-767-7700
Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc, Little Wonder and Mantis.....	215-357-5110
Shindaiwa.....	503-692-3070
Solo Inc.....	757-245-4228
Tanaka Power Equipment.....	253-333-1200
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801
Vandermolen Corp.....	973-992-8506

**Blowers, Leaf/litter, Tractor-mounted, Pull-type**

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Bear Cat, Outdoor Power Equipment.....	701-282-5520
The Broyhill Co.....	402-987-3412
Erosion Control Technologies Inc.....	908-707-0800
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Goossen Industries.....	402-228-4226
John Deere.....	800-537-8233
JRCO Inc.....	763-535-7200
Lambert Products Inc.....	937-337-3641
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
MacKissic Inc.....	610-495-7181
Redexim Charterhouse Inc, Philip Threadgold.....	570-602-3058
Saxon Turf Equipment, Div Wolfe Metal Fab Inc.....	724-339-7790
Selbro Inc.....	419-483-9918
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc.....	330-828-0200
Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products.....	262-637-6711
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801



Walker Mfg Co.....	970-221-5614
Wolfe Metal Fab Inc, Saxon Turf Equipment.....	724-339-7790

**Blowers, Leaf/litter, Walk-behind**

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Alto US Inc, Incentive Corp.....	314-205-1220
Billy Goat Industries Inc.....	816-524-9666
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Lambert Products Inc.....	937-337-3641
Landscapers Supply Corp.....	845-356-8300
Little Wonder / Mantis.....	215-357-5110
MacKissic Inc.....	610-495-7181
Magneto Sales.....	604-888-7240
Minuteman Parker.....	630-627-6900
Patriot Products Inc.....	262-523-4580
Salsco Inc.....	203-271-1682

Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc, Little Wonder and Mantis.....	215-357-5110
Selbro Inc.....	419-483-9918

**Blowers, Mist**

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Robin Outdoor Power Products.....	336-767-7700

**Boring Equipment**

Burkeen Mfg Co.....	662-895-4150
Case Co.....	262-636-6011
Ditch Witch.....	800-654-6481
General Equipment Co.....	507-451-5510
Line-Ward Corp.....	716-675-7373
McLaughlin Mfg Co.....	864-277-5870
Power House Equipment, Dingo Digging Systems.....	803-548-4348
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc, Komatsu Zenoah Japan.....	770-381-5147
Snake River Tool Co.....	208-743-5355
Straightline Mfg Inc.....	316-283-5511
TT Technologies Inc.....	630-851-8200
Vermeer Mfg, Marketing/Sales.....	515-628-3141

**Broom, Rotary**

Attachment Technologies Inc, Bradco McMillen.....	319-922-2981
Case Corp, Construction Equipment.....	262-636-0111
Caterpillar Inc.....	309-675-1000
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div.....	800-537-8233
Gearmore Inc.....	909-548-4848

First to Finish...Built to Last



Grasshopper Co.....	316-345-8621
Kubota Tractor Corp.....	310-370-3370
Lambert Products Inc.....	937-337-3641
Power House Equipment, Dingo Digging Systems.....	803-548-4348
Ramrod Equipment.....	306-786-2600
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc, Komatsu Zenoah Japan.....	770-381-5147
Shindaiwa.....	503-692-3070
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc.....	330-828-0200
Terracare Products Co.....	608-429-3402
Thomas Equipment Ltd.....	506-276-4511
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801
Walker Mfg Co.....	970-221-5614
Woods Equipment Company.....	815-732-2141
York Modern Corp.....	607-369-7111

**Brooms, Water, Hose-end**

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
American Water Broom.....	770-451-2000
Rugg Mfg Co.....	800-773-5471

**Brush Cutters, Hand-held**

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div.....	800-537-8233

Echo Inc.....	847-540-8400
EFCO/OLYMPYK, Tilton Equipment Co.....	800-447-1152
Green Machine by John Deere.....	704-588-3200
Hoffco/Comet Inc.....	765-966-8161
Husqvarna Forest & Garden.....	704-597-5000
JONSERED, Tilton Equipment Co.....	603-964-9450
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (MI).....	616-949-6500
Landscapers Supply Corp.....	845-356-8300
Lely Pacific Inc.....	541-926-7753
Magneto Sales.....	604-888-7240
Maruyama US Inc.....	425-885-0811
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc, Ko- matsu Zenoah Japan.....	770-381-5147
Robin Outdoor Power Products.....	336-767-7700
Seymour Mfg Co.....	812-522-2900
Shindaiwa.....	503-692-3070
Solo Inc.....	757-245-4228
Tanaka Power Equipment.....	253-333-1200
Wikco Industries Inc.....	402-464-2070

**Brush Cutters, Right-of-way**

Affordable Tree & Landscape Co.....	781-762-0664
ASV Inc.....	218-327-3434
Billy Goat Industries Inc.....	816-524-9666
Brown Bear.....	515-322-4220
Brown Mfg Corp, Trenchmaster.....	334-795-6603
Bush Hog.....	334-872-6261
Gearmore Inc.....	909-548-4848



Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc.....	785-820-8692
Rayco Mfg Inc.....	330-264-8699
Roof Equipment Mfg Co.....	951-354-7600
Vermeer Mfg, Marketing/Sales.....	515-628-3141
Woods Equipment Company.....	815-732-2141

**Brushes, Turf**

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
SISIS Inc.....	864-261-6218
TRUE-SURFACE® Vibrating Greens Rollers.....	636-441-8588
Turfline Inc, True-Surface Vibrating Rolling Sys- tem.....	636-441-8588

**Bulldozers**

ASV Inc.....	218-327-3434
Case Co.....	262-636-6011
Case Corp, Construction Equipment.....	262-636-0111
Caterpillar Inc.....	309-675-1000
Lely Pacific Inc.....	541-926-7753
New Holland Construction.....	630-260-4000
Ramrod Equipment.....	306-786-2600

**Carts, Lawn**

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Agri-Fab Inc.....	217-728-8388
The Broyhill Co.....	402-987-3412

Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div.....	800-537-8233
Foster Mfg Corp.....	262-633-7073
Husqvarna Forest & Garden.....	704-597-5000
JRCO Inc.....	763-535-7200
Kadco USA Inc.....	518-661-6068
Lambert Products Inc.....	937-337-3641
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	952-894-9510
Thompson Seeder Co.....	219-753-6366

**Chain Saw Accessories/parts**

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
W E Chapps Inc.....	904-761-2427
Clinton Engine Corp.....	319-652-2411
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div.....	800-537-8233
Echo Inc.....	847-540-8400
EFCO/OLYMPYK, Tilton Equipment Co.....	800-447-1152
Greenlee Fairmont.....	815-397-7070
Husqvarna Forest & Garden.....	704-597-5000
JONSERED, Tilton Equipment Co.....	603-964-9450
Lambert Products Inc.....	937-337-3641
Landscapers Supply Corp.....	845-356-8300
Milona Turf Products.....	218-943-2900
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	952-894-9510
Prime Line Power Equipment.....	217-324-9400
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc, Ko-	

matsu Zenoah Japan.....	770-381-5147
Shindaiwa.....	503-692-3070
Stens Power Equipment Parts.....	812-482-2526

**Chain Saws, Electric**

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Husqvarna Forest & Garden.....	704-597-5000
JONSERED, Tilton Equipment Co.....	603-964-9450

**Chain Saws, Gasoline-powered**

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
------------------	--------------



Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div.....	800-537-8233
Echo Inc.....	847-540-8400
EFCO/OLYMPYK, Tilton Equipment Co.....	800-447-1152
Husqvarna Forest & Garden.....	704-597-5000
JONSERED, Tilton Equipment Co.....	603-964-9450
Landscapers Supply Corp.....	845-356-8300
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Magneto Sales.....	604-888-7240

*Fast, Easy, Beautiful Mowing™*



*"While an original is always hard to find, he is easy to recognize."*

**WALKER MOWERS**

Walker Manufacturing Company • 5925 E. Harmony Road, Fort Collins, CO 80528  
• (970) 221-5614 • www.walkermowers.com •

Independent, Family-Owned Company, Designing and Producing Commercial Riding Mowers since 1980

Northern Tool & Equipment .....	952-894-9510
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc, Komatsu Zenoah Japan .....	770-381-5147
Shindaiwa .....	503-692-3070
Solo Inc .....	757-245-4228
Tanaka Power Equipment .....	253-333-1200

### Chain Saws, Hydraulic

Foster Mfg Corp .....	262-633-7073
Greenlee Fairmont .....	815-397-7070
Stanley Hydraulic Tools .....	503-659-5660

### Chipper Knife Sharpeners

Magna-Matic Corp .....	920-564-2366
------------------------	--------------

### Chippers, Brush

A M Leonard .....	937-773-2694
Agri-Fab Inc .....	217-728-8388
Bandit Industries Inc .....	517-561-2270
BSC America Inc .....	503-261-4300
Bear Cat, Outdoor Power Equipment .....	701-282-5520
BEFCO Inc .....	252-977-9920
Bobcat Company .....	701-241-8700
Bush Hog .....	334-872-6261
Danuser Machine Co .....	573-642-2246
Gearmore Inc .....	909-548-4848
Goossen Industries .....	402-228-4226
Gravely, An Ariens Company .....	920-756-2141
Kubota Tractor Corp .....	310-370-3370
MacKissic Inc .....	610-495-7181
Magneto Sales .....	604-888-7240
Minuteman Parker .....	630-627-6900



Patriot Products Inc .....	262-523-4580
Salsco Inc .....	203-271-1682
Simplicity Mfg Inc .....	262-284-8669
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc .....	330-828-0200
Sundance .....	970-339-9322
Vandermolen Corp .....	973-992-8506
VC Marketing Inc .....	973-992-8514
Wikco Industries Inc .....	402-464-2070
Wood/Chuck Chipper Corp .....	704-481-1465
Woods Equipment Company .....	815-732-2141

### Climbing Rope

A M Leonard .....	937-773-2694
Green Mountain Outfitters .....	336-767-7700
Landscapers Supply Corp .....	845-356-8300

### Composters

A M Leonard .....	937-773-2694
Brown Bear .....	515-322-4220
Diamond Z Mfg .....	208-585-2929
Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc, Little Wonder and Mantis .....	215-357-5110
Sundance .....	970-339-9322
Toro Co .....	612-888-8801

### Core Pulverizers

Brillion Iron Works Inc .....	920-756-3720
Dalton Cooper .....	516-759-2011
Selbro Inc .....	419-483-9918
Woods Equipment Company .....	815-732-2141

### Cranes

Arbortech .....	330-264-4266
Quick & Easy Tire Products Inc .....	504-626-5188
Sno-Way Intl Inc .....	262-673-7200
Stahl .....	330-264-7441
Tiger Line Equipment .....	419-628-3388

### Cultivators

A M Leonard .....	937-773-2694
Acres Group .....	847-526-4554
AerWay .....	519-863-3414
Brillion Iron Works Inc .....	920-756-3720
Corona Clipper .....	909-737-6515
Echo Inc .....	847-540-8400
Ferguson Mfg Co .....	757-539-3409
Gearmore Inc .....	909-548-4848
Hoffco/Comet Inc .....	765-966-8161
Lambert Products Inc .....	937-337-3641
Lely Pacific Inc .....	541-926-7753
Little Wonder / Mantis .....	215-357-5110
Northern Tool & Equipment .....	952-894-9510
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc, Komatsu Zenoah Japan .....	770-381-5147
Rotadairon Emrex Inc .....	570-836-3052
Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc, Little Wonder and Mantis .....	215-357-5110
Seymour Mfg Co .....	812-522-2900
Toro Co .....	612-888-8801
Woods Equipment Company .....	815-732-2141

### Dethatchers

A M Leonard .....	937-773-2694
Acres Group .....	847-526-4554
AerWay .....	519-863-3414
Agri-Fab Inc .....	217-728-8388
Billy Goat Industries Inc .....	816-524-9666
BlueBird Intl Inc .....	303-288-5880
Bush Hog .....	334-872-6261
Classen Mfg Inc .....	402-371-2294
Dakota Peat & Equipment .....	701-746-4300
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div .....	800-537-8233
Echo Inc .....	847-540-8400
Encore Mfg Co .....	402-228-4255
Evergro Sales Inc .....	425-486-6387
Ferguson Mfg Co .....	757-539-3409
Gandy Co .....	507-451-5430
Husqvarna Forest & Garden .....	704-597-5000
JRCO Inc .....	763-535-7200
Kromer Co .....	952-472-4167
Lambert Products Inc .....	937-337-3641
Landscapers Supply Corp .....	845-356-8300
Lely Pacific Inc .....	541-926-7753
LESCO Inc .....	440-333-9250
MacKissic Inc .....	610-495-7181
Magneto Sales .....	604-888-7240
McGregor Co, Equipment Division .....	509-397-4360
Micro-Mower Co .....	614-879-7601
Minuteman Parker .....	630-627-6900

Northern Tool & Equipment .....	952-894-9510
R L Parsons & Son ECI .....	614-879-7601
Redexim Charterhouse Inc, Philip Threadgold .....	570-602-3058
Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc, Little Wonder and Mantis .....	215-357-5110
SISIS Inc .....	864-261-6218
Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products .....	262-637-6711
TIP Inc .....	715-592-4650



Turfco Mfg, Lawn Care .....	612-785-1000
Turfline Inc, True-Surface Vibrating Rolling System .....	636-441-8588



Walker Mfg Co .....	970-221-5614
Wood Bay Enterprises Inc, Golf Course Design & Engineering .....	780-468-4378

### Display Racks, Plant

Structural Plastics Corp .....	810-743-2800
--------------------------------	--------------

### Drills, Earth

A M Leonard .....	937-773-2694
Ardisam Inc .....	712-258-0108
Attachment Technologies Inc, Bradco McMillen 319-922-2981 .....	319-922-2981
Danuser Machine Co .....	573-642-2246
Echo Inc .....	847-540-8400
Finn Corp .....	513-874-2818
Gearmore Inc .....	909-548-4848
General Equipment Co .....	507-451-5510
Hoffco/Comet Inc .....	765-966-8161
Johnsons Industrial Supply Co .....	314-966-2420
Kubota Tractor Corp .....	310-370-3370
McLaughlin Mfg Co .....	864-277-5870
MEPCO .....	580-237-3533
Protech Tool Supply Inc .....	636-458-5878
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc, Komatsu Zenoah Japan .....	770-381-5147
Tanaka Power Equipment .....	253-333-1200
Thomas Equipment Ltd .....	506-276-4511
TT Technologies Inc .....	630-851-8200

### Dusters

Agri-Fab Inc .....	217-728-8388
Gearmore Inc .....	909-548-4848
H D Hudson Mfg Co, Green Garde Div .....	312-644-2830

### Edgers, Electric Power

Northern Tool & Equipment .....	952-894-9510
Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc, Little Wonder and Mantis .....	215-357-5110
Tool Eng & Mfg, Curb-King Equipment .....	435-723-8860
Toro Co .....	612-888-8801
Tru-Cut Inc .....	323-258-4135

## Edgers, Gasoline Power

A M Leonard	937-773-2694
Ardisam Inc	712-258-0108
Brown Mfg Corp, Trenchmaster	334-795-6603



<b>Deere &amp; Company, Worldwide Commercial &amp; Consumer Equipment Div</b>	<b>800-537-8233</b>
Echo Inc	847-540-8400
Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387
Green Machine by John Deere	704-588-3200
Husqvarna Forest & Garden	704-597-5000
Landscapers Supply Corp	845-356-8300
LESCO Inc	440-333-9250
Little Wonder / Mantis	215-357-5110
Magneto Sales	604-888-7240
Maruyama US Inc	425-885-0811
Northern Tool & Equipment	952-894-9510
The Power Center	262-786-1600
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc, Komatsu Zenoah Japan	770-381-5147
Robin Outdoor Power Products	336-767-7700
Salsco Inc	203-271-1682
Scag Power Equipment	920-387-0100
Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc, Little Wonder and Mantis	215-357-5110
Shindaiwa	503-692-3070
Tanaka Power Equipment	253-333-1200
Toro Co	612-888-8801
Tru-Cut Inc	323-258-4135



TurfcO Mfg, Lawn Care	612-785-1000
Wikco Industries Inc	402-464-2070

## Edgers, Mower-mounted

Exmark Mfg Co	402-223-6300
Hustler Turf Equipment, Excel Industries Inc	316-327-4911

## Edgers, Tractor-mounted, Curb & Street

Steiner Turf Equipment Inc	330-828-0200
Walker Mfg Co	970-221-5614

## Engine Parts

Case Corp, Construction Equipment	262-636-0111
Clinton Engine Corp	319-652-2411
Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387
Foster Mfg Corp	262-633-7073
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (MI)	616-949-6500
Kohler Co, Engine Division	920-457-4441
Lely Pacific Inc	541-926-7753
LESCO Inc	440-333-9250
Magneto Sales	604-888-7240
Northern Tool & Equipment	952-894-9510
Parker Hannifin Corp	216-896-3008

The Power Center	262-786-1600
Prime Line Power Equipment	217-324-9400
Robin Outdoor Power Products	336-767-7700
Sarlo Power Mowers Inc	941-332-1955
Stens Power Equipment Parts	812-482-2526

## Engines, Diesel

Case Corp, Construction Equipment	262-636-0111
Caterpillar Inc	309-675-1000
DEUTZ Corporation	770-564-7100
Engine Connection	800-228-5951
Lister-Petter Inc	913-764-3512
Northern Tool & Equipment	952-894-9510
Peugeot Citroen Engines	973-812-7600
The Power Center	262-786-1600

## Engines, Gas

American Honda Motor Co Inc, Power Equipment Div	309-675-1000
Caterpillar Inc	309-675-1000
DEUTZ Corporation	770-564-7100
Engine Connection	800-228-5951
Hydro Turf Inc	651-452-9230
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (MI)	616-949-6500
Kohler Co, Engine Division	920-457-4441



Landscapers Supply Corp	845-356-8300
Lister-Petter Inc	913-764-3512
Magneto Sales	604-888-7240
Northern Tool & Equipment	952-894-9510
Peugeot Citroen Engines	973-812-7600
The Power Center	262-786-1600
Stens Power Equipment Parts	812-482-2526
Tecumseh Products Co	262-377-2700

## Excavators, Compact

Bobcat Company	701-241-8700
Caterpillar Inc	309-675-1000
Gehl	262-334-9461
Kubota Tractor Corp	310-370-3370
Lely Pacific Inc	541-926-7753
New Holland Construction	630-260-4000
Power House Equipment, Dingo Digging Systems	803-548-4348
Thomas Equipment Ltd	506-276-4511

## Foggers

AmeraTurf Services Inc	954-481-9888
Curtis Dyna-Fog Ltd	317-896-2561
H D Hudson Mfg Co, Green Garde Div	312-644-2830
Van Waters & Rogers Inc	512-346-4780
Wikco Industries Inc	402-464-2070

## Forklifts

ATI Corp	717-354-8721
Case Co	262-636-6011
Case Corp, Construction Equipment	262-636-0111

Edwards Equipment Co	509-248-1770
Gearmore Inc	909-548-4848
Gehl	262-334-9461
JCB Inc	410-335-2800
Northern Tool & Equipment	952-894-9510
Northwestern Motor Co/Swinger Loaders	715-835-3151
Power House Equipment, Dingo Digging Systems	803-548-4348
Web-Lift Inc	713-641-6377
Woerner Mfg	334-987-1236

## Generators & Alternators, Auxiliary Powered

Caterpillar Inc	309-675-1000
-----------------	--------------



<b>Deere &amp; Company, Worldwide Commercial &amp; Consumer Equipment Div</b>	<b>800-537-8233</b>
Fair Mfg Inc	605-387-2389
Kohler Co, Engine Division	920-457-4441
Kubota Tractor Corp	310-370-3370
Lister-Petter Inc	913-764-3512
Northern Tool & Equipment	952-894-9510
The Power Center	262-786-1600
Robin America Inc	630-350-8200
Shindaiwa	503-692-3070
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc	330-828-0200
Winco	507-357-6821

## Generators, Electric Powered, Portable

American Honda Motor Co Inc, Power Equipment Div	309-675-1000
Caterpillar Inc	309-675-1000
Fair Mfg Inc	605-387-2389
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (MI)	616-949-6500
Kohler Co, Engine Division	920-457-4441
Robin America Inc	630-350-8200
Winco	507-357-6821

## Harrows, Seed-bed & Landscape

AerWay	519-863-3414
Brillion Iron Works Inc	920-756-3720
Dakota Peat & Equipment	701-746-4300
Erosion Control Technologies Inc	908-707-0800
Extractor CDM Inc	509-725-8443
Gearmore Inc	909-548-4848
Kromer Co	952-472-4167
Lely Pacific Inc	541-926-7753
Northern Tool & Equipment	952-894-9510
Seedland Inc	904-963-2080
Unverferth Mfg Co	419-532-3121

## Hedge Trimmers, Hand

A M Leonard	937-773-2694
Allen County Coop	219-749-5139
Corona Clipper	909-737-6515
Evergro Canada Inc	604-940-0290
Fiskars Consumer Products Inc, Garden Tools	623-936-8083

Fiskars Inc.....	608-643-2380
Gilmour Group.....	800-458-0107
Landscapers Supply Corp.....	845-356-8300
Magneto Sales.....	604-888-7240
Seymour Mfg Co.....	812-522-2900
Stanley Tools.....	860-225-5111

### Hedge Trimmers, Powered

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div.....	800-537-8233
Echo Inc.....	847-540-8400
EFCO/OLYMPYK, Tilton Equipment Co.....	800-447-1152
Evergo Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Green Machine by John Deere.....	704-588-3200
Husqvarna Forest & Garden.....	704-597-5000
JONSERED, Tilton Equipment Co.....	603-964-9450
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (MI).....	616-949-6500
Landscapers Supply Corp.....	845-356-8300
Lely Pacific Inc.....	541-926-7753
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Little Wonder / Mantis.....	215-357-5110
Magneto Sales.....	604-888-7240
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	952-894-9510
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc, Komatsu Zenoah Japan.....	770-381-5147
Robin Outdoor Power Products.....	336-767-7700
Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc, Little Wonder and Mantis.....	215-357-5110
Shindaiwa.....	503-692-3070
Tanaka Power Equipment.....	253-333-1200
Vandermolen Corp.....	973-992-8506

### Hose Reel Carts, Garden

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Allen County Coop.....	219-749-5139
Ardisam Inc.....	712-258-0108
Evergo Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
Hannay Reels Inc.....	518-797-3791
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	952-894-9510

### Hose Reels, Powered

Banko Manufacturing Inc.....	863-655-2228
The Broyhill Co.....	402-987-3412
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
GNC Industries Inc.....	870-248-9901
Hannay Reels Inc.....	518-797-3791
Hydro Turf Inc.....	651-452-9230
McGregor Co, Equipment Division.....	509-397-4360
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI).....	559-734-5555
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....	512-346-4780

### Hour Meters, Tachometers

SenDEC Corp.....	570-724-7078
------------------	--------------

### Hydroseeding Equipment

Bowie Industries Inc.....	940-872-2286
Erosion Control Technologies Inc.....	908-707-0800
Finn Corp.....	513-874-2818
Hydro Turf Inc.....	651-452-9230

Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA.....	920-497-9435
Magneto Sales.....	604-888-7240
McGregor Co, Equipment Division.....	509-397-4360
Reinco Inc.....	908-755-0921

### Injectors, Soil

Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div.....	800-537-8233
EFCO Inc.....	818-362-0292
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
Hydro Turf Inc.....	651-452-9230
Miltoona Turf Products.....	218-943-2900
TerraBiotics.....	609-688-3455

## TEXTRON

Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products.....	262-637-6711
---	--------------

### Lifts, Aerial

AmeriQuip.....	909-392-2033
Arbortech.....	330-264-4266
Caterpillar Inc.....	309-675-1000
New Holland Construction.....	630-260-4000
Polecat Industries Inc.....	305-254-8999
workforce, Div bil-jax inc.....	419-445-9675

### Lifts, Bucket

Kubota Tractor Corp.....	310-370-3370
Polecat Industries Inc.....	305-254-8999
workforce, Div bil-jax inc.....	419-445-9675

### Lifts, Service/maintenance

BlueBird Intl Inc.....	303-288-5880
GolfLift, Div Derek Weaver Co Inc.....	800-788-9789
McCanse Engineering LLC.....	815-732-7540
Trion Lifts Inc.....	970-339-5363

### Litter Pickers

Arcoa Industries.....	760-489-1170
Glenmac Inc.....	701-252-9300
Minuteman Parker.....	630-627-6900
Winch Enterprises.....	403-236-7551
Yankee Products Intl LLC.....	203-484-9514

### Loader Attachments

ATI Corp.....	717-354-8721
Attachment Technologies Inc, Bradco McMillen.....	319-922-2981
Bobcat Company.....	701-241-8700
Brown Bear.....	515-322-4220
Bush Hog.....	334-872-6261

Case Corp, Construction Equipment.....	262-636-0111
Caterpillar Inc.....	309-675-1000



Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div.....	800-537-8233
Edwards Equipment Co.....	509-248-1770
Gearmore Inc.....	909-548-4848
General Equipment Co.....	507-451-5510
Glenmac Inc.....	701-252-9300
Gravelly, An Ariens Company.....	920-756-2141
Hydro Turf Inc.....	651-452-9230
JCB Inc.....	410-335-2800
Kelley Mfg Corp.....	219-255-4746
Koyker Mfg Co.....	605-647-2811
Kubota Tractor Corp.....	310-370-3370
Lely Pacific Inc.....	541-926-7753
LongAgribusiness LLC.....	252-823-4151
Massey Ferguson.....	630-260-4000
New Holland Construction.....	630-260-4000
Pave Tech.....	952-226-6400
Ramrod Equipment.....	306-786-2600
Stanley Hydraulic Tools.....	503-659-5660
Thomas Equipment Ltd.....	506-276-4511
Woods Equipment Company.....	815-732-2141

### Loaders, Compact

Allmand Bros Inc.....	308-995-4495
Buhler Manufacturing.....	204-822-4467
Case Corp, Construction Equipment.....	262-636-0111
Caterpillar Inc.....	309-675-1000
Finn Corp.....	513-874-2818
Foster Mfg Corp.....	262-633-7073
Gearmore Inc.....	909-548-4848
Gehl.....	262-334-9461
Gravelly, An Ariens Company.....	920-756-2141
JCB Inc.....	410-335-2800
Koyker Mfg Co.....	605-647-2811
Kubota Tractor Corp.....	310-370-3370
Lely Pacific Inc.....	541-926-7753
LongAgribusiness LLC.....	252-823-4151
Massey Ferguson.....	630-627-6900
Minuteman Parker.....	630-627-6900
New Holland Construction.....	630-260-4000
Northwestern Motor Co/Swinger Loaders.....	715-835-3151
Power House Equipment, Dingo Digging Systems.....	803-548-4348
Power Trac.....	540-988-6543
Pug Power, LLC, Dig-It.....	601-336-6421
Ramrod Equipment.....	306-786-2600
Woods Equipment Company.....	815-732-2141

### Loaders, Skid-steer

Affordable Tree & Landscape Co.....	781-762-0664
Bobcat Company.....	701-241-8700
Burch Mfg Co Inc.....	515-573-4136



Bush Hog.....	334-872-6261
Case Co.....	262-636-6011
Case Corp, Construction Equipment.....	262-636-0111
Caterpillar Inc.....	309-675-1000
<b>Deere &amp; Company, Worldwide Commercial &amp; Consumer Equipment Div</b> .....	<b>800-537-8233</b>
Gehl.....	262-334-9461
JCB Inc.....	410-335-2800
John Deere.....	800-537-8233
New Holland Construction.....	630-260-4000
Power House Equipment, Dingo Digging Systems.....	803-548-4348
Ramrod Equipment.....	306-786-2600
Thomas Equipment Ltd.....	506-276-4511
Woods Equipment Company.....	815-732-2141

**Log Splitters**

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Bandit Industries Inc.....	517-561-2270
bil-jax inc.....	419-445-8915
Foster Mfg Corp.....	262-633-7073
Gearmore Inc.....	909-548-4848
Kelley Mfg Corp.....	219-255-4746
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	952-894-9510

**Markers, Field**

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
The Broyhill Co.....	402-987-3412
CPC.....	781-862-1343
Hydro Turf Inc.....	651-452-9230
Kirby Marker System.....	760-931-2624
Kromer Co.....	952-472-4167
Newstripe Inc.....	303-364-7786
Richway Industries Ltd.....	319-987-2976
SISIS Inc.....	864-261-6218

**Mower Hitches, Multiple Rotary Pull-type**

<b>Deere &amp; Company, Worldwide Commercial &amp; Consumer Equipment Div</b> .....	<b>800-537-8233</b>
Micro-Mower Co.....	614-879-7601
R L Parsons & Son ECI.....	614-879-7601

**Mower Parts & Accessories**

W E Chapps Inc.....	904-761-2427
<b>Deere &amp; Company, Worldwide Commercial &amp; Consumer Equipment Div</b> .....	<b>800-537-8233</b>
Dixon Industries Inc.....	316-251-2000
Encore Mfg Co.....	402-228-4255

Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
------------------------	--------------



Ferris Industries.....	315-495-0100
Husqvarna Forest & Garden.....	704-597-5000
J & J Mfg Co.....	217-227-4532
Kubota Tractor Corp.....	310-370-3370



Landscapers Supply Corp.....	845-356-8300
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Magneto Sales.....	604-888-7240
Prime Line Power Equipment.....	217-324-9400
Sarlo Power Mowers Inc.....	941-332-1955
Scag Power Equipment.....	920-387-0100
Shivers Mfg, Country Clipper.....	515-872-2544
<b>Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products</b> .....	<b>262-637-6711</b>
Tru-Cut Inc.....	323-258-4135
TRUE-SURFACE® Vibrating Greens Rollers.....	636-441-8588
Turflite Inc, True-Surface Vibrating Rolling System.....	636-441-8588

# LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT

Should you be listed in this  
Directory?  
If you are not and would like to be...

Please fax your company name,  
address, phone, fax and  
contact name to:

**Mary Mobley**  
**Fax: 218-723-9142**

Note: Please specify if your company is a manufacturer or a distributor

Woods Equipment Company .....815-732-2141  
Wright Mfg Inc.....301-330-0086

**Mower, Grass Catcher Replacement Bags**

Encore Mfg Co .....402-228-4255  
Evergro Sales Inc \* .....425-486-6387  
LESCO Inc .....440-333-9250  
Magneto Sales.....604-888-7240  
Redexim Charterhouse Inc, Philip Threadgold .....570-602-3058

**Mower, Grass Catchers**

Agri-Fab Inc .....217-728-8388  
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div .....800-537-8233  
Dixon Industries Inc .....316-251-2000  
Encore Mfg Co .....402-228-4255  
Evergro Sales Inc .....425-486-6387



Excel Industries Inc, dba Hustler Turf Equipment 316-327-4911  
Exmark Mfg Co .....402-223-6300  
Hustler Turf Equipment, Excel Industries Inc .....316-327-4911  
John Deere .....800-537-8233  
JRCO Inc .....763-535-7200  
Kubota Tractor Corp .....310-370-3370  
Landscapers Supply Corp .....845-356-8300  
Magneto Sales.....604-888-7240  
Scag Power Equipment .....920-387-0100  
Shivvers Mfg, Country Clipper.....515-872-2544  
Toro Co.....612-888-8801  
Tru-Cut Inc .....323-258-4135  
Woods Equipment Company .....815-732-2141  
Wright Mfg Inc.....301-330-0086

**Mower, Mulcher Attachments**

Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div .....800-537-8233  
Dixon Industries Inc .....316-251-2000  
Encore Mfg Co .....402-228-4255  
Evergro Sales Inc .....425-486-6387  
John Deere .....800-537-8233  
Kubota Tractor Corp .....310-370-3370  
LESCO Inc .....440-333-9250  
Magneto Sales.....604-888-7240  
Micro-Mower Co.....614-879-7601  
R L Parsons & Son ECI .....614-879-7601  
Progressive Turf Equipment Inc .....519-527-1080  
Rayco Mfg Inc.....330-264-8699  
Scag Power Equipment .....920-387-0100  
Shivvers Mfg, Country Clipper.....515-872-2544  
Toro Co.....612-888-8801  
Woods Equipment Company .....815-732-2141

**Mowers, Electric**

Husqvarna Forest & Garden .....704-597-5000  
John Deere .....800-537-8233  
Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products .....262-637-6711  
Toro Co.....612-888-8801  
Tru-Cut Inc .....323-258-4135

**Mowers, Flail**

BCS America Inc .....503-261-4300  
BEFCO Inc.....252-977-9920  
Bush Hog.....334-872-6261  
Case Corp, Construction Equipment.....262-636-0111  
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div .....800-537-8233  
Edwards Equipment Co.....509-248-1770  
Gearmore Inc.....909-548-4848  
John Deere .....800-537-8233



Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc .....785-820-8692  
Micro-Mower Co.....614-879-7601  
New Holland North America Inc.....717-355-1121  
R L Parsons & Son ECI .....614-879-7601  
Rayco Mfg Inc .....330-264-8699  
Redexim Charterhouse Inc, Philip Threadgold 570-602-3058  
Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products .....262-637-6711  
TIP Inc .....715-592-4650  
Toro Co.....612-888-8801  
Wikco Industries Inc.....402-464-2070  
Woods Equipment Company .....815-732-2141

**Mowers, Reel, Pto-driven**

Bush Hog.....334-872-6261  
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div .....800-537-8233  
Husqvarna Forest & Garden .....704-597-5000  
John Deere .....800-537-8233  
Toro Co.....612-888-8801  
Tru-Cut Inc .....323-258-4135

**Mowers, Reel, Riding**

Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div .....800-537-8233  
Husqvarna Forest & Garden .....704-597-5000  
John Deere .....800-537-8233  
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc.....330-828-0200  
Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products .....262-637-6711  
Toro Co.....612-888-8801  
Tru-Cut Inc .....323-258-4135

**Mowers, Reel, Walk-behind**

A M Leonard.....937-773-2694  
Agri-Fab Inc .....217-728-8388  
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div .....800-537-8233  
Green Machine by John Deere .....704-588-3200  
Husqvarna Forest & Garden .....704-597-5000  
John Deere .....800-537-8233  
Magneto Sales.....604-888-7240  
Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products .....262-637-6711  
Toro Co.....612-888-8801  
Tru-Cut Inc .....323-258-4135  
Wikco Industries Inc.....402-464-2070  
Wood Bay Enterprises Inc, Golf Course Design & Engineering .....780-468-4378

**Mowers, Rotary, Pto-driven**

BEFCO Inc.....252-977-9920  
Brown Mfg Corp, Trenchmaster .....334-795-6603  
Buhler Manufacturing .....204-822-4467  
Bush Hog.....334-872-6261  
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div .....800-537-8233  
Encore Mfg Co .....402-228-4255  
Gearmore Inc .....909-548-4848  
Gravelly, An Ariens Company .....920-756-2141  
Husqvarna Forest & Garden .....704-597-5000  
John Deere .....800-537-8233  
Kubota Tractor Corp .....310-370-3370



Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc .....785-820-8692  
LasTec Inc .....317-892-4444  
Lely Pacific Inc.....541-926-7753  
Massey Ferguson .....717-355-1121  
New Holland North America Inc.....519-527-1080  
Saxon Turf Equipment, Div Wolfe Metal Fab Inc .....724-339-7790  
Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products .....262-637-6711  
Toro Co.....612-888-8801  
Wikco Industries Inc.....402-464-2070  
Wolfe Metal Fab Inc, Saxon Turf Equipment .....724-339-7790  
Woods Equipment Company .....815-732-2141  
Wright Mfg Inc.....301-330-0086

**Mowers, Rotary, Riding (48-inch Cut Or Less)**

AGCO Allis Lawn & Garden Equip ..262-284-8669  
Ariens Company.....920-756-2141  
Black Rock Mfg .....502-964-5912



Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div .....800-537-8233  
 Dixon Industries Inc .....316-251-2000  
 Encore Mfg Co .....402-228-4255  
 Evergro Sales Inc .....425-486-6387

## HUSTLER Turf Equipment

Excel Industries Inc, dba Hustler Turf Equipment  
 316-327-4911  
 Exmark Mfg Co .....402-223-6300



Grasshopper Co .....316-345-8621  
 Gravely, An Ariens Company .....920-756-2141  
 Great Dane Power Equipment.....704-846-6617  
 Heckendorn Equipment Co of Kansas Inc.....  
 .....316-983-2186  
 Husqvarna Forest & Garden .....704-597-5000  
 Hustler Turf Equipment, Excel Industries Inc .....  
 .....316-327-4911  
 John Deere .....800-537-8233  
 Kubota Tractor Corp .....310-370-3370  
 Lely Pacific Inc.....541-926-7753  
 Magneto Sales.....604-888-7240  
 Massey Ferguson Lawn & Garden Equipment.....  
 .....262-284-8669  
 New Holland North America Inc.....717-355-1121  
 Northern Tool & Equipment .....952-894-9510  
 Rich Mfg Inc.....765-436-2744  
 Scag Power Equipment.....920-387-0100  
 Snapper Inc.....770-957-9141  
 Steiner Turf Equipment Inc.....330-828-0200  
 Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products .....  
 .....262-637-6711  
 Toro Co.....612-888-8801  
 Walker Mfg Co.....970-221-5614  
 Wolfe Metal Fab Inc, Saxon Turf Equipment .....  
 .....724-339-7790  
 Woods Equipment Company .....815-732-2141  
 Wright Mfg Inc.....301-330-0086

### Mowers, Rotary, Riding (more Than 48-inch Cut)

AGCO Allis Lawn & Garden Equip..262-284-8669  
 Black Rock Mfg .....502-964-5912  
 Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div .....800-537-8233

Dixon Industries Inc .....316-251-2000  
 Encore Mfg Co .....402-228-4255  
 Excel Industries Inc, dba Hustler Turf Equipment  
 .....316-327-4911  
 Exmark Mfg Co .....402-223-6300



Number 1 in Reliability

Ferris Industries.....315-495-0100

First to Finish...Built to Last



Grasshopper Co .....316-345-8621  
 Gravely, An Ariens Company .....920-756-2141  
 Great Dane Power Equipment.....704-846-6617  
 Husqvarna Forest & Garden .....704-597-5000  
 Hustler Turf Equipment, Excel Industries Inc .....  
 .....316-327-4911  
 John Deere .....800-537-8233  
 Kubota Tractor Corp .....310-370-3370  
 Landscapers Supply Corp .....845-356-8300  
 LasTec Inc .....317-892-4444  
 Lely Pacific Inc.....541-926-7753  
 LESCO Inc .....440-333-9250  
 Magneto Sales.....604-888-7240

Massey Ferguson Lawn & Garden Equipment.....  
 .....262-284-8669  
 New Holland North America Inc.....717-355-1121  
 Northern Tool & Equipment .....952-894-9510  
 Howard Price Turf Equipment Inc ..636-532-7000  
 Rich Mfg Inc.....765-436-2744  
 Scag Power Equipment.....920-387-0100  
 Simplicity Mfg Inc .....262-284-8669  
 Snapper Inc.....770-957-9141  
 Steiner Turf Equipment Inc.....330-828-0200  
 Terracare Products Co .....608-429-3402

## TEXTRON

Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products .....  
 .....262-637-6711  
 Toro Co.....612-888-8801

## Walker™

Walker Mfg Co.....970-221-5614  
 Wolfe Metal Fab Inc, Saxon Turf Equipment .....  
 .....724-339-7790  
 Woods Equipment Company .....815-732-2141  
 Wright Mfg Inc.....301-330-0086

# TEXTRON

**Textron Golf & Turf**  
**1721 Packard Avenue**  
**Racine, WI 53403**  
**262-637-6711**  
**1-800-922-TURF**

**www.ttcsp.textron.com**

**Mowers, Rotary, Walk-behind (20-inch Cut Or Less)**

Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div .....	800-537-8233
Evergro Sales Inc .....	425-486-6387
Husqvarna Forest & Garden .....	704-597-5000
John Deere .....	800-537-8233
Magneto Sales .....	604-888-7240
Sarlo Power Mowers Inc .....	941-332-1955
Snapper Inc .....	770-957-9141
Toro Co. ....	612-888-8801
Tru-Cut Inc .....	323-258-4135
Wikco Industries Inc. ....	402-464-2070

**Mowers, Rotary, Walk-behind (21- To 48-inch Cut)**

American Honda Motor Co Inc, Power Equipment Div .....	
Ariens Company .....	920-756-2141
Black Rock Mfg .....	502-964-5912
Encore Mfg Co .....	402-228-4255
Evergro Sales Inc .....	425-486-6387
<b>Excel Industries Inc, dba Hustler Turf Equipment 316-327-4911</b>	
Exmark Mfg Co .....	402-223-6300
Ferris Industries .....	315-495-0100
Gravely, An Ariens Company .....	920-756-2141
Great Dane Power Equipment .....	704-846-6617
Husqvarna Forest & Garden .....	704-597-5000
John Deere .....	800-537-8233
Landscapers Supply Corp .....	845-356-8300
LESCO Inc .....	440-333-9250
Magneto Sales .....	604-888-7240
Howard Price Turf Equipment Inc .....	636-532-7000
Rich Mfg Inc .....	765-436-2744
Roof Equipment Mfg Co .....	951-354-7600
Salsco Inc .....	203-271-1682
Sarlo Power Mowers Inc .....	941-332-1955
Scag Power Equipment .....	920-387-0100
Snapper Inc .....	770-957-9141
<b>Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products ....262-637-6711</b>	
Toro Co. ....	612-888-8801
Tru-Cut Inc .....	323-258-4135

**Mowers, Rotary, Walk-behind (more Than 48-inch Cut)**

American Honda Motor Co Inc, Power Equipment Div .....	
Black Rock Mfg .....	502-964-5912



Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div .....

Encore Mfg Co .....	402-228-4255
<b>Excel Industries Inc, dba Hustler Turf Equipment 316-327-4911</b>	
Exmark Mfg Co .....	402-223-6300
Ferris Industries .....	315-495-0100
Great Dane Power Equipment .....	704-846-6617
Husqvarna Forest & Garden .....	704-597-5000
Hustler Turf Equipment, Excel Industries Inc. ....	316-327-4911
John Deere .....	800-537-8233



**Landscapers Supply Corporation**  
Spring Valley, NY 10977  
**WHERE THE PROS SHOP**  
www.landscapersupply.com  
Tel: 800-895-4589  
Fax: 800-669-6733

Landscapers Supply Corp .....	845-356-8300
LESCO Inc .....	440-333-9250
Magneto Sales .....	604-888-7240
Rich Mfg Inc .....	765-436-2744
Scag Power Equipment .....	920-387-0100
Snapper Inc .....	770-957-9141
<b>Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products ....262-637-6711</b>	
Toro Co. ....	612-888-8801

**Mowers, Sharpeners, Reel Blade**

Bernhard & Co Ltd .....	888-474-6348
Bush Hog .....	334-872-6261
LESCO Inc .....	440-333-9250
Tru-Cut Inc .....	323-258-4135

**Mowers, Sharpeners, Rotary Blade**

Bernhard & Co Ltd .....	888-474-6348
LESCO Inc .....	440-333-9250
Magna-Matic Corp .....	920-564-2366
Ultra Tool Co .....	608-429-4489

**Mowers, Sickle Bar**

BCS America Inc .....	503-261-4300
BEFCO Inc .....	252-977-9920
Case Corp, Construction Equipment .....	262-60111
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc .....	785-828692
New Holland North America Inc .....	717-355-1121

**Mowers, Splope**

Encore Mfg Co .....	402-228-4255
<b>Excel Industries Inc, dba Hustler Turf Equipment 316-327-4911</b>	
Hustler Turf Equipment, Excel Industries Inc. ....	316-327-4911
Lely Pacific Inc .....	541-926-7753

Micro-Mower Co .....	614-879-7601
R L Parsons & Son ECI .....	614-879-7601

**Mowers, Zero-turing-radius**

AGCO Allis Lawn & Garden Equip .....	262-284-8669
Ariens Company .....	920-756-2141
<b>Deere &amp; Company, Worldwide Commercial &amp; Consumer Equipment Div .....</b>	<b>800-537-8233</b>



Dixie Chopper .....	765-264-6845
Dixon Industries Inc .....	316-251-2000
Encore Mfg Co .....	402-228-4255
<b>Excel Industries Inc, dba Hustler Turf Equipment 316-327-4911</b>	
Exmark Mfg Co .....	402-223-6300
Ferris Industries .....	315-495-0100

First to Finish...Built to Last



<b>Grasshopper Co .....</b>	<b>316-345-8621</b>
Gravely, An Ariens Company .....	920-756-2141
Great Dane Power Equipment .....	704-846-6617
Husqvarna Forest & Garden .....	704-597-5000
Hustler Turf Equipment, Excel Industries Inc. ....	316-327-4911
John Deere .....	800-537-8233
Landscapers Supply Corp .....	845-356-8300
LasTec Inc .....	317-892-4444
LESCO Inc .....	440-333-9250
Magneto Sales .....	604-888-7240
New Holland North America Inc .....	717-355-1121
Progressive Turf Equipment Inc .....	519-527-1080
Scag Power Equipment .....	920-387-0100
Shivers Mfg, Country Clipper .....	515-872-2544
Simplicity Mfg Inc .....	262-284-8669
Snapper Inc .....	770-957-9141
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc .....	330-828-0200
<b>Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products ....262-637-6711</b>	
TIP Inc .....	715-592-4650
Toro Co. ....	612-888-8801
<b>Walker Mfg Co .....</b>	<b>970-221-5614</b>
Wikco Industries Inc .....	402-464-2070
Woods Equipment Company .....	815-732-2141
Wright Mfg Inc .....	301-330-0086

**Mulch/straw Blowers**

Affordable Tree & Landscape Co .....	781-762-0664
BlueBird Intl Inc .....	303-288-5880
Bowie Industries Inc .....	940-872-2286
Erosion Control Technologies Inc .....	908-707-0800
<b>Finn Corp .....</b>	<b>513-874-2818</b>
Goossen Industries .....	402-228-4226
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA .....	920-4979435
Reinco Inc .....	908-755-0921



**Rexius Express Blowers .....** **541-342-1835**

Salsco Inc.....	203-271-1682
Shred-Vac Systems.....	530-477-7240
Sundance.....	970-339-9322
TGMI Inc.....	513-825-5444
Turbo Technologies Inc.....	724-846-0670

**Mulchers, Hydraulic**

Bowie Industries Inc.....	940-872-2286
Brillion Iron Works Inc.....	920-756-3720
Erosion Control Technologies Inc.....	908-707-0800
Finn Corp.....	513-874-2818
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA.....	920-497-9435
Micro-Mower Co.....	614-879-7601
R L Parsons & Son ECI.....	614-879-7601
Rayco Mfg Inc.....	330-264-8699
Shred-Vac Systems.....	530-477-7240
TGMI Inc.....	513-825-5444

**Paint, Strippers**

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
The Broyhill Co.....	402-987-3412
Kromer Co.....	952-472-4167
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	952-894-9510
J C Whitlam Mfg Co, Paint Div.....	330-334-2524

**Parts Cleaning Washers**

Ex-Cell Metal Products Inc.....	847-451-0451
Hotsy Corp.....	303-792-5200
Landa Water Cleaning Systems.....	360-833-9100
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	952-894-9510
Safety Storage Inc.....	831-637-5955

**Parts, Replacement  
(gears, Shafts, Bearings,  
Wheels, Etc)**

DEUTZ Corporation.....	770-564-7100
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Kubota Tractor Corp.....	310-370-3370
Landscapers Supply Corp.....	845-356-8300
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Parker Hannifin Corp.....	216-896-3008
Prime Line Power Equipment.....	217-324-9400
Stens Power Equipment Parts.....	812-482-2526
Woerner Mfg.....	334-987-1236

**Pipe- & Cable-laying  
Machines**

Case Corp, Construction Equipment.....	262-636-0111
Line-Ward Corp.....	716-675-7373
Parsons Trenchers & Cable Plows.....	414-351-4000
Power House Equipment, Dingo Digging Sys- tems.....	803-548-4348
Vermeer Mfg, Marketing/Sales.....	515-628-3141

**Pipe Locators**

Case Corp, Construction Equipment.....	262-636-0111
--	--------------

McLaughlin Mfg Co.....	864-277-5870
Rycom Instruments Inc.....	660-353-2100

**Plant Trucks**

Keystone Steel & Wire Co.....	800-447-6444
-------------------------------	--------------

**Post Drivers/post Pullers**

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Attachment Technologies Inc, Bradco McMillen.....	319-922-2981
Danuser Machine Co.....	573-642-2246
Gearmore Inc.....	909-548-4848
Greenlee Fairmont.....	815-397-7070
Keystone Steel & Wire Co.....	800-447-6444
Ramrod Equipment.....	306-786-2600
Rhino Tool Co.....	309-853-5555
Snake River Tool Co.....	208-743-5355
Stanley Hydraulic Tools.....	503-659-5660

**Post Hole Diggers, Hand**

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Allen County Coop.....	219-749-5139
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
Hi-Lift Jack Co.....	812-384-4441
Landscapers Supply Corp.....	845-356-8300
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	952-894-9510
Seymour Mfg Co.....	812-522-2900

Snake River Tool Co.....	208-743-5355
Stanley Tools.....	860-225-5111
Sure-loc Edging/Wolverine Products.....	616-392-2309
J C Whitlam Mfg Co, Paint Div.....	330-334-2524

**Post Hole Diggers,  
Powered Hand-held**

Ardisam Inc.....	712-258-0108
EFCO/OLYMPYK, Tilton Equipment Co.....	800-447-1152
General Equipment Co.....	507-451-5510
Greenlee Fairmont.....	815-397-7070
Hoffco/Comet Inc.....	765-966-8161
Magneto Sales.....	604-888-7240
MEPCO.....	580-237-3533
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc, Ko- matsu Zenoah Japan.....	770-381-5147
Snake River Tool Co.....	208-743-5355
Stanley Hydraulic Tools.....	503-659-5660
Tanaka Power Equipment.....	253-333-1200

**Post Hole Diggers, Self  
Propelled**

ASV Inc.....	218-327-3434
Finn Corp.....	513-874-2818

**DIXIE CHOPPER**

*The World's Fastest Lawn Mower*

**6302 East County Rd 100N  
Coatsville IN 46121**

**VISIT OUR WEBSITE:**

**www.dixiechopper.com**

**800-233-7596**

General Equipment Co.....	507-451-5510
Ramrod Equipment.....	306-786-2600
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc, Ko- matsu Zenoah Japan.....	770-381-5147

Seymour Mfg Co.....	812-522-2900
Stanley Tools.....	860-225-5111

Landscapers Supply Corp.....	845-356-8300
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Pygar Inc.....	800-825-9646
Seymour Mfg Co.....	812-522-2900
Stanley Tools.....	860-225-5111

## Post Hole Diggers, Tractor- Or Truck- mounted

ASV Inc.....	218-327-3434
Attachment Technologies Inc, Bradco McMillen . 319-922-2981	
Bush Hog.....	334-872-6261
Case Corp, Construction Equipment.....	262-636-0111
Danuser Machine Co.....	573-642-2246
<b>Deere &amp; Company, Worldwide Commercial &amp; Consumer Equipment Div.....</b>	<b>800-537-8233</b>
Gearmore Inc.....	909-548-4848
General Equipment Co.....	507-451-5510
Kubota Tractor Corp.....	310-370-3370
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc.....	785-820-8692
Power House Equipment, Dingo Digging Sys- tems.....	803-548-4348
Ramrod Equipment.....	306-786-2600
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc.....	330-828-0200
Thomas Equipment Ltd.....	506-276-4511
Wikco Industries Inc.....	402-464-2070
Woods Equipment Company.....	815-732-2141

## Pruners, Tree

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Allen County Coop.....	219-749-5139
T Christy Enterprises Inc.....	714-507-3300
Corona Clipper.....	909-737-6515
Echo Inc.....	847-540-8400
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Fanno Saw Works.....	530-895-1762
Fiskars Consumer Products Inc, Garden Tools.....	623-936-8083
Fiskars Inc.....	608-643-2380
Gilmour Group.....	800-458-0107
Green Mountain Outfitters.....	336-767-7700
Greenlee Fairmont.....	815-397-7070
Husqvarna Forest & Garden.....	704-597-5000
Landscapers Supply Corp.....	845-356-8300
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Maruyama US Inc.....	425-885-0811
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	952-894-9510
Pygar Inc.....	800-825-9646
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc, Ko- matsu Zenoah Japan.....	770-381-5147
Seymour Mfg Co.....	812-522-2900
Shindaiwa.....	503-692-3070
Stanley Hydraulic Tools.....	503-659-5660
Stanley Tools.....	860-225-5111

## Pumps, Sprayer

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Ameraturf Services Inc.....	954-481-9888
The Broyhill Co.....	402-987-3412
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
FLOWTRONEX PSI Inc.....	214-357-1320
GNC Industries Inc.....	870-248-9901
Hypro Corp, Agricultural Products.....	651-766-6300
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
McGregor Co, Equipment Division.....	509-397-4360
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	952-894-9510
Setter Mfg Div.....	204-774-2218
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI).....	559-734-5555

## Rakes, Landscape

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Allen County Coop.....	219-749-5139
ATI Corp.....	717-354-8721
Buhler Manufacturing.....	204-822-4467
Bush Hog.....	334-872-6261
Case Corp, Construction Equipment.....	262-636-0111
Caterpillar Inc.....	309-675-1000
T Christy Enterprises Inc.....	714-507-3300
<b>Deere &amp; Company, Worldwide Commercial &amp; Consumer Equipment Div.....</b>	<b>800-537-8233</b>
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Gearmore Inc.....	909-548-4848
Glenmac Inc.....	701-252-9300
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc.....	785-820-8692
Landscapers Supply Corp.....	845-356-8300
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Midwest Rake Co, Lawn & Garden.....	219-267-7875
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	952-894-9510
Rugg Mfg Co.....	800-773-5471
Seymour Mfg Co.....	812-522-2900
Stanley Tools.....	860-225-5111
Sure-loc Edging/Wolverine Products.....	616-392-2309

## Pressure Washers

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Alto US Inc, Incentive Corp.....	314-205-1220
American Water Broom.....	770-451-2000
EFCO/OLYMPYK, Tilton Equipment Co.....	800-447-1152
GNC Industries Inc.....	870-248-9901
Hotsy Corp.....	303-792-5200
Hydro Turf Inc.....	651-452-9230
Karcher.....	732-873-5002
Landa Water Cleaning Systems.....	360-833-9100
Mi-T-M Corp.....	319-556-7484
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	952-894-9510
Safety Storage Inc.....	831-637-5955
Setter Mfg Div.....	204-774-2218
Sioux Steam Cleaner Corp.....	605-763-3333
Woods Equipment Company.....	815-732-2141

## Pruning Saws

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Allen County Coop.....	219-749-5139
T Christy Enterprises Inc.....	714-507-3300
Corona Clipper.....	909-737-6515
Echo Inc.....	847-540-8400
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Fanno Saw Works.....	530-895-1762
Fiskars Consumer Products Inc, Garden Tools 623-936-8083	
Fiskars Inc.....	608-643-2380
Gilmour Group.....	800-458-0107
Green Mountain Outfitters.....	336-767-7700
Landscapers Supply Corp.....	845-356-8300
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	952-894-9510
Pygar Inc.....	800-825-9646
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc, Ko- matsu Zenoah Japan.....	770-381-5147
Seymour Mfg Co.....	812-522-2900
Stanley Hydraulic Tools.....	503-659-5660
Stanley Tools.....	860-225-5111
Tanaka Power Equipment.....	253-333-1200

## Pruners, Hedge

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Allen County Coop.....	219-749-5139
Arcoa Industries.....	760-489-1170
Corona Clipper.....	909-737-6515
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Fiskars Consumer Products Inc, Garden Tools..... 623-936-8083	
Fiskars Inc.....	608-643-2380
Gilmour Group.....	800-458-0107
Green Mountain Outfitters.....	336-767-7700
Husqvarna Forest & Garden.....	704-597-5000
Landscapers Supply Corp.....	845-356-8300
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Maruyama US Inc.....	425-885-0811
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc, Ko- matsu Zenoah Japan.....	770-381-5147

## Pruning Shears

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Allen County Coop.....	219-749-5139
T Christy Enterprises Inc.....	714-507-3300
Corona Clipper.....	909-737-6515
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Fiskars Consumer Products Inc, Garden Tools 623-936-8083	
Fiskars Inc.....	608-643-2380
Gilmour Group.....	800-458-0107
Green Mountain Outfitters.....	336-767-7700

# TEXTRON

**Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products .....262  
637-6711**

Thomas Equipment Ltd.....	506-276-4511
Unique Specialties Co.....	708-371-1078
Woods Equipment Company.....	815-732-2141
Yankee Products Intl LLC.....	203-484-9514
York Modern Corp.....	607-369-7111

## Ramps, Loading

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
bil-jax inc.....	419-445-8915
Hi-Lift Jack Co.....	812-384-4441
Innovative Industries Inc.....	715-627-4467
Landscapers Supply Corp.....	845-356-8300

Melcher Mfg Co .....509-535-7626  
Redi Ramp/Metko Inc.....920-898-4221

Woods Equipment Company .....815-732-2141  
Yankee Products Intl LLC .....203-484-9514

**Rock Pickers**

Armor Metal Products.....406-442-5560  
Attachment Technologies Inc, Bradco McMillen .  
319-922-2981  
Case Corp, Construction Equipment.....262-636-0111  
Cherrington Corp.....507-426-7261  
Extractor CDM Inc.....509-725-8443  
Glenmac Inc.....701-252-9300  
KEM Enterprises.....406-837-0580  
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA...920-497-9435  
Pave Tech.....952-226-6400  
Rotadairon Emrex Inc.....570-836-3052

**Rollers, Turf**

A M Leonard.....937-773-2694  
AerWay.....519-863-3414  
Brillion Iron Works Inc.....920-756-3720  
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial &  
Consumer Equipment Div .....800-537-8233  
Evergro Canada Inc.....604-940-0290  
Gandy Co .....507-451-5430  
Northern Tool & Equipment .....952-894-9510  
Purdy Mfg Intl Inc .....870-946-3503  
Salsco Inc.....203-271-1682  
Seedland Inc.....904-963-2080  
SISIS Inc.....864-261-6218  
Smithco Inc.....610-688-4009  
TRUE-SURFACE® Vibrating Greens Rollers.....  
636-441-8588



Turfc0 Mfg, Lawn Care .....612-785-1000  
Turfline Inc, True-Surface Vibrating Rolling Sys-  
tem .....636-441-8588  
Wood Bay Enterprises Inc, Golf Course Design &  
Engineering .....780-468-4378  
Yankee Products Intl LLC .....203-484-9514

**Scarifiers & Drags**

Bobcat Company.....701-241-8700  
Brillion Iron Works Inc.....920-756-3720  
The Broyhill Co.....402-987-3412  
Case Corp, Construction Equipment.....  
262-636-0111  
Dakota Peat & Equipment.....701-746-4300  
Gandy Co .....507-451-5430  
Kromer Co .....952-472-4167  
LaBarge Equipment Co .....616-399-7544  
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc .....  
785-820-8692  
Newstripe Inc.....303-364-7786  
Purdy Mfg Intl Inc .....870-946-3503  
Redexim Charterhouse Inc, Philip Threadgold ....  
570-602-3058  
SISIS Inc.....864-261-6218  
TIP Inc.....715-592-4650

**Scrapers**

A M Leonard.....937-773-2694  
Bobcat Company.....701-241-8700  
Buhler Manufacturing .....204-822-4467  
Bush Hog.....334-872-6261  
Caterpillar Inc.....309-675-1000  
Dakota Peat & Equipment.....701-746-4300  
Gearmore Inc.....909-548-4848  
LaBarge Equipment Co .....616-399-7544  
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc .....  
785-820-8692  
Purdy Mfg Intl Inc .....870-946-3503  
Ramrod Equipment.....306-786-2600  
Rugg Mfg Co .....800-773-5471  
Seymour Mfg Co .....812-522-2900  
Woods Equipment Company .....815-732-2141  
Yankee Products Intl LLC .....203-484-9514

**Screeners**

Affordable Tree & Landscape Co....781-762-0664  
Cherrington Corp.....507-426-7261  
Diamond Z Mfg.....208-585-2929  
DuraTech Industries.....701-252-4601  
Screen Machine, The .....614-866-0112

**Seeders, Hydraulic**

BlueBird Intl Inc.....303-288-5880  
Bowie Industries Inc.....940-872-2286  
Brillion Iron Works Inc.....920-756-3720  
Erosion Control Technologies Inc...908-707-0800  
Finn Corp .....513-874-2818  
Husqvarna Forest & Garden .....704-597-5000  
Hydro Turf Inc .....651-452-9230



Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc .....785-82  
8692  
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA...920-497  
9435  
Redexim Charterhouse Inc, Philip Threadgold  
570-602-3058  
Reinco Inc.....908-755-0921



Rexius Express Blowers .....541-342-1835

**NOTHING can outmow a  
GRASSHOPPER®**



With True ZeroTurn™ maneuverability and the industry's Ultimate Operator Station for maximum comfort, nothing can beat the performance and productivity of a Grasshopper.

**M<sup>1</sup> Series Mid-mounts**

- Straightaway speed up to 10.5 mph
- Gas or diesel, air- or liquid-cooled
- DuraMax™ decks for a quality cut

**Front-mount Models**

- Gas, dual fuel LP/gas or diesel, air- or liquid-cooled
- Cutting decks from 44 to 72 inches
- FlipUp™ option for easy maintenance
- QuikConverter™ mounting system lets you change deck sizes or add implements in minutes



Web site: [www.grasshoppermower.com](http://www.grasshoppermower.com)  
One Grasshopper Trail | P.O. Box 637 | Moundridge, KS 67107 USA.  
Telephone\*: (316) 345-8621 | Fax\*: (316) 345-2301  
email: [info@grasshoppermower.com](mailto:info@grasshoppermower.com) \*Dial area code 620 effective 2-3-2001

TGMI Inc.....513-825-5444  
Turbo Technologies Inc.....724-846-0670

**Seeders, Non-hydraulic**

Brillion Iron Works Inc.....920-756-3720  
Earth & Turf.....717-355-2276  
First Products Inc.....229-382-4768  
Gandy Co.....507-451-5430  
Gearmore Inc.....909-548-4848  
Herd Seeder Co.....219-753-6311  
Hydro Turf Inc.....651-452-9230  
JRCO Inc.....763-535-7200  
Lambert Products Inc.....937-337-3641  
Lely Pacific Inc.....541-926-7753  
Redexim Charterhouse Inc, Philip Threadgold.....570-602-3058  
Rotadairon Emrex Inc.....570-836-3052  
Seedland Inc.....904-963-2080  
SISIS Inc.....864-261-6218  
Spyker Spreaders LLC.....219-982-8105  
Thompson Seeder Co.....219-753-6366  
TIP Inc.....715-592-4650  
Woods Equipment Company.....815-732-2141

**Seeders, Slit**

BlueBird Intl Inc.....303-288-5880  
Brillion Iron Works Inc.....920-756-3720  
Classen Mfg Inc.....402-371-2294  
Ferguson Mfg Co.....757-539-3409  
Gandy Co.....507-451-5430  
Husqvarna Forest & Garden.....704-597-5000  
McGregor Co, Equipment Division.....509-397-4360  
Redexim Charterhouse Inc, Philip Threadgold.....570-602-3058  
Salsco Inc.....203-271-1682  
Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products.....262-637-6711



Turfco Mfg, Lawn Care.....612-785-1000  
Wildseed Farms Ltd.....830-990-8080

**Shovels**

A M Leonard.....937-773-2694  
T Christy Enterprises Inc.....714-507-3300  
Evergro Canada Inc.....604-940-0290  
Evergro Sales Inc.....208-888-8652  
Fiskars Inc.....608-643-2380  
Lambert Products Inc.....937-337-3641  
Landscapers Supply Corp.....845-356-8300  
LESCO Inc.....440-333-9250  
Midwest Rake Co, Lawn & Garden.....219-267-7875  
Rugg Mfg Co.....800-773-5471  
Seymour Mfg Co.....812-522-2900  
Stanley Tools.....860-225-5111  
J C Whitlam Mfg Co, Paint Div.....330-334-2524

**Shredders, Brush**

A M Leonard.....937-773-2694  
Affordable Tree & Landscape Co.....781-762-0664  
Ardisam Inc.....712-258-0108

Bear Cat, Outdoor Power Equipment.....701-282-5520  
Diamond Z Mfg.....208-585-2929  
Gearmore Inc.....909-548-4848  
MacKissic Inc.....610-495-7181  
Patriot Products Inc.....262-523-4580  
Rayco Mfg Inc.....330-264-8699  
Salsco Inc.....203-271-1682  
Shred-Vac Systems.....530-477-7240  
Sundance.....970-339-9322  
Vandermolen Corp.....973-992-8506  
VC Marketing Inc.....973-992-8514  
Wikco Industries Inc.....402-464-2070  
Woods Equipment Company.....815-732-2141

**Shredders, Soil**

Screen Machine, The.....614-866-0112

**Slicers, Turf**

AerWay.....519-863-3414  
BlueBird Intl Inc.....303-288-5880  
Classen Mfg Inc.....402-371-2294  
Landscapers Supply Corp.....845-356-8300  
Redexim Charterhouse Inc, Philip Threadgold.....570-602-3058  
Salsco Inc.....203-271-1682

**Sod Cutters**

A M Leonard.....937-773-2694  
BlueBird Intl Inc.....303-288-5880  
Bobcat Company.....701-241-8700  
Classen Mfg Inc.....402-371-2294  
Evergro Sales Inc.....208-888-8652  
Husqvarna Forest & Garden.....704-597-5000  
Landscapers Supply Corp.....845-356-8300  
Magneto Sales.....604-888-7240  
Miltona Turf Products.....218-943-2900  
Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products.....262-637-6711  
Tool Eng & Mfg, Curb-King Equipment.....435-723-8860



Turfco Mfg, Lawn Care.....612-785-1000  
Woerner Mfg.....334-987-1236

**Sod Equipment**

A M Leonard.....937-773-2694  
Classen Mfg Inc.....402-371-2294  
Web-Lift Inc.....713-641-6377  
Woerner Mfg.....334-987-1236

**Sod Harvesters**

Woerner Mfg.....334-987-1236

**Sod Or Sprig Planters**

Bowie Industries Inc.....940-872-2286  
Woerner Mfg.....334-987-1236

**Soil Blenders/screeners**

Dakota Peat & Equipment.....701-746-4300  
Kurtz Bros Inc.....216-641-7000  
Rotadairon-Greer Bros Inc.....503-362-3748  
Screen Machine, The.....614-866-0112

**Soil Fumigation Equipment**

Estes Inc.....940-766-0163  
Sioux Steam Cleaner Corp.....605-763-3333

**Spray Guns**

A M Leonard.....937-773-2694  
Ameraturf Services Inc.....954-481-9888  
Banko Manufacturing Inc.....863-655-2228  
The Broyhill Co.....402-987-3412  
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co.....712-725-2311  
Eagle - 1 Mfg, Sprayer.....425-558-1212  
Estes Inc.....940-766-0163  
GNC Industries Inc.....870-248-9901  
GreenPro Services.....800-645-6464  
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment.....716-768-7035  
GroundTek Manufacturing.....407-877-7473  
H D Hudson Mfg Co, Green Garde Div.....312-644-2830  
Hydro Turf Inc.....651-452-9230  
LESCO Inc.....440-333-9250  
McGregor Co, Equipment Division.....509-397-4360  
Mertz Fire Apparatus, Div of Mertz Inc.....208-762-8377  
Northern Tool & Equipment.....952-894-9510  
Precision Tank & Equipment Co.....217-636-7023  
S-N-G Equipment.....614-873-3719  
Setter Mfg Div.....204-774-2218  
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI).....559-734-5555  
Tri-Con Inc.....216-261-3400  
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....512-346-4780

**Spray Hoses & Reels**

A M Leonard.....937-773-2694  
American Water Broom.....770-451-2000  
Banko Manufacturing Inc.....863-655-2228  
The Broyhill Co.....402-987-3412  
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co.....712-725-2311  
Eagle - 1 Mfg, Sprayer.....425-558-1212  
Estes Inc.....940-766-0163  
Fiskars Inc.....608-643-2380  
GNC Industries Inc.....870-248-9901  
GreenPro Services.....800-645-6464  
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment.....716-768-7035  
GroundTek Manufacturing.....407-877-7473  
Hannay Reels Inc.....518-797-3791  
H D Hudson Mfg Co, Green Garde Div.....312-644-2830  
Hydro Turf Inc.....651-452-9230  
John Bean Sprayers.....706-882-8161  
LESCO Inc.....440-333-9250  
McGregor Co, Equipment Division.....509-397-4360  
Mertz Fire Apparatus, Div of Mertz Inc.....208-762-8377  
Northern Tool & Equipment.....952-894-9510  
Precision Tank & Equipment Co.....217-636-7023  
S-N-G Equipment.....614-873-3719  
Setter Mfg Div.....204-774-2218



Spraying Devices Inc (SDI) .....559-734-5555  
 Van Waters & Rogers Inc .....512-346-4780

### Spray Nozzles

A M Leonard.....937-773-2694  
 AmeraTurf Services Inc.....954-481-9888  
 Banko Manufacturing Inc.....863-655-2228  
 The Broyhill Co .....402-987-3412  
 Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co.....712-725-2311  
 Eagle - 1 Mfg, Sprayer.....425-558-1212  
 Estes Inc.....940-766-0163  
 Evergro Canada Inc.....604-940-0290  
 Evergro Sales Inc.....425-486-6387  
 Fiskars Inc.....608-643-2380  
 GNC Industries Inc.....870-248-9901  
 GreenPro Services.....800-645-6464  
 Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment.....716-768-7035  
 H D Hudson Mfg Co, Green Garde Div.....312-644-2830  
 Hydro Turf Inc.....651-452-9230  
 John Bean Sprayers.....706-882-8161  
 LESCO Inc.....440-333-9250  
 McGregor Co, Equipment Division.509-397-4360  
 Mertz Fire Apparatus, Div of Mertz I.....208-762-8377  
 Northern Tool & Equipment .....952-894-9510  
 Precision Tank & Equipment Co.....217-636-7023  
 S-N-G Equipment .....614-873-3719  
 Setter Mfg Div.....204-774-2218  
 Spraying Devices Inc (SDI) .....559-734-5555  
 Tri-Con Inc.....216-261-3400  
 Van Waters & Rogers Inc .....512-346-4780

### Spray Proportioners

Ameraturf Services Inc.....954-481-9888  
 Fiskars Inc.....608-643-2380  
 Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment.....716-768-7035  
 Mertz Fire Apparatus, Div of Mertz Inc.....208-762-8377

### Sprayer Calibrators

Ame9 ptSpray Corp .....262-646-8640

### Sprayer-control Systems

Ameraturf Services Inc.....954-481-9888  
 Banko Manufacturing Inc.....863-655-2228  
 The Broyhill Co .....402-987-3412  
 Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co.....712-725-2311  
 DICKEY-john Corp.....217-438-3371  
 Estes Inc.....940-766-0163  
 Fiskars Inc.....608-643-2380  
 Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment.....716-768-7035  
 GroundTek Manufacturing .....407-877-7473  
 Hiniker Co .....507-625-6621  
 Hydro Turf Inc .....651-452-9230  
 John Bean Sprayers.....706-882-8161  
 McGregor Co, Equipment Division.509-397-4360

Micro-Trak Systems Inc.....507-257-3600  
 Precision Tank & Equipment Co.....217-636-7023  
 Setter Mfg Div.....204-774-2218  
 Spraying Devices Inc (SDI) .....559-734-5555  
 TORK Inc .....914-664-3542  
 Van Waters & Rogers Inc .....512-346-4780  
 Wheel Spray Corp .....262-646-8640

### Sprayers, Backpack

A M Leonard.....937-773-2694  
 AmeraTurf Services Inc.....954-481-9888  
 Curtis Dyna-Fog Ltd .....317-896-2561  
 Eagle - 1 Mfg, Sprayer.....425-558-1212  
 Echo Inc.....847-540-8400  
 Estes Inc.....940-766-0163  
 Evergro Canada Inc.....604-940-0290  
 Evergro Sales Inc.....425-486-6387  
 Evergro Sales Inc.....208-888-8652  
 Gilmour Group.....800-458-0107  
 GNC Industries Inc.....870-248-9901  
 Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment.....716-768-7035  
 H D Hudson Mfg Co, Green Garde Div.....312-644-2830  
 Hydro Turf Inc.....651-452-9230  
 Landscapers Supply Corp .....845-356-8300

LESCO Inc .....440-333-9250  
 Magneto Sales.....604-888-7240  
 Maruyama US Inc.....425-885-0811  
 McGregor Co, Equipment Division.509-397-4360  
 Northern Tool & Equipment .....952-894-9510  
 Robin Outdoor Power Products.....336-767-7700  
 Setter Mfg Div.....204-774-2218  
 Shindaiwa .....503-692-3070  
 Solo Inc.....757-245-4228  
 Van Waters & Rogers Inc .....512-346-4780  
 Wheel Spray Corp .....262-646-8640

### Sprayers, Hand-held

A M Leonard.....937-773-2694  
 Allen County Coop .....219-749-5139  
 AmeraTurf Services Inc.....954-481-9888  
 Bobcat Company.....701-241-8700  
 Echo Inc.....847-540-8400  
 Estes Inc.....940-766-0163  
 Evergro Canada Inc.....604-940-0290  
 Evergro Sales Inc.....425-486-6387  
 Gilmour Group.....800-458-0107  
 GNC Industries Inc.....870-248-9901  
 Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment.....716-768-7035  
 H D Hudson Mfg Co, Green Garde Div.....312-644-2830

**The GT ProMax. an affordable & rapid applicator. The "BEST VALUE" for the turf & ornamental professional...**



**...When measuring versatility and features per dollar**

- ▶ Stainless steel booms & carriage
- ▶ Detachable 100lb (easy on-easy off) capacity spreader
- ▶ 65 gallon cap. & heavy duty sprayer components
- ▶ 100' retractable hose & utility tray
- ▶ 1 yr. warranty on parts & labor

Groundtek Manufacturing  
 WEBSITE: www.groundtek.com

862 MAGUIRE ROAD • OCDEE, FL 34761  
 407-877-7473 • FAX 407-877-8670

Hydro Turf Inc .....	651-452-9230
Landscapers Supply Corp .....	845-356-8300
LESCO Inc .....	440-333-9250
Maruyama US Inc.....	425-885-0811
McGregor Co, Equipment Division.....	509-397-4360
Mertz Fire Apparatus, Div of Mertz Inc.....	208-762-7377
Permagreen.....	800-346-2001
Setter Mfg Div.....	204-774-2218
Smucker Mfg Inc.....	541-995-8000
Solo Inc.....	757-245-4228
Stens Power Equipment Parts .....	812-482-2526
Tri-Con Inc.....	216-261-3400
Van Waters & Rogers Inc .....	512-346-4780

### Sprayers, Hand-pump

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
AmeraTurf Services Inc.....	954-481-9888
Echo Inc.....	847-540-8400
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
Gilmour Group.....	800-458-0107
GNC Industries Inc.....	870-248-9901
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment.....	716-768-7035
H D Hudson Mfg Co, Green Garde Div.....	312-644-2830
Hydro Turf Inc.....	651-452-9230
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Maruyama US Inc.....	425-885-0811
McGregor Co, Equipment Division.....	509-397-4360
Mertz Fire Apparatus, Div of Mertz Inc.....	208-762-8377
Northern Tool & Equipment .....	952-894-9510
Pave Tech.....	952-226-6400
Setter Mfg Div.....	204-774-2218
Solo Inc.....	757-245-4228
Van Waters & Rogers Inc .....	512-346-4780

### Sprayers, Hose-end

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
AmeraTurf Services Inc.....	954-481-9888
The Broyhill Co.....	402-987-3412
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
Fiskars Inc.....	608-643-2380
Gilmour Group.....	800-458-0107
GNC Industries Inc.....	870-248-9901
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment.....	716-768-7035
H D Hudson Mfg Co, Green Garde Div.....	312-644-2830
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Mertz Fire Apparatus, Div of Mertz Inc.....	208-762-8377
Rogers Innovative Inc.....	306-975-0500
Setter Mfg Div.....	204-774-2218
Tri-Con Inc.....	216-261-3400

### Sprayers, Push Cart-mounted

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
AmeraTurf Services Inc.....	954-481-9888
Eagle - 1 Mfg, Sprayer.....	425-558-1212
Earth & Turf.....	717-355-2276
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment.....	716-768-7035

H D Hudson Mfg Co, Green Garde Div.....	312-644-2830
Hydro Turf Inc.....	651-452-9230
MacKissic Inc.....	610-495-7181
Magneto Sales.....	604-888-7240
Master Mfg Co.....	712-258-0108
McGregor Co, Equipment Division.....	509-397-4360
Rogers Innovative Inc.....	306-975-0500
Setter Mfg Div.....	204-774-2218
Wheel Spray Corp.....	262-646-8640
J C Whitlam Mfg Co, Paint Div.....	330-334-2524

### Sprayers, Self-propelled

AmeraTurf Services Inc.....	954-481-9888
The Broyhill Co.....	402-987-3412
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
GNC Industries Inc.....	870-248-9901
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment.....	716-768-7035
<b>GroundTek Manufacturing</b> .....	<b>407-877-7473</b>
Kromer Co.....	952-472-4167
MacKissic Inc.....	610-495-7181
Magneto Sales.....	604-888-7240
Precision Tank & Equipment Co.....	217-636-7023
Rogers Innovative Inc.....	306-975-0500
Smithco Inc.....	610-688-4009
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI).....	559-734-5555
<b>Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products</b> .....	<b>262-637-6711</b>

### Sprayers, Skid-mounted

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
AmeraTurf Services Inc.....	954-481-9888
Banko Manufacturing Inc.....	863-655-2228
The Broyhill Co.....	402-987-3412
Curtis Dyna-Fog Ltd.....	317-896-2561
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co.....	712-725-2311
Earth & Turf.....	717-355-2276
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
GNC Industries Inc.....	870-248-9901
GreenPro Services.....	800-645-6464
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment.....	716-768-7035
Hydro Turf Inc.....	651-452-9230
John Bean Sprayers.....	706-882-8161
Kromer Co.....	952-472-4167
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
MacKissic Inc.....	610-495-7181
Magneto Sales.....	604-888-7240
Maruyama US Inc.....	425-885-0811
Master Mfg Co.....	712-258-0108
McGregor Co, Equipment Division.....	509-397-4360
Mertz Fire Apparatus, Div of Mertz Inc.....	208-762-8377
Northern Tool & Equipment .....	952-894-9510
Precision Tank & Equipment Co.....	217-636-7023
Rogers Innovative Inc.....	306-975-0500
Setter Mfg Div.....	204-774-2218
Smithco Inc.....	610-688-4009
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI).....	559-734-5555
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801
Van Waters & Rogers Inc .....	512-346-4780
J C Whitlam Mfg Co, Paint Div.....	330-334-2524

### Sprayers, Tractor-mounted

AmeraTurf Services Inc.....	954-481-9888
Banko Manufacturing Inc.....	863-655-2228

The Broyhill Co.....	402-987-3412
<b>Deere &amp; Company, Worldwide Commercial &amp; Consumer Equipment Div</b> .....	<b>800-537-8233</b>
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co.....	712-725-2311
Eagle - 1 Mfg, Sprayer.....	425-558-1212
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
Gearmore Inc.....	909-548-4848
GNC Industries Inc.....	870-248-9901
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment.....	716-768-7035
Hydro Turf Inc.....	651-452-9230
John Bean Sprayers.....	706-882-8161
JRCO Inc.....	763-535-7200
Kromer Co.....	952-472-4167
MacKissic Inc.....	610-495-7181
Magneto Sales.....	604-888-7240
Master Mfg Co.....	712-258-0108
McGregor Co, Equipment Division.....	509-397-4360
Northern Tool & Equipment .....	952-894-9510
Rogers Innovative Inc.....	306-975-0500
Setter Mfg Div.....	204-774-2218
Smithco Inc.....	610-688-4009
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI).....	559-734-5555
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc.....	330-828-0200
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801



Walker Mfg Co.....	970-221-5614
--------------------	--------------

### Sprayers, Tractor-trailer Type

Agri-Fab Inc.....	217-728-8388
AmeraTurf Services Inc.....	954-481-9888
Banko Manufacturing Inc.....	863-655-2228
The Broyhill Co.....	402-987-3412
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co.....	712-725-2311
Earth & Turf.....	717-355-2276
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
Gearmore Inc.....	909-548-4848
GNC Industries Inc.....	870-248-9901
GreenPro Services.....	800-645-6464
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment.....	716-768-7035
Hydro Turf Inc.....	651-452-9230
John Bean Sprayers.....	706-882-8161
Kromer Co.....	952-472-4167
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
MacKissic Inc.....	610-495-7181
Master Mfg Co.....	712-258-0108
McGregor Co, Equipment Division.....	509-397-4360
Mertz Fire Apparatus, Div of Mertz Inc.....	208-762-8377
Rogers Innovative Inc.....	306-975-0500
Setter Mfg Div.....	204-774-2218
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI).....	559-734-5555
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801
Wheel Spray Corp.....	262-646-8640

### Spreader Calibration Equipment

PSB Co, White Castle Corp.....	614-228-5781
Spyker Spreaders LLC.....	219-982-8105
Wheel Spray Corp.....	262-646-8640

## Spreaders, Broadcast

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
AccuSpread Div, Voss Products Ltd.....	414-357-8377
Agri-Fab Inc.....	217-728-8388
BEFCO Inc.....	252-977-9920
Dakota Peat & Equipment.....	701-746-4300
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
Gearmore Inc.....	909-548-4848
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment.....	716-768-7035
<b>GroundTek Manufacturing.....</b>	<b>407-877-7473</b>
Herd Seeder Co.....	219-753-6311
Hydro Turf Inc.....	651-452-9230
JRCO Inc.....	763-535-7200
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc.....	785-820-8692
Landscapers Supply Corp.....	845-356-8300
Lely Pacific Inc.....	541-926-7753
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Maruyama US Inc.....	425-885-0811
McGregor Co, Equipment Division.....	509-397-4360
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	952-894-9510

Ty-Crop Inc.....	604-794-7078
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....	512-346-4780
Vandermolen Corp.....	973-992-8506
Wikco Industries Inc.....	402-464-2070

## Spreaders, Drop

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
AccuSpread Div, Voss Products Ltd.....	414-357-8377
Agri-Fab Inc.....	217-728-8388
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Foster Mfg Corp.....	262-633-7073
Gandy Co.....	507-451-5430
Gearmore Inc.....	909-548-4848
Henderson Mfg.....	319-927-2828
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
McGregor Co, Equipment Division.....	509-397-4360
Millcreek Manufacturing Co.....	717-355-2446
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	952-894-9510
PSB Co, White Castle Corp.....	614-228-5781
Redexim Charterhouse Inc, Philip Threadgold.....	570-602-3058
Seedland Inc.....	904-963-2080
TrynEx Intl.....	800-725-8377
Ty-Crop Inc.....	604-794-7078
Wikco Industries Inc.....	402-464-2070

## Steam Cleaners

Alto US Inc, Incentive Corp.....	314-205-1220
Hotsy Corp.....	303-792-5200
Karcher.....	732-873-5002

Landa Water Cleaning Systems.....	360-833-9100
Sioux Steam Cleaner Corp.....	605-763-3333

## Stump Cutters

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Bear Cat, Outdoor Power Equipment.....	701-282-5520
BlueBird Intl Inc.....	303-288-5880
<b>Excel Industries Inc, dba Hustler Turf Equipment.....</b>	<b>316-327-4911</b>
Husqvarna Forest & Garden.....	704-597-5000
MacKissic Inc.....	610-495-7181
Magneto Sales.....	604-888-7240
Rayco Mfg Inc.....	330-264-8699
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc.....	330-828-0200

## Sulkies, Walk-behind Tractor & Mower

American Honda Motor Co Inc, Power Equipment Div.....	402-228-4255
Encore Mfg Co.....	402-228-4255
Landscapers Supply Corp.....	845-356-8300
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Rich Mfg Inc.....	765-436-2744
Scag Power Equipment.....	920-387-0100
Wright Mfg Inc.....	301-330-0086

Who wants to do a MillionSQUARE  
feet or dozens of 5000 sq ft lawns with ease?



Before you give your final answer, call  
Perma-Green Supreme, Inc.  
**800.346.2001**  
or visit [www.ride-onspreader.com](http://www.ride-onspreader.com)

Permagreen.....	800-346-2001
PSB Co, White Castle Corp.....	614-228-5781
Redexim Charterhouse Inc, Philip Threadgold.....	570-602-3058
Seedland Inc.....	904-963-2080
Seymour Mfg Co.....	812-522-2900
Shindaiwa.....	503-692-3070
Shred-Vac Systems.....	530-477-7240
Spyker Spreaders LLC.....	219-982-8105
<b>Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products.....</b>	<b>262-637-6711</b>
Thomas Equipment Ltd.....	506-276-4511
Thompson Seeder Co.....	219-753-6366

## EBS 100/200 "Easy on-Easy off" Detachable Spreader. fits commercial mowers, utility vehicles, tractors



*Most durable/Most adaptable/Best warranty*

- Heavy duty, rubber sealed motor
- Variable speed
- Stainless steel frame
- Heavy duty polyethylene hopper
- Rubber sealed electrical on/off switch
- Large capacity (100 or 200 lbs. fertilizer)



Circle No. 141 on Reader Inquiry Card  
*Groundtek Manufacturing*  
862 MAGUIRE ROAD • OCDEE, FL 34761  
WEBSITE: [www.groundtek.com](http://www.groundtek.com) 407-877-7473 • FAX 407-877-8670

### Sweepers, Pull Type

Agri-Fab Inc .....	217-728-8388
Alto US Inc, Incentive Corp .....	314-205-1220
Dings Magnetic Group .....	414-672-7830
Gandy Co .....	507-451-5430
Gearmore Inc .....	909-548-4848
Lambert Products Inc .....	937-337-3641
Magneto Sales .....	604-888-7240
Minuteman Parker .....	630-627-6900
Northern Tool & Equipment .....	952-894-9510
Redexim Charterhouse Inc, Philip Threadgold .....	570-602-3058
SISIS Inc .....	864-261-6218
Smithco Inc .....	610-688-4009
Sno-Way Intl Inc .....	262-673-7200
SWEEPSTER .....	734-996-9116
Terracare Products Co .....	608-429-3402
Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products .....	262-637-6711
Toro Co .....	612-888-8801
Wikco Industries Inc .....	402-464-2070
Woerner Mfg .....	334-987-1236
York Modern Corp .....	607-369-7111

### Sweepers, Push-type

Agri-Fab Inc .....	217-728-8388
Alto US Inc, Incentive Corp .....	314-205-1220
Attachment Technologies Inc, Bradco McMillen .....	319-922-2981
BCS America Inc .....	503-261-4300
Dings Magnetic Group .....	414-672-7830
Dixon Industries Inc .....	316-251-2000
Echo Inc .....	847-540-8400
Gearmore Inc .....	909-548-4848
Karcher .....	732-873-5002
Lambert Products Inc .....	937-337-3641
Minuteman Parker .....	630-627-6900
Pave Tech .....	952-226-6400
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc, Komatsu Zenoah Japan .....	770-381-5147
SWEEPSTER .....	734-996-9116
TrynEx Intl .....	800-725-8377
York Modern Corp .....	607-369-7111

### Tanks, Fiber-glass Spray

AmeraTurf Services Inc .....	954-481-9888
The Broyhill Co .....	402-987-3412
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co .....	712-725-2311
Estes Inc .....	940-766-0163
GNC Industries Inc .....	870-248-9901
Hydro Turf Inc .....	651-452-9230
LESCO Inc .....	440-333-9250
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI) .....	559-734-5555
Van Waters & Rogers Inc .....	512-346-4780

### Tanks, Polyethylene Spray

AmeraTurf Services Inc .....	954-481-9888
Banko Manufacturing Inc .....	863-655-2228
The Broyhill Co .....	402-987-3412
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co .....	712-725-2311
Estes Inc .....	940-766-0163
GNC Industries Inc .....	870-248-9901
GreenPro Services .....	800-645-6464
Hydro Turf Inc .....	651-452-9230
LESCO Inc .....	440-333-9250
McGregor Co, Equipment Division .....	509-397-4360

S-N-G Equipment .....	614-873-3719
Van Waters & Rogers Inc .....	512-346-4780

### Tanks, Storage

Banko Manufacturing Inc .....	863-655-2228
The Broyhill Co .....	402-987-3412
Burch Mfg Co Inc .....	515-573-4136
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co .....	712-725-2311
GNC Industries Inc .....	870-248-9901
GreenPro Services .....	800-645-6464
Hydro Turf Inc .....	651-452-9230
McGregor Co, Equipment Division .....	509-397-4360
Precision Tank & Equipment Co .....	217-636-7023

### Tillers, Skid-steer-mounted

ASV Inc .....	218-327-3434
ATI Corp .....	717-354-8721
Bobcat Company .....	701-241-8700
Caterpillar Inc .....	309-675-1000
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div .....	800-537-8233
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA .....	920-497-9435
Power House Equipment, Dingo Digging Systems .....	803-548-4348
Ramrod Equipment .....	306-786-2600
Rotadairon Emrex Inc .....	570-836-3052
Rotadairon-Greer Bros Inc .....	503-362-3748
Thomas Equipment Ltd .....	506-276-4511
Woods Equipment Company .....	815-732-2141

### Tillers, Tractor-mounted

ASV Inc .....	218-327-3434
ATI Corp .....	717-354-8721
BEFCO Inc .....	252-977-9920
Brillion Iron Works Inc .....	920-756-3720
Buhler Manufacturing .....	204-822-4467
Bush Hog .....	334-872-6261



Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div .....	800-537-8233
Ferguson Mfg Co .....	757-539-3409
Finn Corp .....	513-874-2818
Gearmore Inc .....	909-548-4848



Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc .....	785-82-8692
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA .....	920-497-9435
LongAgribusiness LLC .....	252-823-4151
Ramrod Equipment .....	306-786-2600
Rotadairon Emrex Inc .....	570-836-3052
Rotadairon-Greer Bros Inc .....	503-362-3748
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc .....	330-828-0200
Woods Equipment Company .....	815-732-2141

### Tillers, Walk-behind

A M Leonard .....	937-773-2694
American Honda Motor Co Inc, Power Equipment Div .....	
Ardisam Inc .....	712-258-0108
Ariens Company .....	920-756-2141
BCS America Inc .....	503-261-4300
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div .....	800-537-8233
Echo Inc .....	847-540-8400
Husqvarna Forest & Garden .....	704-597-5000
John Deere .....	800-537-8233
Little Wonder / Mantis .....	215-357-5110
MacKissic Inc .....	610-495-7181
Northern Tool & Equipment .....	952-894-9510
Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc, Little Wonder and Mantis .....	215-357-5110

### Tires/tubes

Evergro Sales Inc .....	425-486-6387
Landscape Supply Corp .....	845-356-8300
LESCO Inc .....	440-333-9250
Northern Tool & Equipment .....	952-894-9510
Prime Line Power Equipment .....	217-324-9400
Quick & Easy Tire Products Inc .....	504-626-5188
Safety Tire Seal Corp .....	631-273-8313
Stens Power Equipment Parts .....	812-482-2526
Stop & Go Intl Inc .....	815-455-9080

### Tool Boxes

Agri-Fab Inc .....	217-728-8388
Arbortech .....	330-264-4266
Fiskars Consumer Products Inc, Garden Tools .....	623-936-8083
Kent Mfg of Venice Inc .....	941-488-0355
Northern Tool & Equipment .....	952-894-9510
Reading Body Works Inc .....	610-775-3301

### Topdressers

Dakota Peat & Equipment .....	701-746-4300
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div .....	800-537-8233
Earth & Turf .....	717-355-2276



Finn Corp .....	513-874-2818
Gearmore Inc .....	909-548-4848
Lely Pacific Inc .....	541-926-7753
Millcreek Manufacturing Co .....	717-355-2446
Redexim Charterhouse Inc, Philip Threadgold .....	570-602-3058
Rexius Express Blowers .....	541-342-1835
Terracare Products Co .....	608-429-3402
Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products .....	262-637-6711
Toro Co .....	612-888-8801
Ty-Crop Inc .....	604-794-7078
Yankee Products Intl LLC .....	203-484-9514

### Topdressing Brushes

The Broyhill Co .....	402-987-3412
Dalton Cooper .....	516-759-2011

McGregor Co, Equipment Division	509-397-4360
Redexim Charterhouse Inc, Philip Threadgold	570-602-3058
SISIS Inc	864-261-6218
TRUE-SURFACE® Vibrating Greens Rollers	636-441-8588
Turflinc Inc, True-Surface Vibrating Rolling System	636-441-8588
Wood Bay Enterprises Inc, Golf Course Design & Engineering	780-468-4378

## Topdressing Materials

Dakota Peat & Equipment	701-746-4300
Evergro Canada Inc	604-940-0290
JaiTire Industries Inc	303-322-7887
TerraBiotics	609-688-3455

## Tractor Attachments

AGCO Allis Lawn & Garden Equip	262-284-8669
Agri-Fab Inc	217-728-8388
Attachment Technologies Inc, Bradco McMillen	319-922-2981
BCS America Inc	503-261-4300
Case Corp, Construction Equipment	262-636-0111
Caterpillar Inc	309-675-1000
Classen Mfg Inc	402-371-2294
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div	800-537-8233
Edwards Equipment Co	509-248-1770
Extractor CDM Inc	509-725-8443
Gearmore Inc	909-548-4848
General Equipment Co	507-451-5510
Glenmac Inc	701-252-9300
John Deere	800-537-8233
JRCO Inc	763-535-7200
Kubota Tractor Corp	310-370-3370
LaBarge Equipment Co	616-399-7544
Lely Pacific Inc	541-926-7753
Massey Ferguson	262-284-8669
Massey Ferguson Lawn & Garden Equipment	262-284-8669
Power House Equipment, Dingo Digging Systems	803-548-4348
Power Trac	540-988-6543
Redexim Charterhouse Inc, Philip Threadgold	570-602-3058
Rotadairon Emrex Inc	570-836-3052
S-N-G Equipment	614-873-3719
Simplicity Mfg Inc	262-284-8669
SWEEPSTER	734-996-9116
Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products	262-637-6711
Woods Equipment Company	815-732-2141

## Tractor Canopies/cabs

Custom Products of Litchfield Inc	320-693-3221
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div	800-537-8233
Full Vision Inc	316-283-3344
Kent Mfg of Venice Inc	941-488-0355
Kubota Tractor Corp	310-370-3370
Lely Pacific Inc	541-926-7753
LongAgribusiness LLC	252-823-4151

Massey Ferguson	262-284-8669
Micro-Mower Co	614-879-7601
R L Parsons & Son ECI	614-879-7601

## Tractor Roll Protection Bars

Custom Products of Litchfield Inc	320-693-3221
Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div	800-537-8233
Full Vision Inc	316-283-3344
Kubota Tractor Corp	310-370-3370
LongAgribusiness LLC	252-823-4151

## Tractors, Lawn & Garden Riding

AGCO Allis Lawn & Garden Equip	262-284-8669
Ariens Company	920-756-2141



Deere & Company, Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Div	800-537-8233
Gravely, An Ariens Company	920-756-2141
Husqvarna Forest & Garden	704-597-5000
John Deere	800-537-8233
Kubota Tractor Corp	310-370-3370
Lely Pacific Inc	541-926-7753
LongAgribusiness LLC	252-823-4151
Massey Ferguson Lawn & Garden Equipment	262-284-8669
New Holland North America Inc	717-355-1121
Shivers Mfg, Country Clipper	515-872-2544
Simplicity Mfg Inc	262-284-8669
Snapper Inc	770-957-9141
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc	330-828-0200
Toro Co	612-888-8801

## Tractors, Low-center-of-gravity (lcg) Turf-type

JCB Inc	410-335-2800
Kubota Tractor Corp	310-370-3370
Lely Pacific Inc	541-926-7753
Massey Ferguson	262-284-8669
New Holland North America Inc	717-355-1121
Power Trac	540-988-6543
Redexim Charterhouse Inc, Philip Threadgold	570-602-3058
Shivers Mfg, Country Clipper	515-872-2544

## Tractors, Mowing (18-hp & Up With Integral Mower)

Gravely, An Ariens Company	920-756-2141
Husqvarna Forest & Garden	704-597-5000
John Deere	800-537-8233
Kubota Tractor Corp	310-370-3370
Lely Pacific Inc	541-926-7753
LongAgribusiness LLC	252-823-4151
Massey Ferguson	262-284-8669

New Holland North America Inc	717-355-1121
Shivers Mfg, Country Clipper	515-872-2544

## Tractors, Wheel-type Utility

Allmand Bros Inc	308-995-4495
Kubota Tractor Corp	310-370-3370
Lely Pacific Inc	541-926-7753
Massey Ferguson	262-284-8669
New Holland Construction	630-260-4000
Power Trac	540-988-6543
Redexim Charterhouse Inc, Philip Threadgold	570-602-3058
Taylor-Dunn Manufacturing Co	714-956-4040

## Trailers, Equipment Transport

Bri-Mar Trailers	717-263-6116
Classen Mfg Inc	402-371-2294
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co	712-725-2311
Ditch Witch	800-654-6481
E-Z Dumper Products	717-762-8432
GNC Industries Inc	870-248-9901
Haulmark Industries Inc	219-825-5867
Innovative Industries Inc	715-627-4467
Lifetime Products	309-853-3387
Maxi Products Co	608-755-1199
Power House Equipment, Dingo Digging Systems	803-548-4348
Redi Haul Trailers Inc	507-238-4231
Redi Ramp/Metko Inc	920-898-4221
Salsco Inc	203-271-1682
Taylor-Dunn Manufacturing Co	714-956-4040
Triton	262-670-6514
Wells Cargo Inc	219-264-9661
workforce, Div bil-jax inc	419-445-9675

## Trailers, Utility

Bri-Mar Trailers	717-263-6116
E-Z Dumper Products	717-762-8432
Foster Mfg Corp	262-633-7073
GNC Industries Inc	870-248-9901
Haulmark Industries Inc	219-825-5867
Hydro Turf Inc	651-452-9230
Lifetime Products	309-853-3387
Maxi Products Co	608-755-1199
Northern Tool & Equipment	952-894-9510
Redi Haul Trailers Inc	507-238-4231
Smithco Inc	610-688-4009
Taylor-Dunn Manufacturing Co	714-956-4040
Tiger Line Equipment	419-628-3388
Triton	262-670-6514
Wells Cargo Inc	219-264-9661
workforce, Div bil-jax inc	419-445-9675

## Transmissions & Components

Dalton Gear Co	612-374-2150
Engine Connection	800-228-5951
Hino Diesel Trucks (USA) Inc	845-365-1400
Stens Power Equipment Parts	812-482-2526
Tecumseh Products Co	262-377-2700

## Tree Injectors

A M Leonard	937-773-2694
Arbor Systems LLC	402-339-4459

Creative Sales Inc, Tree Systems Medicap.....	402-727-4800
Hydro Turf Inc.....	651-452-9230
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
J J Mauget Co.....	626-444-1057
Medi-Ject Tree, Injection Systems Co.....	402-467-5926
Tree Tech Microinjection Systems.....	352-528-5335

**Tree Braces**

Arborlock Staking Systems.....	305-378-6153
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
Lawson Products Inc.....	317-240-5015

**Tree Care Tools**

American Honda Motor Co Inc, Power Equip- ment Div.....	530-895-1762
Fanno Saw Works.....	530-895-1762
Fiskars Consumer Products Inc, Garden Tools.....	623-936-8083
Green Mountain Outfitters.....	336-767-7700
H D Hudson Mfg Co, Green Garde Div.....	312-644-2830
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
S-N-G Equipment.....	614-873-3719
Snake River Tool Co.....	208-743-5355

**Tree Climbing Harnesses**

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Green Mountain Outfitters.....	336-767-7700
Landscapers Supply Corp.....	845-356-8300
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250

**Tree Cutters**

Brown Mfg Corp, Trenchmaster.....	334-795-6603
-----------------------------------	--------------

**Tree Movers & Spades**

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Big John Tree Transplanter Mfg Inc.....	501-362-8161
Case Corp, Construction Equipment.....	262-636-0111
Dyna Digger, dba Brisco Inc.....	800-IF-YOU-DIG
Extractor CDM Inc.....	509-725-8443
Foster Mfg Corp.....	262-633-7073
Schutt's Marvel Diggers.....	248-642-6555
Thomas Equipment Ltd.....	506-276-4511
Tree Toad.....	800-479-3099

**Tree Root Cutters**

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Dyna Digger, dba Brisco Inc.....	800-IF-YOU-DIG
Extractor CDM Inc.....	509-725-8443
MacKissic Inc.....	610-495-7181
Rayco Mfg Inc.....	330-264-8699
Tree Toad.....	800-479-3099
Vermeer Mfg, Marketing/Sales.....	515-628-3141

**Tree Transport Equipment**

Big John Tree Transplanter Mfg Inc.....	501-362-8161
Extractor CDM Inc.....	509-725-8443

Foster Mfg Corp.....	262-633-7073
Tree Toad.....	800-479-3099

**Trenchers**

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Bobcat Company.....	701-241-8700
Brown Mfg Corp, Trenchmaster.....	334-795-6603
Burkeen Mfg Co.....	662-895-4150
Case Corp, Construction Equipment.....	262-636-0111

<b>Deere &amp; Company, Worldwide Commercial &amp; Consumer Equipment Div.....</b>	<b>800-537-8233</b>
Ditch Witch.....	800-654-6481
Dyna Digger, dba Brisco Inc.....	800-IF-YOU-DIG
Elite Trenchers.....	941-574-1906
Kubota Tractor Corp.....	310-370-3370
Line-Ward Corp.....	716-675-7373
Lowe Mfg Co.....	608-629-5101
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	952-894-9510
Parsons Trenchers & Cable Plows.....	414-351-4000
The Power Center.....	262-786-1600
Power House Equipment, Dingo Digging Sys- tems.....	803-548-4348
Ramrod Equipment.....	306-786-2600
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc.....	330-828-0200
Thomas Equipment Ltd.....	506-276-4511
Vermeer Mfg, Marketing/Sales.....	515-628-3141

**Trimmer Lines, Replacement**

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
<b>Deere &amp; Company, Worldwide Commercial &amp; Consumer Equipment Div.....</b>	<b>800-537-8233</b>
Echo Inc.....	847-540-8400
EFCO/OLYMPYK, Tilton Equipment Co.....	800-447-1152
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Green Machine by John Deere.....	704-588-3200
Husqvarna Forest & Garden.....	704-597-5000
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (MI).....	616-949-6500
Landscapers Supply Corp.....	845-356-8300
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Magneto Sales.....	604-888-7240
Prime Line Power Equipment.....	217-324-9400
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc, Ko- matsu Zenoah Japan.....	770-381-5147
Robin Outdoor Power Products.....	336-767-7700
Shindaiwa.....	503-692-3070
Stens Power Equipment Parts.....	812-482-2526
Tanaka Power Equipment.....	253-333-1200
Weed Whip International.....	941-497-3702

**Trimmers (see Edgers)**

**Trimmers, Electric**

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
John Deere.....	800-537-8233
Lely Pacific Inc.....	541-926-7753
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc, Ko- matsu Zenoah Japan.....	770-381-5147
Roof Equipment Mfg Co.....	951-354-7600
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801
Weed Whip International.....	941-497-3702

**Trimmers, Gasoline-powered**

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Ariens Company.....	920-756-2141
Bear Cat, Outdoor Power Equipment.....	701-282-5520
<b>Deere &amp; Company, Worldwide Commercial &amp; Consumer Equipment Div.....</b>	<b>800-537-8233</b>
Echo Inc.....	847-540-8400
EFCO/OLYMPYK, Tilton Equipment Co.....	800-447-1152
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Green Machine by John Deere.....	704-588-3200
Husqvarna Forest & Garden.....	704-597-5000
John Deere.....	800-537-8233
JONSERED, Tilton Equipment Co.....	603-964-9450
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (MI).....	616-949-6500
<b>Landscapers Supply Corp.....</b>	<b>845-356-8300</b>
Lely Pacific Inc.....	541-926-7753
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Magneto Sales.....	604-888-7240
Maryama US Inc.....	425-885-0811
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	952-894-9510
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc, Ko- matsu Zenoah Japan.....	770-381-5147
Robin Outdoor Power Products.....	336-767-7700
Roof Equipment Mfg Co.....	951-354-7600
Shindaiwa.....	503-692-3070
Solo Inc.....	757-245-4228
Tanaka Power Equipment.....	253-333-1200
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801
Vandermolen Corp.....	973-992-8506
Weed Whip International.....	941-497-3702

**Trimmers, Hydraulic**

Micro-Mower Co.....	614-879-7601
R L Parsons & Son ECI.....	614-879-7601
Stanley Hydraulic Tools.....	503-659-5660

**Truck & Bed Hoists**

Arbortech.....	330-264-4266
Hino Diesel Trucks (USA) Inc.....	845-365-1400
Stahl.....	330-264-7441
Swaploader USA Ltd.....	515-266-3042

**Truck & Trailer Bed Hoists (dump Or Tilt), Hydraulic**

E-Z Dumper Products.....	717-762-8432
Hino Diesel Trucks (USA) Inc.....	845-365-1400
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	952-894-9510
Stahl.....	330-264-7441
Tiger Line Equipment.....	419-628-3388

**Truck Accessories**

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
AA-Tach.....	888-922-8224
Full Vision Inc.....	316-283-3344
Hino Diesel Trucks (USA) Inc.....	845-365-1400
J Lamco Inc.....	302-422-7531
Kent Mfg of Venice Inc.....	941-488-0355
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	952-894-9510
Reading Body Works Inc.....	610-775-3301

S-N-G Equipment .....	614-873-3719
Stahl.....	330-264-7441
Stop & Go Intl Inc.....	815-455-9080
TrynEx Intl.....	800-725-8377

**Truck Tailgates, Power**

Stahl.....	330-264-7441
Tiger Line Equipment.....	419-628-3388

**Trucks & Truck Bodies**

Arbortech.....	330-264-4266
----------------	--------------



Do one thing. Do it well.™

<b>GMC Truck</b> .....	<b>313-667-4123</b>
Henderson Mfg.....	319-927-2828
Hino Diesel Trucks (USA) Inc.....	845-365-1400
Nissan Diesel America Inc.....	972-756-5500
Reading Body Works Inc.....	610-775-3301
Stahl.....	330-264-7441
Sterling Truck Corporation.....	440-269-5500
Swaploader USA Ltd.....	515-266-3042
Toyota Motor Sales.....	310-618-4000
Truck Craft Corp.....	717-375-2900
White Bear Sales Inc.....	262-783-6868

**Turf Pluggers**

Classen Mfg Inc.....	402-371-2294
JRCO Inc.....	763-535-7200
SISIS Inc.....	864-261-6218



TurfcO Mfg, Lawn Care.....	612-785-1000
Woods Equipment Company.....	815-732-2141

**Vacuums**

Agri-Fab Inc.....	217-728-8388
Alto US Inc, Incentive Corp.....	314-205-1220
Bear Cat, Outdoor Power Equipment .....	701-282-5520
Billy Goat Industries Inc.....	816-524-9666
BlueBird Intl Inc.....	303-288-5880
The Broyhill Co.....	402-987-3412
Goossen Industries.....	402-228-4226
Gravelly, An Ariens Company.....	920-756-2141
Hi-Way.....	319-363-8281
Karcher.....	732-873-5002
Lambert Products Inc.....	937-337-3641
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Mi-T-M Corp.....	319-556-7484
Minuteman Parker.....	630-627-6900
Redexim Charterhouse Inc, Philip Threadgold .....	570-602-3058
Salsco Inc.....	203-271-1682
Shivvers Mfg, Country Clipper.....	515-872-2544
Shred-Vac Systems.....	530-477-7240
Sundance.....	970-339-9322
Tennant Co.....	612-540-1200

TIP Inc.....	715-592-4650
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....	512-346-4780

**Vehicles, All-terrain**

ASV Inc.....	218-327-3434
Brown Bear.....	515-322-4220
Club Car Inc.....	706-863-3000
John Deere.....	800-537-8233
Kawasaki.....	949-770-0400
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (CA).....	949-770-0400
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801

**Vehicles, Utility**

Arbortech.....	330-264-4266
ASV Inc.....	218-327-3434
The Broyhill Co.....	402-987-3412
Club Car Inc.....	706-863-3000
<b>Deere &amp; Company, Worldwide Commercial &amp; Consumer Equipment Div</b> .....	<b>800-537-8233</b>
E-Z-GO Textron.....	706-798-4311
Foster Mfg Corp.....	262-633-7073
GNC Industries Inc.....	870-248-9901
John Deere.....	800-537-8233
Kawasaki.....	949-770-0400
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (CA).....	949-770-0400
Kent Mfg of Venice Inc.....	941-488-0355
Koyker Mfg Co.....	605-647-2811

Machinery Depot America.....	262-637-8111
Pug Power, LLC, Dig-It.....	601-336-6421
Smithco Inc.....	610-688-4009
Taylor-Dunn Manufacturing Co.....	714-956-4040



<b>Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products</b> .....	<b>262 637-6711</b>
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801
White Bear Sales Inc.....	262-783-6868

**Verticutters**

Micro-Mower Co.....	614-879-7601
R L Parsons & Son ECI.....	614-879-7601
SISIS Inc.....	864-261-6218
<b>Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products</b> .....	<b>262 637-6711</b>
TRUE-SURFACE® Vibrating Greens Rollers.....	636 441-8588

**Vibratory Plows**

Burkeen Mfg Co.....	662-895-4150
<b>Deere &amp; Company, Worldwide Commercial &amp;</b>	



Do one thing. Do it well.™

**When there's work to be done, your truck needs to be ready when you are.**

Choose a GMC® Sierra® and you can be sure you're getting a truck with the strength to stand up to all kinds of commercial applications. With powerful engines and long-lasting parts, there's little maintenance and minimal downtime. The GMC Sierra is relentless power and reliability at your command. It's an investment you can count on and profit from.

**See our ad on pages 16-19**

Call GMC at 1-800-GMC-8782. Or visit [www.gmcforwork.com](http://www.gmcforwork.com).

Consumer Equipment Div .....	800-537-8233
Ditch Witch .....	800-654-6481
Parsons Trenchers & Cable Plows.....	414-351-4000
Power House Equipment, Dingo Digging Systems .....	803-548-4348
Vermeer Mfg, Marketing/Sales.....	515-628-3141

## Wagons, Nursery & Garden

Northern Tool & Equipment .....	952-894-9510
Tiger Line Equipment.....	419-628-3388

## Washwater-recycling Equipment

Floratine Products.....	901-853-2898
Landa Water Cleaning Systems.....	360-833-9100
Mi-T-M Corp .....	319-556-7484
RGF Environmental Systems Inc .....	561-848-1826

## IRRIGATION/DRAINAGE/WATER MANAGEMENT

### Aerators, Aquatic

Air-O-Lator Corp .....	816-363-4242
Allen County Coop .....	219-749-5139
Aquamaster Fountains & Aerators.....	920-693-3121
AquaScaping by Aeromix .....	612-521-3321
Aquatic Biologists Inc .....	920-921-6827
Arizona Sports Turf Inc .....	480-699-9399
EP Aeration.....	805-541-6140
Grounds Management Consultants Inc.....	317-895-6596
Horizon Golf.....	800-545-9210
Lawson Products Inc .....	317-240-5015
Oase-Pumps Inc.....	949-442-2450
Otterbine Barebo Inc.....	610-965-6018
Pond Supplies of America Inc.....	630-553-0033
Rootwell.....	888-548-9943
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801
US Filter Aerator Products .....	815-623-2111
Western Nutrients Corp .....	661-327-9604

### Drainage Materials

T Christy Enterprises Inc .....	714-507-3300
Colbond Geosynthetics, A member of the Acordis Group .....	828-665-5050
Fabriscape Inc .....	708-728-7180
Goulds Pumps/ITT Industries, Water Technologies .....	315-255-3378
NDS Inc.....	559-562-9888
Pro Drain Systems Inc .....	248-887-6657
Turf Drainage Co of America .....	504-340-3930

### Drainage Pipe & Tubing

<b>Advanced Drainage Systems Inc .....</b>	<b>614-457-3051</b>
Contech Construction Products.....	513-425-5088
Manhattan Environmental Inc.....	918-582-7078
NIBCO INC .....	219-295-3000
Pro Drain Systems Inc .....	248-887-6657
Turf Drainage Co of America .....	504-340-3930

## Drain-catch Basins, Prefabricated

Advanced Drainage Systems Inc.....	614-457-3051
LESCO Inc .....	440-333-9250
NDS Inc.....	559-562-9888
Turf Drainage Co of America .....	504-340-3930

## Fountains & Waterfalls, Decorative

Air-O-Lator Corp .....	816-363-4242
Aquamaster Fountains & Aerators.....	920-693-3121



**AQUASCAPE DESIGNS, INC.**  
*We're Changing the Way the World Builds Ponds!*<sup>™</sup>  
 1119 Lyon Rd., Batavia, IL 60510  
 Toll Free: 1-800-306-6227 • Fax: 1-630-326-1800

Aquascape Designs Inc .....	630-326-1700
AquaScaping by Aeromix .....	612-521-3321
Aquatic Biologists Inc .....	920-921-6827
Horizon Golf.....	800-545-9210
Northern Tool & Equipment .....	952-894-9510
Oase-Pumps Inc.....	949-442-2450
Otterbine Barebo Inc.....	610-965-6018
Pond Supplies of America Inc.....	630-553-0033

## Irrigation Consultants (see Services Section)

## Irrigation Systems & Components, Drip-type

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Acres Group.....	847-526-4554
Agrifim.....	559-431-2003
Ametek Access Boxes (US Filter/Plymouth Prod), Plymouth Products.....	800-222-7558
Dayni Controls Mfg Co.....	818-349-8367
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
Filtration, Irrigation & Fertilization (FIF) ..818-705-0215	
Grounds Management Consultants Inc.....	317-895-6596
Hendrickson Bros .....	951-737-6822
L R Nelson Corp.....	309-690-2200
LASCO Inc.....	901-772-3180
Lawson Products Inc.....	317-240-5015
Miller-Leaman Inc .....	904-248-0500
NDS Inc.....	559-562-9888
Netafim USA.....	559-453-6800
Olson Irrigation Systems .....	619-562-3100
Rain Bird, Commercial Division .....	626-812-3600



<b>Rain Bird Sales Inc, Contractor .....</b>	<b>626-963-9311</b>
Rain Master Irrigation .....	805-527-4498
Raindrip Inc.....	805-581-3344
Rootwell.....	888-548-9943

Salco Products Inc .....	310-973-2400
Seedland Inc .....	904-963-2080
Spears Mfg Co .....	818-364-1611
Toro Co, Irrigation Div.....	951-688-9221
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801
Waderain, Pepco.....	559-485-7171

## Irrigation Systems & Components, Seep-type

Acres Group.....	847-526-4554
Ametek Access Boxes (US Filter/Plymouth Prod), Plymouth Products.....	800-222-7558
Hendrickson Bros .....	951-737-6822
Lawson Products Inc .....	317-240-5015
Miller-Leaman Inc .....	904-248-0500
NDS Inc.....	559-562-9888
Rain Bird, Commercial Division .....	626-812-3600
<b>Rain Bird Sales Inc, Contractor .....</b>	<b>626-963-9311</b>
Rain Master Irrigation .....	805-527-4498
Rootwell.....	888-548-9943
Salco Products Inc .....	310-973-2400
Spears Mfg Co .....	818-364-1611

## Irrigation Systems & Components, Sprinkler-type

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Acres Group.....	847-526-4554
Ametek Access Boxes (US Filter/Plymouth Prod), Plymouth Products.....	800-222-7558
Buckner by Storm .....	559-275-0500
Champion Irrigation Products .....	323-221-2108
T Christy Enterprises Inc .....	714-507-3300
Consolidated Pipe & Tube Co Inc.....	806-763-9591
Dayni Controls Mfg Co.....	818-349-8367
Dura Plastic Products .....	951-845-3161
Filtration, Irrigation & Fertilization (FIF) ..818-705-0215	
Fiskars Inc.....	608-643-2380
Hendrickson Bros .....	951-737-6822
Hunter Industries .....	760-744-5240
Irritrol Systems.....	909-785-3623
K-Rain.....	561-844-1002
KBI, King Bros.....	661-257-3262
Kifco Irrigation .....	309-543-4425
L R Nelson Corp.....	309-690-2200
LASCO Inc.....	901-772-3180
LESCO Inc .....	440-333-9250
Miller-Leaman Inc .....	904-248-0500
Rain Bird, Commercial Division .....	626-812-3600
<b>Rain Bird Sales Inc, Contractor .....</b>	<b>626-963-9311</b>
Rain Master Irrigation .....	805-527-4498
Raindrip Inc.....	805-581-3344
<b>Remote Control Technology Inc.....</b>	<b>425-885-6362</b>
Seedland Inc .....	904-963-2080
Senninger Irrigation Inc .....	407-293-5555
<b>Signature Control Systems Inc.....</b>	<b>949-580-3640</b>
Spears Mfg Co .....	818-364-1611
Syncro Flo Inc.....	770-447-4443
TerraBiotics .....	609-688-3455
Toro Co, Irrigation Div.....	951-688-9221
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801
UnionTools Irrigation Inc, Commercial Turf ..909-631-5008	
Waderain, Pepco.....	559-485-7171
Weathermatic .....	972-278-6131
Yankee Products Intl LLC .....	203-484-9514



### Irrigation Systems & Components, Sub-surface Type

Acres Group.....	847-526-4554
Advanced Drainage Systems Inc.....	614-457-3051
Ametek Access Boxes (US Filter/Plymouth Prod), Plymouth Products.....	800-222-7558
Buckner by Storm.....	559-275-0500
Dayni Controls Mfg Co.....	818-349-8367
Fiskars Consumer Products Inc, Garden Tools.....	623-936-8083
Grounds Management Consultants Inc.....	317-895-6596
Hendrickson Bros.....	951-737-6822
Hunter Industries.....	760-744-5240
Irritrol Systems.....	909-785-3623
KBI, King Bros.....	661-257-3262
L R Nelson Corp.....	309-690-2200
LASCO Inc.....	901-772-3180
Lawson Products Inc.....	317-240-5015
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Miller-Leaman Inc.....	904-248-0500
NDS Inc.....	559-562-9888
Netafim USA.....	559-453-6800
Rain Master Irrigation.....	805-527-4498
Rootwell.....	888-548-9943
Salco Products Inc.....	310-973-2400
Spears Mfg Co.....	818-364-1611
TerraBiotics.....	609-688-3455
Toro Co, Irrigation Div.....	951-688-9221
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801
Waderain, Pepco.....	559-485-7171

### Irrigation, Backflow Preventers/protectors

Backflow Prevention Device Inclosures.....	602-788-5411
Champion Irrigation Products.....	323-221-2108
Hendrickson Bros.....	951-737-6822
Irritrol Systems.....	909-785-3623
NDS Inc.....	559-562-9888
Rain Bird, Commercial Division.....	626-812-3600



Rain Bird Sales Inc, Contractor.....	626-963-9311
Raindrip Inc.....	805-581-3344
Salco Products Inc.....	310-973-2400
TerraBiotics.....	609-688-3455
Toro Co, Irrigation Div.....	951-688-9221
Wilkins Operation, Zurn Industries Inc.....	805-238-7100

### Irrigation, Controllers, Computer Control

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Buckner by Storm.....	559-275-0500
Campbell Scientific Inc.....	435-753-2342
T Christy Enterprises Inc.....	714-507-3300
Dayni Controls Mfg Co.....	818-349-8367
Fiskars Inc.....	608-643-2380
Griswold Controls.....	949-559-6000

## Hunter®

The Irrigation Innovators

Hunter Industries.....	760-744-5240
Irritrol Systems.....	909-785-3623
L R Nelson Corp.....	309-690-2200
Netafim USA.....	559-453-6800
Rain Bird, Commercial Division.....	626-812-3600
Rain Bird Sales Inc, Contractor.....	626-963-9311
Rain Master Irrigation.....	805-527-4498



Signature Control Systems Inc.....	949-580-3640
Systematic Irrigation Controls Inc.....	949-347-1922
Toro Co, Irrigation Div.....	951-688-9221
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801
Transitional Systems Mfg Co.....	530-751-2610
UnionTools Irrigation Inc, Commercial Turf.....	909-631-5008
Weathermatic.....	972-278-6131

### Irrigation, Controllers, Other

Buckner by Storm.....	559-275-0500
Campbell Scientific Inc.....	435-753-2342
Champion Irrigation Products.....	323-221-2108
Dayni Controls Mfg Co.....	818-349-8367
Dosmatic USA.....	972-245-9765
Fiskars Inc.....	608-643-2380
Griswold Controls.....	949-559-6000
Hunter Industries.....	760-744-5240
Irritrol Systems.....	909-785-3623
K-Rain.....	561-844-1002
L R Nelson Corp.....	309-690-2200
Rain Bird, Commercial Division.....	626-812-3600
Rain Bird Sales Inc, Contractor.....	626-963-9311
Rain Master Irrigation.....	805-527-4498
Remote Control Technology Inc.....	425-885-6362
Toro Co, Irrigation Div.....	951-688-9221
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801
Transitional Systems Mfg Co.....	530-751-2610
UnionTools Irrigation Inc, Commercial Turf.....	909-631-5008

### Irrigation, Controllers, Remote Control

Buckner by Storm.....	559-275-0500
Campbell Scientific Inc.....	435-753-2342



## AQUASCAPE DESIGNS, INC.

1119 Lyon Rd., Batavia, IL 60510  
Toll Free: 1-800-306-6227  
Fax: 1-630-326-1800

**We're Changing the Way the World Builds Ponds!™**

**Building breathtakingly...**

- beautiful,
- naturalistic,
- organic,
- holistic,

- rapidly and systematically installed,
- highly profitable,

- easily maintained,
- maximally enjoyed,
- water gardening ecosystems...

**is the heart and soul of Aquascape Designs, Inc.**

*We also manufacture, and wholesale water gardening equipment. We...*

- educate
- inspire

- motivate
- support

- and help our clients grow their business!

*Also, according to a recent "Inc. Magazine survey", Aquascapes is the 91st fastest growing, privately held company in the country. So we really do know the business, in a very hands-on, real world, non-theoretical way.*

**We invite you to...**

**JOIN THE AQUASCAPE REVOLUTION...TODAY!**

Griswold Controls .....	949-559-6000
Hunter Industries .....	760-744-5240
Irritrol Systems .....	909-785-3623
L R Nelson Corp .....	309-690-2200
Rain Bird, Commercial Division .....	626-812-3600
<b>Rain Bird Sales Inc, Contractor</b> .....	<b>626-963-9311</b>
Rain Master Irrigation .....	805-527-4498
<b>Remote Control Technology Inc</b> .....	<b>425-885-6362</b>
<b>Signature Control Systems Inc</b> .....	<b>949-580-3640</b>
Toro Co, Irrigation Div .....	951-688-9221
Toro Co .....	612-888-8801
UnionTools Irrigation Inc, Commercial Turf .....	909-631-5008
Weathermatic .....	972-278-6131

### Irrigation, Electrical Components

American Granby Inc .....	315-451-1100
---------------------------	--------------



Data Industrial Corp .....	508-758-6390
Hunter Industries .....	760-744-5240
Irritrol Systems .....	909-785-3623
Rain Bird, Commercial Division .....	626-812-3600
<b>Rain Bird Sales Inc, Contractor</b> .....	<b>626-963-9311</b>



Signature Control Systems Inc .....	949-580-3640
Toro Co .....	612-888-8801
Transitional Systems Mfg Co .....	530-751-2610
UnionTools Irrigation Inc, Commercial Turf .....	909-631-5008

### Irrigation, Electrical Monitors

Campbell Scientific Inc .....	435-753-2342
Irritrol Systems .....	909-785-3623
Rain Bird, Commercial Division .....	626-812-3600
<b>Rain Bird Sales Inc, Contractor</b> .....	<b>626-963-9311</b>
Toro Co .....	612-888-8801
UnionTools Irrigation Inc, Commercial Turf .....	909-631-5008

### Irrigation, Enclosures, Vandal Resistant

Backflow Prevention Device Enclosures .....	602-788-5411
Hunter Industries .....	760-744-5240
Irritrol Systems .....	909-785-3623
Netafim USA .....	559-453-6800
Rain Bird, Commercial Division .....	626-812-3600
<b>Rain Bird Sales Inc, Contractor</b> .....	<b>626-963-9311</b>
Rain Master Irrigation .....	805-527-4498
VIT Products Inc .....	760-480-6702

### Irrigation, Fertigation/amendment Injectors

Arizona Sports Turf Inc .....	480-699-9399
Irritrol Systems .....	909-785-3623
<b>Signature Control Systems Inc</b> .....	<b>949-580-3640</b>
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI) .....	559-734-5555
Toro Co, Irrigation Div .....	951-688-9221

### Irrigation, Fittings/connections

A M Leonard .....	937-773-2694
American Granby Inc .....	315-451-1100
Buckner by Storm .....	559-275-0500
Consolidated Pipe & Tube Co Inc .....	806-763-9591
Dura Plastic Products .....	951-845-3161
Estes Inc .....	940-766-0163
Fiskars Inc .....	608-643-2380
HARCO Fittings .....	804-845-7094
The Harrington Corp .....	804-845-7094
Hendrickson Bros .....	951-737-6822
Irritrol Systems .....	909-785-3623
LASCO Inc .....	901-772-3180
NDS Inc .....	559-562-9888
Netafim USA .....	559-453-6800
NIBCO INC .....	219-295-3000
Olson Irrigation Systems .....	619-562-3100
Rain Bird, Commercial Division .....	626-812-3600
<b>Rain Bird Sales Inc, Contractor</b> .....	<b>626-963-9311</b>
Raindrip Inc .....	805-581-3344
Salco Products Inc .....	310-973-2400
Spears Mfg Co .....	818-364-1611
Toro Co .....	612-888-8801
Waderain, Pepco .....	559-485-7171
Wilkins Operation, Zurn Industries Inc .....	805-238-7100

### Irrigation, Flow Sensors



**LIQUID FLOWMETERS  
AND  
TRANSMITTERS**

---

Data Industrial Corporation  
11 Industrial Drive, P.O. Box 740  
Mattapoisett, MA 02739-0740  
Tel: (508) 758-6390 Fax: (508) 758-4057  
email: sales@dataindustrial.com  
website: www.dataindustrial.com

Data Industrial Corp .....	508-758-6390
Irritrol Systems .....	909-785-3623
Rain Bird, Commercial Division .....	626-812-3600
<b>Rain Bird Sales Inc, Contractor</b> .....	<b>626-963-9311</b>
Rain Master Irrigation .....	805-527-4498
<b>Signature Control Systems Inc</b> .....	<b>949-580-3640</b>

### Irrigation, Moisture Sensors

Campbell Scientific Inc .....	435-753-2342
Hunter Industries .....	760-744-5240
Irritrol Systems .....	909-785-3623
Irrrometer Co Inc .....	951-689-1701
Netafim USA .....	559-453-6800
Rain Bird, Commercial Division .....	626-812-3600
<b>Rain Bird Sales Inc, Contractor</b> .....	<b>626-963-9311</b>
Rain Master Irrigation .....	805-527-4498
Soilmoisture Equipment Corp .....	805-964-3525
Systematic Irrigation Controls Inc .....	949-347-1922
UnionTools Irrigation Inc, Commercial Turf .....	909-631-5008

### Irrigation, Pipe

A M Leonard .....	937-773-2694
Consolidated Pipe & Tube Co Inc .....	806-763-9591
Grounds Management Consultants Inc .....	317-895-6596
The Harrington Corp .....	804-845-7094
Irritrol Systems .....	909-785-3623
Lawson Products Inc .....	317-240-5015
Raindrip Inc .....	805-581-3344
Salco Products Inc .....	310-973-2400
Waderain, Pepco .....	559-485-7171

### Irrigation, Pipe Solvents/cements

American Granby Inc .....	315-451-1100
T Christy Enterprises Inc .....	714-507-3300
Irritrol Systems .....	909-785-3623
Neptune Research Inc .....	561-683-6992
Salco Products Inc .....	310-973-2400

### Irrigation, Pressure Gauges

A M Leonard .....	937-773-2694
American Granby Inc .....	315-451-1100
T Christy Enterprises Inc .....	714-507-3300
Fiskars Consumer Products Inc, Garden Tools .....	623-936-8083
Irrrometer Co Inc .....	951-689-1701
Netafim USA .....	559-453-6800
Rain Bird, Commercial Division .....	626-812-3600
<b>Rain Bird Sales Inc, Contractor</b> .....	<b>626-963-9311</b>
Raindrip Inc .....	805-581-3344
Salco Products Inc .....	310-973-2400

### Irrigation, Pumps

American Honda Motor Co Inc, Power Equipment Div .....	559-275-0500
Buckner by Storm .....	559-275-0500
Consolidated Pipe & Tube Co Inc .....	806-763-9591
Goulds Pumps/ITT Industries, Water Technologies .....	315-255-3378
Kifco Irrigation .....	309-543-4425
Oase-Pumps Inc .....	949-442-2450
Paco Pumps .....	281-934-6024
Rain Bird, Commercial Division .....	626-812-3600
<b>Rain Bird Sales Inc, Contractor</b> .....	<b>626-963-9311</b>
Robin America Inc .....	630-350-8200
Syncro Flo Inc .....	770-447-4443

### Irrigation, Replacement Parts

American Granby Inc.....	315-451-1100
Buckner by Storm .....	559-275-0500
Fiskars Inc.....	608-643-2380
NIBCO INC.....	219-295-3000
Rain Bird, Commercial Division .....	626-812-3600
<b>Rain Bird Sales Inc, Contractor.....</b>	<b>626-963-9311</b>
Salco Products Inc .....	310-973-2400
Toro Co, Irrigation Div.....	951-688-9221

### Irrigation, Sprinklers

Champion Irrigation Products.....	323-221-2108
-----------------------------------	--------------



Hunter Industries.....	760-744-5240
Irritrol Systems.....	909-785-3623
K-Rain.....	561-844-1002
L R Nelson Corp.....	309-690-2200
Rain Bird, Commercial Division .....	626-812-3600
<b>Rain Bird Sales Inc, Contractor.....</b>	<b>626-963-9311</b>



Signature Control Systems Inc.....	949-580-3640
Toro Co, Irrigation Div.....	951-688-9221
Yankee Products Intl LLC .....	203-484-9514

### Irrigation, Valves

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
American Granby Inc.....	315-451-1100
Buckner by Storm .....	559-275-0500
Champion Irrigation Products.....	323-221-2108
T Christy Enterprises Inc .....	714-507-3300
Consolidated Pipe & Tube Co Inc.....	806-763-9591
Dayni Controls Mfg Co.....	818-349-8367
Dura Plastic Products.....	951-845-3161
Fiskars Consumer Products Inc, Garden Tools.....	623-936-8083
Fiskars Inc.....	608-643-2380
Griswold Controls .....	949-559-6000
Hendrickson Bros .....	951-737-6822
Hunter Industries .....	760-744-5240
Irritrol Systems.....	909-785-3623
K-Rain.....	561-844-1002
KBI, King Bros.....	661-257-3262
L R Nelson Corp.....	309-690-2200
Netafim USA.....	559-453-6800
NIBCO INC.....	219-295-3000
Olson Irrigation Systems .....	619-562-3100
Rain Bird, Commercial Division .....	626-812-3600
<b>Rain Bird Sales Inc, Contractor.....</b>	<b>626-963-9311</b>
Richway Industries Ltd .....	319-987-2976
<b>Signature Control Systems Inc.....</b>	<b>949-580-3640</b>
Spears Mfg Co .....	818-364-1611
Toro Co, Irrigation Div.....	951-688-9221
UnionTools Irrigation Inc, Commercial Turf .....	909-631-5008
Weathermatic .....	972-278-6131
Wilkins Operation, Zurn Industries Inc.....	805-238-7100

### Irrigation, Water Filters

Netafim USA.....	559-453-6800
Orival Water Filters, Automatic Self-Cleaning Filters.....	201-568-3311
Rain Bird, Commercial Division .....	626-812-3600
<b>Rain Bird Sales Inc, Contractor.....</b>	<b>626-963-9311</b>
Waderain, Pepco.....	559-485-7171

### Irrigation, Water Filtration

American Granby Inc.....	315-451-1100
Filtration, Irrigation & Fertigation (FIF) .....	818-705-0215
Fiskars Inc.....	608-643-2380
Miller-Leaman Inc .....	904-248-0500
NDS Inc.....	559-562-9888
Oase-Pumps Inc.....	949-442-2450
Orival Water Filters, Automatic Self-Cleaning Filters.....	201-568-3311
Salco Products Inc .....	310-973-2400
Spears Mfg Co .....	818-364-1611
Systematic Irrigation Controls Inc .....	949-347-1922
Waderain, Pepco.....	559-485-7171

### Irrigation, Water Meters

Data Industrial Corp .....	508-758-6390
----------------------------	--------------

### Locators, Pipe/cable

Ditch Witch.....	800-654-6481
Milona Turf Products .....	218-943-2900
Rycom Instruments Inc .....	660-353-2100

### Ozonators, Aquatic

Grounds Management Consultants Inc.....	317-895-6596
---	--------------

### Pond Liners

Aquatic Biologists Inc .....	920-921-6827
Environmental Protection Inc.....	231-587-9108
Horizon Golf .....	800-545-9210
Kurtz Bros Inc .....	216-641-7000
Manhattan Environmental Inc.....	918-582-7078
Oase-Pumps Inc.....	949-442-2450
Pond Supplies of America Inc.....	630-553-0033
Watersaver Co.....	303-289-1818

### Pondscape Materials

Acres Group.....	847-526-4554
Horizon Golf.....	800-545-9210
Oase-Pumps Inc.....	949-442-2450
Pond Supplies of America Inc.....	630-553-0033

**INNOVATIVE HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS TO IRRIGATION CONTROL PROBLEMS**

**CONSTELLATION**  
CENTRAL CONTROL SYSTEM

**Signature**  
CONTROL SYSTEMS, INC.

4 Mason, Suite B, Irvine, CA 92618  
tel: 949.580.3640 fax: 949.580.3655  
www.signaturecontrolsystems.com

**Pools/ponds**

Bioverse Inc, Aqua-Force.....952-948-0303  
 Oase-Pumps Inc.....949-442-2450  
 Pond Supplies of America Inc.....630-553-0033

**Pumps, Water, Portable**

A M Leonard.....937-773-2694  
 Aquatrols.....856-751-0309  
 Buckner by Storm.....559-275-0500  
 GNC Industries Inc.....870-248-9901  
 Goulds Pumps/ITT Industries, Water Technolo-  
 gies.....315-255-3378  
 Greenlee Fairmont.....815-397-7070  
 Hydro Turf Inc.....651-452-9230  
 Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (MI).....616-949-6500  
 Kurtz Bros Inc.....216-641-7000  
 Northern Tool & Equipment.....952-894-9510  
 Oase-Pumps Inc.....949-442-2450  
 Otterbine Barebo Inc.....610-965-6018  
 Pond Supplies of America Inc.....630-553-0033  
 The Power Center.....262-786-1600  
 Precision Tank & Equipment Co.....217-636-7023  
 Robin America Inc.....630-350-8200  
 Stanley Hydraulic Tools.....503-659-5660  
 Tanaka Power Equipment.....253-333-1200

**Rain Gauges**

A M Leonard.....937-773-2694  
 Campbell Scientific Inc.....435-753-2342  
 McGregor Co, Equipment Division.....509-397-4360  
 Northern Tool & Equipment.....952-894-9510  
 Rain Master Irrigation.....805-527-4498  
 Spectrum Technologies Inc.....815-436-4440

**Rain Sensors**

Hunter Industries.....760-744-5240  
 Rain Bird, Commercial Division.....626-812-3600  
 Rain Bird Sales Inc, Contractor.....626-963-9311  
 Spectrum Technologies Inc.....815-436-4440  
 Systematic Irrigation Controls Inc.....949-347-1922  
 Toro Co, Irrigation Div.....951-688-9221

**Sprinkler-head Protectors**

Buckner by Storm.....559-275-0500  
 T Christy Enterprises Inc.....714-507-3300  
 Salco Products Inc.....310-973-2400

**Sprinklers**

Champion Irrigation Products.....323-221-2108  
 L R Nelson Corp.....309-690-2200  
 Rain Bird, Commercial Division.....626-812-3600  
 Rain Bird Sales Inc, Contractor.....626-963-9311  
 Toro Co, Irrigation Div.....951-688-9221  
 Yankee Products Intl LLC.....203-484-9514

**Tensiometers**

Irrrometer Co Inc.....951-689-1701  
 Soilmoisture Equipment Corp.....805-964-3525  
 Spectrum Technologies Inc.....815-436-4440

**Thermometers, Infrared**

Spectrum Technologies Inc.....815-436-4440

**Water Decontaminators**

Bioverse Inc, Aqua-Force.....952-948-0303  
 Irrrometer Co Inc.....951-689-1701  
 Karcher.....732-873-5002  
 Moisture Mizer Products, Div Multiple Concepts  
 Inc.....423-266-3967

**Water Management Products**

AAdvanced Water Management Inc.....972-49  
 3494  
 Acres Group.....847-526-4554  
 Applied Biochemists.....262-255-4449  
 Aquamaster Fountains & Aerators.....920-693-3121  
 AquaScaping by Aeromix.....612-521-3321  
 Aquatic Biologists Inc.....920-921-6827  
 Bioverse Inc, Aqua-Force.....952-948-0303  
 Data Industrial Corp.....508-758-6390  
 EP Aeration.....805-541-6140  
 Horizon Golf.....800-545-9210  
 Lawson Products Inc.....317-240-5015  
 Miller-Leaman Inc.....904-248-0500  
 Moisture Mizer Products, Div Multiple Concepts  
 Inc.....423-266-3967  
 Oase-Pumps Inc.....949-442-2450  
 Otterbine Barebo Inc.....610-965-6018  
 Plant Health Care Inc.....412-826-5488  
 Profile.....847-215-1144  
 Rain Master Irrigation.....805-527-4498  
 Salco Products Inc.....310-973-2400  
 Systematic Irrigation Controls Inc.....949-347-1922  
 TerraBiotics.....609-688-3455  
 UnionTools Irrigation Inc, Commercial Turf.....909-  
 631-5008  
 Western Nutrients Corp.....661-327-9604

**Water Test Kits**

Arthur Clesen Inc.....847-537-2177  
 Bioverse Inc, Aqua-Force.....952-948-0303  
 LaMotte Co.....410-778-3100  
 Oase-Pumps Inc.....949-442-2450  
 Spectrum Technologies Inc.....815-436-4440

**Weather Forecasting Services (see Services Section)**

**Weather Stations**

Campbell Scientific Inc.....435-753-2342  
 Davis Instruments.....510-732-9229  
 Hunter Industries.....760-744-5240  
 Rain Master Irrigation.....805-527-4498



Signature Control Systems Inc.....949-580-3640  
 Spectrum Technologies Inc.....815-436-4440  
 UnionTools Irrigation Inc, Commercial Turf.....909-  
 631-5008

**MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES**

**Anchors, Earth**

A M Leonard.....937-773-2694  
 Allen County Coop.....219-749-5139  
 Arborlock Staking Systems.....305-378-6153  
 Arthur Clesen Inc.....847-537-2177  
 Foresight Products LLC.....303-287-8555  
 Landscapers Supply Corp.....845-356-8300  
 Salco Products Inc.....310-973-2400

**Chemical Storage/containment**

Arthur Clesen Inc.....847-537-2177  
 RGF Environmental Systems Inc.....561-848-1826  
 Safety Storage Inc.....831-637-5955

**Cleaning Chemicals & Compounds**

Hotsy Corp.....303-792-5200  
 Karcher.....732-873-5002  
 Precision Laboratories, Inc.....847-498-0800  
 Setter Mfg Div.....204-774-2218  
 Sioux Steam Cleaner Corp.....605-763-3333

**First Aid**

A M Leonard.....937-773-2694  
 Arthur Clesen Inc.....847-537-2177  
 Champion America.....203-315-1181  
 D&G Sign & Label.....203-483-0491  
 Green Mountain Outfitters.....336-767-7700  
 LESCO Inc.....440-333-9250  
 Onox Inc.....800-533-6669  
 Seton.....203-488-8059

**Graffiti Removal Products**

Alto US Inc, Incentive Corp.....314-205-1220  
 Champion America.....203-315-1181  
 T Christy Enterprises Inc.....714-507-3300  
 D&G Sign & Label.....203-483-0491  
 Karcher.....732-873-5002  
 Seton.....203-488-8059  
 Tri-Con Inc.....216-261-3400

**Ground Cover, Decorative**

A M Leonard.....937-773-2694  
 Acres Group.....847-526-4554  
 Fiskars Inc.....608-643-2380  
 National Bark Sales.....208-375-0656  
 Pacific Coast Nursery Inc.....949-651-1777  
 Typar Turf Blankets.....800-455-3392  
 Waupaca Materials.....715-256-4025

**Landscape Fabrics**

A M Leonard.....937-773-2694  
 Arthur Clesen Inc.....847-537-2177  
 Belton Industries Inc.....770-587-0257  
 Covermaster Inc.....800-387-5808  
 Evergro Canada Inc.....604-940-0290  
 Evergro Sales Inc.....208-888-8652

Fabricscape Inc.....	708-728-7180
Kurtz Bros Inc.....	216-641-7000
Landscape Supply Corp.....	845-356-8300
Lawson Products Inc.....	317-240-5015
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Pro Drain Systems Inc.....	248-887-6657
Reemay Inc/Typar Landscape Fabric.....	615-847-7000
Warp Bros.....	773-261-5200

### Lapping Compound, Reel Mower Blade Sharpening

Bernhard & Co Ltd.....	888-474-6348
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Master of the Links Inc.....	630-627-1100
Tru-Cut Inc.....	323-258-4135

### Lightning Protection Systems

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Independent Protection Co, Lighting Protection.....	219-533-4116

### Lubricants

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
T Christy Enterprises Inc.....	714-507-3300
Erosion Control Technologies Inc.....	908-707-0800
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Landscape Supply Corp.....	845-356-8300
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Shaler Co.....	920-324-2211
Stens Power Equipment Parts.....	812-482-2526

### Measuring Wheels

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Hydro Turf Inc.....	651-452-9230
Landscape Supply Corp.....	845-356-8300
Meter-Man Inc.....	507-893-4806
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....	512-346-4780

### Microscopes

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
RF Inter-Science Co.....	631-698-4799
Spectrum Technologies Inc.....	815-436-4440

### Mulches

Affordable Tree & Landscape Co.....	781-762-0664
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177

Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
Fafard.....	413-786-4343
<b>Finn Corp.....</b>	<b>513-874-2818</b>
Fiskars Inc.....	608-643-2380
Green Mountain Mulch.....	802-334-5733
Hydro Turf Inc.....	651-452-9230
Kurtz Bros Inc.....	216-641-7000
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA.....	920-497-9435
National Bark Sales.....	208-375-0656
North American Green.....	812-867-6632
Prescription Soil Amendment.....	804-342-1050
Profile.....	847-215-1144



Rexius Express Blowers.....	541-342-1835
Shred-Vac Systems.....	530-477-7240
Southern Importers Inc.....	336-292-4521
Warp Bros.....	773-261-5200
Waupaca Materials.....	715-256-4025

### Netting, Seed Stabilization

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
Belton Industries Inc.....	770-587-0257
J A Cissel Mfg Co.....	732-901-0300
Colbond Geosynthetics, A member of the Acordis Group.....	828-665-5050
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Fabricscape Inc.....	708-728-7180
Jim Walls Co.....	972-239-8577
Kurtz Bros Inc.....	216-641-7000
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
North American Green.....	812-867-6632
Reemay Inc/Typar Landscape Fabric.....	615-847-7000
Reinco Inc.....	908-755-0921
Seedland Inc.....	904-963-2080

### Patching Materials, Floor, Driveway & Sidewalk

Master Bond Inc.....	201-343-8983
----------------------	--------------

### Safety Wear & Equipment

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
Bearcom Wireless Worldwide.....	214-340-8876
Champion America.....	203-315-1181
W E Chapps Inc.....	904-761-2427
T Christy Enterprises Inc.....	714-507-3300
D&G Sign & Label.....	203-483-0491
DEB SBS Inc.....	704-263-4240
Elvex Corp.....	203-743-2488
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Ex-Cell Metal Products Inc.....	847-451-0451
Green Mountain Outfitters.....	336-767-7700



Igloo Products Corp.....	713-461-5955
Landscape Supply Corp.....	845-356-8300

LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Master of the Links Inc.....	630-627-1100
Morgan Recreation Supply Inc.....	304-466-3089
Neoterik Health Technologies.....	301-845-2777
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	952-894-9510
Phil-Worth Mfg.....	419-424-5793
Seton.....	203-488-8059
Setter Mfg Div.....	204-774-2218
Stens Power Equipment Parts.....	812-482-2526

### Soil Moisture Indicators

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Campbell Scientific Inc.....	435-753-2342
Fiskars Inc.....	608-643-2380
Irrrometer Co Inc.....	951-689-1701
Kel Instruments Co.....	201-847-8353
Soilmoisture Equipment Corp.....	805-964-3525
Spectrum Technologies Inc.....	815-436-4440

### Soil Test Meters

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
GreenPro Services.....	800-645-6464
Kel Instruments Co.....	201-847-8353
Soilmoisture Equipment Corp.....	805-964-3525
Spectrum Technologies Inc.....	815-436-4440

### Soil/plant Testing Services (see Services Section)

### Soil-sampling Augers

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
Clements Assocs Inc.....	515-792-8285
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
GreenPro Services.....	800-645-6464
Johnsons Industrial Supply Co.....	314-966-2420
LaMotte Co.....	410-778-3100
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Soilmoisture Equipment Corp.....	805-964-3525
Spectrum Technologies Inc.....	815-436-4440

### Stakes, Biodegradable Landscape

Arborlock Staking Systems.....	305-378-6153
Salco Products Inc.....	310-973-2400

### Test Kits, Disease

Spectrum Technologies Inc.....	815-436-4440
--------------------------------	--------------

### Test Kits, Soil

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Ferry-Morse Seed Co.....	270-472-3400
LaMotte Co.....	410-778-3100
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	952-894-9510

### Tire Repair Materials

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Flat-Gard Inc.....	903-532-9426

PINE STRAW • BALED PINE STRAW • BALED PINE STRAW • BALED PINE STRAW

**Corbin's**  
BALED PINE STRAW, INC  
800-957-1411

BALED PINE STRAW • BALED PINE STRAW • BALED PINE STRAW • BALED PINE STRAW

Corbin's Baled Pine Straw Inc.....	770-957-5999
------------------------------------	--------------

Landscapers Supply Corp .....	845-356-8300
Quick & Easy Tire Products Inc .....	504-626-5188
Safety Tire Seal Corp .....	631-273-8313
Stop & Go Intl Inc .....	815-455-9080

### Traffic Control Products

Champion America .....	203-315-1181
D&G Sign & Label .....	203-483-0491
FlexStake Inc .....	941-481-3539
Green Mountain Outfitters .....	336-767-7700
JaiTire Industries Inc .....	303-322-7887
Northern Tool & Equipment .....	952-894-9510
Seton .....	203-488-8059
J C Whitlam Mfg Co, Paint Div .....	330-334-2524

### Traps, Animal

A M Leonard .....	937-773-2694
Allen County Coop .....	219-749-5139
LESCO Inc .....	440-333-9250
Northern Tool & Equipment .....	952-894-9510
Van Waters & Rogers Inc .....	512-346-4780

### Trash Bags

A M Leonard .....	937-773-2694
Arcoa Industries .....	760-489-1170
W E Chapps Inc .....	904-761-2427
T Christy Enterprises Inc .....	714-507-3300
Landscapers Supply Corp .....	845-356-8300
LESCO Inc .....	440-333-9250
Warp Bros .....	773-261-5200

### Tree Protectors & Grates

A M Leonard .....	937-773-2694
Fiskars Consumer Products Inc, Garden Tools .....	623-936-8083
Landscapers Supply Corp .....	845-356-8300
NDS Inc .....	559-562-9888

### Tree Support Materials

A M Leonard .....	937-773-2694
Arborlock Staking Systems .....	305-378-6153
Arthur Clesen Inc .....	847-537-2177
Foresight Products LLC .....	303-287-8555
Landscapers Supply Corp .....	845-356-8300
Lawson Products Inc .....	317-240-5015
Rootwell .....	888-548-9943
VIT Products Inc .....	760-480-6702

### Tree Wraps

Arthur Clesen Inc .....	847-537-2177
Jim Walls Co .....	972-239-8577
Lawson Products Inc .....	317-240-5015

### Turf Heating/cooling Systems

BioTherm Hydronic Inc .....	707-794-9660
-----------------------------	--------------

### Turf Mats

American Excelsior Co .....	817-640-1555
Colbond Geosynthetics, A member of Acordis Group .....	828-665-5050
Erosion Control Technologies Inc .....	908-707-0800
Master of the Links Inc .....	630-627-1100
<b>North American Green .....</b>	<b>812-867-6632</b>
Seedland Inc .....	904-963-2080
Tex-Net Inc .....	609-499-9111

### Turf/ornamental Covers

Arthur Clesen Inc .....	847-537-2177
Covermaster Inc .....	800-387-5808
Evergro Canada Inc .....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc .....	425-486-6387
Pacific Coast Nursery Inc .....	949-651-1777
Reemay Inc/Tyvar Landscape Fabric .....	615-847-7000
Tex-Net Inc .....	609-499-9111
Tyvar Turf Blankets .....	800-455-3392

### Uniforms & Work Clothing

A M Leonard .....	937-773-2694
G & K Services .....	612-912-5500
LESCO Inc .....	440-333-9250
Master of the Links Inc .....	630-627-1100
Morgan Recreation Supply Inc .....	304-466-3089

### Wood Preservatives

Standard Tar Products Co .....	414-873-7650
--------------------------------	--------------

## SNOW/ICE MANAGEMENT

### Blades, Scraper/snow

Acres Group .....	847-526-4554
Bobcat Company .....	701-241-8700
The Broyhill Co .....	402-987-3412
Case Corp, Construction Equipment .....	262-636-0111
Daniels Pull Plow Inc .....	847-426-1150
<b>Deere &amp; Company, Worldwide Commercial &amp; Consumer Equipment Div .....</b>	<b>800-537-8233</b>
Dixon Industries Inc .....	316-251-2000
Evergro Canada Inc .....	604-940-0290
Fisher Engineering .....	207-594-4446
Kubota Tractor Corp .....	310-370-3370
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc .....	785-820-8692
Midwest Rake Co, Lawn & Garden .....	219-267-7875
Northern Tool & Equipment .....	952-894-9510
Ramrod Equipment .....	306-786-2600
Rugg Mfg Co .....	800-773-5471
Shivers Mfg, Country Clipper .....	515-872-2544
Stens Power Equipment Parts .....	812-482-2526
Thomas Equipment Ltd .....	506-276-4511
Western Products .....	414-354-2310
Woods Equipment Company .....	815-732-2141
Yankee Products Intl LLC .....	203-484-9514

### Ice-melting Compounds

Acres Group .....	847-526-4554
Arthur Clesen Inc .....	847-537-2177
Bio-Plex Organics .....	717-653-0616
Cargill Inc, Salt .....	612-984-8119
Erosion Control Technologies Inc .....	908-707-0800
Estes Inc .....	940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc .....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc .....	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc .....	208-888-8652
Hydro Turf Inc .....	651-452-9230
Howard Johnson's Ent Inc .....	414-276-4656
Kurtz Bros Inc .....	216-641-7000
Lange-Stegmann Co .....	314-241-9531
LESCO Inc .....	440-333-9250
PICC .....	212-697-4994
Spring Valley .....	262-677-2273
Standard Tar Products Co .....	414-873-7650
Van Waters & Rogers Inc .....	512-346-4780

### Snow Blowers/throwers, Tractor-attached

Acres Group .....	847-526-4554
ASV Inc .....	218-327-3434
Buhler Manufacturing .....	204-822-4467
Case Corp, Construction Equipment .....	262-636-0111



<b>Deere &amp; Company, Worldwide Commercial &amp; Consumer Equipment Div .....</b>	<b>800-537-8233</b>
Dixon Industries Inc .....	316-251-2000
Fair Mfg Inc .....	605-387-2389
Ferris Industries .....	315-495-0100

First to Finish...Built to Last



<b>Grasshopper Co .....</b>	<b>316-345-8621</b>
John Deere .....	800-537-8233
Kubota Tractor Corp .....	310-370-3370
Massey Ferguson Lawn & Garden Equipment .....	262-284-8669
Northern Tool & Equipment .....	952-894-9510
Ramrod Equipment .....	306-786-2600
Shivers Mfg, Country Clipper .....	515-872-2544
Simplicity Mfg Inc .....	262-284-8669
Thomas Equipment Ltd .....	506-276-4511
Toro Co .....	612-888-8801
<b>Walker Mfg Co .....</b>	<b>970-221-5614</b>
Woods Equipment Company .....	815-732-2141

### Snow Blowers/throwers, Walk-behind

Acres Group .....	847-526-4554
American Honda Motor Co Inc, Power Equipment Div .....	920-756-2141
Ariens Company .....	920-756-2141
<b>Deere &amp; Company, Worldwide Commercial &amp; Consumer Equipment Div .....</b>	<b>800-537-8233</b>

Ferris Industries.....	315-495-0100
Husqvarna Forest & Garden .....	704-597-5000
John Deere .....	800-537-8233
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Northern Tool & Equipment .....	952-894-9510
Simplicity Mfg Inc .....	262-284-8669
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801

**Snow Fence**

Acres Group.....	847-526-4554
Tex-Net Inc.....	609-499-9111

**Snow Plows**

Acres Group.....	847-526-4554
Boss Snowplow .....	800-286-4155
Case Corp, Construction Equipment.....	262-636-0111
Daniels Pull Plow Inc.....	847-426-1150
Fisher Engineering .....	207-594-4446
Henderson Mfg.....	319-927-2828
Hiniker Co.....	507-625-6621
Koyker Mfg Co.....	605-647-2811
Kubota Tractor Corp .....	310-370-3370
Lambert Products Inc.....	937-337-3641
Landscapers Supply Corp .....	845-356-8300
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250



Meyer Products.....	216-486-1313
Northern Tool & Equipment .....	952-894-9510
Shivers Mfg, Country Clipper.....	515-872-2544
Sno-Way Intl Inc .....	262-673-7200
Thomas Equipment Ltd.....	506-276-4511
Western Products.....	414-354-2310

**Sprayers, Ice Control Products**

Micro-Trak Systems Inc.....	507-257-3600
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI).....	559-734-5555
Spraying Systems Co, Agricultural Division.....	630-665-5000

**Spreaders, Ice Control Products**

AccuSpread Div, Voss Products Ltd.....	414-357-8377
Acres Group.....	847-526-4554
Agri-Fab Inc .....	217-728-8388
Arthur Clesen Inc .....	847-537-2177
Boss Snowplow .....	800-286-4155
DICKEY-john Corp.....	217-438-3371
E-Z Dumper Products.....	717-762-8432
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Fisher Engineering .....	207-594-4446
Henderson Mfg.....	319-927-2828
Herd Seeder Co .....	219-753-6311
Hi-Way.....	319-363-8281
Hiniker Co.....	507-625-6621
Hydro Turf Inc .....	651-452-9230
JRCO Inc .....	763-535-7200
Kurtz Bros Inc .....	216-641-7000
Landscapers Supply Corp .....	845-356-8300
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250



Meyer Products.....	216-486-1313
Micro-Trak Systems Inc.....	507-257-3600
Northern Tool & Equipment .....	952-894-9510
PSB Co, White Castle Corp.....	614-228-5781
Redexim Charterhouse Inc, Philip Threadgold .....	570-602-3058
Seedland Inc .....	904-963-2080
Sno-Way Intl Inc .....	262-673-7200
Spyker Spreaders LLC .....	219-982-8105
Standard Tar Products Co .....	414-873-7650
Thomas Equipment Ltd.....	506-276-4511
Thompson Seeder Co .....	219-753-6366
Tiger Line Equipment.....	419-628-3388
Truck Craft Corp.....	717-375-2900
TrynEx Intl.....	800-725-8377
Western Products.....	414-354-2310

**SEED/SOD/SPRIGS**

**Alkaligrasses**

Ampac Seed Co .....	541-928-1651
Arthur Clesen Inc .....	847-537-2177
Bamert Seed Co.....	806-272-5506

Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc.....	510-785-0425
Evergro Sales Inc .....	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc .....	208-888-8652
Jacklin Seed, Div of Simplot Turf & Horticulture..	208-773-7581
Jenks Seed Connection .....	541-491-3911
Pawnee Buttes Inc .....	970-356-7002



Pennington Seed Inc .....	706-342-1234
S & S Seeds.....	805-684-0436
Scotts Company The .....	937-644-7205
Simplot Turf & Horticulture/Jacklin Seed .....	208-773-7581
Turf Merchants Inc.....	541-926-8649
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div.....	503-982-8655

**Bentgrasses**

Allen County Coop .....	219-749-5139
Ampac Seed Co .....	541-928-1651
Arthur Clesen Inc .....	847-537-2177
Barenbrug USA, North America.....	541-926-5801
Cascade Intl Seed Co.....	503-749-1822
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc.....	510-785-0425
Columbus Turf Nursery .....	740-983-6266



Visit us at our website:  
**PenningtonSeed.com**

**Sportturf@penningtonseed.com**

**Pennington Seed  
1280 Atlanta Hwy  
PO Box 290**

**Madison, GA 30650-0290**

**800-277-1412 ext 281**

Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
Jacklin Seed, Div of Simplot Turf & Horticulture..	208-773-7581
Jacklin Seed, Div of Simplot Turf & Horticulture..	541-491-3911
Lebanon Seaboard Corp, Lebanon Turf Products	
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Pacific Earth Resources, Pacific Sod	
.....	805-986-8277
Pawnee Buttes Inc.....	970-356-7002
<b>Pennington Seed Inc.....</b>	<b>706-342-1234</b>
S & S Seeds.....	805-684-0436
Scotts Company The.....	937-644-7205
Seed Research of Oregon.....	541-757-2663
Seedland Inc.....	904-963-2080
Simplot Turf & Horticulture/Jacklin Seed.....	208-773-7581
.....	208-773-7581
Tee-2-Green Corp.....	503-651-2130
Tuckahoe Turf Farms Inc.....	800-356-2584
Turf Merchants Inc.....	541-926-8649
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....	512-346-4780
West Coast Turf.....	760-360-5464
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div.....	503-982-8655

**Bermudagrasses, Seeded**

Ampac Seed Co.....	541-928-1651
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc.....	510-785-0425
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
Ferry-Morse Seed Co.....	270-472-3400
Jacklin Seed, Div of Simplot Turf & Horticulture..	208-773-7581
.....	208-773-7581
Pawnee Buttes Inc.....	970-356-7002
<b>Pennington Seed Inc.....</b>	<b>706-342-1234</b>
S & S Seeds.....	805-684-0436
Scotts Company The.....	937-644-7205
Seed Research of Oregon.....	541-757-2663
Seedland Inc.....	904-963-2080
Seeds West Inc.....	520-785-9605
Simplot Turf & Horticulture/Jacklin Seed.....	208-773-7581
.....	208-773-7581
Turf Merchants Inc.....	541-926-8649
Turf-Seed Inc.....	503-651-2130
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div.....	503-982-8655

**Bermudagrasses, Vegetative**

Jacklin Seed, Div of Simplot Turf & Horticulture..	208-773-7581
.....	208-773-7581
Pacific Earth Resources, Pacific Sod	805-986-8277
S & S Seeds.....	805-684-0436
TiffEagle Growers Association.....	706-542-5640
TifSport Growers Association.....	706-542-5640
West Coast Turf.....	760-360-5464

**Bluegrass, Canadian**

Ampac Seed Co.....	541-928-1651
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc.....	510-785-0425
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
Jacklin Seed, Div of Simplot Turf & Horticulture..	208-773-7581

Jenks Seed Connection.....	541-491-3911
Pawnee Buttes Inc.....	970-356-7002
<b>Pennington Seed Inc.....</b>	<b>706-342-1234</b>
S & S Seeds.....	805-684-0436
Simplot Turf & Horticulture/Jacklin Seed.....	208-773-7581
.....	208-773-7581
Turf Merchants Inc.....	541-926-8649
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div.....	503-982-8655

**Bluegrass, Kentucky**

Allen County Coop.....	219-749-5139
Ampac Seed Co.....	541-928-1651
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
Barenbrug USA, North America.....	541-926-5801
Cascade Intl Seed Co.....	503-749-1822
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc.....	510-785-0425
Columbus Turf Nursery.....	740-983-6266
Erosion Control Technologies Inc.....	908-707-0800
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
Ferry-Morse Seed Co.....	270-472-3400
Hydro Turf Inc.....	651-452-9230
Jacklin Seed, Div of Simplot Turf & Horticulture..	208-773-7581
.....	208-773-7581
Jenks Seed Connection.....	541-491-3911
Lebanon Seaboard Corp, Lebanon Turf Products	
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Pacific Earth Resources, Pacific Sod.....	805-986-8277
.....	805-986-8277
Pawnee Buttes Inc.....	970-356-7002
<b>Pennington Seed Inc.....</b>	<b>706-342-1234</b>
S & S Seeds.....	805-684-0436
Scotts Company The.....	937-644-7205
Seed Research of Oregon.....	541-757-2663
Seedland Inc.....	904-963-2080
Simplot Turf & Horticulture/Jacklin Seed.....	208-773-7581
.....	208-773-7581
Sporting Valley Turf Farms Inc.....	800-USA-TURF
Stock Seed Farms Inc.....	402-867-3771
Tuckahoe Turf Farms Inc.....	800-356-2584
Turf Merchants Inc.....	541-926-8649
Turf-Seed Inc.....	503-651-2130
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000
West Coast Turf.....	760-360-5464
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div.....	503-982-8655

**Bluegrass, Rough**

Ampac Seed Co.....	541-928-1651
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc.....	510-785-0425
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
Jacklin Seed, Div of Simplot Turf & Horticulture..	208-773-7581
.....	208-773-7581
Jenks Seed Connection.....	541-491-3911
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
<b>Pennington Seed Inc.....</b>	<b>706-342-1234</b>
S & S Seeds.....	805-684-0436
Scotts Company The.....	937-644-7205

Seed Research of Oregon.....	541-757-2663
Seedland Inc.....	904-963-2080
Turf Merchants Inc.....	541-926-8649
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....	512-346-4780
West Coast Turf.....	760-360-5464
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div.....	503-982-8655

**Buffalograsses**

Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
Bamert Seed Co.....	806-272-5506
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc.....	510-785-0425
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
Jenks Seed Connection.....	541-491-3911
Pawnee Buttes Inc.....	970-356-7002



<b>Pennington Seed Inc.....</b>	<b>706-342-1234</b>
S & S Seeds.....	805-684-0436
Scotts Company The.....	937-644-7205
Seed Research of Oregon.....	541-757-2663
Seedland Inc.....	904-963-2080
Seeds West Inc.....	520-785-9605
Stock Seed Farms Inc.....	402-867-3771
West Coast Turf.....	760-360-5464
Wildlife Nurseries Inc.....	920-231-3780

**Centipedegrass**

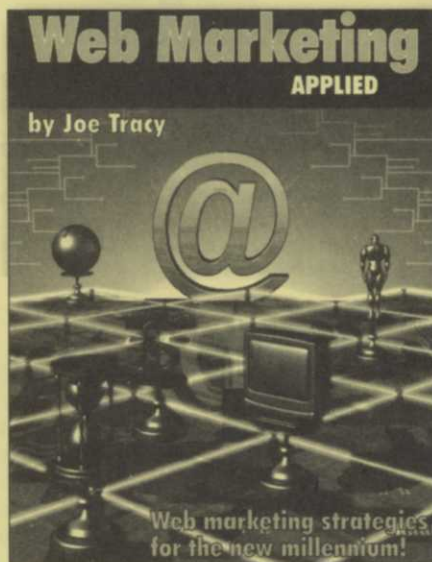
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
<b>Pennington Seed Inc.....</b>	<b>706-342-1234</b>
S & S Seeds.....	805-684-0436
Seedland Inc.....	904-963-2080
Seeds West Inc.....	520-785-9605
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div.....	503-982-8655

**Fescues, Fine**

Allen County Coop.....	219-749-5139
Ampac Seed Co.....	541-928-1651
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
Barenbrug USA, North America.....	541-926-5801
Cascade Intl Seed Co.....	503-749-1822
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc.....	510-785-0425
Erosion Control Technologies Inc.....	908-707-0800
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
Jacklin Seed, Div of Simplot Turf & Horticulture..	208-773-7581
.....	208-773-7581
Jenks Seed Connection.....	541-491-3911
Lebanon Seaboard Corp, Lebanon Turf Products	
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Pacific Earth Resources, Pacific Sod.....	805-986-8277
.....	805-986-8277
Pawnee Buttes Inc.....	970-356-7002
<b>Pennington Seed Inc.....</b>	<b>706-342-1234</b>
S & S Seeds.....	805-684-0436



# You're *Open* for **Business** on the Web



**\$31<sup>95</sup>**

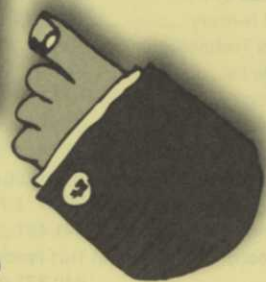
Item#DMGB100  
Over 300 Pages  
Soft Cover

*Written by internet specialist  
and leading author, Joe Tracy*

**...What's  
Your Next Move?**

**W**eb Marketing Applied, Web Marketing Strategies for the New Millennium, is the must-have book for Webmasters, Web marketers, Web developers...or anyone involved in the marketing or promotion of a Website. Every chapter is filled with powerful ideas to help you drive traffic to your site. Excellent for any industry, business or profession.

**Read This Book!**



## **W**eb Marketing Applied:

- Teaches you how to properly market your Website, step-by-step, to achieve maximum results in a short period of time.
- Shows you how to master hundreds of Web marketing strategies, secrets, techniques, and powerful tips to drive traffic to your site and identify new marketing opportunities.
- Helps you create customer loyalty for repeat business.
- Teaches you how to develop a winning marketing plan specifically for your Website. Worksheets included.
- Provides you with FREE access to a password secure area online where you can gain more valuable techniques and share ideas with other Webmasters.
- Reveals strategic offline marketing techniques to drive traffic to your Website.
- Explains how public relations plays a vital role in marketing and outlines powerful public relations techniques for achieving visitor loyalty and maximum marketing results.
- Illustrates how to brand your Website and grow your business.

**Master Your Next Move with Success!**

**Call 1-800-598-6008**

Fax: 218-723-9146 • Outside the U.S. call 218-723-9180

Please mention code B-LM when ordering

Visit our Website and order online at [www.advanstarbooks.com/webmarketing/](http://www.advanstarbooks.com/webmarketing/)

Scotts Company The .....	937-644-7205
Seed Research of Oregon .....	541-757-2663
Seedland Inc .....	904-963-2080
Simplot Turf & Horticulture/Jacklin Seed .....	208-773-7581
Sporting Valley Turf Farms Inc .....	800-USA-TURF
Stock Seed FArms Inc.....	402-867-3771
Tuckahoe Turf Farms Inc.....	800-356-2584
Turf Merchants Inc.....	541-926-8649
Turf-Seed Inc .....	503-651-2130
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000
West Coast Turf.....	760-360-5464
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div.....	503-982-8655

**Fescues, Tall**

Allen County Coop .....	219-749-5139
Ampac Seed Co .....	541-928-1651
Arthur Clesen Inc .....	847-537-2177
Barenbrug USA, North America.....	541-926-5801
Cascade Intl Seed Co.....	503-749-1822
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc.....	510-785-0425
Columbus Turf Nursery .....	740-983-6266
Erosion Control Technologies Inc .....	908-707-0800
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc .....	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc .....	208-888-8652
Ferry-Morse Seed Co .....	270-472-3400
Jacklin Seed, Div of Simplot Turf & Horticulture..	208-773-7581
Jenks Seed Connection .....	541-491-3911
Lebanon Seaboard Corp, Lebanon Turf Products	LESCO Inc .....
LESCO Inc .....	440-333-9250
Oregon Tall Fescue Commission .....	503-585-1157
Pacific Earth Resources, Pacific Sod .....	805-986-8277
Pawnee Buttes Inc .....	970-356-7002
<b>Pennington Seed Inc .....</b>	<b>706-342-1234</b>
S & S Seeds .....	805-684-0436
Scotts Company The .....	937-644-7205
Seed Research of Oregon .....	541-757-2663
Seedland Inc .....	904-963-2080
Simplot Turf & Horticulture/Jacklin Seed .....	208-773-7581
Sporting Valley Turf Farms Inc .....	800-USA-TURF
Stock Seed FArms Inc.....	402-867-3771
Turf Merchants Inc.....	541-926-8649
Turf-Seed Inc .....	503-651-2130
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc .....	512-346-4780
West Coast Turf.....	760-360-5464
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div.....	503-982-8655

**Grass/seed Coatings**

Arthur Clesen Inc .....	847-537-2177
S & S Seeds .....	805-684-0436
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000

**Ornamental Grasses**

Arthur Clesen Inc .....	847-537-2177
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc.....	510-785-0425

Evergro Sales Inc .....	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc .....	208-888-8652
LESCO Inc .....	440-333-9250



<b>Pennington Seed Inc .....</b>	<b>706-342-1234</b>
S & S Seeds .....	805-684-0436
Simplot Turf & Horticulture/Jacklin Seed .....	208-773-7581
Stock Seed FArms Inc.....	402-867-3771
Turf Merchants Inc.....	541-926-8649
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div.....	503-982-8655
Wildlife Nurseries Inc.....	920-231-3780

**Poa Supina**

Ampac Seed Co .....	541-928-1651
Arthur Clesen Inc .....	847-537-2177
Evergro Sales Inc .....	425-486-6387
S & S Seeds .....	805-684-0436
Seedland Inc .....	904-963-2080
Turf Merchants Inc.....	541-926-8649
West Coast Turf.....	760-360-5464
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div.....	503-982-8655

**Poa Trivialis**

Allen County Coop .....	219-749-5139
Ampac Seed Co .....	541-928-1651
Arthur Clesen Inc .....	847-537-2177
Barenbrug USA, North America.....	541-926-5801
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc.....	510-785-0425
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc .....	425-486-6387
Jacklin Seed, Div of Simplot Turf & Horticulture..	208-773-7581
Jenks Seed Connection .....	541-491-3911
LESCO Inc .....	440-333-9250
Pawnee Buttes Inc .....	970-356-7002
<b>Pennington Seed Inc .....</b>	<b>706-342-1234</b>
S & S Seeds.....	805-684-0436
Scotts Company The .....	937-644-7205
Seedland Inc .....	904-963-2080
Simplot Turf & Horticulture/Jacklin Seed .....	208-773-7581
Turf Merchants Inc.....	541-926-8649
Turf-Seed Inc .....	503-651-2130
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000
West Coast Turf.....	760-360-5464
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div.....	503-982-8655

**Ryegrass, Annual**

Ampac Seed Co .....	541-928-1651
Arthur Clesen Inc .....	847-537-2177
Barenbrug USA, North America.....	541-926-5801
Cascade Intl Seed Co.....	503-749-1822
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc.....	510-785-0425

Erosion Control Technologies Inc .....	908-707-0800
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc .....	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc .....	208-888-8652
Ferry-Morse Seed Co .....	270-472-3400
Hydro Turf Inc .....	651-452-9230
Jacklin Seed, Div of Simplot Turf & Horticulture	208-773-7581
Jenks Seed Connection .....	541-491-3911
Lebanon Seaboard Corp, Lebanon Turf Products	LESCO Inc .....
LESCO Inc .....	440-333-9250
Oregon Ryegrass Commission .....	503-364-2944
Pawnee Buttes Inc .....	970-356-7002
<b>Pennington Seed Inc .....</b>	<b>706-342-1234</b>
S & S Seeds .....	805-684-0436
Scotts Company The .....	937-644-7205
Seedland Inc .....	904-963-2080
Simplot Turf & Horticulture/Jacklin Seed.....	208-773-7581
Stock Seed FArms Inc.....	402-867-3771
Turf Merchants Inc.....	541-926-8649
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc .....	512-346-4780
West Coast Turf.....	760-360-5464
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div.....	503-982-8655

**Ryegrasses, Perennial**

Allen County Coop .....	219-749-5139
Ampac Seed Co .....	541-928-1651
Arthur Clesen Inc .....	847-537-2177
Barenbrug USA, North America.....	541-926-5801
Cascade Intl Seed Co.....	503-749-1822
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc.....	510-785-0425
Erosion Control Technologies Inc .....	908-707-0800
Estes Inc.....	940-766-0163
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc .....	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc .....	208-888-8652
Ferry-Morse Seed Co .....	270-472-3400
Jacklin Seed, Div of Simplot Turf & Horticulture	208-773-7581
Jenks Seed Connection .....	541-491-3911
Lebanon Seaboard Corp, Lebanon Turf Products	LESCO Inc .....
LESCO Inc .....	440-333-9250
Oregon Ryegrass Commission .....	503-364-2944
Pawnee Buttes Inc .....	970-356-7002



<b>Pennington Seed Inc .....</b>	<b>706-342-1234</b>
S & S Seeds .....	805-684-0436
Scotts Company The .....	937-644-7205
Seed Research of Oregon .....	541-757-2663
Seedland Inc .....	904-963-2080
Simplot Turf & Horticulture/Jacklin Seed.....	208-773-7581
Stock Seed FArms Inc.....	402-867-3771
Tuckahoe Turf Farms Inc.....	800-356-2584
Turf Merchants Inc.....	541-926-8649

Advanstar's  
**Landscape Group**  
is on the web.

Visit your favorite titles  
*today!*

TurfGrass Trends  
Landscape Management  
Athletic Turf Maintenance

news ● features ● calendar  
● on line subscription

**[www.landscapegroup.com](http://www.landscapegroup.com)**

Turf-Seed Inc .....	503-651-2130
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000
West Coast Turf.....	760-360-5464
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div.....	503-982-8655

## Seed, Native Plant Or Revegetaion

AAdvanced Water Management Inc.....	972-494-3494
Applewood Seed Co.....	303-431-7333
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
Bamert Seed Co.....	806-272-5506
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc.....	510-785-0425
Erosion Control Technologies Inc.....	908-707-0800
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
Jacklin Seed, Div of Simplot Turf & Horticulture..	208-773-7581
Pawnee Buttes Inc.....	970-356-7002
<b>Pennington Seed Inc.....</b>	<b>706-342-1234</b>
S & S Seeds.....	805-684-0436
Scotts Company The.....	937-644-7205
Seedland Inc.....	904-963-2080
Stock Seed Farms Inc.....	402-867-3771
Turf Merchants Inc.....	541-926-8649
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div.....	503-982-8655
Wildlife Nurseries Inc.....	920-231-3780
Wildseed Farms Ltd.....	830-990-8080

## Seed-impregnated Mats

Erosion Control Technologies Inc.....	908-707-0800
<b>North American Green.....</b>	<b>812-867-6632</b>
Profile.....	847-215-1144

## Sod/sprigs (south Only)

AAdvanced Water Management Inc.....	972-494-3494
Pacific Earth Resources, Pacific Sod.....	805-986-8277
TifEagle Growers Association.....	706-542-5640
TifSport Growers Association.....	706-542-5640
West Coast Turf.....	760-360-5464

## Spill Absorbants

Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Moisture Mizer Products, Div Multiple Concepts Inc.....	423-266-3967
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000

## Turfseed Mixes Or Blends

Allen County Coop.....	219-749-5139
Ampac Seed Co.....	541-928-1651
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
Barenbrug USA, North America.....	541-926-5801
Cascade Intl Seed Co.....	503-749-1822
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc.....	510-785-0425
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
Jacklin Seed, Div of Simplot Turf & Horticulture..	208-773-7581

Jenks Seed Connection.....	541-491-3911
Lebanon Seaboard Corp, Lebanon Turf Products	
Pawnee Buttes Inc.....	970-356-7002



<b>Pennington Seed Inc.....</b>	<b>706-342-1234</b>
S & S Seeds.....	805-684-0436
Scotts Company The.....	937-644-7205
Seed Research of Oregon.....	541-757-2663
Seedland Inc.....	904-963-2080
Seeds West Inc.....	520-785-9605
Simplot Turf & Horticulture/Jacklin Seed.....	208-773-7581
Stock Seed Farms Inc.....	402-867-3771
Turf Merchants Inc.....	541-926-8649
Turf-Seed Inc.....	503-651-2130
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....	512-346-4780
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div.....	503-982-8655

## Wildflower Seed & Sod

Allen County Coop.....	219-749-5139
Applewood Seed Co.....	303-431-7333
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
Barenbrug USA, North America.....	541-926-5801
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc.....	510-785-0425
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
Jacklin Seed, Div of Simplot Turf & Horticulture..	208-773-7581
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Pacific Earth Resources, Pacific Sod.....	805-986-8277
Pawnee Buttes Inc.....	970-356-7002
<b>Pennington Seed Inc.....</b>	<b>706-342-1234</b>
Ranch Service & Supply Co.....	661-822-9101
S & S Seeds.....	805-684-0436
Seed Research of Oregon.....	541-757-2663
Seedland Inc.....	904-963-2080
Stock Seed Farms Inc.....	402-867-3771
Turf Merchants Inc.....	541-926-8649
Turf-Seed Inc.....	503-651-2130
United Horticultural Supply.....	970-487-9000
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div.....	503-982-8655
Wildlife Nurseries Inc.....	920-231-3780
Wildseed Farms Ltd.....	830-990-8080

## Zoysiagrasses

Jacklin Seed, Div of Simplot Turf & Horticulture..	208-773-7581
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Pacific Earth Resources, Pacific Sod.....	805-986-8277
Pawnee Buttes Inc.....	970-356-7002
<b>Pennington Seed Inc.....</b>	<b>706-342-1234</b>
S & S Seeds.....	805-684-0436
Seed Research of Oregon.....	541-757-2663
Seedland Inc.....	904-963-2080
Simplot Turf & Horticulture/Jacklin Seed.....	208-773-7581
Turf Merchants Inc.....	541-926-8649
West Coast Turf.....	760-360-5464
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div.....	503-982-8655

## SERVICES

### Advertising/pr/marketing

Americalist Lawn Care Mktg Grp.....	800-790-0096
Focal Point Communications.....	800-525-6999
JPL Horticultural Business Consultants.....	905-954-1154
Kurtz Bros Inc.....	216-641-7000
Winner's Circle.....	937-847-9944

### Consultants, Business Management

Advanced Horticulture Services.....	949-495-6045
GreenSearch.....	770-392-1771
JPL Horticultural Business Consultants.....	905-954-1154
Nilsson Associates, Green Industry Consultants....	860-621-6199
Vander Kooi & Assocs Inc.....	303-697-6467
Winner's Circle.....	937-847-9944

### Consultants, Environmental Compliance

Affordable Tree & Landscape Co.....	781-762-0664
Ancon Bio-Services.....	510-795-1215
EFCO Inc.....	818-362-0292
Finn Corp.....	513-874-2818

### Consultants, Irrigation

Advanced Horticulture Services.....	949-495-6045
Aqua Engineering Inc.....	970-229-9668
Bryant Taylor Gordon Golf.....	949-724-8998
EFCO Inc.....	818-362-0292
Environmental Care Inc.....	818-223-8500
Grounds Management Consultants Inc.....	317-895-6596
Irrigation Hawaii Ltd, Irrigation Consultants.....	808-247-7777
Irrigation Technical Services.....	925-516-1300
Sporting Valley Turf Farms Inc.....	800-USA-TURF

### Consultants, Pond/wetland

Aquatic Biologists Inc.....	920-921-6827
Bioverse Inc, Aqua-Force.....	952-948-0303
Environmental Care Inc.....	818-223-8500
Horizon Golf.....	800-545-9210
Pond Supplies of America Inc.....	630-553-0033

### Consultants, Tree

Advanced Horticulture Services.....	949-495-6045
The F A Bartlett Tree Expert Company.....	203-323-1131
Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics.....	612-445-6010
Environmental Care Inc.....	818-223-8500

Grounds Management Consultants Inc.....	317-895-6596
Wallace Laboratories.....	310-615-0116

## Design/architecture

Advanced Horticulture Services.....	949-495-6045
Gill Miller Inc, Golf Course Architects.....	715-425-9511
JPL Horticultural Business Consultants.....	905-954-1154
Tour True Turf Technologies.....	650-244-0690
Wood Bay Enterprises Inc, Golf Course Design & Engineering.....	780-468-4378

## E-commerce

BidMgr.com.....	678-624-0877
Greentrac.com.....	877-774-8722

## Employment Services

Amigos Labor Solutions.....	214-634-0500
Florapersonnel Inc.....	407-320-8177
GreenSearch.....	770-392-1771

### Tired of worrying whether you'll have enough workers?

### Worker quality a problem?

Mid-Atlantic Resources Association can furnish seasonal workers in 2001 through foreign H-2A/H-2B visa programs as well as by recruitment of U.S. workers.

MARA is a full-service labor compliance and supply company.

Competent workers are available for a wide range of orchard, greenhouse, nursery, landscape, groundskeeper, and other jobs.

If you were short on workers in 2000 and want to find out more about how the federal H-2A and H-2B programs can meet your labor needs in 2001, please call Libby Whitley at 804-277-5800. Fax us at 804-277-9338.



Mid-Atlantic Resources Association.....	804-277-5800
---	--------------

## Environmental Compliance Services

Affordable Tree & Landscape Co.....	781-762-0664
EFCO Inc.....	818-362-0292

## Financial

Case Co.....	262-636-6011
FMI.....	800-851-7740
JPL Horticultural Business Consultants.....	905-954-1154
Nilsson Associates, Green Industry Consultants....	860-621-6199
Vander Kooi & Assocs Inc.....	303-697-6467

## Landscape Management Services



**Northern Illinois Largest Independent Landscape Contractor**

*Serving Chicagoland Since 1983*

*Exceptional Landscape Design & Construction*

*Comprehensive Lawn Maintenance*

*Superior Snow Removal Services*

### Acres North Facility (Corporate HDQ)

610 W. Liberty St. • Wauconda, IL 60084  
Phone 847-526-4554 • Fax 847-526-4587

### Acres Central Facility

170 N. Garden Ave. • Roselle, IL 60172  
Phone: 630-307-0700 • Fax: 630-307-0739

### Acres South Facility

30W251 Butterfield Rd. • Naperville, IL 60563  
Phone: 630-393-4554 • Fax: 630-393-7543

### South Branch Nursery

18101 Route 176 • Union, IL 60180-0261  
Phone: 847-526-5082 • Fax: 847-526-4840

Acres Group.....	847-526-4554
AmeraTurf Services Inc.....	954-481-9888
Environmental Care Inc.....	818-223-8500
JPL Horticultural Business Consultants.....	905-954-1154

## Human Resources/personnel

GreenSearch.....	770-392-1771
Qquest Software.....	800-733-8839
Winner's Circle.....	937-847-9944

## Insurance

Florists Mutual Insurance Co.....	800-851-7740
FMI.....	800-851-7740

## Publishing

C & P Press Inc.....	212-466-2400
----------------------	--------------

## Soil/plant Testing Services

Ancon Bio-Services.....	510-795-1215
Arizona Sports Turf Inc.....	480-699-9399
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
The F A Bartlett Tree Expert Company.....	203-323-1131
CLC LABS.....	614-888-1663
Complete Green Co.....	310-640-6815
Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics.....	612-445-6010
Dakota Peat & Equipment.....	701-746-4300
Eden Bioscience.....	425-806-7300
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Floratine Products.....	901-853-2898
GreenPro Services.....	800-645-6464

Grounds Management Consultants Inc.....	317-895-6596
Kurtz Bros Inc.....	216-641-7000
Nature's Touch, Div Agro Chem Inc.....	847-455-8600
Soilmoisture Equipment Corp.....	805-964-3525
Tifton Physical Soil Testing Lab Inc.....	912-382-7292
Tournament Turf Laboratories Inc.....	724-898-2329
Wallace Laboratories.....	310-615-0116

## Training/education Services

Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics.....	612-445-6010
Green Mountain Outfitters.....	336-767-7700
JPL Horticultural Business Consultants.....	905-954-1154
Longwood Gardens.....	610-388-1000 Ext 522
Nature's Touch, Div Agro Chem Inc.....	847-455-8600
Pesticide Applicators Professional Assn.....	831-442-3536
Univ of Georgia, GA Ctr for Cont Educ.....	706-542-354106-542-3541
University of Guelph-Independent Study/OAC ACCESS.....	519-767-5050

## Tree Services

Advanced Horticulture Services.....	949-495-6045
Affordable Tree & Landscape Co.....	781-762-0664
The F A Bartlett Tree Expert Company.....	203-323-1131
Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics.....	612-445-6010
Environmental Care Inc.....	818-223-8500
Pacific Earth Resources, Pacific Sod.....	805-986-8277

## Turf Consultants

Affordable Tree & Landscape Co.....	781-762-0664
Allen County Coop.....	219-749-5139
Ancon Bio-Services.....	510-795-1215
Arizona Sports Turf Inc.....	480-699-9399
CLC LABS.....	614-888-1663
Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics.....	612-445-6010
Environmental Care Inc.....	818-223-8500
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
Finn Corp.....	513-874-2818
Floratine Products.....	901-853-2898
Grounds Management Consultants Inc.....	317-895-6596
Jacklin Seed, Div of Simplot Turf & Horticulture..	208-773-7581
LESCO Inc.....	440-333-9250
Natural Athletic Turf Inc.....	262-242-5740
Nature's Touch, Div Agro Chem Inc.....	847-455-8600
Profile.....	847-215-1144
Seed Research of Oregon.....	541-757-2663
Sporting Valley Turf Farms Inc.....	800-USA-TURF
Tifton Physical Soil Testing Lab Inc.....	912-382-7292
Tournament Turf Laboratories Inc.....	724-898-2329
Wallace Laboratories.....	310-615-0116

## Weather Forecasting Services

DTN Weather Services.....	952-890-0609
---------------------------	--------------

## Wetland Consultants

Affordable Tree & Landscape Co.....	781-762-0664
Grounds Management Consultants Inc.....	317-895-6596

# NOT LISTED?

For your **FREE** Listing in the

## 2002 Landscape Management Green Book

Simply copy and fill out the form below  
and mail or fax it to:

Mary Mobley  
*Landscape Management Green Book*  
131 W. First St.

PO Box 6295 (55806-9752)

Duluth, MN 55802-2065

218-723-9127; Fax: 218-723-9142

We'll add you to our list to receive a  
questionnaire for the next

***Landscape Management Green Book***

Company Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Fax \_\_\_\_\_

Contact Name \_\_\_\_\_

Please circle **manufacturer** or **distributor**, in order to get the appropriate form.

**Please send me information on advertising opportunities**

in

**the 2002 Landscape Management Green Book**

# Landscape MANAGEMENT

December 2000

This card is void after February 15, 2001

I would like to receive (continue receiving)

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT free each month:

Yes  no

1. My primary business at this location is: (fill in ONE only)

**CONTRACTORS/SERVICE COMPANIES**

- 02  255 Landscape Contractors (Installation & Maintenance)
- 03  260 Lawn Care Service Companies & Custom Chemical Applicators (ground & air)
- 04  285 Irrigation Contractors & Consultants
- Other Contractors/Service Companies (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

**LANDSCAPING/GROUNDS CARE FACILITIES**

- 05  290 Sports Complexes
- 06  295 Parks
- 07  305 Schools, Colleges & Universities
- Other Grounds Care Facilities (specify) \_\_\_\_\_

**SUPPLIERS AND CONSULTANTS**

- 08  355 Extension Agents/Consultants for Horticulture
- 09  360 Sod Growers, Turf Seed Growers & Nurseries
- 10  365 Dealers, Distributors, Formulators & Brokers
- 11  370 Manufacturers
- Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

2. Which of the following best describes your title? (fill in ONE only)

- 12  10 **Executive/Administrator** - President, Owner, Partner, Director, General Manager, Chairman of the Board, Purchasing Agent, Director of Physical Plant
- 13  20 **Manager/Superintendent** - Arborist, Architect, Landscape/Grounds Manager, Superintendent, Foreman, Supervisor
- 14  30 **Government Official** - Government Commissioner, Agent, Other Government Official
- 15  40 **Specialist** - Forester, Consultant, Agronomist, Pilot, Instructor, Researcher, Horticulturist, Certified Specialist
- 16  50 **Other Titled and Non-Titled Personnel** (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

NAME (please print) \_\_\_\_\_  
 TITLE \_\_\_\_\_  
 FIRM \_\_\_\_\_  
 ADDRESS\* \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
 \*Is this your home address?  Yes  No  
 PHONE (\_\_\_\_\_) (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ FAX (\_\_\_\_\_) (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_  
 E-MAIL ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

3. SERVICES PERFORMED (fill in ALL that apply)

- 17  A Mowing
- 18  B Turf Insect Control
- 19  C Tree Care
- 20  D Turf Aeration
- 21  E Irrigation Services
- 22  F Turf Fertilization
- 23  G Turf Disease Control
- 24  H Ornamental Care
- 25  I Landscape Design
- 26  J Turf Weed Control
- 27  K Paving, Deck & Patio Installation
- 28  L Pond/Lake Care
- 29  M Landscape Installation
- 30  N Snow Removal
- 31  O Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

4a. Do you specify, purchase or influence the selection of landscape products?

- 58  Yes 59  No

4b. If yes, indicate which products you buy or specify: (fill in ALL that apply)

- 32  1 Aerators
- 33  2 Blowers
- 34  3 Chain Saws
- 35  4 Chipper-Shredders
- 36  5 De-icers
- 37  6 Fertilizers
- 38  7 Fungicides
- 39  8 Herbicides
- 40  9 Insecticides
- 41  10 Line Trimmers
- 42  11 Mowers
- 43  12 Snow Removal Equipment
- 44  13 Sprayers
- 45  14 Spreaders
- 46  15 Sweepers
- 47  16 Tractors
- 48  17 Truck Trailers/Attachments
- 49  18 Trucks
- 50  19 Turfseed
- 51  20 Utility Vehicles

5. Do you have internet access? 52  A Yes 53  B No

5A. If so, how often do you use it?

- 54  A Daily 55  B Weekly 56  C Monthly 57  D Occasionally

101	113	125	137	149	161	173	185	197	209	221	233	245	257	269	281	293	305
102	114	126	138	150	162	174	186	198	210	222	234	246	258	270	282	294	306
103	115	127	139	151	163	175	187	199	211	223	235	247	259	271	283	295	307
104	116	128	140	152	164	176	188	200	212	224	236	248	260	272	284	296	308
105	117	129	141	153	165	177	189	201	213	225	237	249	261	273	285	297	309
106	118	130	142	154	166	178	190	202	214	226	238	250	262	274	286	298	310
107	119	131	143	155	167	179	191	203	215	227	239	251	263	275	287	299	311
108	120	132	144	156	168	180	192	204	216	228	240	252	264	276	288	300	312
109	121	133	145	157	169	181	193	205	217	229	241	253	265	277	289	301	313
110	122	134	146	158	170	182	194	206	218	230	242	254	266	278	290	302	314
111	123	135	147	159	171	183	195	207	219	231	243	255	267	279	291	303	315
112	124	136	148	160	172	184	196	208	220	232	244	256	268	280	292	304	316

Save TIME and fax it:  
**4 1 3 - 6 3 7 - 4 3 4 3**



NO POSTAGE  
 NECESSARY  
 IF MAILED  
 IN THE  
 UNITED STATES

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**  
 FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 950 PITTSFIELD MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

# Landscape MANAGEMENT

ADVANSTAR COMMUNICATIONS INC  
 PO BOX 5054  
 PITTSFIELD MA 01203-9697





NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 950 PITTSFIELD MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**Landscape  
MANAGEMENT**

ADVANSTAR COMMUNICATIONS INC  
PO BOX 5054  
PITTSFIELD MA 01203-9697



**Landscape  
MANAGEMENT**

December 2000

This card is void after February 15, 2001

I would like to receive (continue receiving)  
LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT free each month:  
 Yes  no

NAME (please print) \_\_\_\_\_  
 TITLE \_\_\_\_\_  
 FIRM \_\_\_\_\_  
 ADDRESS\* \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
 \*Is this your home address?  Yes  No  
 PHONE (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ FAX (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_  
 E-MAIL ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

- 1. My primary business at this location is: (fill in ONE only)**  
**CONTRACTORS/SERVICE COMPANIES**  
 02  255 Landscape Contractors (Installation & Maintenance)  
 03  260 Lawn Care Service Companies & Custom Chemical Applicators (ground & air)  
 04  285 Irrigation Contractors & Consultants  
 Other Contractors/Service Companies (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_  
**LANDSCAPING/GROUNDS CARE FACILITIES**  
 05  290 Sports Complexes  
 06  295 Parks  
 07  305 Schools, Colleges & Universities  
 Other Grounds Care Facilities (specify) \_\_\_\_\_  
**SUPPLIERS AND CONSULTANTS**  
 08  355 Extension Agents/Consultants for Horticulture  
 09  360 Sod Growers, Turf Seed Growers & Nurseries  
 10  365 Dealers, Distributors, Formulators & Brokers  
 11  370 Manufacturers  
 Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_  
**2. Which of the following best describes your title? (fill in ONE only)**  
 12  10 Executive/Administrator - President, Owner, Partner, Director, General Manager, Chairman of the Board, Purchasing Agent, Director of Physical Plant  
 13  20 Manager/Superintendent - Arborist, Architect, Landscape/Grounds Manager, Superintendent, Foreman, Supervisor  
 14  30 Government Official - Government Commissioner, Agent, Other Government Official  
 15  40 Specialist - Forester, Consultant, Agronomist, Pilot, Instructor, Researcher, Horticulturist, Certified Specialist  
 16  50 Other Titled and Non-Titled Personnel (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

- 3. SERVICES PERFORMED (fill in ALL that apply)**  
 17  A Mowing  
 18  B Turf Insect Control  
 19  C Tree Care  
 20  D Turf Aeration  
 21  E Irrigation Services  
 22  F Turf Fertilization  
 23  G Turf Disease Control  
 24  H Ornamental Care  
 25  I Landscape Design  
 26  J Turf Weed Control  
 27  K Paving, Deck & Patio Installation  
 28  L Pond/Lake Care  
 29  M Landscape Installation  
 30  N Snow Removal  
 31  O Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_  
**4a. Do you specify, purchase or influence the selection of landscape products?**  
 58  Yes 59  No  
**4b. If yes, indicate which products you buy or specify: (fill in ALL that apply)**  
 32  1 Aerators  
 33  2 Blowers  
 34  3 Chain Saws  
 35  4 Chipper-Shredders  
 36  5 De-icers  
 37  6 Fertilizers  
 38  7 Fungicides  
 39  8 Herbicides  
 40  9 Insecticides  
 41  10 Line Trimmers  
 42  11 Mowers  
 43  12 Snow Removal Equipment  
 44  13 Sprayers  
 45  14 Spreaders  
 46  15 Sweepers  
 47  16 Tractors  
 48  17 Truck Trailers/Attachments  
 49  18 Trucks  
 50  19 Turfseed  
 51  20 Utility Vehicles  
**5. Do you have Internet access?** 52  A Yes 53  B No  
**5A. If so, how often do you use it?**  
 54  A Daily 55  B Weekly 56  C Monthly 57  D Occasionally  
 101 113 125 137 149 161 173 185 197 209 221 233 245 257 269 281 293 305  
 102 114 126 138 150 162 174 186 198 210 222 234 246 258 270 282 294 306  
 103 115 127 139 151 163 175 187 199 211 223 235 247 259 271 283 295 307  
 104 116 128 140 152 164 176 188 200 212 224 236 248 260 272 284 296 308  
 105 117 129 141 153 165 177 189 201 213 225 237 249 261 273 285 297 309  
 106 118 130 142 154 166 178 190 202 214 226 238 250 262 274 286 298 310  
 107 119 131 143 155 167 179 191 203 215 227 239 251 263 275 287 299 311  
 108 120 132 144 156 168 180 192 204 216 228 240 252 264 276 288 300 312  
 109 121 133 145 157 169 181 193 205 217 229 241 253 265 277 289 301 313  
 110 122 134 146 158 170 182 194 206 218 230 242 254 266 278 290 302 314  
 111 123 135 147 159 171 183 195 207 219 231 243 255 267 279 291 303 315  
 112 124 136 148 160 172 184 196 208 220 232 244 256 268 280 292 304 316

Save TIME and fax it:  
413-637-4343

AN ADVANSTAR PUBLICATION  
©2000 Advanstar Communications Inc. All rights reserved.



The Sports Turf Managers Association (STMA) is an organization of professionals representing all segments of the sports turf industry. Our members work to combine the science of growing turfgrasses and the art of maintaining both natural and artificial athletic field materials to produce safe and aesthetically pleasing playing surfaces. STMA provides members with a variety of benefits, including: educational opportunities; support for sports turf research; facilities tours; a national awards program; certification program; job hotline; website: [www.sportsturfmanager.com](http://www.sportsturfmanager.com); reduced rates for the STMA National Conference & Exhibition; complimentary subscriptions to Sports Turf Manager and sportsTURF Magazine; and MUCH more!

**If you're serious about the sports turf industry, then it's time to become a member of STMA. Join today!**



**Become a Certified Sports Field Manager**



Certification provides a vehicle to raise the level of professionalism within the sports turf industry. It establishes credentials that signify a specific level of expertise to open career opportunities and promote the profession. It provides a means of recognition for attaining a level of expertise and performance as professionals in the industry. Certification will increase opportunities for education and training. In addition, the recognition achieved through certification will create and promote better opportunities.

**If you're serious about your future in the sports turf industry, then it's time to become a Certified Sports Field Manager. Get your information packet today!**

**Membership Application (photocopies accepted)**

**Member Information**

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Title \_\_\_\_\_  
 Employer \_\_\_\_\_  
 Type of Business \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City/state/zip \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone \_\_\_\_\_ Fax \_\_\_\_\_  
 E-mail Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
 Referred by \_\_\_\_\_  
 (lmg00)

**Membership Category (please check one)**

- I - Professional Sports Turf Facilities Managers \$85
- II - Four-year Colleges and Universities Sports Turf Facilities Managers \$85
- III - Other Schools Sports Turf Facilities Managers \$85
- IV - Parks & Rec. Sports Turf Facilities Managers \$85
- V - Commercial (US or International) \$295
- Va - Additional from same Commercial Company \$50
- VI - Student (full-time w/valid ID) (non-voting) \$20
- VII - International (other than commercial) \$85  
(must be in US dollars)
- VIII - Research, Teaching & Cooperative Extension Personnel \$85
- Chapter Dues - To see if there's a Chapter in your area Call STMA Headquarters

\_\_\_\_\_ Please send Certification Information

Total amount enclosed \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**Please enclose payment in U.S. dollars (check, money order, Master Card, Visa, Discover or American Express) and send to:**

**Sports Turf Managers Association, PO Box 3480, Omaha, NE 68103-0480**

For more information, contact STMA Headquarters at 800/323-3875, 712/366-2669, fax: 712/366-9119 or e-mail: [SportsTMgr@aol.com](mailto:SportsTMgr@aol.com)

**"Promoting Better and Safer Sports Turf Areas"**

# REPRINTS

Reprints of *Landscape Management* articles, advertisements, news items or special announcements are available through Advanstar Marketing Services. Customized to meet your specific needs, reprints are highly effective when you use them to:

- ◆ Develop direct-mail campaigns
- ◆ Provide product/service literature
- ◆ Create trade show distribution materials
- ◆ Present information at conferences and seminars

**Extend your coverage to your website. Custom reprint packages include an E-Print of the same article to post on your website.**

ARTICLES  
NEWS ITEMS  
ADVERTISEMENTS


## Landscape MANAGEMENT

ADVANSTAR MARKETING SERVICES  
MARCIE NAGY  
1-800-225-4569 ext. 2744 • 440-891-2744  
Fax: 440-891-2740  
Email: mnagy@advanstar.com

**It's here...  
Industrial Machinery  
AUCTIONS  
on the Internet!**

**Industry will never  
be the same.**

**AUCTIONS  
Machinery and Property  
-Plus-  
Machinery for Sale  
Businesses for Sale  
Commercial Real Estate  
RFPs and RFQs  
Employment  
Funding and Capital  
E-mail Notification Services**



**www.i-comindustry.com**

Circle No. 131

## TurfGrass Trends delivers . . . . . . practical turfgrass management information you can use today

**Yes!** Begin my subscription to **TURFGRASS TRENDS**

**U.S. & CANADA** .....  6 Months \$96 .....  1 Year \$180

**ALL OTHER COUNTRIES** .....  \$210 (1 Year)

Payable in U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank. Back issues available at \$15 each, prepaid.

My payment enclosed. (Make checks payable to **TURFGRASS TRENDS**.)

Please Bill Me

Charge my subscription to:  VISA  MasterCard  American Express

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Account # \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_

Billing Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip/Postal Code \_\_\_\_\_

Fax completed form with credit card information to 218-723-9417 or 9437, or mail coupon with your payment to  
**TURFGRASS TRENDS, 131 West First Street, Duluth, MN 55802-2065.**

Charges will appear on your credit card statement as Advanstar Communications Inc., which publishes and distributes this magazine.



Name (please print) \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

Business \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip/Postal Code \_\_\_\_\_

Country \_\_\_\_\_

E-Mail Address \_\_\_\_\_

AN ADVANSTAR PUBLICATION  
©2000 Advanstar Communications Inc. All rights reserved.

# Creating Simple Solutions



As manufacturers expand controller capability and size, we create convenient solutions to easily adapt our remote control systems. To eliminate hardwiring, we produced Receiver Cards for quick and easy, permanent installation that are capable of operating up to the controller's station capacity. With one transmitter you can control Receiver Cards for Rain Bird® ESP MC & LX, Superior Sterling and Irritrol® Dial & MC controllers. We also offer portable, universal models for all 24VAC controllers.

(800) 275-8558  
www.remotecontroltech.com

**Remote Control Technology**

Circle No. 132



## Think About It!

Why Have Successful Turf Professionals Leveraged Their Experience And Chosen **Weed Man**? Over 130 **Weed Man** Dealers Operating Fleets Between 1 And 30 Trucks Have Made **Weed Man** North America's Largest Franchised Lawn Care Company.

- Turnkey Operation With Support Systems In Marketing, Technical, Administration & Financial Planning Facilitates Easy Start Up
- Highly Respected, Recognized Leader In The Industry For 30 Years
- Large, Exclusive, Protected Territories Allow You To Develop Your Franchise To Its Full Potential
- Repeat Sales Provide Solid Base To Grow Every Year
- Custom Designed Applications And High "Quality" Products Lower Maintenance And Improve Results
- State Of The Art Custom Weed Man Software Increases Efficiency In Your Business
- Excellent Return On Investment, High Profit Margins

Contact Us For Opportunities In Your Area.

(416) 269-5754

**Weed Man**  
WWW.WEED-MAN.COM

Circle No. 134

# JRCO Attachments Save Time & Labor

Attachments for commercial mowers



## Electric Broadcaster

Stainless steel frame  
Foot or cable controlled gate  
2.2 cu. ft. / 130 lb.  
Available with electronic speed control

## Blower Buggy Carrier

Easy maneuverability  
Low profile  
Blow debris with speed & ease



Jrco

www.jrcoinc.com

Call for dealer  
**1-800-966-8442**

Circle No. 133

# Retaining Walls



No other product beats the durability and design flexibility of VERSA-LOK solid retaining wall units.

No exceptions. Only VERSA-LOK, with its unique pinning system, permits construction of an unlimited variety of curves, corners, and steps without specification of special units.

Call (800) 770-4525 for FREE Design & Installation Guidelines.



**VERSA-LOK**® Retaining Wall Systems

Oakdale, MN • (800) 770-4525 • www.versa-lok.com

Circle No. 135

# Landscape MANAGEMENT

For all ads under \$250, payment must be received by the classified closing date. VISA, MASTERCARD, & AMERICAN EXPRESS accepted. Send to: Advanstar Marketing Services, 7500 Old Oak Blvd., Cleveland, OH 44130

Box Number Replies:  
Landscape Management, LM Box#,  
131 W. First St., Duluth, MN 55802

For Advertising Information and Ad Placement, Contact:  
Leslie Zola  
440-891-2670, 1-800-225-4569, (ext. 670),  
Fax: 440-826-2865  
Email: lzola@advanstar.com

## Business For Sale

### LAWNCARE BUSINESS FOR SALE

Servicing Western Wisconsin and Eastern Minnesota

- 1500 Spray Accounts
- 60 Commercial Mowing Accounts
- Several Untapped Markets
- Over 1,000,000 in production the last three years

\$975,000 includes real estate and all equipment.  
**SERIOUS INQUIRIES ONLY to:**  
1415 Kingswood Lane,  
Onalaska, WI 54650  
Or call: 608-781-3220 - Days

### Lawn Care & Maintenance Companies For Sale

- Orange County, FL • Gross: \$800,000
- Pinellas County, FL • Gross: \$400,000
- South Florida • Gross: \$2 Million

For more information on the above lawn care companies and other data, check our website:  
[www.preferredbusinessbrokers.com](http://www.preferredbusinessbrokers.com)

All Conversations are Confidential  
**Preferred Business Brokers**  
Jay Hollon, PCO  
Licensed Broker  
863.858.4185 • 800.633.5153 • Fax 863.853.3193

### FULL-SERVICE LAWN CARE \$900K CASH FLOW • \$7,000,000 SALES

Reputation for excellence, out-classes all competition in area. Upscale customers provide 90% repeat business. Landscaping, Nursery & Tree Farm add to growing profits. Excellent management in place. South Central U.S.

Larry Hughes, the Hughes Group/CFA  
405-478-3800  
email: [hughes@thehughes-group.com](mailto:hughes@thehughes-group.com)

## Business For Sale (Cont'd)

**BRICKPAVING COMPANY FOR SALE- Metro Detroit Area.** \$1,000,000.00 plus in sales. Commercial accounts and direct referrals. Excellent name recognition and quality reputation. In business for over 10 years. Fully Equipped. Asking \$400,000.00. **Serious Inquiries to: PO Box 81243, Rochester, MI 48308** 12/00

**Sod or Lawn maintenance Business in Central Florida.** Well established and highly profitable companies. Excellent reputation. Vehicles and Equipment included. Financing available. **Murphy Business 863-682-7697** 12/00

**NORTH FLORIDA!** A premier lawn care firm located in an affluent resort community. Well-trained staff, equipment and commercial residential contracts included. Retiring owner will assist in the transfer. Financing available with as little as 10% down for an experienced lawn care buyer. One million plus gross sales. **Call Bob at McGinty & Associates, Lic. R.E. Broker 904-733-7757.** 12/00

Unique lucrative, long established service business with nursery, acreage and facilities in affluent resort community. Approximately six acres, plus buildings, vehicles and equipment. Excellent contracts. \$1,365,000 in gross sales for 1999. **Please reply to Email: [janeschwiering@norrisrealestate.com](mailto:janeschwiering@norrisrealestate.com)** 12/00

**FOR SALE- An established Landscape, Landscape Maintenance, and Tree Service in the Dallas Area - in business since 1986.** Commercial and residential contracts included. We are located in a prime growth area in the DFW metroplex. \$200,000+ in gross sales- asking \$250,000. **FOR INQUIRIES, call 972-923-2151.** 1/01

## Business Opportunities



**The Putting Green Company**  
The Best in Synthetic Golf Facilities



We will TRAIN YOU to be SUCCESSFUL in the Backyard Putting Green Business  
Call the Putting Green Pros  
Toll Free 877-881-8477  
[www.theputtinggreencompany.com](http://www.theputtinggreencompany.com)

PUT CLASSIFIEDS TO WORK FOR YOU!

## Business Opps (Cont'd)

NaturaLawn® of America

Tired of dealing with the problems the government has placed on your business? Will the move to outlaw more pesticides, like Dursban, destroy your revenues? Now is the time to consider your future with **NaturaLawn® of America**, the leader in natural, organic-based and biological lawn care. Become the first in your area to use our cutting edge products and technology. Find out how easy it really is to franchise your existing business or start a new one.  
For free info, visit our website at [www.nl-amer.com](http://www.nl-amer.com) or call 800-989-5444.



### WANT TO BUY OR SELL A BUSINESS?

**Professional Business Consultants** can obtain purchase offers from numerous qualified potential buyers without disclosing your identity. There is no cost for this as Consultant's fee is paid by the buyer. This is a **FREE APPRAISAL** of your business.

If you are looking to grow or diversify through acquisition, I have companies available in **Lawn Care, Grounds Maintenance, Pest Control, Landscape Installation and Interior Plant Care** all over the U.S. and Canada.  
P.B.C. 19 W. 555 Central Ave, Downers Grove, IL 60516

708-744-6715 • Fax 630-910-8100

**CONKLIN PRODUCTS-** Buy wholesale direct from manufacturer all your liquid slow-release fertilizers, surfactants, drift control, chelated micronutrients, lubrication and much more. Use in your business, or market to turf/ landscape industry. Call for free catalog 1-800-832-9635, Fax 320-238-2390, Email [kfranke@clear.lakes.com](mailto:kfranke@clear.lakes.com) 11/01

## Educational Opportunities

### WESTERN TEXAS COLLEGE

Two year AAS degree program in Golf Course Maintenance Operations & Landscape Contracting  
One year Golf and Grounds Certificate  
Fully accredited - VA approved  
Expanded learning facilities & new equipment.  
Graduate placement assistance available.

Contact: Golf Course Operations - Landscape Technology Department  
Western Texas College, Snyder, TX 79549  
915-573-8511, Ext. 305

For Sale

Help Wanted

**THE TREE MAXX 2000 ADVANTAGE**

Saves you **TIME & MONEY**



**615-754-5124**

**FACTORY LIQUIDATION**



**UP TO 40% OFF**

**SUPER TOUGH HEAVY I-BEAM BUILDINGS**  
Perfect for use as a landscaping business location.

- 20 year roof & wall warranty
- Plenty of room for storage & a workshop

- 40 x 65 (3 LEFT)
- 40 x 85 (1 LEFT)
- 50 x 110 (2 LEFT)
- 60 x 150 (1 LEFT)

Prime Steel Some Other Sizes Available

**1-800-291-6777 EXT 402**

**TURBO TURF**

**HYDRO SEEDING SYSTEMS**



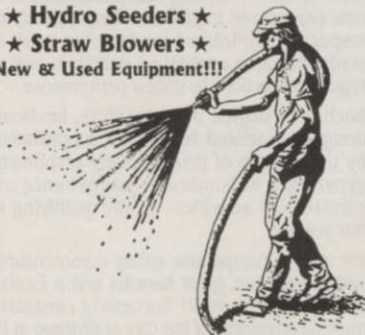
For a **FREE** hydro seeding info pack & video call:

**TURBO TECHNOLOGIES, INC.**

1500 FIRST AVE., BEAVER FALLS, PA 15010  
**1-800-822-3437 www.turboturf.com**

**EROSION CONTROL**  
T-E-C-H-N-O-L-O-G-I-E-S

- ★ EC3000 Tackifier ★
  - ★ Hydro Seeders ★
  - ★ Straw Blowers ★
- New & Used Equipment!!!



*One-Stop Shopping*

3380 Rte. 22 W., Unit 3A, Branchburg, NJ 08876  
800-245-0551 • 908-707-0800 • Fax: 908-707-1445  
[www.ErosionControlTech.com](http://www.ErosionControlTech.com)

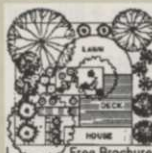
[landscapersupply.com](http://landscapersupply.com)  
WHERE THE PROS SHOP  
**1-800-895-4589**

**ATTENTION LANDSCAPERS**  
**WHY BURN DAYLIGHT SHOPPING?**

We'll deliver blades, filters, etc. for LESS!  
Save time and money...  
HUGE searchable database:  
<http://M-and-D.com/LawnPro>  
24-hour Secure Online Ordering

**SEEDLAND.COM**

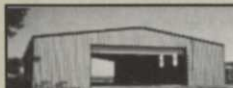
**LAWN & TURFGRASS SEEDS**  
Grasses for warm, cool & transition zones.  
Buy Seed Direct - Commercial Sales Online.  
(888) 820-2080  
[www.Seedland.com](http://www.Seedland.com)



**LANDSCAPE DESIGN KIT 3**

48 rubber stamp symbols of trees, shrubs, plants & more. 1/8" scale.  
Stamp sizes from 1/4" to 1 3/4".  
\$84 + \$6 s/h VISA, MasterCard, or MO's shipped next day. Checks delay shipment 3 weeks. CA add 7.75%Tax.

**AMERICAN STAMP CO.**  
12290 Rising Rd. LMM, Wilton, CA 95693  
Local calls: 916-687-7102 Voice or Fax **TOLL FREE (877) 687-7102**



**40 x 60 x 12**  
**\$7,523**

Build It Yourself And Save 10,000 Sizes, All Bolt-Together All Steel Buildings. Call Today For A Price Quote And A Brochure.

**HERITAGE BUILDING SYSTEMS**  
800-643-5555  
[www.metalbidg.com](http://www.metalbidg.com)

[usedhydromulchers.com](http://usedhydromulchers.com)

**Get Fast Action with the Dynamics of Classified Advertising!**

To Place an Ad, Contact Leslie Zola:  
1-800-225-4569 ext. 2670 or  
440-891-2670 • Fax: 440-826-2865  
E-mail: [lzola@advanstar.com](mailto:lzola@advanstar.com)



Nationally 11th ranked full service landscape, irrigation, maintenance, tree care, construction & pool construction company in South & Central New Jersey is seeking career minded, skilled and highly motivated professionals to join its award winning team. Lipinski's goal is to maintain the leadership position in landscape for commercial & residential customers and to redefine the architectural approach in the horticultural industry as a leading technological edge.

Currently seeking:

- Landscape Designers/Architects/Salespersons
- Landscape Construction Supervisors & Forepersons
- Irrigation Service Technicians & Forepersons
- Landscape Maintenance Supervisors & Forepersons
- Lawn & Pesticide Applicators
- Experienced Tree Climbers
- Tree Salespersons

Fax or e-mail resume to

**Human Resource Manager**

**Lipinski Landscape & Irrigation, Inc.**

**PO Box 605, Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054**

Fax: 856-234-0206. E-mail: [humanresource@lipinskiland.com](mailto:humanresource@lipinskiland.com)

**Labor Problems?**

**We have the solution!**

- LEGAL
- RELIABLE
- HARD WORKING
- DEPENDABLE
- MEN or WOMEN
- MEXICAN NATIONALS**

For more information, call now!  
**North American Labor Service**  
PO Box 356  
Pascagoula, MS 39568  
Ph 228-769-5215  
Fax 228-769-1553  
[NalsMexusa@aol.com](mailto:NalsMexusa@aol.com)



**Landscape Sales**

Progressive Southwest Landscape Construction Company seeks an enthusiastic individual with experience in landscape installation, design and sales. Outstanding written and verbal communication skills a must. Competitive salary and excellent benefits package. **Fax resumes to 505.898.2105**  
[www.headsuplandscape.com](http://www.headsuplandscape.com)

## Help Wanted (Cont'd)

### GROWTH, STABILITY, DIVERSITY...

#### OMNI FACILITY SERVICES LANDSCAPING GROUP



##### DESIGN/BUILD

**FIELD SERVICE MANAGER:** Minimum 3 to 5 yrs of management experience required. Responsibilities include, but are not limited to, scheduling crews and equipment, ordering plant material, and interfacing with landscape architects and clients. In addition, a commitment to safety and quality in all facets of the job in a drug free environment.

##### MAINTENANCE

**FIELD SERVICE MANAGER:** Minimum 3 to 5 yrs of management experience required. Responsibilities include, but are not limited to, scheduling crews and equipment, working closely with budgets, and interfacing with existing clientele. Must be field-oriented, working closely with crews, and recognizing the need for quality, training and safety in a drug free environment.

##### REQUIREMENTS & BENEFITS

- A valid driver's license is required, CDL license a plus (tree care and construction a necessity).
- Salary commensurate with experience (management positions).
- Full benefits package, including 401(k) offered to full-time positions.

Please forward your resume to: **Omni Facility Services, Fax 610-630-1288 or Ph 610-539-6090, ext. 166, HR Director. Office locations in NJ, PA, DE, MN, VA, & GA.**

### MANAGEMENT CAREERS

Looking for a new challenge?  
Visit our Web site for the latest  
career opportunities.

It's quick, convenient, confidential.

[www.greensearch.com](http://www.greensearch.com)

**GreenSearch**  
Specialists in Providing Managers for the Green Industry

E-mail: [info@greensearch.com](mailto:info@greensearch.com)  
Toll free: 888-375-7787 Fax: 770-392-1772

## LANDSCAPE FOREMAN

Year-Round Work – No Snow Plowing

Do You Want:

- ♦ A position where you can use your knowledge and love of the outdoors?
- ♦ Generous paid time off including 2 weeks at Christmas *plus* vacation time?
- ♦ Competitive salary and outstanding benefits including 100% paid individual health?

We're an established, \$20 million leader in the landscape design/build field, located in Lake Bluff, Illinois. We are searching for customer-focused leaders to direct the efforts of our labor crews and maintain high quality work.

**We Offer:** A company that cares and an environment where fun, hard work, open communication and personal growth are supported, *plus* good salary and excellent benefits.

**We Require:** High integrity ♦ Good communication and teamwork skills ♦ Experience in management and/or landscape work ♦ CDL-A Drivers License or ability to obtain one ♦ Bilingual skills preferred ♦ CLT Certification a plus

Call/Fax/E-mail (24 hours): Heidi- Phone: 847-891-0421; Fax: 847-985-0287;  
E-mail: [htrybus@hrstore.com](mailto:htrybus@hrstore.com); or visit our Website: [www.hrstore.com](http://www.hrstore.com) for more info.



### The RBI Companies are growing...

Our team is seeking an experienced  
**Vice President of Landscape Construction**  
to oversee landscape construction teams in  
TX, UT, CA, CO and future acquisitions.

We offer a wide range of benefits including medical, dental,  
401k with 80% matching, 125 cafeteria plan and education.  
Confidential email to [resumes@rbicompanies.com](mailto:resumes@rbicompanies.com)

## Come to Chicago!



### The Gardens Are Growing... And So Can You!

As one of the nation's greenest cities, we offer all the resources you need to succeed, including outstanding growth potential. Right now, we have an exceptional opportunity for a **Park Operation Supervisor** to join our team.

Duties include supervising and managing the landscape maintenance, construction and forestry crews; making recommendations on new procedures, methods and equipment; and inspecting contracted landscaping work for conformance to established standards; making regular inspections to review performance.

Bachelor's degree in horticulture, landscape design or a related field, and if supplemented by three years of progressively responsible experience in landscape maintenance and construction activities, is fully qualifying for this position.

We offer a competitive salary commensurate with experience, great benefits and a location that speaks for itself! Successful candidates must be a resident of the City of Chicago at the time of hire or within 30 days.

Send resumes to:

**Chicago Park District, Human Resources**  
4434 S Lake Park Ave, Chicago, IL 60653  
Fax 312-747-7665, or Email:  
[michelle.gage@chicagoparkdistrict.com](mailto:michelle.gage@chicagoparkdistrict.com)

EOE

INFORM ♦ INTRODUCE ♦ INFLUENCE ♦ INSTRUCT

## REPRINTS

Reprints of *Landscape Management* items are highly effective when used to:

- ♦ Develop direct-mail campaigns
- ♦ Provide product/service literature
- ♦ Create trade show distribution materials

Custom reprint packages include an E-Print of the same article to post on your website.

ARTICLES  
NEWS ITEMS  
ADVERTISEMENTS

**Landscape**  
MANAGEMENT

MARCIE NAGY • ADVANSTAR MARKETING SERVICES  
1-800-225-4569 ext. 2744 or 440-891-2744  
Fax: 440-891-2740 • Email: [mnagy@advanstar.com](mailto:mnagy@advanstar.com)

## Get Fast Action with Classified Advertising

For Advertising Information,  
Contact Leslie Zola:

1-800-225-4569 ext. 2670 or  
440-891-2670 • Fax: 440-826-2865  
E-mail: [lzola@advanstar.com](mailto:lzola@advanstar.com)

## Help Wanted (Cont'd)

**All Pro Landscaping, Inc.** is hiring Managers, Superintendents and Supervisors looking for an excellent career opportunity. All Pro seeks energetic, team oriented candidates with proven leadership, communication and interpersonal skills who wish to take on an exciting entrepreneurial job with one of South Jersey's highest quality, fastest growing full service landscape companies.

- Landscape Construction Estimator/Salesperson
- Grounds Management Specialty Manager
- Turf Care Manager
- Landscape Construction Project Managers
- Director of Grounds Management
- Executive Account Managers
- Irrigation Superintendent

Experienced leaders with strong management and communications skills and a desire to do quality work should apply. Complete compensation package includes excellent base salary, bonus opportunity, company vehicle, medical, dental, vision, and 401k retirement plan, sick and personal time.

Fax or E-mail resume and salary requirements to:  
Fax 609-261-1624 • E-mail [ayalon@allpro-land.com](mailto:ayalon@allpro-land.com) EOE

**NEED WORKERS NEXT YEAR?**

Seasonal H-2B workers from Mexico for up to 10 months—  
Can only work for you!

Process takes a minimum of 120 days.

**START NOW** and solve your labor problems for next season!

Call Bob Wingfield: 214-526-5665

[www.amigos-inc.com](http://www.amigos-inc.com)

**LANDSCAPE PROJECT MANAGER**

Full service company specializing in large commercial projects in need of manager. Duties to include:

- Computer aided estimating
- Bidding
- General managerial

Candidate should possess related degree, preferably a L.A. degree and proven success in the commercial sector.

Send resume to:  
**Growing Image Inc.**  
PO Box 34231

Indianapolis, Indiana 46234  
317-293-8585 • Fax 317-299-6946

**THE BRICKMAN GROUP, LTD.**

Careers in landscape management available in:

- Colorado – Connecticut
- Delaware – Florida
- Georgia – Illinois
- Indiana – Maryland
- Missouri – New Jersey
- New York – North Carolina
- Ohio – Pennsylvania
- Texas – Virginia
- Wisconsin

E-mail: [jobs@brickmangroup.com](mailto:jobs@brickmangroup.com)  
Web site: [www.brickmangroup.com](http://www.brickmangroup.com)

**EMPLOYERS – JOB SEEKERS****STOP HERE!****Ferrell's Jobs in Horticulture**

is a twice-a-month national newspaper and website for Green Industry employment.

Call: 800-428-2474

or visit

[www.giantads.com](http://www.giantads.com)

Since 1993

**BOZZUTO LANDSCAPING COMPANY****Serving Maryland and Virginia**

BLC is a stable, profitable, award-winning firm seeking career-minded individuals.

Positions Available in:

- Field Supervision
- Sales
- Management

Email: [tdavis@land.bozzuto.com](mailto:tdavis@land.bozzuto.com)

Website: [www.bozzuto.com](http://www.bozzuto.com)

Ph: 301-497-3900

**LANDSCAPING OPPORTUNITIES!**

*Hermes Landscaping*, in scenic Kansas City, is seeking green industry professionals who want good pay, benefits and a stable company, to join our premier landscaping company. We have an opportunity for a **Landscape Management Division Manager** for our 5 million + division.

Due to our continuing growth, we also have opportunities for:

- Designer
- Horticulturist
- Sales Representative
- Superintendent

Experience/knowledge of sprinkler systems or landscaping preferred, but not required.

Please respond to:

**Hermes Landscaping**  
12421 Santa Fe Trail Drive, Lenexa, KS 66215  
Ph: 913-888-2400 • Fax: 913-888-2418  
Email: [hermes1@gvi.net](mailto:hermes1@gvi.net)  
EOE

**SEARCH JOBS • POST JOBS • ONLINE**

- [www.greenindustryjobs.com](http://www.greenindustryjobs.com)
- [www.landscapingcareers.com](http://www.landscapingcareers.com)
- [www.irrigationjobs.com](http://www.irrigationjobs.com)
- [www.nurseryjobs.com](http://www.nurseryjobs.com)

For Customer Service or Subscription Information, Call 888-527-7008

*LESCO, Inc.* produces and markets fertilizers, seed, control products, lawn care equipment and golf course products. We have "drive through" Service Centers™ in 38 states and Stores on Wheels™ which bring LESCO products, by appointment, directly to our golf course customers.

**SALES ASSOCIATES WANTED**

Are you a strong communicator who can develop solid relationships? Do you enjoy physical outdoor activities? Do you have a competitive spirit? Are interested in professional selling? Join the LESCO Team!

We are looking for energetic people, preferably with agronomic backgrounds, for sales positions in our U.S. markets. We want to talk with potential sales associates who understand quality, have good verbal and written skills, and are eager to be team players.

We have an excellent benefits package including health and dental insurance, a stock purchase plan and 401(k). We are a drug free workplace and equal opportunity employer.

If you are interested in career opportunities in the turf industry, please mail your resume along with cover letter to:

**LESCO, Inc.**

Attn: Human Resources  
15885 West Sprague Road  
Strongsville, OH 44136-1799

**WESTERN STATES RECLAMATION, INC.**

(WSRI) is an 18-year-old company with unique clientele & projects. Services and projects include land restoration, large landscape/irrigation construction, minor earthwork and light civil engineering. Present project size ranges from \$1K to \$4M.

**PROJECT MANAGEMENT POSITION:**

WSRI seeks an individual with 10+ years of experience to handle project management & estimating. Requires a minimum of 5 years experience in a recognized construction company. Position involves supervision of multiple projects and intense scheduling of materials, manpower and machinery. Ideal candidate will have exp. in revegetation, erosion control, urban park construction, civil/earthwork. Degree preferred in civil engineering, construction management, landscape architecture or equivalent. Computer literacy a must.

**ESTIMATORS:****ENTRY LEVEL/MID LEVEL/SENIOR LEVEL**

- **Upper level positions** require previous construction estimating experience up to \$5M single project. Must be computer literate and have experience with CADD & estimating software. Degree in related field preferred.
- **Entry level positions** requires computer knowledge, good math skills, and 2 years experience in related field. Degree helpful.

**Above average salary, benefits, incentive program, 401K plan and company vehicle.**

Send salary, history and requirements to:

**WSRI**

11730 Wadsworth Blvd., Broomfield, CO 80020

Fax: 303-465-2478 • Email: [wsrc@aol.com](mailto:wsrc@aol.com)

Website: [www.wsreclamation.com](http://www.wsreclamation.com)

## Help Wanted (Cont'd)

Western States Reclamation is an 18 yr. old environmental contracting co. & continues to expand. We seek to fill the following positions:

- **Landscape Foreman & Superintendents**
- **Irrigation Foreman & Superintendents**
- **Landscape Maintenance Foreman**
- **Equipment Operators:** Backhoe, Bobcat, Grade Tractor, Front End Loader

Top wages and job stability, exc. benefits, profit sharing, incentive program, sign on bonus, and co. vehicle for right indiv.

Please send your resume with salary history to:

**WSRI**

11730 Wadsworth Blvd.

Broomfield, CO 80020

Fax: 303-465-2478

Website: [www.wsreclamation.com](http://www.wsreclamation.com)

### SALESPeople- CHECK IT OUT! ACRES EMPLOYMENT ADVANTAGES...

In recent surveys from 90 Acres Group employees, they rated the top three REASONS ACRES BEATS THE COMPETITION: **Professionalism:** Assuring customer service, respect & satisfaction. **Quality:** Experienced, passionate employees committed to doing the best job possible. **Superior Results:** Snow, Landscape Maintenance, Construction and Nursery. In recent customer surveys, 2 out of 3 customers rated Acres above peer companies in both "WILL" & "SKILL" while scoring Acres as "meeting and frequently exceeding expectations!" **FIND OUT WHY!** Acres Group, Northern Illinois' largest independent landscape contractor growing at +18% seeks additional landscape maintenance salespeople to continue our growth. Our maintenance management and production staff delivers. Are you experienced and enthusiastic enough to successfully manage and grow an Acres portfolio? If so, apply now. Superior compensation and benefit opportunities. Three facilities- Naperville, Roselle, Wauconda. **Call Maureen for immediate confidential consideration. Phone: 847-526-4554 Fax: 847-526-4596 Visit us on the web at: [www.acresgroup.com](http://www.acresgroup.com) MEMBERS OF THE ILCA SINCE 1985.** 12/00

**SALES REPRESENTATIVE-** American Landscape Companies has an immediate job opening for an aggressive, highly motivated, well organized self-starter experienced in commercial, public works and production housing landscape sales. Seeking to service the LA/Ventura Counties and adjacent areas. Salary/incentives commensurate with experience, plus benefits and auto. **Send resume attn: HR by fax to: 818-999-2056 or email to [HR@americanlandscape.com](mailto:HR@americanlandscape.com) EOE** 12/00

**IRRIGATION TECHNICIANS-** Reputable contractor in Chicago area seeks career-minded individuals for service technician positions. Must have 5-10 years experience. Good communication skills. Good driving records. Work independently with little supervision. Excellent pay with benefits. Year-round employment. **Send resume to: Personnel, CENTRAL LAWNS SPRINKLERS, INC., 239 King Street, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007. Fax: 847-364-9774, Email: [centralirrigation@msn.com](mailto:centralirrigation@msn.com)** 3/01

**READY FOR A CHANGE?** Come join one of the Largest Vegetation Management Companies in the United States. **DeANGELO BROTHERS, INC.** is experiencing tremendous growth in all of our divisions and has immediate openings for the following positions: **•FOREMEN:** Qualified candidates must have proven leadership, communications and interpersonal skills. Industry related background preferred, but willing to train the right individuals. **•TECHNICIANS:** Candidates must be responsible, reasonable persons willing to work on weed and brush control crews. Positions involve driving trucks and operating spray and/or trimming equipment. **•TREE TRIMMERS/BUCKET OPERATORS:** We are seeking tree trimmers with railroad and/or utility line clearance experience. Climbing and bucket operations experience is preferred. **•HI-RAIL OPERATORS:** Qualified candidates must have CDL & drivers license with Tank & Hazmat endorsement, be willing to travel away from home for extended periods of time and possess good mechanical abilities. We offer a good starting salary, benefits, training, advancement and a drug free work place. Must enjoy moderate travel and overnight stays. A valid drivers license is required. For a career opportunity and confidential consideration, contact our 24 hour, 7 day a week **Employment Hotline at 800-355-5266** or send resume to: **DeAngelo Brothers, Inc., Attn: H.R. Dept., 100 North Conahan Drive, Hazelton, PA 18201. Fax: 570-459-5500 EOE/APP/M-F** 4/01

**FLORAPERSONNEL, INC.** In our second decade of performing confidential key employee searches for the landscape/horticulture industry and allied trades worldwide. Retained basis only. Candidate contact welcome, confidential, and always free. 1740 Lake Markham Road, Sanford, FL 32771. **PHONE 407-320-8177. FAX 407-320-8083. Email: [Hortsearch@aol.com](mailto:Hortsearch@aol.com) Website: <http://www.florapersonnel.com>** 12/00

### Put the Power of **DIRECT MARKETING** to Work for You!

Mail, phone or fax to over 50,000 highly responsive decision makers in the landscape industry!

Target your message according to your needs... demographic selects are available—our data is also available for database enhancement or overlay.

For counts and pricing contact:

→ Tamara Phillips

440-891-2773 or 888-RENTLIST

# Landscape MANAGEMENT

## Ad Index

108	Anchor Wall Systems	7
102	Aquascape Designs	CV3
	Aquascape Designs	151
120	BASF	32-33
	BASF	121
131	California Landscape Lighting	64
106	Chevrolet Truck	8-9
104	Dixie Chopper	2
	Dixie Chopper	139
	Dow AgroSciences	44-45
	Dow AgroSciences	125
136	Environmental Biocontrol	22
113	Excel Industries	21
121	FMC	36-37
	FMC	123
122	Ferris Industries	41
111	Finn Corp	15
115	First Products	22
127	FMI	49
109	Foley Enterprises	30
141	Groundtek	145
142	Groundtek	143
112	GMC Truck	18-19
	GMC Truck	149
110	Grasshopper Co	13
130	Grasshopper Co	63
	Grasshopper Co	141
129	Green2go.com	57(9)
131	I Com Industries	168
107	Igloo Products	6
133	JRCO	169
116	John Deere	24-25
	John Deere	129
128	John Deere	55
101	LESCO	CV2-1
118	Meyer Snow Plows	10
125	Pennington Seeds	53
	Pennington Seeds	157
	PGMS	63
119	Rain Bird Sales	31
132	Remote Control Technologies	169
	Rexius	51
117	Rohmid LLC	29
105	Signature Controls	5
	Signature Controls	153
	STMA	167
114	Stahl Commercial Truck	22
103	Textron	CV4
	Textron	137
126	Tifsport	43
135	Versa Lok Retaining Wall System	169
124	Walker Mfg	47
	Walker Mfg	131
134	Weed Man	169

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

### Let Classifieds Work For You—

Contact Leslie Zola:

1-800  
Fax: 440-

111 05/01

11142

126  
com



# GROWING YOUR WATER FEATURE BUSINESS SEMINAR TOUR

## Building Ponds and Better Businesses

A Big Picture Perspective for Owners, Managers and Employees Who Want to Succeed and Prosper with Water Features!

### JANUARY SCHEDULE

3rd	Green Bay, WI
4th	Milwaukee, WI
5th	Chicago, IL
8th	Las Vegas, NV
9th	San Diego, CA
10th	Los Angeles, CA
11th	Sacramento, CA
12th	San Francisco, CA
15th	Seattle, WA
16th	Portland, OR
17th	Salt Lake City, UT
18th	Denver, CO
22nd	Dallas, TX
23rd	Houston, TX
24th	El Paso, TX
25th	Albuquerque, NM
26th	Phoenix, AZ
29th	Little Rock, AR
30th	Baton Rouge, LA
31st	Orlando, FL

### FEBRUARY SCHEDULE

1st	Miami, FL
5th	Richmond, VA
6th	Raleigh, NC
7th	Charlotte, NC
8th	Greenville, SC
9th	Atlanta, GA
12th	Toledo, OH
13th	Cleveland, OH
14th	Columbus, OH
15th	Cincinnati, OH
19th	Kansas City, KS
20th	Oklahoma City, OK
21st	Memphis, TN
22nd	Birmingham, AL
23rd	Nashville, TN
26th	Minneapolis, MN
27th	Des Moines, IA
28th	Omaha, NE

### MARCH SCHEDULE

1st	St. Louis, MO
5th	Philadelphia, PA
6th	Lancaster, PA
7th	Baltimore, MD
8th	Pittsburgh, PA
9th	Providence, RI
12th	Syracuse, NY
13th	Buffalo, NY
14th	Detroit, MI
15th	Niles, MI
19th	Jericho, NY
20th	Newark, NJ
21st	Hawthorne, NJ
22nd	Hartford, CT
23rd	Boston, MA
26th	Chatham, ONT
27th	Indianapolis, IN
28th	Louisville, KY
29th	Chicago, IL

### YOU WILL LEARN!

- The Aquascapes success formula chronicled
- The how-to's and why for's of the 20 construction steps
- A blueprint for increasing sales
- Employee training and motivation
- Estimating and material selection
- Troubleshooting and problem solving
- Water garden construction pointers
- Artistic tips for naturalizing water gardens
- Landscaping your waterscape
- Aquatic plants demystified
- Comprehending and establishing a pond ecosystem
- Profiting with pond maintenance
- Retailing tips to close more sales
- Sales tips and practices
- Marketing plans
- Waterfall design
- Fish 101
- Example after beautiful example of water garden projects

**Call 1-800-306-6227**

ext. 0093 to Sign-Up Today!

**Only \$99 Per Person!**

(Includes Lunch!) Price \$129 if less than 72 hours from seminar start time.

**Space is limited. Sign-Up Early!**





**THE NEW BUNTON<sup>®</sup> MOWERS. IT'S A PRIDE THING.**

At the end of the day, your reputation depends just as much on the equipment you use as the job you do. So, we built our new walk-behinds and zero-turn riders to give you more comfort, durability and style. For a Bunton dealer near you, call 1-888-922-TURF or visit us online at [www.ftcsp.textron.com](http://www.ftcsp.textron.com).



**Works As Hard As You.**

Circle No. 103 on Reader Inquiry Card

